|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **index.html**  **CAUTION: Do not change segment ID or source text**  **MQ971010 35cf3b6a-9679-429d-9df3-d9abc2d3c8d6** | | |
| **ID** | **English (United States)** | **Chinese (Taiwan)** |
| 1  67cccccd-9333-4646-a2f4-a8ae94ef2c66 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e29756b1-aa24-4cae-9004-1f37ecf8e65f | 'Roku' description: | “Roku"說明： |
| 3  e2e775de-875d-40a7-be0e-557edaaf44bb | 'Documents to help you test and submit your Roku apps.' parent: | “幫助您測試和提交Roku應用程序的文檔。"父母： |
| 4  7a6bb579-5a1d-435e-9e0d-d14c08542337 | 'Roku' grandparent: | 'Roku'祖父母： |
| 5  eaa88d09-e5d0-4378-9b55-8042c87f5b7d | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  0e77722e-cb7e-499d-b77c-f9edfb3bdec2 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  8174310c-dcbc-41d6-9034-f2e9a62434b5 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  0dc0e1fe-e7f5-424b-aec7-fa9446332dfa | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 9  efb891ca-71fa-4f61-a520-e5390c0b4a0d | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 10  12e1a89c-89ba-4514-bb0c-bec2a7f2ef6d | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 11  eae8f766-e000-4801-9596-3aec6697d344 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **installing-roku-test-build.html**  **MQ971010 2075751c-1fd9-41a3-85c1-c40a7064ca4a** | | |
| 1  b12c824e-c701-4d22-8881-e99eed42abb8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  078a71cb-5c9a-4ffb-9b99-ec1dfd19ec03 | 'Installing a Roku Test Build' description: | “安裝Roku測試版本"說明： |
| 3  1d58ae0d-34a6-4974-bab0-4b78ce20faca | 'In this topic, you will learn how to install test builds of the Brightcove Beacon app for Roku.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何為Roku安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序的測試版本。"父母： |
| 4  62857c2b-c226-41e2-bc8b-90482d95066c | 'Roku' grandparent: | 'Roku'祖父母： |
| 5  0d7983c2-7fc2-4b72-a48e-909884962fae | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  5a00f29f-ea6c-4d5a-8700-c743431737ad | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  6c5366a2-3093-424f-8394-050d4c16b434 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  29f2e234-3223-40ec-be54-49dfb39e814b | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  2d4eae16-b890-4fcb-85ae-064dd2c15aa2 | In Roku the test build is referred to as a [1}non-certified channel{2]. | 在Roku中，測試版本稱為[1}非認證頻道{2]。 |
| 10  f3f2d2ff-8c70-40e7-ad79-8a29a7742d0e | To set up a non-certified channel you must have your [1}Vanity Access Code{2] which is noted in step 9 in the [1}Channel properties{2] of the [5}Submitting Apps to the Roku Store {6] document. | 要設置非認證頻道，您必須擁有[1}虛榮通行碼{2]在第9步中[1}頻道屬性{2]的[5}將應用提交到Roku商店{6]文檔。 |
| 11  c29b54ea-2d07-490b-9e96-b7c668902f7b | An overview of the process is: | 該過程的概述是： |
| 12  f42ee13e-f188-438e-bac4-522f8273739a | Add a channel that is published as a developer SDK, non-certified channel. | 添加發佈為開發者SDK的通道，即非認證通道。 |
| 13  47d6f15f-4429-4075-ab59-8200a29b9ec0 | Configure the channel's properties. | 配置通道的屬性。 |
| 14  d2efce79-6feb-41b4-b626-f4121c13216e | Provide the channel store info. | 提供渠道存儲信息。 |
| 15  066401b8-ad54-4207-8241-e3c6774cb81b | Set the monetization option to [1}None of the above apply. | 將獲利選項設置為[1}以上都不適用。 |
| 16  fcbc5bf7-6496-4c45-acc3-a01abf99dbb2 | I will not be monetizing my channel.{1] | 我不會通過自己的頻道獲利。{1] |
| 17  bb941741-1e61-4e47-9f17-90c0c14a9a77 | Upload the package. | 上載包。 |
| 18  894bca52-d25b-4294-8f6b-db9d7a11dccc | Preview and publish the channel. | 預覽並發布頻道。 |
| 19  60bafd8d-a90a-4783-8cc8-e0258b48f17f | For details from the Roku site, see the [1}Installing a non-certified channel{2] section of the [3}Channel publishing{4] document in the Roku documentation. | 有關Roku網站的詳細信息，請參見[1}安裝非認證頻道{2]的部分[3}頻道發布{4] Roku文檔中的文檔。 |
| **configuring-inchannel-products.html**  **MQ971010 3a4a6c51-ec7d-4214-8fa5-38d53d408a6c** | | |
| 1  e8371e01-c59b-4f72-8dc5-a587d11c4821 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7803a624-6cb4-4177-bdc5-4184e66b312f | 'Configuring In-Channel Products in Roku' description: | “在Roku中配置渠道內產品"說明： |
| 3  dcca300c-9c55-493b-a0e2-325b56794bca | 'In this topic, you will learn how to configure in-channel products in the Roku Developers Dashboard and associate them in Brightcove Beacon.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何在Roku開發人員儀表板中配置渠道內產品並將其與Brightcove Beacon關聯。"父母： |
| 4  ae49c813-9341-4cc7-a8fc-ed53e797cfa1 | 'Roku' grandparent: | 'Roku'祖父母： |
| 5  cf697a55-b335-4217-946b-72d411c764c2 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  83dcd75c-562b-4453-9bd4-47b4ad5afb19 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  7948bdf8-9da8-41f1-9bdb-7efe20a2bf0d | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  157da88e-e2e4-4081-9f4d-87193ea3da8b | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  7c03b8f2-b011-4b91-866f-1442ad5ef8b7 | In-channel products are monetization solutions that you can offer in your channels, such as a monthly or yearly subscription. | 渠道內產品是您可以在渠道中提供的貨幣化解決方案，例如按月或按年訂購。 |
| 10  fe4d03c9-d018-402d-b8f3-0c475dd8dbdf | This document will cover how to create in-channel products to monetize your Roku application channels. | 本文檔將介紹如何創建渠道內產品以通過Roku應用程序渠道獲利。 |
| 11  cded462c-f3fe-4c55-a9d4-be83145c507e | Creating an in-channel product in Roku | 在Roku中創建渠道內產品 |
| 12  a41436b9-9e4b-4aa3-b452-69534bc0d8a1 | Learn how to add an in-channel product in the Roku Developers page by following these steps: | 遵循以下步驟，了解如何在Roku開發人員頁面中添加渠道內產品： |
| 13  d51b6d6d-9dac-430e-b4e0-56c2e2feae0b | From the top navigation, click in the profile icon. | 在頂部導航中，單擊配置文件圖標。 |
| 14  e35311a6-27d0-4c27-9587-8937cd4d98ef | In the drop-down menu, click on the [1}Developers{2] option. | 在下拉菜單中，點擊[1}開發者{2]選項。 |
| 15  254086e2-7540-44ec-8b94-7fb0de5a85c4 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  7cf81ee1-b563-4517-a40e-c0a886ac60ef | Developer options | 開發人員選項 |
| 17  de8df09e-3ea6-4b28-a55a-9aa1ebee8a4b | Developer Options | 開發人員選項 |
| 18  ca3ef9a7-69a3-47e1-a72b-2f7303bf3bbe | From the top navigation, select the [1}Dashboard{2] link. | 在頂部導航中，選擇[1}儀錶盤{2]關聯。 |
| 19  ce5b0560-5375-46cd-8df8-e532d02e4725 | Select [1}Manage My In-Channel Products.{2] | 選擇[1}管理我的渠道內產品。{2] |
| 20  262ef92b-5101-4b5e-a806-9b85270e5144 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  075ab8e4-b90a-44fc-94af-9b91bec1c899 | Click the [1}Add a new product{2] button. | 點擊[1}新增產品{2]按鈕。 |
| 22  8da67f94-3ff6-4394-bce2-0a415f575e3d | [1] | [1] |
| 23  b5bfb6f6-97e4-441f-a9e0-faa69ef5a1a8 | In the [1}Channels{2] field, select the channels where the product will be available for sale. | 在裡面[1}頻道數{2]字段中，選擇可用於銷售產品的渠道。 |
| 24  90291f1c-77d0-40d4-9551-b9c6ca020fa1 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  beee5c90-4671-438e-bdd5-1edd22311faf | Complete the form (reference screenshot below the list of steps): | 填寫表格（步驟列表下方的參考屏幕截圖）： |
| 26  6eaae665-e089-4d54-ac19-393c58946157 | For the [1}Product Category{2] select [1}Video{2]. | 為了[1}產品分類{2]選擇[1}視頻{2]。 |
| 27  4c1ff4bb-5169-4b97-ad66-9ffa0a51dade | For the [1}Product Name{2], type the name that will be visible for customers. | 為了[1}產品名稱{2]，輸入對客戶可見的名稱。 |
| 28  fdf68d57-9aec-4c32-9e0f-c94f140559bf | You can add the product name in different languages by clicking on the [1}Add product name in another language{2] button. | 您可以通過點擊[1}添加其他語言的產品名稱{2]按鈕。 |
| 29  c715cca9-5364-45c9-99d5-aec1083dc765 | For the [1}Product Identifier{2], type your internal reference Id. | 為了[1}產品識別碼{2]，輸入您的內部參考ID。 |
| 30  11b3b987-3a71-4787-88eb-c14d54323d7f | Notice that the internal reference Id needs to be unique, and you will need it later to add your In-Channel product to the Brightcove Beacon CMS configuration. | 請注意，內部參考ID必須是唯一的，以後您將需要使用它來將您的渠道內產品添加到Brightcove Beacon CMS配置中。 |
| 31  dd33e588-493a-4e3a-a29e-d277f4994b33 | For the [1}Purchase type{2], select the subscription type based on how your customers are billed for your in-channel product. | 為了[1}購買類型{2]，請根據您的渠道內產品的客戶結算方式選擇訂閱類型。 |
| 32  4543998c-c3df-4c3d-ae19-24af7a283d83 | In this example a [1}Monthly Subscription{2]. | 在這個例子中[1}每月訂閱{2]。 |
| 33  90cdd911-f427-42e3-add9-5d41dcefeede | Note that the subscription interval for Roku is different from the other stores. | 請注意，Roku的訂閱間隔與其他商店不同。 |
| 34  7416aa95-cadc-408c-b92b-df6b3d2271c8 | For details, see the [1}Subscription interval support{2] section of the Using a Subscription Package document | 有關詳細信息，請參見[1}訂閱間隔支持{2]“使用訂閱包"文檔的“訪問"部分 |
| 35  7d19873e-0bf5-4f76-b2db-b86705ad6345 | For the [1}Price Tier{2] option, select a price tier based on the price of your in-channel product. | 為了[1}價格層{2]選項，請根據您的渠道內產品的價格選擇一個價格層。 |
| 36  6c332500-ad64-440c-8e96-a69c3d0bb02f | [1] | [1] |
| 37  7b0897a0-7133-4661-b4ad-adab09b8b6c8 | In the [1}Trials and offers{2] section, depending on your in-channel product strategy, you can select [1}Free trial{2] and type a number duration in the [1}Trial duration{2] field and select [1}Days{2] or [1}Months{2] from the time filed. | 在裡面[1}試用和優惠{2]部分，具體取決於您的渠道內產品策略，您可以選擇[1}免費試用{2]然後在[1}試用期{2]字段並選擇[1}天{2]或者[1}月數{2]從提起的時間開始。 |
| 38  cb713f07-518f-42ef-b6d3-8b3f5255105e | [1] | [1] |
| 39  ba1b8670-8e01-4dab-9e60-cdfefa1890be | Go to the bottom of the page, check the [1}Cleared for sale{2] box and click the [1}Save{2] button. | 轉到頁面底部，檢查[1}已清除待售{2]框，然後單擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 40  b5567e04-0de9-412c-9855-0cc07abf5064 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  986857c9-205a-482d-8399-65056ae8328b | After creation, check to be sure your product is visible on the [1}Manage My In-Channel Products{2] page. | 創建完成後，請檢查以確保您的產品在[1}管理我的渠道內產品{2]頁。 |
| 42  f39936bb-fb2b-48ce-9c4f-aab2cd90e262 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  c86024c7-de99-4383-9b4c-e7ccaf06af5d | You can create any number of additional in-channel products based on the type of subscriptions you want to offer. | 您可以根據要提供的訂閱類型創建任意數量的其他渠道內產品。 |
| 44  ebe8f95e-ae2f-4ca0-8c71-883722bcdef1 | Example: yearly or monthly. | 例如：每年或每月。 |
| 45  3c48fe03-b738-42c1-9975-cb5cb56b935b | Associate your in-channel product to a channel in Brightcove Beacon | 將您的渠道內產品與Brightcove Beacon中的渠道相關聯 |
| 46  baaa36cc-300a-4c6c-9cf6-01cb30481738 | Once your in-channel products have been created, go to the Brightcove Beacon platform to associate your new in-channel products to a channel. | 創建渠道內產品後，請轉到Brightcove Beacon平台，將新的渠道內產品與渠道相關聯。 |
| 47  a7d599b3-2b8b-4ab1-8abb-b551af8cae84 | In the top menu click the [1}Commerce{2] tab. | 在頂部菜單中，單擊[1}商業{2]標籤。 |
| 48  ad126435-8338-431c-b2f9-e3ab65116b63 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  45cf60d2-8cc8-4e55-95e5-4d982d06812e | From the left menu, select the [1}Packages{2] option. | 從左側菜單中，選擇[1}配套{2]選項。 |
| 50  5c84b9de-5f83-4ffb-af60-eb0f178c6f7d | Click on your package. | 點擊您的包裹。 |
| 51  ad9de3b1-09ad-4abf-84e4-d6029e28a8e5 | From the [1}Package{2] tab, go down to the [1}Price Details{2] section. | 來自[1}包裹{2]標籤，轉到[1}價格明細{2]部分。 |
| 52  e0950997-9fc4-4d0a-98c1-9bdb4a98b479 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  60c8129b-40cf-43fa-a918-5032717d3a39 | In the [1}Price{2] field, type your in-channel product price. | 在裡面[1}價格{2]字段中，輸入您的渠道內產品價格。 |
| 54  d7e3053f-0769-4929-a4c7-a3a1ac05365a | In the [1}Currency{2] field, select the currency type. | 在裡面[1}貨幣{2]字段中，選擇貨幣類型。 |
| 55  caa2dff4-45e3-4b90-bb60-2146c8ddee31 | In the [1}Roku Store ID{2], type the identifier ID of your in-channel product created in the Roku Developers Platform. | 在裡面[1}Roku商店編號{2]，輸入在Roku開發人員平台中創建的渠道內產品的標識符ID。 |
| 56  52f4f853-65ad-4f36-88d1-b0da6d62bad1 | Go to the bottom of the page and click the [1}Edit Package{2] button to save your changes. | 轉到頁面底部，然後單擊[1}編輯包{2]按鈕以保存您的更改。 |
| 57  80894f8a-0a37-4892-a5fb-a356b62bcabe | [1] | [1] |
| **submitting-to-roku.html**  **MQ971010 7de6a72b-bab7-4df9-aba5-5db36cdf6e8e** | | |
| 1  f2f8c86d-e437-4864-afa9-4e9ba2db84b9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2fe0cb64-7b44-457e-9079-ac00327dcdbf | 'Submitting Apps to the Roku Store' description: | “將應用提交到Roku商店"說明： |
| 3  1f0f02b6-aaf5-43b3-a388-a7212d8758e6 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to submit your device app to the Roku store.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將設備應用程序提交到Roku商店。"父母： |
| 4  ccae1e9d-2500-4abb-af26-b58ce9ebcf2f | 'Roku' grandparent: | 'Roku'祖父母： |
| 5  9a7c3232-2ea6-4485-aa7f-396a7623c64d | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  2503a041-0289-488f-9ac4-dfc66842eadd | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  cc58ea03-50bb-411a-81e9-b0857eb474a3 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  cebf8208-c5e7-4abe-a3e9-b5d48920cbf9 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  48f0d858-f960-4eae-a626-376f923b8df8 | With Brightcove Beacon, you will receive a generated device app which can be added to the Roku Channel Store. | 使用Brightcove Beacon，您將收到一個生成的設備應用程序，可以將其添加到Roku Channel Store。 |
| 10  f76e0e7d-cec5-4809-88d7-5732329ec556 | Store details: [1} https://developer.roku.com/overview {2] | 店鋪詳細信息：[1} https://developer.roku.com/overview{2] |
| 11  e5de3d24-9060-46b0-9efc-3ea0b670647b | Developer Account Setup: [1}https://my.roku.com/signup{2] | 開發者帳戶設置：[1} https://my.roku.com/signup{2] |
| 12  1620c3f0-fdae-43e1-a138-cf979e56faae | Implementing Roku Search: [1}https://developer.roku.com/en-gb/docs/developer-program/discovery/search/implementing-search.md{2] | 實施Roku搜索：[1} https://developer.roku.com/zh-CN/docs/developer-program/discovery/search/implementing-search.md{2] |
| 13  54304e25-553a-4eae-b36a-bb581c87363a | Suggested lead time for approval: | 建議批准的準備時間： |
| 14  6ca6b637-6d46-4803-ad21-2eb806ab3ea8 | Three weeks | 3週 |
| 15  7865708c-2be8-4a88-a513-a9f0ea35ef87 | Note that it can take up to 48 hours after publishing for your channel to be searchable on all devices. | 請注意，發布頻道最多可能需要48個小時，才能在所有設備上進行搜索。 |
| 16  57ad1ef9-187c-48b5-9fe9-02e01353069d | From the Roku site: | 在Roku網站上： |
| 17  a9502763-0698-4c5a-94e7-3af392933ead | [1} My channel was just published, why can't I find it with Search? {2] | [1}我的頻道剛剛發布，為什麼不能在搜索中找到它？{2] |
| 18  3e5c4460-f300-4b6a-a00b-6a49064c489e | Required information for Roku: | Roku的必需信息： |
| 19  5a2c4537-ee81-4f95-8e3e-23b449781c48 | Poster and screenshot requirements | 海報和屏幕截圖要求 |
| 20  02fb750c-fd26-4a83-af4d-a9e87d3ed5a0 | Channel Poster (540x405) | 頻道海報（540x405） |
| 21  1f986fac-ce25-41fa-9b13-d8b65a20de98 | Screenshots up to 1920x1080 | 屏幕截圖最大1920x1080 |
| 22  00d42f0c-73dd-41ce-85fd-beada7ce39cc | Developer Email | 開發者電子郵件 |
| 23  76214182-89d3-4f77-b5ba-4d8809198d52 | Preferred URL for more information | 首選網址以獲取更多信息 |
| 24  c0686a3f-45fb-4c2a-bbda-92d993561251 | Administrative Contact (Name / Phone / Email) | 行政聯繫人（姓名/電話/電子郵件） |
| 25  4b8b3ebb-695a-46f8-936b-138576153eaa | Technical Contact (Name / Phone / Email) | 技術聯繫人（姓名/電話/電子郵件） |
| 26  cbe099de-6b4e-480b-978c-c24bc4fa1835 | Client to set up App logins for QA in store | 客戶端為商店中的質量檢查設置應用登錄信息 |
| 27  bd959393-09ae-4453-9f61-390ff2d5c931 | Getting started | 入門 |
| 28  aa5804c6-4f4b-48f0-a3a0-2a2b98167f87 | To access the Roku developer pages, follow these steps: | 要訪問Roku開發人員頁面，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 29  ef5a2017-1969-454b-b39c-e77ceb657775 | In a browser, navigate to the [1}Roku Sign in{2] page. | 在瀏覽器中，導航到[1}Roku登錄{2]頁。 |
| 30  55407486-e0c4-4643-94ae-b7e1e68c7f62 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  b312a93b-c2fd-43d1-8277-b191d290c2d6 | Roku sign in | Roku登錄 |
| 32  9ebbbd77-640b-4ef4-b96c-6c20a75f0432 | Roku sign in | Roku登錄 |
| 33  daa22bab-59bd-4ada-a498-ca96a7d89ed1 | Either sign in with your account or create a new account. | 使用您的帳戶登錄或創建一個新帳戶。 |
| 34  dcda7b7e-05d4-4642-aa85-180a2d0d4b2b | Adding a channel | 添加頻道 |
| 35  c1e24871-4862-4ce8-a606-baac5a646047 | Learn how to add a channel. | 了解如何添加頻道。 |
| 36  bf247d63-1a6e-4790-ad01-2fe9e8c02c4a | From the top navigation, click in the profile icon. | 在頂部導航中，單擊配置文件圖標。 |
| 37  48ab8a07-e513-4bf8-8675-6536b275dbf5 | In the drop-down menu, click on the [1}Developers{2] option. | 在下拉菜單中，點擊[1}開發者{2]選項。 |
| 38  bf69d969-684a-47a5-a158-0f883ca402e1 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  38ca837a-2531-48e7-b44e-33958e9e8e33 | Developer options | 開發人員選項 |
| 40  efb5a2a2-a371-4889-ac00-0500eaa720fe | Developer Options | 開發人員選項 |
| 41  302c1ab6-7261-4d41-aa35-b3df00484eaf | From the top navigation, select the [1}Dashboard{2] link. | 在頂部導航中，選擇[1}儀錶盤{2]關聯。 |
| 42  880c1001-0e02-4465-bb8e-d7aaf7f2982e | From the dashboard, you can manage your channels. | 從儀表板，您可以管理您的頻道。 |
| 43  a752fe16-2b4a-42ed-926d-dee218255010 | Select the [1}Add Channel{2] button. | 選擇[1}添加頻道{2]按鈕。 |
| 44  c55d03df-6dcf-4a0e-81e3-80f8ca1a3fd2 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  1eea0c80-f0bc-4965-a278-2b704db8a3d7 | Manage Channels | 管理頻道 |
| 46  178517d2-6cae-4fef-ac89-201db134f4c8 | Manage Channels | 管理頻道 |
| 47  09a094cd-84f1-407c-a21d-82bbcc5370cf | When the [1}Developer SDK{2] option is chosen, you will see options for a public or a non-certified channel. | 當。。。的時候[1}開發人員SDK{2]選項被選中，您將看到公共或非認證頻道的選項。 |
| 48  15c2f203-2cd3-405d-bee9-d2fd0f58d4bc | [1] | [1] |
| 49  354f4424-ce57-4b25-baaa-d058b3e2a70e | Developer SDK Channel | 開發人員SDK頻道 |
| 50  63aa0a06-d4a7-40ae-adec-9ba075e584b3 | Developer SDK Channel | 開發人員SDK頻道 |
| 51  37b9fb13-6941-4c29-b9d1-51d42dbaf0c9 | Select [1}Public{2] when you want the channel to go to the store. | 選擇[1}上市{2]當您想將頻道轉到商店時。 |
| 52  b5f9b359-749d-4b01-87a1-27b7e5dd5ef9 | Select [1}Non-certified{2] when you want to create a testing channel. | 選擇[1}未經認證{2]當您要創建測試渠道時。 |
| 53  642918be-eb98-4e0d-8e62-b6f725d70cbc | The channel name must be unique across both [1}Public{2] and [1}Non-certified{2] channels. | 頻道名稱在兩者之間必須唯一[1}上市{2]和[1}未經認證{2]渠道。 |
| 54  9c104a8c-a498-48af-891f-3acbdbdd4d96 | We recommend the following: | 我們建議以下內容： |
| 55  f117fbc7-638b-4a0d-ac2b-fff6fe23e0dc | Create your [1}Public{2] channel name, for example [1}Destinations{2]. | 建立你的[1}上市{2]頻道名稱，例如[1}目的地{2]。 |
| 56  d6815039-fc38-4cdb-96a5-098cc05ce495 | Create a [1}Non-certified{2] testing channel with a suffix of [1}QA{2]. | 創建一個[1}未經認證{2]後綴為的測試頻道[1}質量檢查{2]。 |
| 57  b57dea22-e2c3-4c22-9c82-12ffb7e33b02 | So, in this case it would be named [1}Destinations QA{2]. | 因此，在這種情況下，它將被命名為[1}目的地質量檢查{2]。 |
| 58  8d66154c-a9c6-4b73-9fa3-0a6b30c7ab43 | First, we are creating the public channel. | 首先，我們要創建公共頻道。 |
| 59  6f7d2eb6-0ce5-4404-abef-fec14f937565 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  1e5648ce-f33f-4c22-8d8b-a9ff385040ce | Public channel | 公開頻道 |
| 61  015066fd-272c-4774-80b0-3ef5e9a49576 | Public channel | 公開頻道 |
| 62  5da9bcd1-6447-48c0-925f-ccedf619d0ee | Next, we are creating the testing channel. | 接下來，我們將創建測試通道。 |
| 63  5f1458cd-fd48-48ce-a3ec-75cce2f9ce49 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  5650fdc4-51b7-4b1e-acb9-29ff8566ba6f | Testing channel | 測試頻道 |
| 65  866e875e-5235-474d-9a15-cf89d463fa87 | Testing channel | 測試頻道 |
| 66  42fd0ee7-6f24-41c5-b56a-75e6ca3ed470 | Channel properties | 頻道屬性 |
| 67  5a922bfc-a207-4333-8859-fc291b4815bd | Properties are associated with each channel. | 屬性與每個通道關聯。 |
| 68  b581fd66-0bb5-4fd6-8089-be4a8f162aab | Return to your Developer Dashboard and select the [1}Manage My Channels{2] link. | 返回您的開發人員信息中心，然後選擇[1}管理我的頻道{2]關聯。 |
| 69  87ac3bf0-d5a1-4ef3-99f6-d04bbc79f930 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  503f91be-3c04-4bd2-837d-1b4e55f5d97a | Manage Properties | 管理屬性 |
| 71  3655cf26-3df6-4ea4-a471-00a291b977e3 | Manage Properties | 管理屬性 |
| 72  158260fe-52b1-4839-a154-ddf72eb4be42 | For your channel, select the [1}Preview and Update{2] button. | 對於您的頻道，選擇[1}預覽和更新{2]按鈕。 |
| 73  7e13ef0e-6127-48b8-83ce-aa96bbce5e7d | [1] | [1] |
| 74  685e6986-3d4c-4d80-9f9c-eca62eef3d29 | Update Properties | 更新屬性 |
| 75  baecbbcf-4deb-40d9-b6ec-27f197f497f0 | Update Properties | 更新屬性 |
| 76  417792db-b6e8-4712-99ce-98e5b8b8bd04 | Expand the [1}Preview and Publish{2] dropdown menu, and select [1}Properties{2]. | 展開[1}預覽和發布{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}特性{2]。 |
| 77  06d22745-9756-43ef-8db0-7bce66b18c0b | [1] | [1] |
| 78  8d22a188-826d-4c98-b457-d3bfa2f56f39 | Properties dropdown menu | 屬性下拉菜單 |
| 79  18d63415-ebc9-42fc-aaf3-644b03b7739f | Properties dropdown menu | 屬性下拉菜單 |
| 80  c57e64dd-bac4-4879-90c9-c3d6a304f2be | You should see a list of channel properties. | 您應該看到一個通道屬性列表。 |
| 81  2d0cc827-1229-446b-8095-3a740fd71d9d | On the left side, you will see a list of Channel Store countries where your channel will appear. | 在左側，您會看到頻道商店所在國家/地區的列表。 |
| 82  9bb0801f-277d-4407-b7b4-4a89310d843d | For testing, you can select all countries. | 為了進行測試，您可以選擇所有國家。 |
| 83  bc971429-b897-4789-a3d2-c687288377f6 | For your live channel, choose the countries where you want your channel to be seen. | 對於您的直播頻道，請選擇要在其中顯示您的頻道的國家/地區。 |
| 84  52d99daa-18d4-40a1-a575-0e61858f5422 | [1] | [1] |
| 85  0a22afc3-718d-4860-ba53-908a56760536 | Channel Store countries | 渠道商店國家 |
| 86  2ce58826-1adb-4259-bac5-52cc53b9e236 | Channel Store countries | 渠道商店國家 |
| 87  8976fdf4-b75c-46c3-a4b9-1d2057378843 | For accessibility features and compliance, select [1}Yes{2]. | 有關輔助功能和合規性，請選擇[1}是的{2]。 |
| 88  7ccd2fab-e445-468d-a989-961a3d0a3d14 | All Brightcove Beacon apps meet these requirements. | 所有Brightcove Beacon應用程序均滿足這些要求。 |
| 89  62ba47cc-d405-4a0b-9901-7b5a4f7d6496 | [1] | [1] |
| 90  bb2389d4-153a-491c-8ed9-e1344c1e180b | Accessibility | 輔助功能 |
| 91  86fd2869-e23a-43f2-b7c1-d84cc44b9866 | Accessibility | 輔助功能 |
| 92  e2c5471d-192b-4441-b342-b9733256e2b7 | Based on your content, choose the appropriate content rating. | 根據您的內容，選擇適當的內容分級。 |
| 93  57cc8115-45a5-4c8b-a2ef-4f14bac56338 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  8f05e877-f44b-4e5b-9a05-f39ad14a8690 | Content rating | 內容分級 |
| 95  b10f1a9c-ddba-49b4-be0b-ab45160f373c | Content rating | 內容分級 |
| 96  75452091-ecb0-4b9b-982a-aa1bc75c00a1 | Select whether a customer account is required to access your channel features. | 選擇是否需要客戶帳戶才能訪問您的頻道功能。 |
| 97  05c368b7-9266-4d91-ace1-474b07cad268 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  192392a2-6091-4ca5-bc58-6d8062d14224 | Customer account | 用戶賬號 |
| 99  9f94ddb0-1b77-44b7-a523-ac59d9617d6d | Customer account | 用戶賬號 |
| 100  5e8daa35-2206-413c-8c96-409d551b4b65 | Enter the URL for the privacy policy associated with your entire app. | 輸入與您的整個應用程序相關聯的隱私權政策的網址。 |
| 101  3228a061-1f6a-47b5-8c37-d425f4a98f74 | [1] | [1] |
| 102  7f52219e-54da-4136-8cf4-cdbdc5b15d8c | Privacy policy | 隱私政策 |
| 103  0ffa8304-ba0f-4cc8-ab7b-6edba4218664 | Privacy policy | 隱私政策 |
| 104  29e76945-d839-4f9e-a9c3-c0d305a3697f | The Vanity Access Code is automatically generated by Roku. | 虛榮訪問代碼由Roku自動生成。 |
| 105  dba71403-281c-4f3d-98c6-d12d733bf330 | You can leave this value. | 您可以保留此值。 |
| 106  27904deb-e307-40df-8013-ce0b6af818e4 | [1] | [1] |
| 107  876f6771-3d6e-475c-86f1-c46bdb075b05 | Vanity code | 虛榮代碼 |
| 108  40862796-2c4a-49b4-ac22-130f0e073a07 | Vanity code | 虛榮代碼 |
| 109  bbd9ecce-40cd-489d-8b41-aae0cf4a6e0a | Select the languages that you want to support. | 選擇您要支持的語言。 |
| 110  f9919264-a727-4def-9f29-86783fd81227 | [1] | [1] |
| 111  5215c3c4-bd6d-4d84-bb67-7f3bba183d57 | Languages | 語言能力 |
| 112  153f823b-dd6b-4ea4-b1b1-3297887f9686 | Languages | 語言能力 |
| 113  e6a95857-e386-4699-91b7-c293acc83cd4 | For [1}Required Features{2], first choose the [1}Classification{2] that best describes your channel. | 為了[1}必備功能{2]，首先選擇[1}分類{2]最能描述您的頻道。 |
| 114  ddbdc950-df73-4aa7-9925-b84e319c7033 | [1] | [1] |
| 115  b03872b1-847c-47d2-b92d-233632cb367a | Classification | 分類 |
| 116  16d69a5d-ae63-4c3b-bdfe-d9760a469829 | Classification | 分類 |
| 117  97250a29-c872-4e34-a0b7-723be4af282c | Then, specify whether your app requires an internet connection. | 然後，指定您的應用程序是否需要互聯網連接。 |
| 118  4f3937c7-b6cb-4ce1-bae9-68702a4c7366 | When you are done updating the properties for your channel, select the [1}Save{2] button. | 完成頻道屬性的更新後，選擇[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 119  064c8c1f-6e3c-4710-a92e-aa969bfff352 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  2109868b-5575-4b04-9ebb-b6be51d7dc08 | Internet connection | 網絡連接 |
| 121  ce89c96b-09aa-40e5-bf8b-12d801ccf25e | Internet connection | 網絡連接 |
| 122  75589d52-ac48-4f27-b333-9ffd299949c6 | Channel store info | 渠道商店信息 |
| 123  4fa69cbc-f9e2-4245-8023-5b6e6297f1af | Here you will add descriptions and icons for your channel. | 在這裡，您將為頻道添加說明和圖標。 |
| 124  58d40dd4-16e1-4668-a6aa-390855425526 | Return to the Preview and Publish page, expand the [1}Preview and Publish{2] dropdown menu, and select [1}Channel Store Info{2]. | 返回“預覽和發布"頁面，展開[1}預覽和發布{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}渠道商店信息{2]。 |
| 125  4544317d-3f79-488f-8b13-e107cf292cf3 | [1] | [1] |
| 126  6879f1f7-8fb1-4392-b242-3547ffa6cbb9 | Channel Store Info dropdown menu | 頻道商店信息下拉菜單 |
| 127  575731de-f8d1-4c07-8abb-68545619ccda | Channel Store Info dropdown menu | 頻道商店信息下拉菜單 |
| 128  0c40c1dc-ffe5-4cd8-9be7-89320a838877 | For Channel Store Info, enter the following field values: | 對於“渠道存儲信息"，輸入以下字段值： |
| 129  f931f0d5-cc5a-4c51-9fb1-8b1a8670d20b | [1] | [1] |
| 130  331d1b47-1bbc-48eb-b804-d38cf84a7f22 | Channel Store Info | 渠道商店信息 |
| 131  b8e5be6d-4b32-4f28-87cc-7507530b6178 | Channel Store Info | 渠道商店信息 |
| 132  6734dd6b-7e39-415b-b175-27ce9f28d88b | [1}Channel Name{2] - This should already be populated with your channel name. | [1}頻道名稱{2] -這應該已經用您的頻道名稱填充了。 |
| 133  02c77072-663f-44ff-b01d-9108d3e5978f | [1}Description{2] - Add a detailed description about the channel, that will appear in the Channel Store description. | [1}描述{2] -添加有關渠道的詳細描述，該描述將出現在“渠道存儲"描述中。 |
| 134  03a6cdcb-3bd7-4cdf-bb83-d1c17d6db144 | (300 characters) | （300個字符） |
| 135  6174ce03-73f5-4fcf-aba3-f22cdb2e3fb7 | [1}Web Description{2] - Enter a channel description for U.S. web-based marketing of your channel. | [1}網頁說明{2] -輸入您的頻道在美國基於網絡營銷的頻道說明。 |
| 136  3a4cb1a4-d641-42ae-a672-6b2d7d480c78 | This will not display on devices. | 這不會顯示在設備上。 |
| 137  f8c3bfdf-70f5-42da-90f0-028214df33eb | (1500 characters) | （1500個字符） |
| 138  d1000c27-cd50-48e6-bf42-e43616c06832 | [1}Channel Poster{2] - Add a poster image that will display in the Roku Channel Store. | [1}頻道海報{2] -添加將在Roku頻道商店中顯示的海報圖像。 |
| 139  a6a790b2-ec61-4287-a62f-23702722e518 | (540 x 405 JPEG or PNG) | （540 x 405 JPEG或PNG） |
| 140  9164153a-7634-4e6f-93ac-cf1279a067cb | [1}Descriptive Category{2] - Select the category where you want to channel to show up. | [1}描述性類別{2] -選擇要顯示頻道的類別。 |
| 141  8d7af3e2-281f-4986-810f-31b2ffd46a03 | (Example: | （例子： |
| 142  abf4097b-06c0-4ac3-a456-5b56f795cc3f | Sports, Drama, Comedy, etc.) | 體育，戲劇，喜劇等） |
| 143  09aa2bc5-d956-4a1d-85b7-26a5bdd34016 | [1}Domestic Region{2] - Select the country where your channel is considered native and/or domestic. | [1}國內地區{2] -選擇將您的頻道視為本地和/或國內頻道的國家/地區。 |
| 144  cfd9cb54-561e-419a-b69e-3479befcaa3c | Your channel will appear in the "International" category of all regional Channel Stores that include your channel, with the exception of the Channel Store associated with your Domestic Region. | 您的頻道將顯示在包括您的頻道在內的所有區域性頻道商店的“國際"類別中，與您的本地區域相關聯的頻道商店除外。 |
| 145  cbbf1f75-98c7-4cc8-90f1-f24f4459f97c | When you are done adding Channel Store Info, select the [1}Save{2] button. | 添加完頻道存儲信息後，請選擇[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 146  f54c541b-bc08-4ed5-8803-e54d927db0bf | Verify your account and link a device | 驗證您的帳戶並鏈接設備 |
| 147  0604636b-c2a8-4175-a24b-200f8fbedd04 | After completing the Roku channel set up, it is important to verify your developer account. | 完成Roku頻道設置後，請務必驗證您的開發者帳戶。 |
| 148  4ab840d8-2e84-449b-8097-6bb1ba366a60 | Return to the [1}Manage Channels{2] screen and select the [1}Preview and Update{2] button. | 返回到[1}管理頻道{2]屏幕並選擇[1}預覽和更新{2]按鈕。 |
| 149  a95c8b52-728a-4428-9199-da41eceff586 | [1] | [1] |
| 150  f024abce-c1e0-4ef1-a39e-1593c4a15612 | Update Properties | 更新屬性 |
| 151  db5f85e7-b57e-45db-afca-4c69f827c8d0 | Update Properties | 更新屬性 |
| 152  fff80c9d-2a32-4509-a003-e4a6c3dc8347 | Expand [1}Preview and Publish{2] and select [1}Package Upload{2]. | 擴張[1}預覽和發布{2]然後選擇[1}包上傳{2]。 |
| 153  eeb27159-ea72-4b88-940f-f47c8bbb1603 | [1] | [1] |
| 154  e65e0f28-c447-4f1c-bd10-f77014fbb2ba | Package Upload | 包上傳 |
| 155  b82a8cac-40b7-4b03-bceb-a7a6d2a499f7 | Package Upload | 包上傳 |
| 156  29f6a62d-4617-4b47-9f45-0ab776ba454d | Select [1}Send verification email{2] button. | 選擇[1}發送驗證郵件{2]按鈕。 |
| 157  2a738134-c2f4-4954-a71e-12be4e83cf04 | At the start of the Channel setup, make sure that you use your organization's email address that will be used for developer rights. | 在頻道設置開始時，請確保您使用的組織的電子郵件地址將用於開發者權利。 |
| 158  56a454d4-2580-4b7a-9495-c4934f99113b | [1] | [1] |
| 159  64d7c393-4b9a-49ed-bbfd-286ec8c09e06 | Email verification | 電子郵件驗證 |
| 160  c9813e82-6807-4553-86f4-a0c9316452b3 | Email verification | 電子郵件驗證 |
| 161  ce0be434-b22c-4750-afb3-25f4fd377cb7 | Once you have verified your developer email account, you will be prompted to link your device and add a payment method. | 驗證了開發人員的電子郵件帳戶後，系統將提示您鏈接設備並添加付款方式。 |
| 162  17b4d468-80da-472d-a247-e97ec02b0e48 | If you have already done this, you can skip to the next section. | 如果您已經完成此操作，則可以跳至下一部分。 |
| 163  36028721-8f53-4653-96c7-57e750aa5a83 | [1] | [1] |
| 164  218ca882-8a1b-416e-9e33-566629e7f743 | Package information | 包裝信息 |
| 165  fdf933c2-127b-4558-9380-c26bc737d803 | Package information | 包裝信息 |
| 166  390f09ac-4b53-4137-bc9a-4af9eae9eb2a | When linking your Roku device, make sure your device has the same registered email as in the verification steps. | 鏈接Roku設備時，請確保您的設備具有與驗證步驟中相同的註冊電子郵件。 |
| 167  cff48dc1-4a50-4aad-a3ad-f3f68e519120 | For best results, we recommend that you reset your Roku device. | 為了獲得最佳效果，我們建議您重置Roku設備。 |
| 168  3ee75bbf-4559-4b09-aab7-6a6967436572 | To reset your Roku device: | 要重置您的Roku設備，請執行以下操作： |
| 169  d39d0d2d-2135-405c-9c50-08d4639690b2 | Select [1}Settings{2]. | 選擇[1}設定值{2]。 |
| 170  97cee3dd-2a05-4782-adc8-ac35c57154ad | Select [1}System{2]. | 選擇[1}系統{2]。 |
| 171  c243fd6c-867a-4587-8141-a314329b17f2 | Select [1}Advanced System Settings{2]. | 選擇[1}高級系統設置{2]。 |
| 172  83601144-b1da-4c89-ae56-58053502c0aa | Select [1}Factory Reset{2]. | 選擇[1}恢復出廠設置{2]。 |
| 173  67d63c6f-b4c6-4e75-b6b6-8e373387e969 | Here are some helpful links: | 以下是一些有用的鏈接： |
| 174  618bda77-9603-4ca7-8edd-dd5ffbf3c377 | [1}Link your Roku TV{2] | [1}連結您的Roku電視{2] |
| 175  43bd84e3-f572-47e8-82d7-a6d3d4ac9736 | [1}How to set up the Roku Express/Express+{2] | [1}如何設置Roku Express / Express +{2] |
| 176  16688e05-6eb3-4095-9bf8-9c41cb1997a4 | Upon completion, you should see the following screen: | 完成後，您應該看到以下屏幕： |
| 177  a76e3319-5d8b-43a3-89f9-4b89799f1ca9 | [1] | [1] |
| 178  98eeb1f6-e2c7-4a54-b43a-09c52b8fb56c | Package information complete | 套餐信息齊全 |
| 179  cb609e76-a3c2-4e45-a2a9-5cda3778bcb8 | Package information complete | 套餐信息齊全 |
| 180  c4a19ec4-216a-4338-b18e-cf9cb30c47bb | Add channel with a code | 使用代碼添加頻道 |
| 181  d5e793e9-7e2b-4772-b7dc-0d983b47fb99 | You can use a vanity code to add your app channel to your Roku device. | 您可以使用個性化代碼將您的應用頻道添加到Roku設備。 |
| 182  f9de3405-6350-49fe-b76e-53db47d73f95 | Expand your profile dropdown menu and select [1}My account{2]. | 展開您的個人資料下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}我的帳戶{2]。 |
| 183  3ca8b77d-c5cf-4470-9b97-075dfe5673f7 | [1] | [1] |
| 184  18f0a6ba-1c6a-4fea-958d-69f0d1bb57a5 | My account | 我的帳戶 |
| 185  44bd6c97-250e-45d5-82a5-bec325640e8d | My account | 我的帳戶 |
| 186  8da530d2-1a02-48b0-8824-d96592486d1d | Select the [1}Add channel with a code{2] link. | 選擇[1}使用代碼添加頻道{2]關聯。 |
| 187  ba8ad842-b364-464b-afc5-04ae08c99747 | [1] | [1] |
| 188  244466f3-b257-4cef-85f6-b056b069d639 | Add channel with a code | 使用代碼添加頻道 |
| 189  b5d27ec9-bfcb-41ba-a921-edf76d7fc8f9 | Add channel with a code | 使用代碼添加頻道 |
| 190  232c0bde-9b8d-4b34-88a0-841cdc41f0de | In the [1}Add channel{2] dialog, do the following: | 在裡面[1}新增頻道{2]對話框中，請執行以下操作： |
| 191  76f4777a-6f32-40ea-abdc-cf4e734b39c4 | Enter the [1}Channel access code{2] that we provide to you. | 輸入[1}頻道訪問代碼{2]我們提供給您的。 |
| 192  5dfc2339-c4da-4d0a-b679-36448d8114c7 | Check the [1}I'm not a robot{2] box. | 檢查[1}我不是機器人{2]盒子。 |
| 193  b5535f97-404c-464a-b97c-5e785d123c23 | Select [1}Add channel{2]. | 選擇[1}新增頻道{2]。 |
| 194  43ffe23a-175a-481c-b19f-356768a1cc9d | [1] | [1] |
| 195  bef21c74-0ab0-4956-a7c5-f34c68c7945c | Add channel | 新增頻道 |
| 196  ce54174b-178e-493a-9bc0-b1c3ea4b2722 | Add channel | 新增頻道 |
| 197  115ba6d8-7283-4192-b3f8-dc39fbcc451f | Once the channel has been added to your Roku account, follow these steps to review your app on your Roku TV: | 將頻道添加到您的Roku帳戶後，請按照以下步驟在Roku電視上查看您的應用程序： |
| 198  2273f4ac-16b4-4df3-b903-8f85507e21c5 | Select [1}Settings{2]. | 選擇[1}設定值{2]。 |
| 199  26b5974b-3250-4657-af6f-6015fdfa97f6 | Select [1}System{2]. | 選擇[1}系統{2]。 |
| 200  22d5179c-8fe8-4464-8431-a186a66282b1 | Select [1}System Update{2]. | 選擇[1}系統更新{2]。 |
| 201  c6f10b6e-1851-4b51-ac1b-b76e05a5906d | Your app should now be visible for your review. | 您的應用現在應該可見，以供您查看。 |
| 202  1c2f81c8-3ef2-4ceb-b07c-477ef430ecef | Monetization | 營利 |
| 203  da69d5f7-348d-4441-a456-5961f284de5d | Here you will add monetization information about your channel. | 您將在此處添加有關您的頻道的獲利信息。 |
| 204  ad195295-e12d-41c6-94f2-58d75800f092 | Return to the Preview and Publish page, expand the [1}Preview and Publish{2] dropdown menu, and select [1}Monetization{2]. | 返回“預覽和發布"頁面，展開[1}預覽和發布{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}營利{2]。 |
| 205  67498218-880b-49a7-ae0e-559c07be87c0 | [1] | [1] |
| 206  db985667-cf9b-4074-990d-4be7a7d2506f | Monetization dropdown menu | 獲利下拉菜單 |
| 207  f0fe437b-7ff8-4623-8c8f-dfe81c93a102 | Monetization dropdown menu | 獲利下拉菜單 |
| 208  739a64da-0234-4f02-bfdc-451b43759906 | Specify whether your channel will contain adds or support a subscription model. | 指定您的頻道將包含添加還是支持訂閱模型。 |
| 209  e0a09c52-87b2-4d88-a18a-7792b281224f | Notice that even if you are using Brightcove SSAI, you will need to enroll in Roku's [1}Partner Payouts Program{2]. | 請注意，即使您使用的是Brightcove SSAI，也需要註冊Roku的[1}合作夥伴支出計劃{2]。 |
| 210  a4005e66-bc84-4bd4-8145-3d781bb4c2d7 | It is a Roku store requirement to make the Ads callback during Ad playing. | Roku商店的要求是在廣告播放期間進行廣告回調。 |
| 211  22acb19a-2605-4da8-9a0a-1b86749fe024 | [1] | [1] |
| 212  84715e87-633c-43fb-8779-271509b19c57 | Monetization | 營利 |
| 213  51d67acc-9992-4caa-aa6d-1636f3373db1 | Monetization | 營利 |
| 214  1d223d8f-6d53-4ca3-8f1d-b06ee16112c2 | For subscription channels, you will include the following information: | 對於訂閱頻道，您將包括以下信息： |
| 215  303187ef-2a44-401a-9961-374a036a39b8 | [1}Purchase Type{2] - How users are billed for the channel. | [1}購買類型{2] -如何為頻道計費。 |
| 216  7920655e-8101-4e00-8e09-03938eec0c10 | (One time, monthly, yearly, etc.) | （一次，每月，每年等） |
| 217  3747450e-8ab1-4957-a71a-c567d58b7dda | [1}Price Tier{2] - Select a value from the drop-down menu. | [1}價格層{2] -從下拉菜單中選擇一個值。 |
| 218  e03551d0-a292-42c6-a924-2ab98604a543 | The purchase price for EU Channel Store countries includes VAT. | 歐盟渠道商店國家/地區的購買價格包括增值稅。 |
| 219  ba3f61df-435d-4dfb-9302-0afcf40b4c75 | Proceeds are based on pre-tax (net) prices. | 收益基於稅前（淨）價格。 |
| 220  91e83eb4-b3fe-43b7-bbbe-898d924907ab | When you are done adding Monetization information, select the [1}Save{2] button. | 完成添加獲利信息後，請選擇[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 221  d7a49e7b-532b-42cd-b262-078834d78d41 | Screenshots | 屏幕截圖 |
| 222  dea130a2-8dfa-4402-b460-243591113e97 | Here you can add screenshots to your channel. | 您可以在此處將屏幕截圖添加到您的頻道。 |
| 223  8843483e-e820-4b08-ab30-3a3c3e86a078 | Return to the Preview and Publish page, expand the [1}Preview and Publish{2] dropdown menu, and select [1}Screenshots{2]. | 返回“預覽和發布"頁面，展開[1}預覽和發布{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}屏幕截圖{2]。 |
| 224  cc48dfbb-360d-441f-818e-4d32de752d0b | [1] | [1] |
| 225  3240ae3e-610a-4647-8c8c-0d3252a5aac7 | Screenshots dropdown menu | 屏幕截圖下拉菜單 |
| 226  86647d18-5f9e-496e-81ac-9c136d9b05e5 | Screenshots dropdown menu | 屏幕截圖下拉菜單 |
| 227  fd6cb819-c512-4bd9-8064-e86091b9f608 | Add screenshots that will appear in the Channel Store. | 添加將顯示在頻道存儲中的屏幕截圖。 |
| 228  29038056-2371-4141-bd94-7b7d0f90fe2a | You can add up to 6 screenshots. | 您最多可以添加6個屏幕截圖。 |
| 229  afa527c9-642b-441e-b7c7-93d1244df9c2 | Each must be 1920 x 1080 JPEG or PNG files. | 每個文件必須是1920 x 1080 JPEG或PNG文件。 |
| 230  efd52e59-661f-4f2b-96f2-cad597ffcb1a | [1] | [1] |
| 231  00bc9442-7a52-4b7c-a942-ac357f9af0a2 | Screenshots | 屏幕截圖 |
| 232  fdd59b36-59a7-40c4-aaed-cb3b4a65eb9c | Screenshots | 屏幕截圖 |
| 233  ebbd5170-a486-469a-b03b-56f1c0ab5d26 | When you are done adding screenshots, select the [1}Save{2] button. | 添加完屏幕截圖後，請選擇[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 234  4735b149-7289-4849-8e98-82bc0b0eea2c | Support information | 支援信息 |
| 235  89c926b7-d785-434a-8854-cc10ab719f3d | Provide contact information to help with support of your channel. | 提供聯繫信息以幫助您的頻道支持。 |
| 236  37093553-1069-4d58-8639-2eae761614e9 | Return to the Preview and Publish page, expand the [1}Preview and Publish{2] dropdown menu, and select [1}Support Information{2]. | 返回“預覽和發布"頁面，展開[1}預覽和發布{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}支援資訊{2]。 |
| 237  689c553c-0513-426a-ad43-3b42758d96bf | [1] | [1] |
| 238  b1506b75-be78-4111-b797-35425ad9ac92 | Support Information dropdown menu | 支持信息下拉菜單 |
| 239  b48fd522-d19d-4fc5-b823-82739e84527a | Support Information dropdown menu | 支持信息下拉菜單 |
| 240  826a7721-1d05-4094-9e29-44666c4a0ebe | For Support information, enter the following field values: | 有關支持信息，請輸入以下字段值： |
| 241  28c95657-bcc1-4b8d-b899-46587b578642 | [1] | [1] |
| 242  53e3c7f2-65a2-4c11-a15e-7a5acf573e2e | Support information | 支援信息 |
| 243  18cb0acf-4807-4fce-84aa-f5c8b068f467 | Support information | 支援信息 |
| 244  cefcbff1-b606-4bac-9e22-224a2522236b | [1}Developer Email{2] - Enter your developer email address. | [1}開發者電子郵件{2] -輸入您的開發者電子郵件地址。 |
| 245  d2f048e5-9a88-4445-8eb2-02f9390849e3 | If it is not correct, update your contact information. | 如果不正確，請更新您的聯繫信息。 |
| 246  bff158d8-e044-4931-846b-8d2a6e7799f2 | [1}Preferred URL{2] - Specify the URL for your channel. | [1}首選網址{2] -為您的頻道指定網址。 |
| 247  e6b7ce5b-0ba1-4f24-baf4-d8ecadb1fd26 | This may be used by the Roku website or newsletter to link to your channel. | Roku網站或新聞通訊可能會使用它來鏈接到您的頻道。 |
| 248  a2a0ffd5-1912-42ab-8d62-4cf15cf0edf4 | [1}End User Support Contact{2] - Provide a web page, email address or phone number or multiple of these. | [1}最終用戶支持聯繫方式{2] -提供網頁，電子郵件地址或電話號碼或多個。 |
| 249  589200a4-d741-45ed-ab3e-198d440a9049 | Roku will use this when customer service is contacted about your channel. | 當聯繫有關您的頻道的客戶服務時，Roku將使用此功能。 |
| 250  a5fde95e-00b1-4b88-ad19-f81b538c0437 | (300 characters) This is required. | （300個字符）這是必需的。 |
| 251  4f9c91cf-5f77-4c9d-a4ab-8a778edbdde2 | [1}Test Accounts & Deep Linking Parameters{2] - Tell Brightcove which assets you want to open as deep links, and we will update the deep linking parameters. | [1}測試帳戶和深層鏈接參數{2] -告訴Brightcove您想以深層鏈接打開哪些資產，我們將更新深層鏈接參數。 |
| 252  3b0852cb-6e50-42ed-a148-7be283125f9b | If you do not want to set up an account sharing, then Brightcove will provide you with the parameters. | 如果您不想設置帳戶共享，那麼Brightcove將為您提供參數。 |
| 253  85952ed1-1015-488b-931f-2cc5e4768563 | You will also provide credentials for 3 test accounts. | 您還將提供3個測試帳戶的憑據。 |
| 254  f415ee33-6d6b-4c8c-914e-64f21f01f7fc | These accounts will be used for customer support, demos and QA. | 這些帳戶將用於客戶支持，演示和質量檢查。 |
| 255  44a670d8-de0a-42b2-b4f9-bdfac55ed06c | (1500 characters) If you have accounts with different subscriptions, you need to list them here so that the Channel Store has access to all of them. | （1500個字符）如果您擁有不同訂閱的帳戶，則需要在此處列出它們，以便頻道商店可以訪問所有這些帳戶。 |
| 256  b0f33230-ca27-451d-941a-e85c02ea904f | [1}Adminitstrative Contact{2] - Provide the admininstrative contact information for your app. | [1}行政聯繫{2] -提供您應用的管理聯繫信息。 |
| 257  03094274-5cef-46fa-9ec0-4d090c1e621b | [1}Technical Contact{2] - Provide the technical contact information for your app. | [1}技術聯繫方式{2] -提供您應用的技術聯繫信息。 |
| 258  04a6dba2-3780-4552-9598-d6600516ddcc | When you are done adding Support information, select the [1}Save{2] button. | 添加完支持信息後，請選擇[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 259  c14d80d1-00d0-45ba-9b79-ac4dd5522b5d | Package upload | 包上傳 |
| 260  895a0638-3de4-46e7-8d0f-c4dec2f34778 | Upload a package to your channel. | 將包裹上傳到您的頻道。 |
| 261  05aca7cd-b97a-4a88-9f91-f47c1f435c89 | Return to the Preview and Publish page, expand the [1}Preview and Publish{2] dropdown menu, and select [1}Package Upload{2]. | 返回“預覽和發布"頁面，展開[1}預覽和發布{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}包上傳{2]。 |
| 262  354599da-d183-435b-88fc-4eb53f9a1ffc | [1] | [1] |
| 263  c5018ea3-7b87-47b4-b1b4-29f4bf1cef00 | Package Upload dropdown menu | 包上傳下拉菜單 |
| 264  4ec8a885-3b04-4daa-a3d0-057137433247 | Package Upload dropdown menu | 包上傳下拉菜單 |
| 265  b0c96adb-0e2c-4c4d-bf96-c562c30b4a06 | First, you need to verify your email address. | 首先，您需要驗證您的電子郵件地址。 |
| 266  b882bc4f-cc61-4dd5-9553-6c1586426a96 | Then, you will be able to upload. | 然後，您就可以上傳了。 |
| 267  5b629223-a215-4c84-b9c7-02b7fc89d470 | For Package Upload, enter the following field values: | 對於“包上傳"，輸入以下字段值： |
| 268  80aff452-3f89-4557-9157-8da06d2bbe59 | [1] | [1] |
| 269  16a088c1-1a6e-4633-8392-5f6e5e9302d6 | Package Upload | 包上傳 |
| 270  75ffc150-3538-4b32-812e-704148a1dc9a | Package Upload | 包上傳 |
| 271  c6fe3455-d015-4fbe-87f9-f6f1a86426de | [1}Channel Version{2] - Specify the version of your app, starting with version 1.0. | [1}頻道版本{2] -指定您的應用版本，從1.0版開始。 |
| 272  444210e1-c71f-4e2d-a56c-8ab610b7e31a | [1}Minimum Firmware{2] - Select the Roku firmware version. | [1}最低固件{2] -選擇Roku固件版本。 |
| 273  412f2696-0762-4bfe-adb1-fd2f21d93ba6 | The package will only run on devices that support the minimum firmware version or higher. | 該軟件包僅在支持最低固件版本或更高版本的設備上運行。 |
| 274  f6b356cc-4757-4047-89a1-6b97451996ad | The latest stable build version that we recommend is Roku v9.2 bl. | 我們推薦的最新穩定版本是Roku v9.2 bl。 |
| 275  0a9fb14e-8d8e-4ccf-93fb-301040e06125 | [1}Package File{2] - The package file can be uploaded by you or by Brightcove. | [1}打包文件{2] -包文件可以由您或Brightcove上載。 |
| 276  c7b6183b-e912-4421-85ea-94a51ad856d6 | This file will have a similar name to: | 該文件的名稱類似於： |
| 277  8f491d45-63b6-4a64-ac81-3000b4cfe3b9 | Beacon\_1.0.6138.pkg. | 信標\_1.0.6138.pkg。 |
| 278  8c4e171a-d6b8-4ebd-a21f-8076e18ff586 | When you are done adding Package Upload information, select the [1}Save{2] button. | 添加完軟件包上傳信息後，請選擇[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 279  517f4e45-e566-49b7-ba32-3fa3b5034c38 | Static analysis | 靜態分析 |
| 280  4b654665-db72-4a90-908a-210de45aa173 | Create an analysis report about your channel. | 創建有關您的頻道的分析報告。 |
| 281  3cefdce5-0bbe-4268-9916-31bd2239382c | Return to the Preview and Publish page, expand the [1}Preview and Publish{2] dropdown menu, and select [1}Static Analysis{2]. | 返回“預覽和發布"頁面，展開[1}預覽和發布{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}靜態分析{2]。 |
| 282  d34573d2-7fe4-40c0-bac1-df40e3f8ffc3 | [1] | [1] |
| 283  6130445e-b8fe-4204-b3b1-527789aa0c0f | Static Analysis dropdown menu | 靜態分析下拉菜單 |
| 284  afede22c-5287-4bfc-b8c1-a19fb22c90c7 | Static Analysis dropdown menu | 靜態分析下拉菜單 |
| 285  0860e191-2927-4f2f-814e-9add9e467ebd | When you upload a package in the previous section, then your package is analyzed for errors in structure or syntax. | 在上一部分中上載軟件包時，將分析您的軟件包的結構或語法錯誤。 |
| 286  627ddaff-345c-4845-9281-d491b31d26cd | A table may be shown with errors and warnings. | 可能會顯示帶有錯誤和警告的表格。 |
| 287  c5e305e4-8060-48b0-a29e-842925e03efc | [1] | [1] |
| 288  ca4e89bc-d8dd-4b7a-83bb-be57b5083ea3 | Static Analysis | 靜態分析 |
| 289  c378b10d-d3fd-45d9-a2e8-d84c0e088f73 | Static Analysis | 靜態分析 |
| 290  d9c1ed97-8609-45fc-865e-bd2fa608e751 | Preview and publish | 預覽並發布 |
| 291  9923dddf-a856-42d2-b03e-e34e33308b40 | When you are done filling out all of the forms related to your channel, you will be shown the [1}Preview and Publish{2] screen. | 填寫完與您的頻道相關的所有表格後，系統會顯示[1}預覽和發布{2]屏幕。 |
| 292  4ab61ddb-3984-4150-b756-4c254f1d0624 | Return to the Preview and Publish page, expand the [1}Preview and Publish{2] dropdown menu, and select [1}Preview and Publish{2]. | 返回“預覽和發布"頁面，展開[1}預覽和發布{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}預覽和發布{2]。 |
| 293  5e083c3e-2459-4682-a185-ce20d6b5395c | [1] | [1] |
| 294  0ecd9102-06a7-4a7e-8718-4a9e51838793 | Preview and Publish dropdown menu | 預覽和發布下拉菜單 |
| 295  a581f385-47ad-49d4-82f9-db454c6bb428 | Preview and Publish dropdown menu | 預覽和發布下拉菜單 |
| 296  8a53901d-df29-4171-8576-edd3adde34d2 | This page gives you a summary preview of you channel. | 此頁面為您提供頻道的摘要預覽。 |
| 297  95cb1bc6-80d3-46c5-a00a-02f4988972df | [1] | [1] |
| 298  ecef9cf0-b4d6-4f9e-ad5d-c2e02d72ebae | Preview and Publish | 預覽和發布 |
| 299  bba15e69-c8a8-4ebf-9f68-e25c3cc60f97 | Preview and Publish | 預覽和發布 |
| 300  775d6ceb-7326-4b90-abf9-b474febf3e4b | When you are ready, select the [1}Submit{2] button to publish your channel. | 準備好後，選擇[1}提交{2]按鈕發布您的頻道。 |
| 301  98997f8a-8baf-43d7-8360-cecb21afc228 | Your app will be checked by the Roku store to see if it has any issues. | Roku商店將檢查您的應用程序，看是否有問題。 |
| 302  749bf557-bd04-4bed-aba8-4919e533a95f | If your channel is rejected for any reason, an email will be sent to the [1}Developer Email{2] that you set in the [1}Support Information{2] screen. | 如果您的頻道由於任何原因被拒絕，則會向以下地址發送一封電子郵件：[1}開發者電子郵件{2]您在[1}支援資訊{2]屏幕。 |
| 303  d72c88ae-4fbc-41c4-90ac-37702edee8ec | Review the reasons for rejection, and create a Brightcove support ticket to have the issues resolved. | 查看拒絕的原因，並創建Brightcove支持票證以解決問題。 |
| 304  684ef896-c9f2-42fd-9050-21cff90a44eb | Updating your channel | 更新您的頻道 |
| 305  87503d61-4119-48da-90ce-afaab40b2f81 | If you want to update an existing app, follow these steps: | 如果要更新現有的應用程序，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 306  7f24efe0-7a8d-49f9-9034-8f5088f5f01a | Create a new Roku package. | 創建一個新的Roku包。 |
| 307  ba7a1892-d747-482b-856e-a9fd8a346a2b | Give the new package a unique id and password. | 為新軟件包提供唯一的ID和密碼。 |
| 308  2c163eb0-9eb6-460e-865b-c711785f9969 | Provide Brightcove the new package along with the keys to this package. | 向Brightcove提供新軟件包以及該軟件包的密鑰。 |
| 309  e2320be0-8bb5-48c6-af65-d03e5891918d | We need the new information to submit the new package to the store. | 我們需要新的信息才能將新的包裹提交給商店。 |
| 310  4264683f-7541-49ae-9265-c4659c0ad2f7 | Remember, if you want to change channel names, they must be unique within the Channel Store. | 請記住，如果要更改頻道名稱，它們在頻道存儲中必須是唯一的。 |
| 311  a301445a-b0e8-403d-89e9-9b3840902575 | [1] | [1] |
| 312  be5708ab-f30f-431d-9d8f-fd91adfae518 | Manage Channels | 管理頻道 |
| 313  e1396c9e-0641-43d2-a1a7-ff3dac2099cf | Manage Channels | 管理頻道 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 e56bb2de-a546-4d96-8f1b-01f343da8e8c** | | |
| 1  76203944-ff0d-4023-a2de-ce1da89aa069 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d122db90-89c2-4586-8639-a6694627d2fb | 'Samsung' description: | “三星"說明： |
| 3  c5e08699-9342-4f6c-b99d-8807eb13651e | 'Documents to help you test and submit your Samsung apps.' parent: | “幫助您測試和提交三星應用程序的文檔。"父母： |
| 4  4d8e2a14-aea8-451b-9153-cea5c0000124 | 'Samsung' grandparent: | “三星"祖父母： |
| 5  03327182-dce2-49c3-b2e7-e598daa1d827 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  ea2a65bf-ddf6-4996-9657-50d2b1068d30 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  b346c7c4-5721-4e1e-a2ae-caad5238e001 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  b7b65494-ebb2-487d-90c7-9c248527b674 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 9  a08d03c6-ba1d-4584-9bf3-621d47a302dd | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 10  c7a2a33f-2d78-4cd4-9e17-a3e1e7c82f39 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 11  1c7370f0-994f-4439-a5ad-a51c275b57c2 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **installing-samsung-test-build.html**  **MQ971010 4d541da8-b2a4-408a-b9ba-218fff70830f** | | |
| 1  9c2d77bf-462e-4526-8342-86915f3f11ed | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ad04089c-b14c-4435-9afe-868cf5b58ab1 | 'Installing the Samsung Test Build' description: | “安裝三星測試版"說明： |
| 3  9e91b3c4-9ea0-4d00-bea0-b706dba282e9 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to install test builds of the Brightcove Beacon app for Samsung Smart TV devices.' parent: 'samsung' --- | “在本主題中，您將學習如何為三星智能電視設備安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序的測試版本。"父母：“三星" --- |
| 4  84b1b9a6-ab23-4365-8bd1-a21d68ddfe11 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  59c76d3a-056c-4712-9f1c-585041d9caa0 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  16ebc708-f83a-4786-8a38-413664ddfb54 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 7  43106199-8138-4993-9d67-dca7fa30ee79 | To be able to install the Brightcove Beacon app in your Samsung Smart TV, you will need: | 為了能夠在Samsung Smart TV中安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序，您需要： |
| 8  64b99d51-16a2-4b3d-aaa7-a02acf095f78 | Samsung Smart TV with the Tizen Operating System | 帶有Tizen操作系統的三星智能電視 |
| 9  1049ffaf-0cfb-453d-b69e-b358c747cde8 | Make sure that the Samsung Smart TV has the latest firmware installed | 確保三星智能電視已安裝最新固件 |
| 10  d4e48184-09fe-465b-9725-44422b067ed3 | Installing the Brightcove Beacon App in Samsung Smart TV devices | 在Samsung Smart TV設備中安裝Brightcove Beacon App |
| 11  eab6818e-0b95-4648-ba79-35f8d3c9a832 | Once you receive the Brightcove email, please perform the following steps: | 收到Brightcove電子郵件後，請執行以下步驟： |
| 12  d380aca4-a019-40ab-9ddb-525987a3a25f | In the email sent by Brightcove, a ZIP attachment will come. | 在Brightcove發送的電子郵件中，將附帶一個ZIP附件。 |
| 13  9f82ff73-238b-480a-b417-9e3b2c5a5466 | Download the ZIP file. | 下載ZIP文件。 |
| 14  0f25f23d-ea0b-4c46-af63-81fa5370dcdc | Double click the ZIP file and extract the folder from the file. | 雙擊ZIP文件，然後從文件中提取文件夾。 |
| 15  9559b0fa-917c-4d2a-b5c5-84d9c6c72cc6 | The Brightcove Beacon installment files are on that folder. | Brightcove Beacon安裝文件位於該文件夾中。 |
| 16  e388b36b-4a31-4db7-b22f-a997d43f650b | Copy the folder and paste it into the root of a USB flash drive. | 複製文件夾並將其粘貼到USB閃存驅動器的根目錄中。 |
| 17  42baa9dd-cfbf-4243-bbca-e50240f7f886 | Insert the USB flash drive into your Samsung Smart TV. | 將USB閃存驅動器插入Samsung Smart TV。 |
| 18  c9556514-93cf-4869-9992-b33e983665b7 | The Brightcove Beacon App will start to install automatically. | Brightcove Beacon應用程序將開始自動安裝。 |
| 19  a899d573-8455-4e02-b2bc-85704c5071af | In the Samsung Smart TV go to the [1}Apps{2] menu and open the Brightcove Beacon App. | 在三星智能電視中，轉到[1}應用{2]菜單，然後打開Brightcove Beacon App。 |
| 20  281813d1-c0cd-4386-956b-ce531e8ff395 | Every time you want to install a new version of the Brightcove Beacon App, you will need to delete the previously installed version, otherwise you will find a system error. | 每次您要安裝Brightcove Beacon App的新版本時，都需要刪除以前安裝的版本，否則會發現系統錯誤。 |
| 21  80691bf5-b841-4560-ab49-05186156f0c5 | Uninstalling the Brightcove Beacon App | 卸載Brightcove Beacon應用程序 |
| 22  bcbc56e9-5d72-4458-95b2-4269fbcfa856 | To uninstall your app from the Samsung Smart TV device follow these steps: | 要從Samsung Smart TV設備卸載應用程序，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 23  7e5853b1-4ba3-43a2-b5fc-812c13ede53b | Press the [1}Home{2] button on your OneRemote controller. | 請按[1}家{2]您的OneRemote控制器上的按鈕。 |
| 24  91c2687a-c722-44e9-8692-82e3931f06c3 | Using the Directional pad on your remote, navigate to, and select [1}APPS{2]. | 使用遙控器上的方向盤，導航至並選擇[1}應用{2]。 |
| 25  25414941-96e4-4785-bf39-6c465126c7a6 | Select [1}Options{2]. | 選擇[1}選項{2]。 |
| 26  2e4357dc-f66b-4849-aa03-e7537df1a4f0 | Select the Brightcove Beacon app. | 選擇Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 27  12dade3f-2027-43ca-a630-73491283522d | Select [1}Delete{2]. | 選擇[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 28  fbdb1926-b7cb-459c-86d1-9a9e509c4123 | Select [1}Delete{2] again. | 選擇[1}刪除{2]再次。 |
| **samsung-partner.html**  **MQ971010 bd28e135-068a-4bb3-8871-d50ea51c8c25** | | |
| 1  dc788734-4156-4741-bbfe-8027add87c14 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f31f8495-804f-4900-b39c-c2bfc8ad0a99 | 'Becoming a Samsung Partner' description: | “成為三星合作夥伴"的說明： |
| 3  a1feb4ae-ba27-40e0-bf17-b1b6f68b077e | 'In this topic, you will learn how to request partnership status with Samsung.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何請求與三星的合作夥伴身份。"父母： |
| 4  78e36ab6-712f-4984-8a15-3f78bfe8defe | 'Samsung' grandparent: | “三星"祖父母： |
| 5  baedb725-d1e7-45aa-8bfe-d073b228c2c9 | 'Creating Your Apps' layout: staging --- | “創建您的應用"佈局：分期--- |
| 6  2126e959-024b-4d82-82e8-d5cd9b04a851 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  17139cca-0204-4cf9-8ce1-16f57a43750d | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  fd9385d8-7b7d-4057-8ea4-8176d2d102bc | Overview | 概述 |
| 9  a705832e-46c7-4e6e-bc45-77bc5a123d87 | You will need a Samsung Apps TV partnership and a partner-level group if you plan to launch your app outside of the United States, or if you want access to certain APIs. | 如果您計劃在美國境外啟動您的應用程序，或者想要訪問某些API，則需要Samsung Apps TV合作夥伴和合作夥伴級別的小組。 |
| 10  eb5b6128-9a1f-40a2-8999-e61194b7c021 | Here's the partnership request process: | 以下是合作夥伴請求流程： |
| 11  d5a9ed86-e7d0-4d9f-a9f3-2d4506053502 | If you don't already have one, create a public group. | 如果您還沒有，請創建一個公共組。 |
| 12  90d3965a-3aef-46ed-beac-5bcd44bcacab | This is required for the partnership request. | 夥伴關係請求這是必需的。 |
| 13  9cc6ae8e-0782-4197-8d70-46b52b4efab5 | Request an offline agreement with the Samsung content manager. | 請求與三星內容管理器的離線協議。 |
| 14  652261e8-382e-4c7f-8196-a2be891defd2 | In some cases, this requirement can be waived by the content manager. | 在某些情況下，內容管理員可以免除此要求。 |
| 15  402eaf53-be79-4580-affe-2ab80acefe2d | Once the Samsung content manager approves your request, you will become a Samsung Apps TV partner. | 三星內容管理器批准您的請求後，您將成為三星Apps TV的合作夥伴。 |
| 16  cd664642-8002-4dbf-b99d-c1038520063d | [1] | [1] |
| 17  857e4aae-0f81-4ada-87b1-c397e345521b | Request process | 申請流程 |
| 18  3c0ab47d-fc66-4284-a515-d223165e577f | Request process | 申請流程 |
| 19  b20889f8-1473-4338-8a2a-50a485c5f934 | Creating a public group | 創建一個公共團體 |
| 20  38a29a77-3930-4b36-8466-b0ccb92bdc07 | First, if you don't already have one, create a public group. | 首先，如果您還沒有，請創建一個公共組。 |
| 21  e5533c82-88f3-4e1e-a543-9bc9e0899106 | In a browser, navigate to the [1}Samsung Sign in{2] page. | 在瀏覽器中，導航到[1}三星登錄{2]頁。 |
| 22  99b0d9bf-86c4-4a9a-a72c-35384a840405 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  90a1f367-3492-49c8-8ef1-d8b6144c429e | Samsung sign in | 三星登錄 |
| 24  15b269ac-5053-4f9d-a873-c00cf1250f6b | Samsung sign in | 三星登錄 |
| 25  0ce512c5-4f91-4873-b04b-b161b1d0acc5 | Either sign in with your account or create a new account. | 使用您的帳戶登錄或創建一個新帳戶。 |
| 26  6b120f2b-62aa-4073-a87a-214b96c84ccf | If you are not already a member of a public group, then create a new group. | 如果您還不是公共組的成員，請創建一個新組。 |
| 27  0bce7f69-e482-41cb-b75e-8ef7fc85d1ed | In the left navigation, select [1}Group Management{2]. | 在左側導航中，選擇[1}集團管理{2]。 |
| 28  5560ab1a-7dc8-4ccd-95ce-e97543a6275c | [1] | [1] |
| 29  8d84f3d4-9531-4ce6-b2af-9ac2434eeca0 | Group management | 集團管理 |
| 30  3ae28e5e-b263-43a1-8ca3-1d6f88816eb2 | Group management | 集團管理 |
| 31  f45fe470-73c4-4088-b86b-76e93acf93de | Select the [1}Go To "Create Group"{2] button. | 選擇[1}轉到“創建組"{2]按鈕。 |
| 32  23b06e5b-e257-4b08-9e7b-e70ae7f85260 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  201fa0da-2f67-4f25-821f-520470a454c2 | Create public group | 建立公開群組 |
| 34  3adfc069-89b4-4aad-a119-25ac111a82c1 | Create public group | 建立公開群組 |
| 35  ac586f2f-ecd7-48ba-9568-4668b981ea00 | Enter values for [1}Group Information{2] and [1}Seller Information{2]. | 輸入以下值[1}團體信息{2]和[1}賣家信息{2]。 |
| 36  efda7b15-c811-4fb6-8ed5-450579b33d8c | When you are finished, select the [1}Create Group{2] button. | 完成後，選擇[1}創建組{2]按鈕。 |
| 37  5d40538a-3c57-43bf-8303-ecec98a7cddd | [1] | [1] |
| 38  10f85d45-7ee5-4eea-adea-545e5e7a411c | Group information | 團體信息 |
| 39  2adae3f1-84fa-4356-a779-b37a8780eeaa | Group information | 團體信息 |
| 40  1f07663f-ae7c-4b28-990d-09f02d93dd34 | Requesting partnership | 請求合作 |
| 41  6da66670-de56-49f1-84f5-5389384291a0 | Next, request a partnership. | 接下來，申請合作夥伴關係。 |
| 42  b1b23bd1-f455-4314-a088-3eb3019ab48b | From the developer home screen, select either the [1}Request Partnership{2] button in the left navigation or the [1}Partnership Request{2] link from the top navigation. | 在開發者主屏幕上，選擇[1}請求合作{2]左側導航按鈕或[1}合作請求{2]頂部導航中的鏈接。 |
| 43  9bca8681-22d3-4749-ab4b-863627803e49 | [1] | [1] |
| 44  a59204fd-c1bc-4a69-9392-9d5991473798 | Request Partnership | 請求合作 |
| 45  c3353a9c-6051-43d6-95c4-26cfc2996cdf | Request Partnership | 請求合作 |
| 46  7a1622da-2614-48d5-b954-c0acdcf02535 | Enter the partner information. | 輸入合作夥伴信息。 |
| 47  74f82d2d-329a-48e6-9b95-3ca0e192479d | [1] | [1] |
| 48  cda8c99d-eb71-49d0-8c9b-c80821036f01 | Partner information | 合作夥伴信息 |
| 49  6532ec0e-3296-424b-b9aa-7359ab17137e | Partner information | 合作夥伴信息 |
| 50  9b1fe3a7-47dc-403f-8917-7144598a24ea | The page consists of three input sections: | 該頁麵包含三個輸入部分： |
| 51  c42086a5-38c1-495a-9e65-234715e6672f | Samsung Contents Manager information | Samsung Contents Manager信息 |
| 52  ab676d20-1d4c-441b-9e75-2a32d544c956 | Group Information | 團體信息 |
| 53  804ef0fe-b810-41ab-93db-bcddc82626d0 | Seller Information | 賣家信息 |
| 54  c1c2c82e-1288-43c9-bb2c-252b0d037009 | Depending on your group creation status, the request form page will be different. | 根據您組的創建狀態，請求表單頁面將有所不同。 |
| 55  05d35ef6-0e5b-47a2-baca-538d0d1add53 | If you have already created a group, values for both group information and seller information will be set from your group. | 如果您已經創建了一個組，則將從您的組中設置組信息和賣方信息的值。 |
| 56  2f9cc946-a6bd-401e-a1ab-e7b285f4df66 | You can modify your group information here. | 您可以在此處修改組信息。 |
| 57  ece20453-02e6-4a4c-b3ee-f242190c8a5e | If you have not created a group, then all fields will be blank. | 如果尚未創建組，則所有字段均為空白。 |
| 58  eaa743ba-2711-4ce0-98be-c7c20675c0fa | Both the group information and seller information fields are required for registration. | 組信息和賣方信息字段都需要註冊。 |
| 59  83ce6208-1313-465c-8605-b087d91e1167 | Because Samsung processes partnership requests based on group, the Seller Office will create your group as a public group before reviewing your request. | 由於三星會根據組來處理合作夥伴請求，因此賣方辦公室將在審核您的請求之前將您的組創建為公共組。 |
| 60  a60683d8-e993-450d-a035-eb9b1e2ce773 | If you don't know your [1}Samsung Contents Manager{2], submit a question using [1}1:1 Q&A{2]. Samsung will provide your Contents Manager’s email address. | 如果你不知道你的[1}三星內容管理員{2]，使用提交問題[1}1：1問答{2]。三星將提供您的內容管理員的電子郵件地址。 |
| 61  509edad0-d3ee-407f-9a12-7eb3f29eede2 | In the top navigation, hover over [1}Support{2]. | 在頂部導航中，將鼠標懸停在[1}支持{2]。 |
| 62  72150182-2d25-4452-8c0c-1326a59cf081 | Select [1}1:1 Q&A{2]. | 選擇[1}1：1問答{2]。 |
| 63  cac2165f-dc1e-476b-aa00-11105ea9d2d7 | Select the [1}Ask Question{2] button. | 選擇[1}問問題{2]按鈕。 |
| 64  49f39ded-623d-46a7-a4f1-6a35bd4c6aa5 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  bdc4e440-cf99-4e0a-8407-4fe217ceb650 | Ask question | 問問題 |
| 66  2f6689e6-0d6c-49ae-ae00-4856d95fd704 | Ask question | 問問題 |
| 67  a1eb9b1d-ef8d-46b6-8e97-18e8ef1eee6a | When you are finished filling in the partnership information page, select the [1}Request Partnership{2] button. | 完成填寫合作夥伴信息頁面後，請選擇[1}請求合作{2]按鈕。 |
| 68  9b39aae0-31f9-4e79-80c7-75d9b5ed115f | Verifying partnership status | 驗證合作夥伴狀態 |
| 69  6c6807ca-adbb-4883-8f06-09d6492004d8 | Lastly, we'll show you how to verify your partnership status. | 最後，我們將向您展示如何驗證您的合作夥伴身份。 |
| 70  76fc9069-8ae1-46ab-8ffb-605ec522a8b6 | Once the Samsung content manager approves your request, you will become a Samsung Apps TV partner. | 三星內容管理器批准您的請求後，您將成為三星Apps TV的合作夥伴。 |
| 71  c043c057-cd04-4c47-97b4-2c664454737e | You can verify that you are a partner seller, by viewing the [1}Seller Office{2] home page. | 您可以通過查看以下內容來驗證您是合作夥伴賣家：[1}賣方辦公室{2]主頁。 |
| 72  f056c901-2eef-4e51-87b7-7d915290f960 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  f5158416-2a05-4fc3-9373-80ef7fec687e | Partner seller | 合作夥伴賣家 |
| 74  d66a8c02-c204-4816-a1f1-34df608ef76b | Partner seller | 合作夥伴賣家 |
| **submitting-to-samsung.html**  **MQ971010 8db5c1b0-e9e8-4910-9eae-670e10035827** | | |
| 1  6908f9cf-4f32-4f1f-addd-ae2b371fa413 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d2ed9b87-8a47-4474-ae1a-7e6f2a416660 | 'Submitting Apps to the Samsung Store' description: | “將應用程序提交給三星商店"說明： |
| 3  c09cd456-1bfd-4530-a619-cdfbea3bcdd3 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to submit your device app to the Samsung store.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將設備應用程序提交到Samsung商店。"父母： |
| 4  03c97522-0562-45dd-a6ad-ee9ca5ac361f | 'Samsung' grandparent: | “三星"祖父母： |
| 5  0fe0f267-d871-4d99-9f44-44adfa75a1e0 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  e9e305b7-2fd0-4a16-95f4-30e81ac5d599 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  ad586f81-d4a4-40e5-9c53-9c5f78a5f072 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  b0a4efcf-eb7b-42da-b6ce-49345c7b6cda | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  d8643fd4-e70c-45c6-939d-898f3c961dd4 | With Brightcove Beacon, you will receive a generated device app which can be added to the Samsung App Store. | 使用Brightcove Beacon，您將收到一個生成的設備應用程序，可以將其添加到Samsung App Store。 |
| 10  8cb8492a-7779-4a00-9347-9ed9a5a7ee53 | Store details: [1} http://seller.samsungapps.com/tv/app/registration/list {2] | 店鋪詳細信息：[1} http://seller.samsungapps.com/tv/app/registration/list{2] |
| 11  424b7752-50a1-4627-8c32-a4d8b09a6355 | Developer Overview: [1} https://developer.samsung.com/galaxy-store {2] | 開發者概述：[1} https://developer.samsung.com/galaxy-store{2] |
| 12  848478d7-dbb8-437d-a56f-05849f6b89b3 | Developer Account Setup: [1} https://program.developer.samsung.com/sign-in/ {2] | 開發者帳戶設置：[1} https://program.developer.samsung.com/sign-in/{2] |
| 13  9dbd62eb-bbe8-4a86-a061-6b94ec157f4e | Application Registration Information: [1} https://developer.samsung.com/smarttv/develop/distribute/seller-office/applications/application-registration.html {2] | 申請註冊信息：[1} https://developer.samsung.com/smarttv/develop/distribute/seller-office/applications/application-registration.html{2] |
| 14  5701973f-9d53-4f10-a0a4-0832d7b74926 | Suggested lead time for approval: | 建議批准的準備時間： |
| 15  881e6ecc-e2ef-4393-badb-b54808134e21 | Three weeks | 3週 |
| 16  27099405-264a-44d0-974f-94b0e30c2bad | If you plan to launch your app outside of the United States, or if you want access to certain APIs, you will need a Samsung Apps TV partnership. | 如果您計劃在美國以外的地方啟動您的應用程序，或者想要訪問某些API，則需要Samsung Apps TV合作夥伴關係。 |
| 17  8604cd6d-e534-49e9-96d2-bc3cdc88ce05 | For details, see the [1}Becoming a Samsung Partner{2] document. | 有關詳細信息，請參見[1}成為三星合作夥伴{2]文檔。 |
| 18  1f1e4dda-b858-481f-beae-205a26e28883 | Required information for Samsung: | 三星必填信息： |
| 19  fd8cb456-4b8a-46a2-a629-27d143b9a0e7 | Applications | 應用領域 |
| 20  628797af-3e44-4e54-818b-7ff6f142594c | Tizen – Widget file | Tizen –小部件文件 |
| 21  cef0f040-56fc-4f6f-b6b8-2ac78386bf73 | Description | 描述 |
| 22  9eaa7db9-86df-4943-af6f-07a600369e65 | Icons for 16 Model Group | 16個模型組的圖標 |
| 23  5d2a38d3-00c2-4e63-94e9-f7125a82fea8 | Logo Asset | 徽標資產 |
| 24  4ffc25e9-464f-4a88-bb9f-1aaf927b3f24 | With Transparency | 具有透明度 |
| 25  92770afa-5d8b-4b71-884d-67ce3dd27045 | 1920x1080 pixel 32 bit | 1920x1080像素32位 |
| 26  77e763cb-057f-4507-b190-5badc287834e | PNG (RGBA) with 300kb | 具有300kb的PNG（RGBA） |
| 27  920bde10-25cd-4006-a515-a4f9ed5002ae | Background Image | 背景圖片 |
| 28  bbf74acd-00b9-4465-b7cf-063d73078a38 | 1920x1080 pixel 24 bit | 1920x1080像素24位 |
| 29  12de53ad-773e-4d74-8dfc-47d0a8adb333 | PNG (RGBA) with 300kb | 具有300kb的PNG（RGBA） |
| 30  a355854a-0233-4033-85ff-dbede2479c42 | Icon For Legacy Model Group | 舊模型組的圖標 |
| 31  2ca31e31-c679-49d0-84c4-a14ce3f33ffa | Icon | 圖標 |
| 32  d824ee30-4677-401c-a9c1-bc9383a43f3a | 512x423 pixel | 512x423像素 |
| 33  14d53c7c-3633-48d1-a94c-81205c771018 | 300kb | 300kb |
| 34  8be8b2db-a7cb-481e-981e-162d4374f2de | Screenshot images (x4) | 截圖圖片（x4） |
| 35  6825040d-533a-484d-988b-9cad6b48e2dc | 1280x720 or 1920x1080 pixel, 500kb | 1280x720或1920x1080像素，500kb |
| 36  9ec9ece8-4f00-4b27-b027-210534b6c03d | Description | 描述 |
| 37  729f06bb-a808-451d-973b-8846139448bc | PowerPoint submission document – Needs to be uploaded on the portal when submitting | PowerPoint提交文檔–提交時需要在門戶上載 |
| 38  28030cae-17a0-4cb4-9c37-d9628d86d797 | Getting started | 入門 |
| 39  3694197d-9d02-4e69-b923-c74eaa90df71 | To access the Samsung developer pages, follow these steps: | 要訪問Samsung開發人員頁面，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 40  0b4378ef-1da3-4cdf-8757-0a336c7f3ce1 | In a browser, navigate to the [1}Samsung Sign in{2] page. | 在瀏覽器中，導航到[1}三星登錄{2]頁。 |
| 41  95b097b6-411b-4eef-af26-0320236af182 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  dd638f08-6594-43f6-807f-dd5c12daa388 | Samsung sign in | 三星登錄 |
| 43  4f71618a-1563-41ad-b36b-3385d8854b59 | Samsung sign in | 三星登錄 |
| 44  8c96f32f-bd86-48bd-a877-91d97e77b7b6 | Either sign in with your account or create a new account. | 使用您的帳戶登錄或創建一個新帳戶。 |
| 45  99637fc4-cdaa-4684-9943-ca4cb37bbdb5 | When you register, you need to request a Partner account with Samsung to be able to submit your apps worldwide. | 註冊時，您需要向Samsung申請一個合作夥伴帳戶，以便能夠在全球範圍內提交您的應用程序。 |
| 46  2bcbe342-6d1d-474d-86fc-5c42bd4629ba | Otherwise, you will be limited to a certain location. | 否則，您將被限制在特定位置。 |
| 47  c038eac5-07ec-49b2-890f-80595f5f2426 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  a5b9cfd6-280f-4936-aa42-ced6b2536908 | Partner account | 合作夥伴帳戶 |
| 49  53174c2f-9fbe-4d7c-8e5f-a2ebf8534aa7 | Partner account | 合作夥伴帳戶 |
| 50  605e74aa-ee85-48ec-9025-9d5d10241e86 | Registering your app | 註冊您的應用 |
| 51  616f1ee1-7e70-4e3b-a35a-6a6f0a561447 | Register your app with Samsung. | 向三星註冊您的應用。 |
| 52  f04da3eb-f779-4055-9a9b-77479f3fbcbf | From the home page, select the [1}Web App Registration{2] button. | 在主頁上，選擇[1}網絡應用註冊{2]按鈕。 |
| 53  e22b262b-8763-4a2a-9d1a-a8968b95f602 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  ca729218-d4a7-4e79-98a8-5899585a5b91 | App registration | 應用註冊 |
| 55  1ec5b7fd-038f-4c14-ab5c-3ad156b48d28 | App registration | 應用註冊 |
| 56  0577123c-fc3d-4fac-be57-ad2db88b3d99 | You will see a set of steps to complete before you can submit your app. | 在提交應用程序之前，您將看到一組要完成的步驟。 |
| 57  f26011c9-68ca-4310-9246-e2b833626831 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  9fec6570-458c-4bf6-8ee1-b9abf87f76da | Registration steps | 註冊步驟 |
| 59  5adb7539-7934-4cf8-ae18-12ccae8be4ec | Registration steps | 註冊步驟 |
| 60  c852b181-f979-4f39-b986-66218991d8ef | First, enter an [1}Application Name{2]. | 首先，輸入[1}應用名稱{2]。 |
| 61  97d0cf1e-6284-4738-9ba9-9b36012822d6 | This is your app id and is used for management purposes only. | 這是您的應用ID，僅用於管理目的。 |
| 62  c173e22d-f4c4-41fb-b3d2-e7359a3bbac3 | The displayed app title will be entered later. | 顯示的應用程序標題將在以後輸入。 |
| 63  da483ae4-de14-4f18-9552-6a131e444feb | [1] | [1] |
| 64  d6026ad0-328e-4ad3-9239-422e8062da00 | Application Name | 應用名稱 |
| 65  5538f4ae-95c7-46ae-a872-25714c24c14a | Application Name | 應用名稱 |
| 66  22585773-22c4-4d2b-97d1-5646a3e00123 | Basic information | 基本信息 |
| 67  cf8e3fd8-2024-4e5b-8fbc-500b037e1357 | Enter basic information about your TV app. | 輸入有關電視應用程序的基本信息。 |
| 68  0838ca8e-9cbb-4300-bf03-3309a72a5a96 | This is information that is shown to the user. | 這是顯示給用戶的信息。 |
| 69  77ba87d6-436f-48b5-8708-29faffa5b698 | For Basic TV app information, enter the following field values: | 有關基本電視應用程序的信息，請輸入以下字段值： |
| 70  39a4f8e2-9d8f-47f2-8483-e54fa625ea2d | [1] | [1] |
| 71  2c73d7c5-9b36-4400-9256-98237ef542bc | Basic information | 基本信息 |
| 72  399a9039-8d65-4537-a654-cf53d3766793 | Basic information | 基本信息 |
| 73  00a6adde-a4b6-4b0f-a5e8-74b218f5abfc | [1}Seller Name{2] - Enter the seller's name. | [1}賣方名稱{2] -輸入賣家名稱。 |
| 74  33dbd2ec-c605-48c8-b21e-4e321155e603 | This could be your company name. | 這可能是您的公司名稱。 |
| 75  f1b4c945-2348-4368-afc7-4f933b20fbcf | [1}Support E-mail{2] - Email address that you want users to send support questions to | [1}支持郵箱{2] -您希望用戶向其發送支持問題的電子郵件地址 |
| 76  6a00d8e4-4579-4c36-8b36-071cba51d296 | [1}Seller Homepage{2] - Enter your company home page URL. | [1}賣家首頁{2] -輸入公司首頁網址。 |
| 77  b47d779e-af57-4523-a9ea-8df9947e1460 | [1}Representative{2] - Your representative's name | [1}代表{2] -您代表的名字 |
| 78  62f7c9b2-7eb1-4bdb-ab9d-609a3695486a | [1}Phone Number{2] - Company contact phone number | [1}電話號碼{2] -公司聯繫電話 |
| 79  bf0db882-5cf5-4a65-a37e-56704558e98f | [1}Address{2] - Your company address | [1}地址{2] -您的公司地址 |
| 80  a36561b5-ce24-4a4a-bf79-aa5a6642eb5b | [1}App Images{2] - Brightcove will normally add the icon images for you. | [1}應用圖片{2] -Brightcove通常會為您添加圖標圖像。 |
| 81  4cb4111b-c785-4226-9fc1-729f31c4f228 | The screenshot images come from the app itself. | 屏幕快照圖像來自應用程序本身。 |
| 82  6e2ee7f5-4312-4aa7-85a8-4f8175bf7c54 | You may want 4 screenshots: | 您可能需要4個屏幕截圖： |
| 83  edd4d28f-78ad-46fb-a942-7538c0b235be | 1 for homepage | 1個用於首頁 |
| 84  ca730f19-b491-4a7b-a7ac-1fc3d0bdc0fb | 1 for detail page | 1用於詳細信息頁面 |
| 85  432feee8-754d-4207-9c6d-7a09a98bdf37 | 1 for player | 1個球員 |
| 86  23422a31-f8bd-4caa-b3f0-050fa7d4e38b | 1 for settings | 1用於設置 |
| 87  ec08f1cb-7b1c-4502-9dfa-4aa654be82db | Then, you can choose the screenshots that you want to use in your application. | 然後，您可以選擇要在應用程序中使用的屏幕截圖。 |
| 88  406a591e-5576-44af-8340-3f8239da23a4 | Choose 1 or more languages for your app. | 為您的應用選擇一種或多種語言。 |
| 89  d351b6a6-4f40-4304-a2ad-6a977e2ae5e1 | [1}Language{2] - This is the language for your app title, description and tag information. | [1}語{2] -這是您的應用標題，描述和標籤信息的語言。 |
| 90  953763f7-2afd-40db-848f-226aac84b9cd | You can select multiple languages. | 您可以選擇多種語言。 |
| 91  21631e9f-8ce9-474d-89e6-abe764fb559c | [1}Information offered in TV{2] - Here, you will see the languages that you selected from the Language field. | [1}電視提供的信息{2] -在這裡，您會看到從“語言"字段中選擇的語言。 |
| 92  10d111d2-c906-4dcc-a408-31e014d90abb | The first language is set as the default. | 第一語言被設置為默認語言。 |
| 93  7bc400f8-a13b-4299-a8b0-2678b7bd8f10 | Enter these field values for each language. | 輸入每種語言的這些字段值。 |
| 94  578ed2ac-0b90-4851-bee5-84a99a38ff6c | App Title - Your app title. | 應用標題-您的應用標題。 |
| 95  b5f97df5-c9c7-4d07-8796-e7c98c9a2683 | Use the same app title for each language. | 每種語言使用相同的應用程序標題。 |
| 96  35efab66-0b42-401e-abc3-9887e571c59b | They should match between languages. (example "BC App") | 它們應該在語言之間匹配。 （例如“BC App"） |
| 97  55bddedb-bec2-43d3-a61c-5fdbba50e3e8 | Description - Enter a language-specific description for each language. | 描述-為每種語言輸入特定於語言的描述。 |
| 98  257771ae-b147-4bb9-a64e-d190e55e3c35 | Tag - Enter keywords to search for the app (example: | 標記-輸入關鍵字以搜索該應用（例如： |
| 99  ef5191fc-2c1b-48ea-ad3e-6db144d1ea3c | "BC, BC App, App" | "BC, BC App, App" |
| 100  cd24e98a-479a-4b38-8793-c46f364be69b | [1] | [1] |
| 101  f9cfadbe-8a91-41c4-843b-1674675e2db5 | Language information | 語言信息 |
| 102  96f614e1-082b-4e17-8854-fe1a7ef7c985 | Language information | 語言信息 |
| 103  be1fd91e-bd7c-4a9e-8b78-27ad2f219fd9 | Continue with the rest of the fields on the page: | 繼續頁面上的其餘字段： |
| 104  079253a5-50ca-45e4-b06a-ab5d7a167014 | [1}Category{2] - Specify the category for you app (Video, Game, Sports, etc.) | [1}類別{2] -為您的應用指定類別（視頻，遊戲，體育等） |
| 105  5de41de6-2be8-45b2-b638-0dc3ba1f157d | [1}Rating{2] - Select the appropriate age group for your application. | [1}評分{2] -為您的應用選擇合適的年齡段。 |
| 106  d52a1815-8207-4308-bfc7-de578d2e5523 | Any applications rated 18+ may not be served in Korea, Saudi Arabia or the United Arab Emirates. | 在韓國，沙特阿拉伯或阿拉伯聯合酋長國可能無法提供任何評級為18+的應用。 |
| 107  bd75b157-069f-4b86-b58e-00e8ae22451f | [1}Country or Region{2] - You must be a partner to service your app in countries outside the U.S. If you haven't done so already, select the link to request partnership. | [1}國家或地區{2] -您必須是合作夥伴才能在美國以外的國家/地區為您的應用程序提供服務（如果尚未提供服務），請選擇鏈接以申請合作夥伴關係。 |
| 108  c473f5a0-2903-408f-8470-ea8d6c7d99c7 | Select the countries you want your app to appear. | 選擇您希望您的應用顯示的國家。 |
| 109  c0d72382-1abc-4efb-a0f1-ca8481b99243 | [1}Rating Certification{2] - To service Brazil, you need to upload the appropriate certificates. | [1}等級認證{2] -要服務巴西，您需要上傳相應的證書。 |
| 110  d9d45ca8-5c00-4386-9081-cac3f16977a8 | [1}Privacy Policy{2] - Specify whether your app collects personal information from users. | [1}隱私政策{2] -指定您的應用是否從用戶那裡收集個人信息。 |
| 111  0c6d549d-4b4b-4ffb-97ce-afd967921be8 | Select the [1}Next{2] button. | 選擇[1}下一個{2]按鈕。 |
| 112  87bc0e75-c3a3-4de8-bea8-0e7cba2d857a | Test information | 測試信息 |
| 113  38ae631a-bfb3-4982-a635-b12e68aa5ef2 | Enter test information about your TV app. | 輸入有關您的電視應用程序的測試信息。 |
| 114  d2b425d8-8ed3-439e-a77c-a21e9d3e9685 | For Test information, enter the following field values: | 有關測試信息，請輸入以下字段值： |
| 115  0b95b979-f249-4b9d-aec2-783436d1398a | [1] | [1] |
| 116  3048f218-a2e3-4f8c-ad08-6fb11d9c7233 | Test information | 測試信息 |
| 117  2c23a36c-43fc-4961-8c38-33442acc39e3 | Test information | 測試信息 |
| 118  e627c8b2-c126-4013-a3bf-bf60c9bdd192 | [1}Model Group{2] - Select the Samsung smart TV platforms that you want to test with. | [1}模型組{2] -選擇要測試的Samsung智能電視平台。 |
| 119  b658dea4-3467-4a7b-a324-2c270d431979 | Normally, you should see 3 years back to current models. | 通常，您應該可以看到3年前回溯到當前模型。 |
| 120  3691bbc1-0b21-4f0c-b947-3df05b9565ba | [1}Release Request Date{2] - Choose either: | [1}發布請求日期{2] -選擇： |
| 121  1cbf990a-e03a-41ae-b369-d38d471184a2 | Release your app as soon as it passes the Samsung QA tests. | 通過Samsung QA測試後，立即發布您的應用程序。 |
| 122  5c8e629a-4963-4ee3-8409-adaccf124c3e | Set the date and time for the release of your app. | 設置發布應用程序的日期和時間。 |
| 123  ce96c64e-8193-4ca1-b813-71bdc55daf1b | It will only be released if it passes Samsung QA tests before your requested date. | 只有在您要求的日期之前通過Samsung QA測試，它才會被釋放。 |
| 124  8e8eb91c-fce0-46d7-8442-f1c870586c3a | Continue with testing notes: | 繼續測試說明： |
| 125  f6b4fb0c-2ae1-4865-9b34-844af469d80a | [1] | [1] |
| 126  1c0888eb-26bb-4417-899f-90ab30967de2 | Tester notes | 測試員注意事項 |
| 127  6376f040-e7bb-46aa-89b4-1e1a20c3a981 | Tester notes | 測試員注意事項 |
| 128  1599e9c6-6fbb-4af1-8f7b-13f011b0831c | [1}Note for Tester{2] - Include notes specifying what is new with your app. | [1}測試人員注意事項{2] -包含說明，說明您的應用程序有哪些新功能。 |
| 129  df7b7a54-cc4f-45c9-8d40-be7264e8ae16 | Samsung testers will review these notes. | 三星測試人員將審查這些說明。 |
| 130  68831f61-aa3f-475a-be6d-ea7ba4cfd984 | [1}App Feature{2] - Select all features that apply to your app, including the following: | [1}應用功能{2] -選擇適用於您的應用程序的所有功能，包括以下各項： |
| 131  144c7821-5fc2-4f38-9422-51e7c0c6af26 | Whether a keyboard or mouse need to be connected to the TV | 是否需要將鍵盤或鼠標連接到電視 |
| 132  82fa8c10-0738-4bc2-9998-1526ba8b7eb4 | Smart View Enabled App - Enables preview thumbnails for smart TV. | 啟用Smart View的應用程序-啟用智能電視的預覽縮略圖。 |
| 133  a5cb45e5-0869-4117-8158-50e895b28e49 | Brightcove recommends enabling this feature. | Brightcove建議啟用此功能。 |
| 134  b68cab59-2b3f-44b3-8f44-ea615e16cfe0 | [1}App Description File{2] - Create a document which lists all of the pages, features and options for your app. | [1}應用說明文件{2] -創建一個文檔，其中列出了應用程序的所有頁面，功能和選項。 |
| 135  8e77b253-0a59-468e-bfb0-c44a9e875d87 | This gives Samsung testers an outline of what to test. | 這使三星測試人員可以大致了解要測試的內容。 |
| 136  71001947-e529-4be7-a381-a4c7fd7c49e6 | Download the template to get started. | 下載模板開始使用。 |
| 137  969e3492-f50e-420c-9189-07385201bf70 | Brightcove can provide guidance for this document. | Brightcove可以為該文檔提供指導。 |
| 138  b4475c0f-7fdb-4611-a221-b624d378dca4 | The template can be download from Samsung's [1}Application UI Description{2] page by clicking on the highlighed link: | 該模板可以從三星的[1}應用程序用戶界面說明{2]單擊highlighed鏈接的頁面： |
| 139  22d70644-7b57-468f-9d63-5081e42a513e | [1] | [1] |
| 140  245eba7d-f434-47c3-a871-cc2b17cb9896 | template download | 模板下載 |
| 141  c0911757-4bb4-4c84-b255-346ffee14657 | Template download link | 模板下載鏈接 |
| 142  56e0cbb5-247c-4daf-ac7b-44bdbb375828 | [1}Caption{2] - Normally, you will select [1}No Caption{2]. | [1}標題{2] -通常，您會選擇[1}無標題{2]。 |
| 143  04d72534-5a9c-4344-9dbd-cebb2c37effc | This feature is not subtitles, but captions used mostly in the U.S. Even if your app uses subtitles, you will select [1}No Caption{2] here. | 此功能不是字幕，而是主要在美國使用的字幕。即使您的應用使用字幕，您也會選擇[1}無標題{2]這裡。 |
| 144  a46e8570-2fe1-4dff-a18f-7a5574f351b1 | Continue with Player Specification: | 繼續播放器規範： |
| 145  ef053794-16d2-4db6-82f7-b2f4a6429910 | [1] | [1] |
| 146  54c1330a-adc4-4a6a-9ccc-9243cc362abe | Player Specification | 播放器規格 |
| 147  532478c7-362a-43d2-a72c-c3bbe47ae7ef | Player Specification | 播放器規格 |
| 148  4a9a9eb3-52f7-4502-abef-22ecef3ea6df | Select the appropriate values for your player information: | 為您的播放器信息選擇適當的值： |
| 149  afecffa4-d5f5-48e9-8e32-87db5cb844ae | [1}Video Codec{2] | [1}視頻編解碼器{2] |
| 150  c6f37b24-789d-4ef0-8da9-0321b94feee4 | [1}Container{2] | [1}容器{2] |
| 151  75c3958d-8a8c-49b8-a3a3-72edd55635a2 | [1}Streaming Engine{2] | [1}串流引擎{2] |
| 152  171ff600-5131-4337-a88a-2ee10a6a6689 | [1}Audio Codec{2] | [1}音頻編解碼器{2] |
| 153  089022f6-eab7-4f1a-8edf-c75c8571325e | [1}DRM{2] | [1}數字版權管理{2] |
| 154  1ad84f28-ba1e-433a-9d8e-fd73ab8111cc | [1}Player API{2] | [1}播放器API{2] |
| 155  302a690d-8c6b-4d7b-b84c-d179e4ae6814 | [1}Other{2] - Enter other player information | [1}其他{2] -輸入其他玩家信息 |
| 156  1a6d33f6-6537-4522-aacd-6b6bff670880 | Select the [1}Next{2] button. | 選擇[1}下一個{2]按鈕。 |
| 157  ebe79f13-521f-40be-994d-e021463eb23c | Pre test | 預測試 |
| 158  b686d95a-841c-41fc-9d6e-93ae74b43a48 | The pre test is where you can test your app. | 預測試是您可以測試應用程序的地方。 |
| 159  3e3edfc4-bdf3-49f3-aa02-bb6628f87d01 | Tizen Studio is where we create the builds that will be submitted to the Samsung store. | Tizen Studio是我們創建將被提交到三星商店的構建的地方。 |
| 160  89d5efb8-bfd5-467f-9e2d-0ef9a89393bc | You will see a zip file with the app inside. | 您將看到一個包含應用程序的zip文件。 |
| 161  b044f38e-7266-40cc-868b-42cc2af78bfc | Running the pre test allows you to confirm that everything is ok before submitting your app to the store. | 運行預測試可讓您在將應用提交到商店之前確認一切正常。 |
| 162  a0d5c0c8-3369-4904-9732-855f3b5dc5a5 | [1] | [1] |
| 163  6b30163d-1306-4ef7-94ca-8b327988ca91 | Pre Test UI | 測試前用戶界面 |
| 164  7a9c24a4-3519-499e-be0d-b7ba96e1541e | Pre Test UI | 測試前用戶界面 |
| 165  a7e1a714-18a3-46e9-bb81-316786714d30 | Test your app in Tizen Studio. | 在Tizen Studio中測試您的應用。 |
| 166  ecfc9592-5bd4-43d4-876f-944e8b9703c6 | The pre test will tell you if there is any information for your app that is missing. | 預測試會告訴您應用程序是否缺少任何信息。 |
| 167  1d443037-9fc5-4e38-88f3-4a44e1e54431 | Let Brightcove know if everything is ok with your app. | 讓Brightcove知道您的應用程序是否還可以。 |
| 168  01e653e5-3837-40ad-8ac1-f4960ac19b82 | If problems exist, review the [1}Test information{2] section. | 如果存在問題，請檢查[1}測試信息{2]部分。 |
| 169  976e8799-727d-45e6-9aaf-efd8029d900b | Preview | 預習 |
| 170  04032f04-3026-4ce2-80b8-9cb669a5e046 | Preview your app before submitting it to the store. | 在將其提交到商店之前預覽您的應用。 |
| 171  667459c6-7ffd-4aa8-b329-3667209c74b4 | The preview will show you all of the Samsung model groups that you have selected. | 預覽將向您顯示所選的所有Samsung型號組。 |
| 172  ccc4ea95-d92b-4491-a0bb-361e43ac4069 | The [1}status{2] column will contain values such as [1}Reviewing{2], [1}Test{2] and then [1}Launched{2]. | 這[1}地位{2]列將包含諸如[1}審核中{2]，[1}測試{2]然後[1}推出了{2]。 |
| 173  91fdf7e6-8dd9-4f03-b1ca-faaf75477f6c | When the status is [1}Launched{2], then your app is in the production store. | 狀態為[1}推出了{2]，那麼您的應用程序就在生產商店中。 |
| 174  7c26fe12-ea94-4561-9cd0-0dc04a413eae | [1] | [1] |
| 175  04e5d8e6-6bad-4cad-9346-b9c8643ab413 | Model group | 模型組 |
| 176  11a26429-1ae2-402d-b316-3809755b87e5 | Model group | 模型組 |
| 177  766bb78d-c9f3-4c1d-9d8a-f34c6c6abe1b | Submit | 提交 |
| 178  2c8006f2-a43e-4499-8aac-3633c27aa021 | Submit your app to the Samsung store. | 將您的應用提交到三星商店。 |
| 179  c22c0bdc-ce3b-4cbe-8180-e7ac610b1b75 | When you are ready, you can submit your app to the Samsung store. | 準備就緒後，您可以將應用程序提交到Samsung商店。 |
| 180  8dc0470d-2e8c-4d57-88a7-8c5978733d4d | [1] | [1] |
| 181  a4a1ce43-8762-467a-96db-ecd7603ff4c1 | Submit | 提交 |
| 182  2ee5f8ba-cf2a-4cbb-a2d3-67e098b1fcba | Submit | 提交 |
| 183  a1458a02-6aa6-4277-97f5-6f861ceafca5 | Smart Hub Preview | Smart Hub預覽 |
| 184  bccfc210-454d-439c-84f7-0dd71246ff22 | With Samsung's Smart Hub Preview feature, content is displayed as the viewer hovers over your app icon in the Smart Hub launcher. | 使用三星的Smart Hub預覽功能，當查看器將鼠標懸停在Smart Hub啟動器中的應用程序圖標上時，將顯示內容。 |
| 185  90cf898b-559d-4a33-b536-e0d3fb96770e | This provides a good way to promote both new and personalized content. | 這是宣傳新內容和個性化內容的好方法。 |
| 186  bc63b264-9ebb-4808-92c6-bf50633e6019 | Here's how it works: | 運作方式如下： |
| 187  647135d9-9665-4dfd-8fd3-282d0d3fe5cd | When viewers hover over your app icon, the Smart Hub Preview is displayed. | 當觀眾將鼠標懸停在您的應用程序圖標上時，將顯示Smart Hub預覽。 |
| 188  d655dace-3df9-454b-ba02-01e462a51fd2 | Viewers can then select the preview tile to open content within your app. | 查看者然後可以選擇預覽圖塊以在您的應用程序中打開內容。 |
| 189  0f178a1f-00ab-4d15-88d1-04c281fe37bd | [1] | [1] |
| 190  21d1acd0-e46c-4d8a-b3f5-98e13698974d | Preview panel | 預覽面板 |
| 191  b261b27c-f586-4f48-aab0-591193e1a427 | Preview panel | 預覽面板 |
| 192  4f7c187c-53ea-4b67-a4f3-42ba321f4d52 | There are two types of previews: | 預覽有兩種類型： |
| 193  b7a8beb5-96f4-4c28-8cce-2a01d4ecc128 | [1}Public preview{2] - This option shows the same preview content to all viewers. | [1}公開預覽{2] -此選項向所有查看者顯示相同的預覽內容。 |
| 194  d8196dce-b005-4bf7-9a46-ec0bd12d2866 | [1}Personal preview{2] - This option shows personalized preview content for the viewer. | [1}個人預覽{2] -此選項為查看者顯示個性化的預覽內容。 |
| 195  6ff2f4b9-b6ab-465d-9d8e-f840e94e9e96 | A remotely-hosted JSON file is used to define the preview content. | 遠程託管的JSON文件用於定義預覽內容。 |
| 196  be38a41e-7b95-4c6a-8f18-0d70a3742fa5 | The preview content can be customized to match the content in the app: | 可以自定義預覽內容以匹配應用程序中的內容： |
| 197  62e100e6-da0e-4b00-a113-dd3a7eddba7a | [1}Video{2] - Popular videos, resume playing, my playlists | [1}視頻{2] -熱門視頻，恢復播放，我的播放列表 |
| 198  711aa303-4b5f-441f-b1ff-a7a929912169 | [1}Sports{2] - Top games of the week, my team | [1}運動的{2] -本週最佳遊戲，我的團隊 |
| 199  6d56561e-0b56-4625-a7e6-0fde80e87338 | [1}News{2] - Today's headlines, Local weather | [1}消息{2] -今天的頭條新聞，當地天氣 |
| 200  406945b9-7aad-44be-b8ed-8859a24cadb7 | [1}Games{2] - Top games, recently played | [1}遊戲類{2] -最近玩過的熱門遊戲 |
| 201  96c269fd-c2ce-435c-8f02-1f972ab4a546 | For details, see Samsung's [1}Smart Hub Preview{2] documentation. | 有關詳細信息，請參見三星的[1}Smart Hub預覽{2]文檔。 |
| 202  9344b3bd-df06-4f4a-ac68-b96aa8feeff8 | Helpful hints | 有幫助的提示 |
| 203  66c76838-f546-4ed8-8fd3-8ebb6bb5ac9a | The following may be helpful when submitting your app to Samsung: | 將您的應用提交給Samsung時，以下內容可能會有所幫助： |
| 204  5a51cc03-4dfe-4123-a9c6-1e785cd1b580 | If you need to add a new user to your account you can use the [1}Membership > Group Management{2] option to do so. | 如果您需要向帳戶添加新用戶，可以使用[1}會員>組管理{2]這樣做的選擇。 |
| 205  0c1ebb10-252b-49cd-a539-a6571e27cc00 | [1] | [1] |
| 206  3bb597b5-f19e-4542-bd1c-6b07081c19a4 | Group management | 集團管理 |
| 207  2bc928d5-134f-4b57-9b1c-b8761c43f531 | Adding new user | 添加新用戶 |
| 208  63cca55a-b0d9-42eb-a6d6-dcc430e0b89b | Be very careful to NOT put spaces in front of email addresses as in some cases they will NOT be stripped out and cause failures in the app submission process. | 請務必小心，不要在電子郵件地址前放置空格，因為在某些情況下，它們不會被剝離並導致應用程序提交過程中的失敗。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 17a4af92-fc31-47cc-8900-28e926e393a7** | | |
| 1  54734f80-3781-4792-ab7c-ea1411521c83 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d9d512ee-ead4-4654-b137-ec727811742c | 'Android' description: | “Android"說明： |
| 3  7ce5fb7c-3729-4606-aee7-5359d9756647 | 'Documents to help you test and submit your Android apps.' parent: | “可幫助您測試和提交Android應用的文檔。"父母： |
| 4  51ed5f81-00b7-4e85-90fc-2052dbaf1f06 | 'Android' grandparent: | “Android"祖父母： |
| 5  480a8de9-e8ad-46d6-9884-dbef09c0c091 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  310e6046-4239-4ca8-bf7b-b0c27caceb37 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  91538e15-e28c-4d8a-89f2-d7e41578814f | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  0edc57ee-e3d5-480e-ba2f-80a37e2a75f9 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 9  aac63cd7-c419-4926-8baf-0f7c625efe44 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 10  00f95472-9d84-4f3d-a9c3-0b7d1d63ff27 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 11  ea6cada2-ef70-4294-8224-98d149722817 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **improving-relevance-android.html**  **MQ971010 9d41d712-96b0-4d0f-ab50-c911f17c72bf** | | |
| 1  85d36045-1bf1-4349-ba5d-170758652bd8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  4497e4e7-6007-4fb3-9c2c-2b80532d800f | 'Improving Search Relevance in the Android Play Store' description: | “改善Android Play商店中的搜索相關性"說明： |
| 3  b1789557-cb8d-4d4e-8f85-9ccf9c2cc35f | 'In this document, you will learn about options that may help to raise the relevance in search results of your Brightcove Beacon Android App when it is uploaded to the Play Store.' parent: 'android' grandparent: | “在本文檔中，您將了解一些選項，這些選項可能有助於提高Brightcove Beacon Android應用程序上載到Play商店後在搜索結果中的相關性。"父母：“android"祖父母： |
| 4  68f51949-ab83-4959-8703-d24eef91850d | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 5  026b9c76-77e2-417f-93d1-3b2eba49ccea | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  355c7c92-22a7-4588-8590-51ad0d0b06a8 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  7d9e8fd1-0cb0-4d97-b63d-74aa29b2acc9 | When you upload a new Android app to the Play Store, it does not have any installs or ratings from users. | 當您將新的Android應用上傳到Play商店時，該應用沒有用戶的安裝或分級。 |
| 8  b2306672-8b3f-4b7e-9762-f0a9996cb8b3 | Because of this, it can take some time for it to become more search relevant. | 因此，它可能需要一些時間才能變得與搜索更加相關。 |
| 9  6f42000e-50b4-40de-9bb3-e8469dee52bc | Brightcove can't guarantee the Android app will keep in a consistent rank. | Brightcove無法保證Android應用程序的排名始終保持一致。 |
| 10  f111a591-789f-47c5-8a96-d77c3a291a67 | For better understanding, Google recommends downloading the [1}Playbook for Developers App{2] on Google Play. | 為了更好地理解，Google建議下載[1}Playbook for Developers App{2]在Google Play上。 |
| 11  bf0473b3-e0d4-4697-a8d8-b3803b6e59b3 | Some options that can help raise the relevance in Play Store search results are: | 可以幫助提高Play商店搜索結果相關性的一些選項包括： |
| 12  7883f94f-ff1f-4fa1-bf27-bf2e0fb7b29c | Build a lasting and meaningful experience for the users. | 為用戶建立持久而有意義的體驗。 |
| 13  701ed5a0-9d45-4bf9-9e30-07770da223c8 | Maintain and improve the Android app through regular updates. | 通過定期更新來維護和改進Android應用。 |
| 14  347e8a01-af76-403e-b3c5-b132a537d564 | Encourage users to provide feedback by leaving reviews and ratings for the Android App. | 鼓勵用戶通過留下對Android App的評論和評分來提供反饋。 |
| 15  dba45d22-919d-46e4-b055-a0d6b17d288b | Provide great customer service by responding to the users and addressing issues. | 通過響應用戶並解決問題來提供出色的客戶服務。 |
| 16  58d50a48-8e0a-42e5-aaa3-658778881704 | Promote the Android app with a paid AdWords campaign through the Play Console. | 通過Play控制台通過付費的AdWords廣告系列推廣Android應用。 |
| 17  e1309865-7d8c-4b72-a8cf-d8f379baaf8f | These app promotion Ads can show across many Google Ad networks including Google Search, YouTube, and websites and apps that are part of the Google Display Network. | 這些應用宣傳廣告可以在許多Google廣告網絡中展示，包括Google搜索，YouTube以及屬於Google展示廣告網絡的網站和應用。 |
| 18  92b5f53d-9b8a-41c7-8802-1a115ebf96e3 | To learn more about how to set up an Universal App Campaign, visit the [1}Google help center{2]. | 要了解有關如何設置通用應用程序廣告系列的更多信息，請訪問[1}Google幫助中心{2]。 |
| **managing-google-subscriptions-1.html**  **MQ971010 1126f968-34d3-4b2c-9491-7d248d547ce3** | | |
| 1  15ed5578-67b9-47bb-9893-60759320b993 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  136ba856-cd23-4ae3-824c-80fb73bf94fe | "Managing Google Subscriptions Part 1" description: | “管理Google訂閱的第1部分"說明： |
| 3  3da838d2-dd7a-4c2c-8dd9-f694c53a621e | "In this topic, you will learn how to create a service account and configure it. | “在本主題中，您將學習如何創建和配置服務帳戶。 |
| 4  b5b6d4fd-b2f6-4055-aa44-bd2476b6cd49 | This is the first part of the larger process of establishing communication between your Brightcove Beacon apps and the Google Store." parent: "android" layout: staging --- | 這是在Brightcove Beacon應用程序和Google Store之間建立通信的較大過程的第一部分。" parent：“android"佈局：暫存--- |
| 5  849695d4-d96a-44a4-a24e-64381442e956 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  94b179f1-7734-4ce5-9f08-a1d8aa364093 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  e0fb5a47-3bb4-4aef-ad6f-f1437fda1fc3 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  26dca872-3ee9-4041-8d0e-dc0cb61c8f13 | This document steps you through using the Google Play Console to create a service account and then perform a couple of configuration tasks. | 本文檔將逐步指導您使用Google Play控制台創建服務帳戶，然後執行一些配置任務。 |
| 9  8b9139eb-be2b-4cb7-8dbd-d33134ccb075 | Create a service account | 創建服務帳號 |
| 10  afed1a70-7f60-4de2-a3e2-a05a2735fa65 | Perform the following steps to create a service account: | 執行以下步驟來創建服務帳戶： |
| 11  32e07b86-e884-48d9-9585-3289bc68805f | Browse to the [1}Google Play Console{2]. | 瀏覽到[1}Google Play控制台{2]。 |
| 12  e2f68028-88ca-4c3d-86b6-4c651b4f63ec | In the top right corner, click [1}Go to Play Console{2]. | 點擊右上角的[1}轉到播放控制台{2]。 |
| 13  c7d7eea0-7dac-470a-a9c8-71b5a51f4117 | In the left navigation, select [1}Settings → Developer Account → API access{2]. | 在左側導航中，選擇[1}設置→開發者帳戶→API訪問{2]。 |
| 14  ca2718aa-c6c8-4f2c-8cd4-3d2ad1d9dc1e | [1] | [1] |
| 15  859e5d2a-72c3-499f-891f-064264903a0b | Settings > Developer Account > API access | 設置>開發者帳戶> API訪問 |
| 16  724c0416-640f-4234-821d-0c64dc97786d | Click [1}Create new service account{2]. | 點擊[1}建立新的服務帳戶{2]。 |
| 17  2819882d-9e6f-4f11-99f5-1e289a693fb4 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  a55298e5-bf60-492c-9344-ed82346eeee5 | create service account | 創建服務帳號 |
| 19  5fcd780d-7de3-494a-ba81-6cffbf22db42 | In the dialog that appears, click [1}Google Cloud Platform{2]. | 在出現的對話框中，單擊[1}Google Cloud Platform{2]。 |
| 20  098e0a9b-c413-4f15-9255-a3c3c49918f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  e6b5430d-5c61-4d52-9db3-b582f8446390 | new service account dialog | 新服務帳戶對話框 |
| 22  64f653ac-6eca-4afa-bb31-d015f1f3aa37 | From the page to which you are redirected, click [1}+ CREATE SERVICE ACCOUNT{2]. | 在您重定向到的頁面中，單擊[1}+創建服務帳戶{2]。 |
| 23  9acdd86a-7ef1-4e2c-8221-051fc522a66e | [1] | [1] |
| 24  f5cac107-0e6b-416d-a543-242a37a3dae7 | service accounts | 服務賬戶 |
| 25  31a28098-00e1-4ed3-804e-03a95899e019 | In the dialog that opens, for the [1}Service account name{2] enter [3}Android Subscriptions{4] then click [1}CREATE{2]. | 在打開的對話框中，[1}服務帳號名稱{2]進入[3}Android訂閱{4]然後點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 26  e7be4227-4d66-41f6-af58-babe2fa4242e | [1] | [1] |
| 27  6bcd4994-7fe6-4598-bd91-c468f16098de | enter service account name | 輸入服務帳號名稱 |
| 28  75eaa412-978c-4f95-82cb-72894d60e675 | In step 2, from the dropdown choose the [1}Role{2] to be [3}Owner{4] then click [1}CONTINUE{2]. | 在第2步中，從下拉菜單中選擇[1}角色{2]成為[3}所有者{4]然後點擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 29  1076820b-cda1-4ce9-b3de-da5146df5d84 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  995778bc-f708-4ff1-b592-6c06504e63a2 | choose role | 選擇角色 |
| 31  4032a2bc-4397-4a53-a993-7cfbe65f78be | In step 3, click [1}DONE{2]. | 在第3步中，單擊[1}完畢{2]。 |
| 32  ecf52411-24a2-4307-836c-406ae08e42b0 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  7d1e17b8-8abc-4293-8cb1-81eaa9e5bc48 | click done | 點擊完成 |
| 34  a6743548-0aa9-4747-872a-a8223f4a075c | Configure the service account | 配置服務帳戶 |
| 35  ff493ac4-3b4d-4dab-a407-24da51c30a35 | Perform the following steps to configure your service account: | 執行以下步驟來配置您的服務帳戶： |
| 36  7320e018-05c7-4201-b594-540519167ed0 | For the service account just created, under [1}Actions{2] click the three vertical dots. | 對於剛剛創建的服務帳戶，在[1}動作{2]單擊三個垂直點。 |
| 37  d7019133-adda-41eb-9429-9919e615fa66 | Then click [1}Manage keys{2]. | 然後點擊[1}管理金鑰{2]。 |
| 38  951577a4-2822-46a6-af95-8c61203cba9d | [1] | [1] |
| 39  a9f564b4-e560-484d-bd25-7ce82fb6f4cd | manage keys | 管理金鑰 |
| 40  0b09865a-8a5f-466e-bc6e-82541a2a5285 | In the [1}Keys{2] information, select [1}ADD KEY → Create new key{2] | 在裡面[1}按鍵{2]信息，選擇[1}添加密鑰→創建新密鑰{2] |
| 41  b01f8c2b-5b69-45e4-8f03-33d7cda197d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  c0e4d75d-59ef-4d48-a6d2-63c06132f5d1 | create new key | 建立新金鑰 |
| 43  9a075047-7e55-43af-bf62-a76a359e1065 | From the private key info, leave the [1}Key type{2] to be [3}JSON{4], then click [1}CREATE{2]. | 在私鑰信息中，保留[1}鑰匙類型{2]成為[3}JSON格式{4]，然後點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 44  e97063d1-4e39-4a0b-a468-7f30396101dc | [1] | [1] |
| 45  253fb886-22f5-4931-97e8-2669991ae700 | json private key | json私鑰 |
| 46  3feb7acd-2629-41c7-98bb-85c88e75b232 | Be sure you see this message displayed: | 確保您看到此消息顯示： |
| 47  979f9939-88e2-446e-99e9-1e7086eeefe4 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  abbcb3ee-4768-4e1b-b4c7-50efadf573d1 | private key saved verification | 私鑰保存的驗證 |
| 49  d94807cd-2693-46db-8ed0-d02fa6f56232 | You need to email the private key file to your onboarding manager. | 您需要通過電子郵件將私鑰文件發送給您的入職經理。 |
| 50  53f7e28f-758a-4716-9a45-7b1eac989c9c | You can close the tab that opened you opened in step 5, and click [1}Done{2] from the dialog that launched your service account creation process. | 您可以關閉在步驟5中打開的打開的選項卡，然後單擊[1}完畢{2]從啟動您的服務帳戶創建過程的對話框中。 |
| 51  e4d5ab88-eca7-4c78-9658-c268716d3b95 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  620f26d8-9ab6-4de0-9553-1a817d550228 | click done | 點擊完成 |
| 53  ce23c28e-2569-4913-ad98-b490e3ff15a9 | In the [1}Service accounts{2] section, click [1}Grant access{2] next to your newly created service account. | 在裡面[1}服務帳號{2]部分，單擊[1}授予訪問權限{2]新創建的服務帳戶旁邊。 |
| 54  34fdc480-9108-4865-ac2c-22c945587cda | [1] | [1] |
| 55  0ca3a10d-ceb7-4385-a97f-1be11411961d | grant access | 授予訪問權限 |
| 56  462214a7-6f5c-4dd1-ad2c-5956c5b0c5c6 | From the [1}Invite user{2] page, in the [1}Account permissions{2] section, click the [1}Admin (all permissions){2] checkbox. | 來自[1}邀請用戶{2]頁面，在[1}帳戶權限{2]部分中，單擊[1}管理員（所有權限）{2]複選框。 |
| 57  365aa49b-38f0-4e0e-b8c0-33305f2a448c | [1] | [1] |
| 58  bb9246f8-ff82-4620-967c-0ba0323dfbf4 | grant admin permissions | 授予管理員權限 |
| 59  0f714b01-8ad7-41e8-bcaa-2fde53971287 | In the bottom-right of the page, click [1}Invite user{2]. | 在頁面的右下角，單擊[1}邀請用戶{2]。 |
| 60  78e337cb-42dd-46b4-8c22-1faf18629ee4 | In the dialog that opens, click [1}Send invite{2]. | 在打開的對話框中，單擊[1}發送邀請{2]。 |
| **managing-google-subscriptions-2.html**  **MQ971010 7f7d1658-8459-416b-aeff-c629f7d85cf6** | | |
| 1  ff39902c-cadf-4c16-a1ae-eee08f96d92f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  411284d5-3125-4a04-a3f2-5b8bdff96f2d | "Managing Google Subscriptions Part 2" description: | “管理Google訂閱的第2部分"說明： |
| 3  cd5d2e18-54e5-4996-bc34-8a360ac06dc0 | "In this topic, you will learn how to configure Google subscriptions' publisher/subscriber data exchange. | “在本主題中，您將學習如何配置Google訂閱的發布者/訂閱者數據交換。 |
| 4  b24adb4b-2e13-43bf-82eb-aafbbe812843 | This is the second part of the larger process of establishing communication between your Brightcove Beacon apps and the Google Store." parent: "android" layout: "staging" --- | 這是在Brightcove Beacon應用程序和Google Store之間建立通信的較大過程的第二部分。" parent：“android"佈局：“staging" --- |
| 5  4f7f7ce1-9085-420d-a0a8-fbe79379432d | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  6f40cb57-9fba-4cd6-a18a-c0bb1524f11a | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  fcc85ef9-2b17-4326-a147-d84fcaf2cdf2 | Completing the steps in this document rely on previous work done in the [1}Managing Google Subscriptions Part 1{2]. | 完成本文檔中的步驟需要依靠之前完成的工作。[1}管理Google訂閱的第1部分{2]。 |
| 8  66c84940-fc4e-46ce-be47-55873eac00a2 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  c3788a3d-9eaa-43c1-bc55-60dac903ad46 | This document steps you through using the Google Cloud Platform to create a [1}Pub/Sub topic{2] and add a previously created service account to the Pub/Sub topic. | 本文檔將引導您逐步使用Google Cloud Platform創建一個[1}發布/訂閱主題{2]並將先前創建的服務帳戶添加到發布/訂閱主題。 |
| 10  23f79bf3-7a90-4d45-921a-150ec2a29db2 | Create a Pub/Sub topic | 創建發布/訂閱主題 |
| 11  03810446-4960-4cd5-aa65-0121dc71f244 | Perform the following steps to create a Pub/Sub topic: | 執行以下步驟來創建發布/訂閱主題： |
| 12  ededbadc-4378-45f1-820b-575af1a82b51 | Browse to the index page for Google Cloud platform (https://cloud.google.com). | 瀏覽至Google Cloud平台（https://cloud.google.com）的索引頁面。 |
| 13  cde68c4e-12b3-4162-9b53-cc21d011386c | Click the [1}Console{2] link in the top-right of the screen. | 點擊[1}安慰{2]屏幕右上角的鏈接。 |
| 14  781ddaaf-a27a-4d75-9270-e7717ad9d8fa | [1] | [1] |
| 15  c2aab603-9de4-45a9-82ed-0c6fd42dfb2d | click console | 點擊控制台 |
| 16  42dfb1f2-2ff0-421e-bb3b-e77b608a7536 | Choose the correct project. | 選擇正確的項目。 |
| 17  d3c30bfe-d152-42ef-a3a3-5441955ef284 | You most likely have named your project around your app, like [1}Beacon{2]. | 您很可能已經在您的應用中命名了您的項目，例如[1}信標{2]。 |
| 18  8981b895-f58d-4c48-a69f-6306731bedc2 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  5433e188-ab31-43ac-b3d0-93ca26f3393e | choose project | 選擇項目 |
| 20  6b86a0c4-d1cf-4ed4-ae2d-5b1d9e5e224f | In the [1}Search{2], enter [3}pub{4], and once it appears, click [1}Pub/Sub{2]. | 在裡面[1}搜索{2]， 進入[3}酒館{4]，並在出現後單擊[1}發布/訂閱{2]。 |
| 21  3c9d1660-20b1-44a4-a4a8-9bfc9770baab | [1] | [1] |
| 22  89933698-afe9-46c8-8d5b-d89ffce6b373 | search for pub/sub | 搜索發布/訂閱 |
| 23  7ad93103-3c73-41a0-a322-87e348fbafb2 | From the [1}Pub/Sub{2] page, click [1}CREATE TOPIC{2]. | 來自[1}發布/訂閱{2]頁面上，單擊[1}創建主題{2]。 |
| 24  90d80b4b-7e63-4f53-9b0f-2bf517970890 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  20f4df03-a674-478b-be81-600cbdfd047b | click create topic | 點擊創建主題 |
| 26  a1ddcdf2-a90a-4b72-a13b-6b3646130881 | In the [1}Create a topic{2] dialog, enter the [1}Topic ID{2] to be [5}subs{6], then click [1}CREATE TOPIC{2]. | 在裡面[1}創建一個話題{2]對話框中，輸入[1}主題編號{2]成為[5}潛艇{6]，然後點擊[1}創建主題{2]。 |
| 27  4e9f33b9-8e57-4a2f-81cc-4b68ca6ca87d | [1] | [1] |
| 28  09e8a3ed-85c4-4aa4-9eaf-5e0a5e9312a1 | sub for topic ID | 主題ID的子項 |
| 29  5a7fff9d-4079-4b4d-b277-914eff968d6d | On the page that appears, click ← to return to the the [1}Topics{2] page. | 在出現的頁面上，單擊←返回到[1}話題{2]頁。 |
| 30  4618d899-60cc-44c7-8065-a4c5b9eef530 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  76277f1f-3bff-466a-92db-60db92b90bf1 | back to topics | 回到主題 |
| 32  fe7300f0-0731-40d7-be51-6344b0d336c3 | Add a member to the topic | 將成員添加到主題 |
| 33  027195b5-ca70-4588-8e1e-1f794893d0e1 | Perform the following steps to add a service account as a member of the Pub/Sub topic: | 執行以下步驟以將服務帳戶添加為“發布/訂閱"主題的成員： |
| 34  ef577e75-8418-4747-9953-a46c7ab44744 | From the [1}Topics{2] page, for the [1}subs{2] topic, click [1}More actions{2] (the three vertical dots) then from the dropdown select [1}View permissions{2]. | 來自[1}話題{2]頁面，用於[1}潛艇{2]主題，單擊[1}更多操作{2]（三個垂直點），然後從下拉列表中選擇[1}查看權限{2]。 |
| 35  337cb68d-5d2c-4715-8a0b-bab7ffd6533d | [1] | [1] |
| 36  33f8d079-c9c3-4b0e-ba9c-32e47b0b000e | view permissions | 查看權限 |
| 37  5c583d71-d028-4a55-86ef-2c195fcd9baa | From the permission panel, click [1}ADD MEMBER{2]. | 在權限面板中，單擊[1}新增會員{2]。 |
| 38  54f1fbb4-856f-4618-a057-6a881737f7be | [1] | [1] |
| 39  0f40d203-66e1-472b-bcf3-b0fd0d833942 | click add member | 點擊添加會員 |
| 40  96da03bd-dad0-4724-887b-3a762da9394a | Confirm you are seeing the following form: | 確認您正在查看以下表格： |
| 41  136f0759-bf1f-433f-810e-b2a716b5f466 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  b83ac7f0-1fd7-4bbb-87bd-1975252ff0db | add member form | 添加會員表格 |
| 43  a1b02a17-e81a-4e9d-b224-5495837199a9 | To get the required email address, browse to the [1}Google Cloud Console - Service Accounts{2] page. | 要獲取所需的電子郵件地址，請瀏覽至[1}Google雲端控制台-服務帳戶{2]頁。 |
| 44  2626bb5a-769d-4ada-ae36-d6cfccfd0e39 | You will find the service account you created in the [1}Managing Google Subscriptions Part 1{2] document. | 您會在[1}管理Google訂閱的第1部分{2]文檔。 |
| 45  b1b0536d-e55a-47dd-bdae-d1c7b4e6a407 | Copy the email address for the [1}Android Subscriptions{2] (or the name you chose) service account. | 複製該電子郵件地址[1}Android訂閱{2]（或您選擇的名稱）服務帳戶。 |
| 46  1bafda8f-fc6d-492b-9a6b-1e2370f8fbcb | [1] | [1] |
| 47  e8ba694d-38e2-4d82-a11c-983e66cbaa07 | Return to the [1}Add members{2] form in [1}Google Cloud Platform{2]. | 返回到[1}新增成員{2]形成[1}Google Cloud Platform{2]。 |
| 48  e0d9cd64-c9f7-4ea1-ae79-2b64bedc08a9 | Paste the retrieved email address into the [1}New members{2] text field. | 將檢索到的電子郵件地址粘貼到[1}新成員{2]文本域。 |
| 49  305b6855-0f44-40af-942c-450d328651b1 | For the role, select [1}Pub/Sub → Pub/Sub Publisher{2]. | 對於角色，選擇[1}發布/訂閱→發布/訂閱發布者{2]。 |
| 50  256e70c1-d8c1-412a-b09b-3ec97a443973 | Click the [1}Send notification email{2] checkbox, and add a message. | 點擊[1}發送通知電子郵件{2]複選框，然後添加一條消息。 |
| 51  46de5f3c-2fd1-4a76-881d-8d347385925c | Confirm your form is filled in similar to the following: | 確認您的表格填寫如下： |
| 52  d676a95a-17a1-46f2-854c-3fa187fea698 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  be378ac5-32b9-4577-9b3c-4d7f300bb29c | filled in form | 填寫表格 |
| 54  1c12759c-4f5c-4b52-be0b-029270b9a675 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 55  28e343e8-a2a6-4cc4-8bd0-b8ca7200c1b4 | From the [1}Topics{2] page, click the [1}subs{2] topic. | 來自[1}話題{2]頁上，單擊[1}潛艇{2]話題。 |
| 56  b0eac5f3-3567-48e3-931d-44298dfe2310 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  3e0e6129-c6c5-4b04-b855-3dcd6ec51bef | click subs | 點擊訂閱 |
| 58  b5f6c431-641c-424a-b3f2-fa54e7dabddc | From the [1}Topic details{2], copy the [1}Topic name{2] (note there is built in copy button, outlined in red). | 來自[1}主題詳情{2]，複製[1}主題名稱{2]（請注意，有一個內置的複制按鈕，用紅色框出）。 |
| 59  c8ad10d3-5cc7-404d-a959-b1e2bb74c786 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  77f1147f-db10-42d5-97de-ccb7127b568c | copy topic name | 複製主題名稱 |
| 61  65214e8d-0278-4c57-befc-6a7f755d9c13 | Send this name to your onboarding manager. | 將此名稱發送給您的入職經理。 |
| **updating-android-apps-to-bcb.html**  **MQ971010 aae2a405-6f30-451c-861f-7b7cd41f4fde** | | |
| 1  f477ed45-82d4-4c1b-9644-38491d23d386 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  004aa188-a8f6-47a9-ba1e-d897997245ca | 'Updating Android Apps to Brightcove Beacon' description: | “將Android應用程序更新為Brightcove Beacon"說明： |
| 3  8588ce1b-00af-4bca-a124-4f9d65ea2d56 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to update an existing app to a Brightcove Beacon app using the Google Play Console. parent: | '在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Google Play控制台將現有應用更新為Brightcove Beacon應用。父母： |
| 4  c77840d4-3e62-4b74-87d3-424d2c068428 | Android.' grandparent: | 安卓。'祖父母： |
| 5  84674c25-2943-4d20-ad32-4cd7e1dfafca | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  a6223d68-e984-4674-b035-e099f6c7ef15 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  b8801ff9-e668-45ba-b34a-94394c57bb90 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  cbc4cae4-0e99-4be0-8a7f-65c64081adaa | If you are seeking information on how to submit a new app to Android, see the [1}Submitting New Apps to the Android Store{2] document. | 如果您要查找有關如何將新應用提交到Android的信息，請參見[1}將新應用提交到Android應用商店{2]文檔。 |
| 9  f8d95f01-7850-4599-a2d9-2a78f08b22f5 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 10  cddbfb25-c3e2-485c-8404-456f419d904e | You may have an existing Android app, but you need to update it so it will be part of your Brightcove Beacon family of apps. | 您可能已經有一個Android應用程序，但是您需要對其進行更新，使其成為Brightcove Beacon系列應用程序的一部分。 |
| 11  f36947ce-5866-470f-9ccd-a6044a620f96 | This document leads you through that process. | 本文檔將引導您完成該過程。 |
| 12  7e22a528-eafa-4405-a056-c740fdd46aff | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 13  65500fe3-3291-4b73-9e1b-82905e9353ba | Turn on timed publishing (not required, but a recommended best practice) | 打開定時發布（不是必需的，但是建議的最佳實踐） |
| 14  8cb47baa-8b85-4e37-9dcb-bc0775baf6bb | Update your app | 更新您的應用 |
| 15  d374ed1f-ebf3-41ce-9e8c-c2739dc03cfb | Turning on [1}timed publishing{2] | 開啟[1}定時發布{2] |
| 16  60c4c995-e381-4830-a25d-bab18ac94c60 | When updating an app to become a Brightcove Beacon app, it is highly likely you will NOT want changes to go live immediately. | 將應用程序更新為Brightcove Beacon應用程序時，很可能您不希望更改立即生效。 |
| 17  e5eebea8-c2dc-4225-b690-05b006072618 | You most likely will want to make all the changes for the new Brightcove Beacon App, then at a specific time the changes will be pushed live. | 您很可能希望對新的Brightcove Beacon App進行所有更改，然後在特定時間將更改實時發布。 |
| 18  7234db3b-6c5c-430a-8911-86540e60b654 | Android provides a mechanism to do this called [1}timed publishing{2]. | Android提供了一種稱為[1}定時發布{2]。 |
| 19  5c75cff0-ddc9-4d19-b8c6-41865c2a0ba9 | The steps below guide you on how to enable timed publishing. | 以下步驟指導您如何啟用定時發布。 |
| 20  a29ab0eb-1207-4b79-8806-8d834a3d6830 | For complete details on timed publishing see Google's [1}Publish an app with timed publishing{2] document. | 有關定時發布的完整詳細信息，請參見Google的[1}通過定時發布來發布應用{2]文檔。 |
| 21  c8ec76fa-2d49-42d8-84c0-0ae14fdf26dd | Sign in to the [1}Google Play Console{2]. | 登錄到[1}Google Play控制台{2]。 |
| 22  8d1bd564-5bee-4080-979f-92ff7db9657c | Select the app you are updating to a Brightcove Beacon app. | 選擇您要更新為Brightcove Beacon應用程序的應用程序。 |
| 23  a148cec4-7030-470d-847d-9c187280cbc9 | On the left menu, select [1}Store presence > Store listing{2]. | 在左側菜單上，選擇[1}店鋪狀態>店鋪清單{2]。 |
| 24  ff629ca2-b4c3-49fd-b4b6-6fe6712d8162 | You can turn on timed publishing from several pages in this section, including [1}Store listing{2] and [1}Pricing & distribution{2] | 您可以在本節的多個頁面中打開定時發布，包括[1}店鋪列表{2]和[1}定價與發行{2] |
| 25  babb65dd-98d4-491a-8c55-d363723d6db0 | At the bottom of your screen, turn on timed publishing by clicking on the [1}Timed publishing{2] switch. | 在屏幕底部，通過點擊[1}定時發布{2]轉變。 |
| 26  8bdf1d5a-862e-40b1-901c-eb372ecec87f | Review details in the [1}Timed publishing{2] dialog. | 查看中的詳細信息[1}定時發布{2]對話。 |
| 27  cf24240f-e7c3-4297-bc47-dd71ad2f41ef | [1] | [1] |
| 28  6ea20422-cb0e-4de0-9880-95a6a3bdaf53 | timed publishing | 定時發布 |
| 29  78ee6493-e14d-487e-b0d7-6561e68e98af | Click the [1}TURN ON{2] button. | 點擊[1}打開{2]按鈕。 |
| 30  21aa4929-699d-489d-ba80-536845f77559 | Now, as you make changes you will click the [1}SUBMIT UPDATE{2] button and the following dialog will appear: | 現在，當您進行更改時，您將點擊[1}提交更新{2]按鈕，將出現以下對話框： |
| 31  a456ef59-1766-4574-ac93-9f34305b89ec | [1] | [1] |
| 32  0ad6d6c5-1517-4d80-afa7-212db467ad06 | submit update | 提交更新 |
| 33  f18bf36a-37e4-4e14-b757-59212b929fb4 | When you close the dialog you will see a list of updates that have been made under timed publishing. | 關閉對話框後，您將看到在定時發布下進行的更新的列表。 |
| 34  0269beee-5e7b-4d16-bdd0-41ef9352ce7a | When you are ready to publish your updated Brightcove Beacon app, you will click the [1}Go live{2] button. | 準備發布更新的Brightcove Beacon應用程序時，請單擊[1}上線{2]按鈕。 |
| 35  550f1a45-bdc6-4bf5-8c0f-7d3312c54e01 | You need to decide if you want timed publishing to be active or not when updating the app, described in the following section. | 您需要確定在更新應用程序時是否要啟用定時發布，如以下部分所述。 |
| 36  edd4d310-6778-46bd-a9ca-6f32f56200ac | Updating the app | 更新應用 |
| 37  f51de10e-2620-4daf-82a8-099c3edcc222 | Sign in to the [1}Google Play Console{2]. | 登錄到[1}Google Play控制台{2]。 |
| 38  222d4dbd-530f-476a-b8a0-0938f397991d | You will see a landing page with your existing app(s) displayed. | 您會看到一個登錄頁面，其中顯示了您現有的應用程序。 |
| 39  de41b2a7-2cc8-49df-86b2-e1b0d63c737b | In the screenshot below, only the [1}BCLS Test{2] app exists. | 在下面的屏幕截圖中，只有[1}BCLS測試{2]應用程序存在。 |
| 40  e580b918-f319-4472-b709-940319b219ec | [1] | [1] |
| 41  1d4e2f05-f704-4687-bc24-45f7de13237c | landing page after login | 登錄後的登錄頁面 |
| 42  b76994a4-586c-481a-8e7a-f2231b74af76 | Click on the app you wish to update. | 單擊您要更新的應用程序。 |
| 43  a2ac3cbb-9929-4444-9654-c0e1f71feb34 | You will see your left-navigation is different than when you submitted a new app. | 您將看到您的左導航與提交新應用時的導航不同。 |
| 44  de3f81bb-b1b9-45b9-b2de-cff237bffc44 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  ce5a53ac-c4fb-4258-b4f7-fcbd7c9d869d | left navigation | 左導航 |
| 46  a025437e-1865-4e04-adf3-6a368787ac0b | The [1}Release management > App releases{2] section is where you handle creating both testing and production releases. | 這[1}發布管理>應用發布{2]部分是您處理創建測試和生產版本的地方。 |
| 47  f690823b-8030-4648-a9df-0c8746bc2adf | For full details on completing this section, see the [1}Complete App releases information{2] section of the [3}Submitting New Apps to the Android Store{4] document. | 有關完成本節的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}完整的應用發布信息{2]的部分[3}將新應用提交到Android應用商店{4]文檔。 |
| 48  3d0c22cb-e4e5-48e9-b9cd-3c83c7d1bc6a | [1] | [1] |
| 49  a8658c1f-31fe-4bea-81d9-be20702708e7 | app releases | 應用發布 |
| 50  25b05483-ff43-4aaf-bc70-20dead67abbe | Update any information in the [1}Store presence > Store listing{2] section. | 更新中的任何信息[1}店鋪狀態>店鋪清單{2]部分。 |
| 51  6af8460b-e7bc-44ee-bee7-ce536de4b1d6 | This section includes descriptions of your app as well as images used representing your app. | 本部分包括對您的應用的描述以及代表您的應用的圖像。 |
| 52  65548bc8-a3a2-4c63-865c-4e4129843180 | For full details on completing this section, see the [1}Complete Store listing information{2] section of the [3}Submitting New Apps to the Android Store{4] document. | 有關完成本節的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}完整的商品詳情信息{2]的部分[3}將新應用提交到Android應用商店{4]文檔。 |
| 53  405257e6-1149-4e7b-a2e3-48a55414f3e3 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  e56f0b9e-1ac3-46f4-b4e3-873769f4889b | store listing | 商店清單 |
| 55  c72e7941-ef9a-40f5-8e60-10c989373a03 | To be sure any subscriptions are updated to match subscriptions defined in Brightcove Beacon, select [1}In-app products > Subscriptions{2]. | 為確保更新任何訂閱以匹配Brightcove Beacon中定義的訂閱，請選擇[1}應用內商品>訂閱{2]。 |
| 56  389e8eaf-8fb1-4222-8d5e-e440e4198caf | [1] | [1] |
| 57  e0ba6658-b795-4a2c-a159-a061815de8c5 | subscriptions | 訂閱 |
| 58  0dff8aa4-8bb3-4005-b342-8909e7d44ad2 | Follow the guidance detail in the [1}Adding Subscriptions to Android{2] document to update existing subscriptions. | 請遵循[1}向Android添加訂閱{2]文檔以更新現有訂閱。 |
| **adding-subscriptions-in-android.html**  **MQ971010 bc19957a-8ee3-47f7-bbd7-2c20aa46e207** | | |
| 1  3fdfbb12-43b5-4ca7-96d1-94b284daf4c7 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8990c175-2c9d-4b8b-8f89-4d53a201df9f | 'Adding Subscriptions to Android' description: | “向Android添加訂閱"說明： |
| 3  f801a29e-e52b-40ff-9d2b-69b168ea3360 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to create subscriptions and Google Play service accounts used for testing those subscriptions.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何創建訂閱以及用於測試這些訂閱的Google Play服務帳戶。"父母： |
| 4  249b460b-44d4-4aab-8d6c-11545bf678f9 | 'Android' grandparent: | “Android"祖父母： |
| 5  27c5cc7d-309d-4b9e-93e9-40790905f6c5 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  1baeecce-9efe-4a01-9163-113ef4fdae96 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  f3395292-b8a4-4d87-9fd3-e05ed44ef4f3 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  510d59c6-46b1-4a5f-8cb5-db914b07c6cd | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  d0536fcd-2461-4bf4-833b-265f5f0acc08 | This document focuses on two topics: | 本文檔重點關注兩個主題： |
| 10  db0fa78a-535e-42ab-b420-75661786a286 | Creating a subscription | 創建訂閱 |
| 11  83b6856e-9220-49ef-ab50-175ce08ff8c7 | Creating a service account | 創建服務帳戶 |
| 12  7fa140e7-70c4-4af3-9d96-55eb9105b24f | Subscriptions need to be created in Brightcove Beacon, then referenced in the [1}Google Play Console{2]. | 需要在Brightcove Beacon中創建訂閱，然後在[1}Google Play控制台{2]。 |
| 13  aafb706d-08d0-42cf-acc1-a6a1d7ee0aa9 | Instructions for creating a subscription in Brightcove Beacon are detailed in the [1}Creating a Subscription Package{2] document. | 有關在Brightcove Beacon中創建訂閱的說明，請參見[1}創建訂閱包{2]文檔。 |
| 14  58bbd463-1d35-4a86-b31f-724a868aea0f | This document details how to create the corresponding subscription for Android. | 本文檔詳細介紹瞭如何為Android創建相應的訂閱。 |
| 15  ea6fd338-624c-45c9-ab3d-3e5cba3bd1b4 | A service account allows you to update your Brightcove Beacon app on the Google Play Store, which is especially helpful when testing subscriptions. | 服務帳戶可讓您在Google Play商店中更新Brightcove Beacon應用，這在測試訂閱時特別有用。 |
| 16  c526273b-cebe-49c5-b92d-db15ba49bfd7 | Later in this document you will find steps to create a service account and generate the file needed for Google Play server to server subscriptions. | 在本文檔的後面，您將找到創建服務帳戶並生成Google Play服務器到服務器訂閱所需文件的步驟。 |
| 17  974d1dbd-65bb-4bec-a589-ce32b5ce260e | Adding a subscription | 添加訂閱 |
| 18  f8af9fa7-70e8-46e6-be76-280117144a62 | Creating a subscription in Android requires you to have the information about the subscriptions you created in Brightcove Beacon. | 在Android中創建訂閱要求您具有有關在Brightcove Beacon中創建的訂閱的信息。 |
| 19  b06b5adf-5299-4b2f-95a2-1307ad150e64 | Follow these steps to create a subscription. | 請按照以下步驟創建訂閱。 |
| 20  5e89f654-297b-44f2-95c7-36ca6c5af07c | Sign in to the [1}Google Play Console{2] and click on your app. | 登錄到[1}Google Play控制台{2]然後點擊您的應用。 |
| 21  be606484-7598-410d-8403-b665c9da0927 | You need to move into the [1}Subscriptions{2] section in the [1}Google Play Console{2]. | 您需要進入[1}訂閱內容{2]的部分[1}Google Play控制台{2]。 |
| 22  17760087-b6a0-4f08-ba3c-fcca3b60ee1b | This process is slightly different depending on if you have created subscriptions previously. | 此過程略有不同，具體取決於您之前是否創建了訂閱。 |
| 23  ae4b7819-9921-44ac-905c-21ea2d4694c6 | Choose [1}ONE{2] of the subsections of this step, depending upon previous subscription creation. | 選擇[1}一{2]此步驟的小節中的哪一部分，取決於先前的訂閱創建。 |
| 24  1690b56d-cbad-4e6f-8776-abbc1979f804 | No previous subscriptions | 沒有以前的訂閱 |
| 25  b5474c45-b9c8-4ba4-889a-8eb0d3c5f71f | From the left navigation select [1}In-app products > Subscriptions{2] and you see the following page: | 從左側導航中選擇[1}應用內商品>訂閱{2]您會看到以下頁面： |
| 26  0bc1546a-7fb3-47cd-84c4-583fc5a12b0d | [1] | [1] |
| 27  e5b341d7-57e2-467c-b5ab-b42cfd5dca79 | subscriptions index no previous | 訂閱索引沒有以前的 |
| 28  e511253b-54cf-4872-ac71-da8213877c9f | Click the [1}Set up a merchant account{2] button. | 點擊[1}設置商家帳戶{2]按鈕。 |
| 29  c3dde030-b4e9-4f62-a89a-0406c26953b8 | Click the [1}Set up a merchant account{2] link. | 點擊[1}設置商家帳戶{2]關聯。 |
| 30  cbcf4796-0605-4caf-ace1-73c5e6bb7fb9 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  864d272f-7d91-4da2-bd1e-ab8c9d4b386f | setup link | 建立鏈接 |
| 32  2f72554c-1ef1-4c15-a4ab-f75e36d47be1 | After completing the form and clicking [1}SUBMIT{2] you will be placed in the subscriptions page where you can add a new subscription. | 填寫完表格並單擊之後[1}提交{2]您將被放置在“訂閱"頁面中，您可以在其中添加新的訂閱。 |
| 33  55a15780-858f-4428-a54f-5ef013d43b5c | Subscriptions exist | 存在訂閱 |
| 34  b91fdc49-5a56-4031-a0e7-1e26d47b2054 | From the left navigation select [1}In-app products > Subscriptions{2] and you see the following page: | 從左側導航中選擇[1}應用內商品>訂閱{2]您會看到以下頁面： |
| 35  a475b181-0ce1-45db-ad37-c1099b8e7026 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  e86dc181-0dfe-4c89-8dcf-fcc0e3089aff | subscriptions landing page | 訂閱登陸頁面 |
| 37  71ee9e82-173e-4d52-811b-5f146b351243 | Note that your previously created subscriptions will be displayed. | 請注意，將顯示您先前創建的訂閱。 |
| 38  21610f82-6ac0-4388-9926-707a20476734 | Click the [1}Create subscription{2] button. | 點擊[1}創建訂閱{2]按鈕。 |
| 39  a25ec356-189a-468e-b369-ebe4863fdbea | [1] | [1] |
| 40  4f8fc90a-e96d-458f-93a3-a82c5d7673f1 | click create | 點擊創建 |
| 41  0524ef8b-07c8-4ec6-a4c2-4067578f8664 | In the form, start by entering the [1}Product ID{2]. | 在表單中，首先輸入[1}產品編號{2]。 |
| 42  ceb608b3-86cc-4b86-88ed-e5656a0d820e | This value MUST match the [1}Name{2] provided when creating a subscription in Brightcove Beacon. | 此值必須與[1}名稱{2]在Brightcove Beacon中創建訂閱時提供。 |
| 43  172b0048-beb3-4280-9665-b8a7d3e5582b | [1] | [1] |
| 44  b8255294-4e03-45ea-8bdc-2443c623c23b | enter subscriptions id | 輸入訂閱ID |
| 45  b71cd80b-0e51-4e5f-8a69-5f53744d554d | Enter the default language. | 輸入默認語言。 |
| 46  f19b4f5e-c5cc-4e33-b0f7-523eb82492f2 | Enter the subscription details. | 輸入訂閱詳細信息。 |
| 47  2ab44b52-9e45-4ca5-94c2-5643c8167921 | Although not required, it is a best practice to match the [1}Name{2] and [1}Description{2] to the subscription definition in Brightcove Beacon. | 儘管不是必需的，但最好的做法是匹配[1}名稱{2]和[1}描述{2]到Brightcove Beacon中的訂閱定義。 |
| 48  5a1bdb07-34ef-4864-801f-63650870d62a | [1] | [1] |
| 49  7253891b-6e69-45d0-9372-75bae1433285 | enter subscriptions details | 輸入訂閱詳細信息 |
| 50  b7db8551-a16d-4892-b536-e2e5de9755bf | Enter the [1}Billing period{2] and [1}Default price{2]. | 輸入[1}結算期{2]和[1}默認價格{2]。 |
| 51  86cc2ab9-5100-4fb1-8f0d-52eee322db21 | These values MUST match the subscription created in Brightcove Beacon. | 這些值必須與在Brightcove Beacon中創建的訂閱匹配。 |
| 52  ca1eb850-1a3b-417d-904a-95b740fffe83 | If the values don't match, the subscriber will see one price in the Brightcove Beacon app, but be charged a different price in the Google Play Store. | 如果值不匹配，則訂閱者將在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中看到一個價格，但在Google Play商店中被收取不同的價格。 |
| 53  07f6e20b-23b5-47c5-83f2-d299c344eb40 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  78d00781-146b-4dd8-b09e-283d0825a614 | enter subscriptions price | 輸入訂閱價格 |
| 55  c9ce7d37-3e5a-4a98-813e-42363a88d103 | Enter the values for the subscription options. | 輸入訂閱選項的值。 |
| 56  2e0784bf-ea59-453f-9443-c6a47397566f | Although not required, it is a best practice to match the corresponding values to the subscription definition in Brightcove Beacon. | 儘管不是必需的，但最佳做法是將相應的值與Brightcove Beacon中的訂閱定義進行匹配。 |
| 57  6554ab43-db35-4d16-b66e-79be4118dac4 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  166a8cb8-f46c-4f6e-97f5-dc879d9d5d4a | enter subscriptions options | 輸入訂閱選項 |
| 59  85387ff9-cf99-45aa-ad01-82150f98d7fd | Click the [1}Save{2] button to create the subscription. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕來創建訂閱。 |
| 60  7d918333-bdd9-4893-854a-d145be77019c | Creating a service account | 創建服務帳戶 |
| 61  e6207ffc-d48f-4707-96bd-ec4d1c559124 | To create a Google Play server account, follow these steps: | 要創建Google Play服務器帳戶，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 62  4a98e441-eca1-43ac-a0d3-0c6e97a4ceb9 | Sign in to the [1}Google Play Console{2]. | 登錄到[1}Google Play控制台{2]。 |
| 63  99c0044b-387c-4060-981c-9f7b3e1aa0f7 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  ca7e559c-705b-4d99-ba17-f110fd8c3547 | Google Play Console | Google Play控制台 |
| 65  b5c843ed-8f6a-4760-9b2b-1478b704c82f | Google Play Console | Google Play控制台 |
| 66  a7c4fab6-bfa1-4ac1-b971-753e4035b030 | In the left navigation, select [1}Settings{2]. | 在左側導航中，選擇[1}設定值{2]。 |
| 67  7b860bc4-3b4c-4195-8f27-729dda1fa900 | In the left navigation, under [1}Developer account{2], select [1}API access{2]. | 在左側導航欄中，[1}開發者帳號{2]， 選擇[1}API訪問{2]。 |
| 68  2b74a549-7b20-426f-8fb4-180ebb3f8919 | [1] | [1] |
| 69  8ef4202b-286b-42f1-b96a-12047fb6ad61 | Create a service account | 創建服務帳號 |
| 70  3ad0b79f-e3f4-4ff0-b5e1-562554457142 | Create a service account | 創建服務帳號 |
| 71  30790e51-be42-4a59-9429-a5b53a4ab4d2 | Select the [1}+CREATE SERVICE ACCOUNT{2] button. | 選擇[1}+創建服務帳號{2]按鈕。 |
| 72  62788e5e-56c1-4f53-bd9c-2982f2540e14 | In the [1}Create Service Account{2] dialog, select the [1}Google API Console{2] link in step 1. | 在裡面[1}創建服務帳號{2]對話框中，選擇[1}Google API控制台{2]步驟1中的鏈接。 |
| 73  f9971ca4-2a39-4d10-8200-d5503cae2024 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  91851bb0-e22d-4ed6-8487-510fa41ae90b | Account dialog | 帳戶對話框 |
| 75  8804acbe-73de-46ee-bbee-e4d5c4d772c7 | Account dialog | 帳戶對話框 |
| 76  a20f783b-59a9-486e-91d0-d15dc776330c | You will be directed to the Google API Console. | 您將被定向到Google API控制台。 |
| 77  a950d557-0f61-419e-9ecf-670a912f9ae8 | In the left navigation, [1}Service Accounts{2] will already be selected. | 在左側導航欄中，[1}服務帳號{2]將已經被選中。 |
| 78  26457f32-8218-4ea8-b445-68cb6107fde5 | Below the blue header bar, select the [1}Create Service Account{2] button. | 在藍色標題欄下方，選擇[1}創建服務帳號{2]按鈕。 |
| 79  0ad5e121-b9ce-4404-b7c4-fe5c17b8344c | [1] | [1] |
| 80  2b24a5a9-23bf-46ce-96d8-93dca200490d | Google API Console | Google API控制台 |
| 81  39586967-4dca-435b-8ece-bc1d06fec089 | Google API Console | Google API控制台 |
| 82  36b38a2e-5c8a-4958-9223-bc2288796d45 | Enter a name for the service account. | 輸入服務帳戶的名稱。 |
| 83  09581037-dc68-47a4-8940-d86b042d23cb | The [1}Service account ID{2] will be automatically populated. | 這[1}服務帳號ID{2]將自動填充。 |
| 84  d775a5f6-4bec-463c-962e-2f3a4bfdae71 | Add a description. | 增加一個說明。 |
| 85  a47e0d9b-5c67-4c8c-af35-f449243e3b46 | Select the [1}Create{2] button. | 選擇[1}創造{2]按鈕。 |
| 86  625fdddd-d6d7-47e2-ad19-d9a1e17b1554 | In the [1}Service account permissions{2] screen, expand the [1}Select a role{2] dropdown menu and select [1}Owner{2]. | 在裡面[1}服務帳戶權限{2]屏幕上，展開[1}選擇一個角色{2]下拉菜單，然後選擇[1}所有者{2]。 |
| 87  a355dcba-3da7-4639-8950-efef71fe1ee4 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  fb3ae2c9-88be-4f0e-b988-77a0cb9d74e6 | Owner role | 所有者角色 |
| 89  3e1eea88-7eb3-46b9-a3c4-aa4e0831f9a8 | Owner role | 所有者角色 |
| 90  c9662c85-f5a5-4b63-9e87-a6e7cf089ff2 | Select [1}Continue{2]. | 選擇[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 91  986a1c2c-b61a-4ddb-a114-0e885bd6d674 | Next, you will create a key that can be used by Brightcove. | 接下來，您將創建一個可供Brightcove使用的密鑰。 |
| 92  33bb76fc-b62e-4458-a012-7695386006a7 | Select the [1}+CREATE KEY{2] button. | 選擇[1}+創建密鑰{2]按鈕。 |
| 93  1ef430f3-a4f5-42a8-9dc1-b031e6399c59 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  ee0c6683-6915-4989-8499-7aff17478757 | Create key | 建立金鑰 |
| 95  3e2b3296-f54e-4953-9bc9-039940833040 | Create key | 建立金鑰 |
| 96  31e251f2-f7a3-4389-95ad-c3c047789fec | In the side panel, leave the default [1}Key type{2] as [1}JSON{2]. | 在側面板中，保留默認值[1}鑰匙類型{2]作為[1}JSON格式{2]。 |
| 97  79405502-996f-440d-a33b-478f2fc22256 | Select the [1}CREATE{2] button. | 選擇[1}創造{2]按鈕。 |
| 98  1f0adc0f-16bb-4b59-8fe2-3eb5bc0fcaa7 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  808978fb-86ac-4d0c-8bfd-5d0a1fe21b72 | Key format | 密鑰格式 |
| 100  e87aa68f-849b-496e-97c0-670b3b23e7fb | Key format | 密鑰格式 |
| 101  dbe0bb2a-a7f8-4acc-baa2-403c49276594 | Download the private key file to your computer and select the [1}CLOSE{2] button. | 將私鑰文件下載到您的計算機，然後選擇[1}關閉{2]按鈕。 |
| 102  9e6065c2-c1cc-4249-9bea-85de43e6c4e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 103  1d0b3dee-d211-4c45-aa58-8df1760daf1b | Download key | 下載密鑰 |
| 104  2bbe9b27-252a-4420-bf0d-040cd0991288 | Download key | 下載密鑰 |
| 105  3384901b-ec55-4176-9fd6-8870c5982196 | Send the downloaded private key file to Brightcove. | 將下載的私鑰文件發送到Brightcove。 |
| 106  7ef7e9af-2298-4d78-9b96-de6d41e01c5d | Select [1}DONE{2]. | 選擇[1}完畢{2]。 |
| 107  fd756654-7425-4477-a88e-d6474bbcfc3b | You should see the following screen with your own values. | 您應該看到以下帶有您自己的值的屏幕。 |
| 108  5ab2f7c2-1725-4126-8ef6-356404a8f2dc | Close this browser tab and return to the Google Play Console. | 關閉此瀏覽器標籤，然後返回到Google Play控制台。 |
| 109  1de76df8-fe12-4d36-b053-9018685e3f6b | [1] | [1] |
| 110  cbe54139-8bd6-4fd0-b6f1-d36ec5c4c80c | Service account created | 服務帳號已創建 |
| 111  53835d3e-f20a-49e0-8cf7-64c4e657b72a | Service account created | 服務帳號已創建 |
| 112  7f27c9f0-d169-4748-aff3-4ce7da285f49 | In the Google Play Console, select the [1}GRANT ACCESS{2] button. | 在Google Play控制台中，選擇[1}授予訪問權限{2]按鈕。 |
| 113  5571037f-32b8-4b21-87de-b5d5bb73799e | [1] | [1] |
| 114  bc089b0c-2a93-479e-87ef-4056a79cbe48 | Grant access | 授予訪問權限 |
| 115  b04e6893-8611-4314-b40b-03642b832a91 | Grant access | 授予訪問權限 |
| 116  af0c6b96-496b-4797-a7af-bd42d30d83c0 | In the [1}Add a new user{2] dialog, make sure the [1}FINANCIAL DATA{2] buttons are checked. | 在裡面[1}添加新用戶{2]對話框，請確保[1}財務數據{2]按鈕被選中。 |
| 117  bdd4768f-7666-49e7-892e-74243cd8d61a | Select the [1}ADD USER{2] button. | 選擇[1}添加用戶{2]按鈕。 |
| 118  773e16a0-fc72-4ef6-a0b5-91548f150e62 | [1] | [1] |
| 119  a6d6dfba-5444-48d4-aa2e-2b6c20a3f5c6 | Add new user | 添加新用戶 |
| 120  89b75189-b22d-4ecf-9efa-397e9bdc6e3f | Add new user | 添加新用戶 |
| 121  e1a25769-c2e1-45bd-af0e-a00908440ed3 | You have successfully created a Google Play service account. | 您已成功創建一個Google Play服務帳戶。 |
| **installing-android-test-build.html**  **MQ971010 c5a17f5b-4140-4309-b4fd-e2cd628c79c8** | | |
| 1  303b6710-b36f-4f16-aa80-af783716af93 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5a5b0fb3-5ec6-47d1-a879-865030ff6871 | 'Installing an Android Test Build' description: | “安裝Android測試版本"說明： |
| 3  c1d31252-db5d-4820-b825-d5f9c0224d27 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to install test builds of the Brightcove Beacon app for Android devices.' parent: 'android' --- | “在本主題中，您將學習如何為Android設備安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序的測試版本。"父母：“android" --- |
| 4  5334757d-cb67-4f46-8006-e3c1009ec428 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  e5bbdafe-b5bf-493e-87ea-fb9b9a056da8 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  a8c074b4-a2c2-4e3e-942e-72303ccca781 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  4c3b46c8-09dd-496b-a066-485462675f07 | This document shows you how to install a test build so you don't have to go through the app submission process before you test your app. | 本文檔介紹瞭如何安裝測試版本，因此您無需在測試應用程序之前就完成應用程序提交過程。 |
| 8  b88df614-74e1-423d-a913-ec80741e9b8a | To be able to install the Brightcove Beacon app in your Android device, you will need: | 為了能夠在您的Android設備上安裝Brightcove Beacon應用，您需要： |
| 9  e2362f2a-8f6f-437d-88ad-94f216b843f9 | [1}Developer mode{2] activated in your Android device. | [1}開發者模式{2]在您的Android設備上激活。 |
| 10  f5d8825a-ea72-4285-9307-e185cd1dcbd6 | Android Debug Bridge (adb) installed on your computer. | 您的計算機上安裝了Android調試橋（adb）。 |
| 11  05c87689-21b1-4284-9ff0-c6cf7dc885ba | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 12  53cff4b6-afb5-47a4-97e1-0833979236b6 | On your Android mobile device, open the App invitation in your email. | 在您的Android移動設備上，打開電子郵件中的“應用程序邀請"。 |
| 13  9597db95-2744-4cc3-a1c3-0e00124511ca | Accept the invite and download the Firebase App Tester. | 接受邀請並下載Firebase App Tester。 |
| 14  ac002317-9fd2-4104-97a4-ec0552dda178 | Install the Brightcove Beacon App. | 安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 15  2578ca65-5a66-42c7-95c5-199d42a7cc8e | Run your Brightcove Beacon App on your Android mobile device. | 在Android移動設備上運行Brightcove Beacon App。 |
| 16  d86fcd4a-da84-49bd-81b2-b23b3d81253e | Installing the Android Mobile App | 安裝Android移動應用 |
| 17  35e7e76c-c0ce-4446-885c-6b0c23e9a008 | To install the Android mobile app please follow these steps: | 要安裝Android移動應用，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 18  dfa1ac84-dd26-4d8a-bb90-791c25201f78 | On an Android device, open the invitation in your email. | 在Android設備上，打開電子郵件中的邀請。 |
| 19  08260202-7806-4fcf-a95f-28d27bc1a100 | When prompted, sign in with Google and accept the invitation to test the app. | 出現提示時，請使用Google登錄並接受邀請以測試該應用。 |
| 20  fc9f1b82-3bf1-48a7-ab7c-4583424e8969 | Once you accept an invitation, you're given access to install the Firebase App Tester. | 接受邀請後，您將獲得安裝Firebase App Tester的權限。 |
| 21  44215266-9509-4cf3-8bab-543d0c377f87 | Download Firebase App Tester. | 下載Firebase App Tester。 |
| 22  cd615c14-e733-40c7-a91c-91338092c916 | In the Firebase App Tester, select the Brightcove Beacon app and tap [1}Download{2]. | 在Firebase App Tester中，選擇Brightcove Beacon應用程序，然後點擊[1}下載{2]。 |
| 23  e4d2bb09-154a-4db4-b8da-126e0fa7876d | The Brightcove Beacon App will be automatically added to your device home screen. | Brightcove Beacon應用程序將自動添加到設備主屏幕。 |
| 24  1035372d-63b3-43c3-9502-75b924c6dfd2 | Launch the Brightcove Beacon application. | 啟動Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 25  a8e1ddf2-178d-4ba0-8887-a41e7246ddf6 | Installing the Android TV App | 安裝Android TV應用 |
| 26  83e9a4fc-8632-4914-8195-1cecda21161a | You need to use Android Debug Bridge (adb) to connect your computer to an Android TV device for installing, testing and debugging your apps. | 您需要使用Android調試橋（adb）將計算機連接到Android TV設備，以安裝，測試和調試應用程序。 |
| 27  a4650f22-279f-475d-bdc9-1cfd122afabf | For more information on how to enable adb please follow the [1}Android{2] documentation. | 有關如何啟用adb的更多信息，請按照[1}安卓{2]文檔。 |
| 28  7383f30d-5747-490a-9588-4de817471766 | To install the Android TV app please follow these steps: | 要安裝Android TV應用，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 29  c03a4e03-7d52-4941-88da-7d3855e648f5 | Enable [1}Developer options{2] in your Android TV device. | 使能夠[1}開發人員選項{2]在您的Android TV設備中。 |
| 30  f75d9d99-c9dd-4824-a1f6-3e204fdbf7c1 | Select [1}Device (or Android TV) > Developer Options{2]. | 選擇[1}設備（或Android TV）>開發者選項{2]。 |
| 31  4aa9df5f-d86f-4f1d-b339-4731fc91353f | Turn on [1}ADB Debugging{2]. | 打開[1}ADB調試{2]。 |
| 32  30021392-9934-47b5-8434-7615fedb7418 | Turn on [1}Apps from Unknown Sources{2]. | 打開[1}來自未知來源的應用{2]。 |
| 33  da54b1ec-791e-4cab-ab18-cd9494b51b01 | Connect your computer to you device via Wi-Fi using [1}Android Debug Bridge (adb){2]. | 使用以下設備通過Wi-Fi將計算機連接到設備[1}Android調試橋（adb）{2]。 |
| 34  0551cb9d-65f7-4be1-8d60-20655d31d52e | Open your terminal or command line. | 打開您的終端或命令行。 |
| 35  21440559-c2d4-42b5-8457-906f1a446c9c | Type the following command, where [1}[2]{3] is the file system path to your app's APK. | 鍵入以下命令，其中[1}[2]{3]是您應用的APK的文件系統路徑。 |
| 36  04a346b0-1120-44bb-9f19-7a72435c2d9b | [1}adb install path-to-apk-file{2] | [1}adb安裝到apk文件的路徑{2] |
| 37  c4fd8ed2-672d-4c19-885d-d172de2381e3 | If your installation was successful, adb will respond with a message similar to this one: | 如果安裝成功，則adb將以類似以下消息響應： |
| 38  aa5786d5-66c6-4474-bf20-7b417ea00ae7 | [1}764 KB/s (217246 bytes in 0.277s) | [1}764 KB / s（217246字節在0.277s中） |
| 39  ffb6784e-47bd-4cd2-baab-51aa8d156628 | pkg: /data/local/tmp/HelloWorld.apk | pkg：/data/local/tmp/HelloWorld.apk |
| 40  f0f445e2-ccc5-4767-98bf-a6c4068cca95 | Success{1] | 成功{1] |
| 41  e648f0de-b775-4126-879c-5ea6ddd7c4ce | To re-install an app that already exists on the device, you can use the [1}[2]{3] option to reinstall it. | 要重新安裝設備上已存在的應用，您可以使用[1}[2]{3]重新安裝它的選項。 |
| 42  ded63e24-9c0e-4865-a39f-33321cda7eb8 | [1}adb install -r path-to-apk-file{2] | [1}adb install -r指向apk文件的路徑{2] |
| 43  ebf48bbd-0371-4085-b71f-a471d9a4c3d0 | The Android App will be automatically added to your device home screen. | Android應用程序將自動添加到您的設備主屏幕。 |
| 44  ffa466c0-1c33-40bb-827a-dc884c0703cf | Launch the Brightcove Beacon application. | 啟動Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 45  17ac1f9c-1359-4b6c-ab24-7b393ff17db3 | Installing the Android TV App by Invitation | 通過邀請安裝Android TV應用 |
| 46  7c506dc6-4d83-40f8-8f07-ae7c6e180f04 | To be able to install the Android TV app on your device, you will need an email invitation from Brightcove. | 為了能夠在您的設備上安裝Android TV應用，您將需要Brightcove發出的電子郵件邀請。 |
| 47  6558b58c-c371-42aa-bed2-435b73cfe555 | For this process, you will need to use a Google account to sign in to the [1}Play Store{2] website and your Android TV device, both with the same Google account. | 在此過程中，您將需要使用Google帳戶登錄到[1}應用商店{2]網站和您的Android TV設備（均具有相同的Google帳戶）。 |
| 48  1b58d6b0-ea4c-446a-a010-158edee8a864 | Once you receive the email invitation please perform the following steps: | 收到電子郵件邀請後，請執行以下步驟： |
| 49  602a92de-3bb9-42c3-9fb3-4e0dd8217461 | Brightcove will send you an email with a Play Store URL directing to the Brightcove Beacon test app. | Brightcove將向您發送一封電子郵件，其中包含指向PlayStation URL的電子郵件，該電子郵件將直接指向Brightcove Beacon測試應用程序。 |
| 50  bc22d1e8-9b3c-4371-9f1a-cd93071d41e4 | From your email account, click on the URL or copy and paste it in your browser. | 在您的電子郵件帳戶中，單擊URL或將其複制並粘貼到瀏覽器中。 |
| 51  ae73cbdd-4aeb-41cd-99e2-3df8ce0a9b17 | You will be prompted to the App page. | 系統將提示您進入“應用程序"頁面。 |
| 52  5ba2acca-c40f-4040-b2b9-8b91b0c5e7ad | Click on the [1}download it on Google Play{2] link. | 點擊[1}將其下載到Google Play{2]關聯。 |
| 53  04f20d2d-a622-4423-97af-204134102337 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  3bc03b87-86a5-4ddc-a049-ef9325a75139 | In the Play Store click in the [1}Install{2] button. | 在Play商店中，點擊[1}安裝{2]按鈕。 |
| 55  00ed4875-310e-4019-8d8f-e7f4f3b99430 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  79a970fe-7088-40b3-88b1-cc618afe0c9d | When the pop-up window appears click on the [1}Choose a device{2] option. | 當彈出窗口出現時，單擊[1}選擇一個設備{2]選項。 |
| 57  0e3e1676-1580-4692-8bb6-912630eb1738 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  7d39b4c6-52f9-4d49-acfd-f52cbeb7cdba | A list with all your Android devices connected to your Google account will appear. | 將會出現一個列表，其中列出了所有與您的Google帳戶相關聯的Android設備。 |
| 59  e12a6a1a-07e0-44ea-85ab-0dcaab31ae45 | Select the Android TV device on which you want to install the Brightcove Beacon App. | 選擇要在其上安裝Brightcove Beacon App的Android TV設備。 |
| 60  560fa9a2-e52e-40af-a425-02c0ea7a58b3 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  562dacb4-576c-4db3-8885-86586130d96c | After selecting your device, click the [1}Install{2] button. | 選擇設備後，點擊[1}安裝{2]按鈕。 |
| 62  fce7d843-ea9b-40ef-8002-ae00d5debf52 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  bbf16f23-754c-4fc8-8605-bb3ec16e8387 | The Google account will ask for your password. | Google帳戶將要求您輸入密碼。 |
| 64  f24f70e4-806b-4be6-b13a-6607fdbea188 | Type it, and click the [1}next{2] button. | 鍵入它，然後單擊[1}下一個{2]按鈕。 |
| 65  34ce25f5-4c4a-4091-ace5-16ed80cabe60 | A message will appear telling you that the Brightcove Beacon App will be installed shortly on your Android TV device. | 將會出現一條消息，告訴您Brightcove Beacon App將很快安裝在您的Android TV設備上。 |
| 66  4f1de4ae-3de9-4d1c-bd03-855d2425cf29 | Go to your Android TV Device. | 轉到您的Android TV設備。 |
| 67  eb18e224-7efb-4a5c-ac86-7b5a3330d805 | Google can take up to 30 minutes to synchronize the Brightcove Beacon App and install it on your Android TV device. | Google最多可能需要30分鐘來同步Brightcove Beacon App並將其安裝在您的Android TV設備上。 |
| 68  cff63d4e-4069-47c4-a3da-a27b03d0f517 | The Brightcove Beacon App will be automatically added to your Android TV device home screen. | Brightcove Beacon應用程序將自動添加到您的Android TV設備主屏幕。 |
| 69  57ac1cbf-004b-43bc-b1eb-d8b67e54105a | Launch the Brightcove Beacon application. | 啟動Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 70  97825140-43af-4c77-98f3-8b9d8815cfdc | Troubleshooting the Android TV App | 對Android TV App進行故障排除 |
| 71  cf2fa30a-b3fc-43f6-b68e-f575434644d0 | In case your Brightcove Beacon App doesn’t appear in your Android TV device after 30 min of the installation on the Play Store website, follow these steps: | 如果在Play商店網站上安裝了30分鐘後，您的Brightcove Beacon應用程序未出現在Android TV設備中，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 72  ecd94394-7b13-44c3-94c9-5ab55dfe31a6 | Restart your Android TV device. | 重新啟動您的Android TV設備。 |
| 73  2425a2f5-5a9c-4c66-89de-079d232fbac1 | After restarting your device, got to [1}Settings{2] > [1}Account & Sign in{2] > Select your Google profile > Click on [1}Sync Now{2]. | 重新啟動設備後，轉到[1}設定值{2] > [1}帳戶和登錄{2] >選擇您的Google個人資料>單擊[1}立即同步{2]。 |
| 74  9ea2e42c-b539-49c2-b974-f5d076d095e8 | After these steps, the Brightcove Beacon App should be automatically added to your Android TV device home screen. | 完成這些步驟後，Brightcove Beacon應用程序應自動添加到您的Android TV設備主屏幕。 |
| 75  3fa66598-709e-47a0-8778-a9da937453fa | Launch the Brightcove Beacon application. | 啟動Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 76  12baeea2-d864-485e-bc80-f084c7a1906b | Uninstalling the Brightcove Beacon App | 卸載Brightcove Beacon應用程序 |
| 77  1ad9eb25-bbed-45a4-9449-3aa0ea40b032 | To uninstall your app from the Android TV device follow these steps: | 要從Android TV設備上卸載您的應用，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 78  b737f9d2-c9f5-4dd1-8b84-00c0973d6983 | From your device home screen, select [1}Settings{2] > [1}Apps & Notifications{2] > [1}See all apps{2]. | 在設備主屏幕上，選擇[1}設定值{2] > [1}應用和通知{2] > [1}查看所有應用{2]。 |
| 79  4cec2a04-6b45-4b49-af3d-0b8fcdd52819 | Select the Brightcove Beacon app. | 選擇Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 80  8b62323d-10b3-4d78-a6ff-cbd708bee256 | Select [1}Uninstall{2] > [1}Uninstall{2] | 選擇[1}卸載{2] > [1}卸載{2] |
| **submitting-to-android.html**  **MQ971010 5b257b9a-a687-450d-856b-cdac92eb1f42** | | |
| 1  1ff099c0-e46c-47b9-ac4a-f557e7c5926f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cdd83054-1664-43e2-b195-39c2b0929b25 | 'Submitting New Apps to the Android Store' description: | “將新應用提交到Android應用商店"說明： |
| 3  485c9b2b-3db2-42d9-8a21-5e1cb54c7185 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to submit your device app to the Android store.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將設備應用提交到Android商店。"父母： |
| 4  b1a08783-58a0-4d0c-be3a-cc008efd7491 | 'Android' grandparent: | “Android"祖父母： |
| 5  d769cbc7-5479-40f4-8e6e-8c0a64ebb413 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  e33b4b27-7c9c-4cab-8634-34705fd6ab80 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  2602dfdb-cb04-461e-83c9-7177a4288adb | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  efa5269d-e0a7-41fb-b50e-ae92d703efdf | If you are seeking information on how to update an existing app to a Brightcove Beacon app, see the [1}Updating Android Apps to Brightcove Beacon {2] document. | 如果您要查找有關如何將現有應用程序更新為Brightcove Beacon應用程序的信息，請參閱[1}將Android應用程序更新為Brightcove Beacon{2]文檔。 |
| 9  37994800-5f15-4186-bfe7-4df4e6262dbc | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 10  442bf2ec-0c6c-4930-ae6e-d1d53e20f07d | This document will assist you in submitting your Brightcove Beacon app to the Google Play Store. | 本文檔將幫助您將Brightcove Beacon應用提交到Google Play商店。 |
| 11  cccc884d-7617-4157-b500-c90cea7f2240 | The first three sections of this document, not including this one, list information/assets you will need when you begin to complete the submission process. | 本文檔的前三部分（不包括此部分）列出了開始完成提交過程時所需的信息/資產。 |
| 12  9c19745b-d633-423c-bcb3-79fca17afe19 | Following those lists is step-by-step guidance in the submission process. | 在這些列表之後是提交過程中的逐步指導。 |
| 13  9eaa07a5-7a85-4216-9eb3-1013a496f698 | After you create your account you will proceed to the dashboard where you will supply information for the submission. | 創建帳戶後，您將進入儀表板，在其中提供提交信息。 |
| 14  fccadc9d-cc1f-4649-862a-35a4f278b4a8 | The dashboard appears as follows, and the areas in which you will need to enter information are highlighted in yellow: | 儀表板顯示如下，並且您需要在其中輸入信息的區域以黃色突出顯示： |
| 15  5554e973-807f-4a1d-9c9d-d9daffbc97fe | [1] | [1] |
| 16  78ae140a-1e8b-431f-a9de-15972543ccaf | dashboard | 儀錶盤 |
| 17  ec79eeca-0c27-497f-9179-629339661326 | Android Mobile & Android TV | Android手機和Android電視 |
| 18  12a2726e-c42a-4573-b33e-2250e171b3e5 | The following information/assets will be required whether you are submitting for Android Mobile or Android TV. | 無論您要提交的是Android Mobile還是Android TV，都需要以下信息/資產。 |
| 19  63c5cd87-3abd-4105-956b-f76d86a7311c | Store Overview: [1} https://developer.android.com/distribute {2] | 店鋪概述：[1} https://developer.android.com/distribute{2] |
| 20  5d683321-1828-4bc5-8084-e9f60a2dc328 | Developer Program Overview: [1} https://developers.google.com/ {2] | 開發人員計劃概述：[1} https://developers.google.com/{2] |
| 21  2db78c18-04fa-4719-881d-57778815bc50 | Familiarize yourself with the extensive [1}To Do{2] list: | 熟悉廣泛[1}去做{2]列表： |
| 22  ed132439-f617-451d-90c9-452bb37eb673 | [1}Launch checklist{2] | [1}啟動清單{2] |
| 23  c8faee03-14bc-4c0e-9ca5-3119c63daf82 | Store details: [1} https://play.google.com/apps/publish/signup/ {2] (requires Google Play Developer Program - Membership, $25 one time) | 店鋪詳細信息：[1} https://play.google.com/apps/publish/signup/{2]（需要Google Play開發者計劃-會員資格，每次25美元） |
| 24  5fa9b4af-c74e-41b1-a61f-c02398136add | Suggested lead time for approval: | 建議批准的準備時間： |
| 25  f4354845-93ca-4d9f-b93a-25642a69f28b | One week | 一周 |
| 26  2de8f938-efbc-4fc8-a2b3-093ba46cdd2e | You need to setup device app logins for QA in store | 您需要在商店中設置設備應用登錄信息以進行質量檢查 |
| 27  1c9fc71b-3735-4811-b173-33497bae9bdb | Be sure your TV app meets Google's [1}TV app quality{2] standards. | 確保您的電視應用符合Google的[1}電視應用程式品質{2]標準。 |
| 28  cc9a4bb3-296a-42a8-9759-eac91d515ec7 | A signing key must be created which will be used to sign the app. | 必須創建一個用於對應用程序進行簽名的簽名密鑰。 |
| 29  c8328e6e-0cb3-4e20-b802-84b717765817 | The following information is required to create the signing key: | 創建簽名密鑰需要以下信息： |
| 30  b1783e3f-da8d-4a65-8a90-77df2d012fdc | Password | 密碼 |
| 31  b89316c8-68a6-488e-b28b-c16afe199cc6 | First and Last name | 名字和姓氏 |
| 32  cbb97c48-56f7-4ccb-93a2-e34765b6cf6b | Name of Organizational unit | 組織單位名稱 |
| 33  6a6030d6-8a14-4b67-a54c-379e67820450 | Name of Organization | 機構名稱 |
| 34  66746c68-1100-492a-b1e1-9031ea82194d | Name of City / Locality | 城市/地區名稱 |
| 35  dc9b6da8-c552-4164-af97-fec27aa1fd66 | Name of State / Province | 州/省名稱 |
| 36  1a904e83-07d5-481f-92bf-ead21af5cff0 | Two-letter country code for this unit | 此單位的兩個字母的國家/地區代碼 |
| 37  fde35000-ae15-4785-8eec-72123604f980 | NOTE: | 筆記： |
| 38  d260f8d3-a9a5-46c4-b93c-75a0c97706c9 | The signing key for mobile and TV apps MUST be the same if they are sharing a store listing using multiple APKs. | 如果移動和電視應用程序使用多個APK共享商店清單，則簽名密鑰必須相同。 |
| 39  61e012c3-ec35-45d0-91c6-0f99c24bd8db | Required information for Android Mobile | Android Mobile的必填信息 |
| 40  c97a2a2c-a132-44b3-956d-e6f0e1da6715 | These are specific requirements for Android Mobile on top of the joint requirements listed above. | 這些是上面列出的聯合要求之上對Android Mobile的特定要求。 |
| 41  07a72730-f3c0-4438-a955-6bbec8119466 | App Title - 50 characters | 應用標題-50個字符 |
| 42  e4c61f91-5798-4008-84b1-b83d993ffdb0 | Short Description - 80 characters | 簡短說明-80個字符 |
| 43  86c35d5a-e88a-474d-8f41-c446cde335b9 | Full description - 4000 characters | 完整說明-4000個字符 |
| 44  bc228626-16ab-464a-94ad-cf3c1f68c3d8 | Note : | 筆記 ： |
| 45  abf84017-ec61-4d9e-bb3e-eabed33532f0 | All of this metadata should be translated to all languages if available. | 如果有的話，所有這些元數據都應翻譯成所有語言。 |
| 46  e89a3814-3cf2-4b42-8bc8-d1c7dd506839 | App ID - example - com.myco.tvcable | 應用程序ID-示例-com.myco.tvcable |
| 47  42c283e5-9353-4325-a71e-af94a7bac002 | Keystore to sign the package | 密鑰庫以對包進行簽名 |
| 48  511ca622-bffa-415a-a1bf-703d144ceeb2 | Application type | 申請類型 |
| 49  c0ec68a3-e8f1-4e8a-b084-e450b768601a | Category | 類別 |
| 50  07007266-1408-4a5e-923b-44d310c7b2cb | Screenshots (see Google's [1}Graphic assets, screenshots, & video{2] document for more info) | 螢幕擷取畫面（請參閱Google的[1}圖形資產，屏幕截圖和視頻{2]文檔以獲取更多信息） |
| 51  4c6facaf-2ce7-4802-8c2c-b3047eeaab28 | Standard - English (UK) - en-GB | 標準-英文（英國）-en-GB |
| 52  9fe89f7a-b910-47c2-b1d7-29d6b6b84604 | JPEG or 24-bit PNG (no alpha). | JPEG或24位PNG（無Alpha）。 |
| 53  c37487fe-20b4-4b92-b97f-582b29b4b8a9 | Minimum page length: | 最小頁面長度： |
| 54  17ed29a6-0825-426b-8947-2d95bb45fc6a | 320px. | 320px。 |
| 55  8b9365df-76c4-4973-8d26-5ce2d9b7e120 | Maximum page length: | 最大頁面長度： |
| 56  147ba520-ce88-4174-94e7-ea449cc60538 | 3840px. | 3840px。 |
| 57  425abbba-cf8f-436d-ac10-161cadbaa1ea | You must upload at least one 7-inch screenshot and one 10-inch screenshot to allow your app to appear in the [1}Developed to tablets{2] list in the Play Store. | 您必須至少上傳一張7英寸的屏幕截圖和一張10英寸的屏幕截圖，以允許您的應用顯示在[1}開發成平板電腦{2]在Play商店中列出。 |
| 58  85df7fd8-f27d-49d3-bf89-e57bf7d51d2f | If you have previously uploaded screenshots, move them to the appropriate area below. | 如果您以前上傳過屏幕截圖，請將其移動到下面的適當區域。 |
| 59  75877d03-b4d1-4358-aa16-899f9e6169c5 | High resolution icon | 高分辨率圖標 |
| 60  758d9e35-3f19-4958-80d5-3149f21076ac | Standard - English (UK) - en-GB | 標準-英文（英國）-en-GB |
| 61  39a2b767-f603-4901-81cd-868d0598f38e | 512 x 512 | 512 x 512 |
| 62  4fdd4f38-d5c1-462c-87d6-640d0afe8266 | 32-bit PNG (with alpha) | 32位PNG（帶有Alpha） |
| 63  6a320c43-fb56-4263-8ded-8ce717ed95a3 | Feature Graphic | 特徵圖 |
| 64  c87985d9-30c8-4906-91f9-9b5f2bde8d00 | Standard - English (UK) - en-GB | 標準-英文（英國）-en-GB |
| 65  eb8cd59e-8f5a-488a-9cc6-ffb477976513 | 1024b x 500h | 1024b x 500小時 |
| 66  3b953deb-79b3-4092-b4c3-11456ea862a2 | JPG or 24-bit PNG (no alpha) | JPG或24位PNG（無Alpha） |
| 67  c68688b6-2f04-4d2d-88d0-6824e9e62951 | Logo Icon | 徽標圖標 |
| 68  86114335-15de-4aad-a3d5-715b67d710e5 | 192 x192 app icon (one square and one round) | 192 x192應用程序圖標（一個正方形和一個圓形） |
| 69  6572c947-6586-417a-b29d-88d2bb946abf | Client to set up App logins for QA in store | 客戶端為商店中的質量檢查設置應用登錄信息 |
| 70  1f1db966-4810-4bfa-931f-69f80f1e4137 | Required information for Android TV | Android TV的必填信息 |
| 71  7191c4fe-f659-4759-ba53-b36c34c192be | These are specific requirements for Android TV on top of the joint requirements listed above. | 這些是上面列出的聯合要求之上對Android TV的特定要求。 |
| 72  95b78fe0-3f95-4903-ac24-fad7d5de25c0 | APK package created with a generated signature | 使用生成的簽名創建的APK包 |
| 73  3f33da4a-0d92-42fe-8e4f-4dbaad580101 | Title | 標題 |
| 74  d2f51db7-dad2-4a01-8d18-c45cca746175 | Short Description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 75  12b4ed86-7871-4992-909f-de9e94e36b0d | Full Description | 詳細描述 |
| 76  73dcb883-00e2-4931-b8a3-a2f181181ebb | Screenshots | 屏幕截圖 |
| 77  7f649c45-6944-4403-b109-655276e0446b | JPEG or 24-bit PNG (no alpha). | JPEG或24位PNG（無Alpha）。 |
| 78  c391c8a6-121e-4524-ab60-5c6009ec807a | Up to 8 can be uploaded | 最多可以上傳8個 |
| 79  092fdef7-8b73-4c7c-91a2-3e0d73b40b86 | 1280x720 | 1280x720 |
| 80  506a1010-c64f-4a6e-9179-a16e5d1bef72 | Hi-res icon | 高分辨率圖標 |
| 81  e0a5428d-c996-432f-b053-c55422cb4a7a | 512 x 512 | 512 x 512 |
| 82  22d24063-1f70-4d35-82d7-21882df20a4b | 32-bit PNG (with alpha) | 32位PNG（帶有Alpha） |
| 83  13c48faa-2049-4672-8f2c-3a6c7fab34a9 | Banner | 橫幅 |
| 84  f2e16d46-101f-4f7b-935b-46c2ec3c2556 | 320 x 180 | 320 x 180 |
| 85  c9bdd50e-250d-4df1-8e52-8562f56f86f0 | 24-bit PNG | 24位PNG |
| 86  218f96e1-4805-4ecd-93fb-abc0153e59fb | IC\_launcher | IC\_launcher |
| 87  0fa354f9-20a4-4419-bf5f-4a03047283f5 | 256 x256 | 256 x256 |
| 88  17f6800e-aa06-486c-92dd-9b396a9036cd | 24-bit PNG | 24位PNG |
| 89  8fa77444-ee40-4397-9974-394015409712 | Feature Graphic | 特徵圖 |
| 90  281d8372-0557-4ed1-9e95-e06da9b333ea | 1024w x 500h | 1024w x 500h |
| 91  8da4e72c-748d-4557-95d1-afdf925c9d14 | JPG or 24-bit PNG (no alpha) | JPG或24位PNG（無Alpha） |
| 92  8fe467e5-0db1-43f0-b485-6146d6c8ce02 | Client to set up App logins for QA in store | 客戶端為商店中的質量檢查設置應用登錄信息 |
| 93  8fb4f703-9144-4468-aecb-e8d176d7261a | Getting started in the dashboard | 儀表板入門 |
| 94  cc58622d-75c3-4862-82ff-1f5dd67e714a | Browse to the [1}Google Play Console sign up page{2] and create your account. | 瀏覽到[1}Google Play控制台註冊頁面{2]並創建您的帳戶。 |
| 95  d70a2f15-1478-4bc3-a177-c52dcbea0eab | This will include paying a $25 fee. | 這將包括支付25美元的費用。 |
| 96  2c32dd7d-ab78-4415-a17e-0311be66d278 | After completing the sign up process you will see the [1}Google Play Console{2]: | 完成註冊過程後，您將看到[1}Google Play控制台{2]： |
| 97  c84fa0ca-d682-4ac1-abf2-b98a5f857bcc | [1] | [1] |
| 98  519aabfb-7abe-4220-875b-743e638f5f78 | create application | 創建應用 |
| 99  696cb130-ba7d-455f-97fb-02117d2ed6dc | Click the [1}CREATE APPLICATION{2] button. | 點擊[1}創建申請{2]按鈕。 |
| 100  8c2a3672-9164-45dc-8def-db6212a869bc | Supply the [1}Default language{2] and app [1}Title{2]. | 供應[1}預設語言{2]和應用[1}標題{2]。 |
| 101  2128e8e8-5f5d-4989-8f2a-47a2fd6b3841 | [1] | [1] |
| 102  3e8ee3de-d6f7-44d6-8fff-8ea5fe32f266 | language title page | 語言標題頁 |
| 103  fe9c7cd1-6829-4b40-8d67-ab20f892bbf5 | Click the [1}Create{2] button. | 點擊[1}創造{2]按鈕。 |
| 104  d1e18396-3776-4f5c-915e-8a08fc6168a7 | You will be moved into the [1}Store listing{2] section. | 您將被移入[1}店鋪列表{2]部分。 |
| 105  534335c1-7135-483c-9aab-3e323d541dba | Complete [1}Store listing{2] information | 完全的[1}店鋪列表{2]信息 |
| 106  754b6698-d590-4e89-994a-bda38d5c6db9 | The [1}Store listing{2] section is rather lengthy. | 這[1}店鋪列表{2]本節相當冗長。 |
| 107  0ed7c9c6-bd1e-4942-93e9-e1d9f1d72b09 | The different sections will be shown in different steps. | 不同的部分將以不同的步驟顯示。 |
| 108  3ebfb2c2-38f0-4cca-9da6-1fde2c37973b | Enter the [1}Short description{2] and [1}Full description{2]. | 輸入[1}簡短的介紹{2]和[1}詳細描述{2]。 |
| 109  0dd93fa2-8ed9-4c18-be69-89817c3d6130 | [1] | [1] |
| 110  56f65e37-e5ae-41ff-860c-6c3f152e2f4c | store listing details | 店鋪詳情 |
| 111  5ce77f2c-2235-44ea-a832-263ebeead606 | Supply the graphic assets as requested in the form. | 根據表格中的要求提供圖形資產。 |
| 112  a0d0e0b6-1c31-49fd-8d05-6019d257df66 | You do NOT need to enter images for [1}WEAR OS{2]. | 您不需要輸入圖像[1}穿戴式操作系統{2]。 |
| 113  5525ceed-a184-4b5a-9a96-af82077d40d9 | The [1}TV Banner{2] and [1}Daydream 360 degree stereoscopic image{2] and not important for Brightcove Beacon. | 這[1}電視橫幅{2]和[1}白日夢360度立體影像{2]對於Brightcove Beacon而言並不重要。 |
| 114  339b622a-c3c3-475f-8941-f13fdd4448b2 | The YouTube promo video needed only if you will use YouTube to promote your app. | 僅當您要使用YouTube推廣應用時，才需要YouTube促銷視頻。 |
| 115  b4c8a192-d593-4048-a2e8-6a55c260c5e9 | [1] | [1] |
| 116  cf57eabe-e8f3-4da8-934e-f7b378a916ed | store listing graphic assets | 商店列表圖形資產 |
| 117  426558d1-6191-4a5e-b1b5-46a0eb395ad5 | Complete the [1}Categorization{2] section. | 完成[1}分類{2]部分。 |
| 118  b672d417-e4b2-46cd-ad9a-20b01479aa3a | [1] | [1] |
| 119  23a47501-82ce-4e10-b0d4-400f9309cff5 | store listing categorization | 商店商品分類 |
| 120  c5b67ba2-66e8-4ee1-81cf-a63a5f3c8e08 | Complete the [1}Contact details{2] section. | 完成[1}聯繫方式{2]部分。 |
| 121  a2aab20a-fb01-4dbf-bffd-2f26af0694bd | [1] | [1] |
| 122  92c2211d-499a-404f-9c6d-a72f4a54430d | store listing contact details | 商店詳情聯繫方式 |
| 123  4cab14e0-1f30-4060-bccc-8196f892ae34 | Click the [1}SAVE DRAFT{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存草稿{2]按鈕。 |
| 124  d9be0503-dbd2-4867-aa01-5ebccbd84461 | Complete [1}App releases{2] information | 完全的[1}應用發布{2]信息 |
| 125  b5d761b9-acbc-485b-981a-a229b379b1cc | In this [1}App releases{2] section, you will create a [1}Closed track{2] to allow testing of your app before it goes live. | 在這個[1}應用發布{2]部分，您將創建一個[1}封閉軌道{2]以便在您的應用上線之前對其進行測試。 |
| 126  798b3a2c-980d-4ff4-a593-6078f7e59aeb | The closed track lets you choose a number of people to test your app. | 封閉的軌道使您可以選擇許多人來測試您的應用程序。 |
| 127  b6e37997-701d-4a74-b8c1-b674e295b786 | Click the [1}App releases{2] link in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}應用發布{2]左側導航中的鏈接。 |
| 128  b4f2e2e6-59ad-444a-b7ac-f8f170f949b5 | Click the [1}CREATE CLOSED TRACK{2] link, highlighted in yellow below. | 點擊[1}創建封閉的軌跡{2]鏈接，下面以黃色突出顯示。 |
| 129  a02645af-592f-45be-b5cf-d71f2e9b6275 | After testing and you are ready to publish your app, you use the [1}App releases{2] section again, but select [1}Production track{2] to upload the app you are going to push live. | 經過測試之後，您就可以發布應用了，您可以使用[1}應用發布{2]部分，但選擇[1}生產軌道{2]上傳您要推送的應用程序。 |
| 130  554ef3c7-79df-4d00-bf09-df98af1bb06f | [1] | [1] |
| 131  aba342ed-be13-4600-a8f1-0cd96c8e0d5f | app releases | 應用發布 |
| 132  9374d769-8e38-4752-a4fd-c985e2cb07db | Enter a name for your closed track. | 輸入封閉軌道的名稱。 |
| 133  8f7c75a9-e6fe-4e7d-9f45-fa3c0a23a3ba | [1] | [1] |
| 134  00072c25-4963-4f5a-afc6-5d26219ccb83 | create track | 創建軌道 |
| 135  39de9a98-6f05-475f-9977-471369eb2adf | Click the [1}CREATE TRACK{2] button. | 點擊[1}建立追踪{2]按鈕。 |
| 136  0dac8974-a033-4826-b510-f8b9f49f32f8 | To create the track you will need to perform the following tasks: | 要創建曲目，您將需要執行以下任務： |
| 137  6a9e5c55-94ac-4043-9b26-c74689af1712 | Upload the APK (which was supplied to you by Brightcove) | 上載APK（由Brightcove提供給您） |
| 138  2a75a729-7123-49df-9e8e-460617dbab84 | Provide a release name, for example [1}2.1{2]. | 提供發行名稱，例如[1}2.1{2]。 |
| 139  2a0f0443-063f-4931-95d2-7d95f24c534a | Provide release notes, in as many languages as you are supporting. | 以您支持的多種語言提供發行說明。 |
| 140  1b457484-3078-47c1-be63-dfcb36599807 | Save or review the supplied information. | 保存或查看提供的信息。 |
| 141  61f1cb06-b2f8-4f72-be66-35de5915f6ea | [1] | [1] |
| 142  50af3203-652c-4139-bbba-11e9675fb4de | submit apk | 提交apk |
| 143  5d1584b4-2e88-47ab-9e39-44bc9e070f98 | Complete [1}Content rating{2] information | 完全的[1}內容分級{2]信息 |
| 144  ed4994d2-ce30-4e99-9481-87b9f3dba96c | Move into the [1}Content rating{2] section by using the left navigation. | 移入[1}內容分級{2]通過使用左側導航欄。 |
| 145  df5cb516-f241-49a6-8300-c6f7551fc9b6 | In this section you complete a questionnaire, and based on your responses a rating will be assigned to your app and its content. | 在本部分中，您將完成一份調查表，並根據您的回答為您的應用及其內容分配一個評分。 |
| 146  f7bb896d-1391-4fea-8394-fb68201365c9 | For complete information see the [1}Content ratings for apps & games{2] document. | 有關完整信息，請參見[1}應用和遊戲的內容分級{2]文檔。 |
| 147  f77bca3c-c924-4e14-97da-cd97740f4eb7 | [1] | [1] |
| 148  e867c2e3-a4f0-455d-86c8-f80f1383fede | content rating | 內容分級 |
| 149  bbed1803-1b92-4b34-8ad9-52cfb03f7c38 | Complete [1}App content{2] information | 完全的[1}應用內容{2]信息 |
| 150  61d5f67a-9f30-47b9-be3d-62013d3d1d8b | Move into the [1}App content{2] section by using the left navigation. | 移入[1}應用內容{2]通過使用左側導航欄。 |
| 151  bbf94998-2a8c-429e-b0cb-05b409314cd0 | In this section you provide information about: | 在本節中，您將提供有關以下方面的信息： |
| 152  594f8375-2ffa-4eb0-a464-d8bce119281a | Your desired privacy policy | 您所需的隱私政策 |
| 153  e6ecce2e-9f28-46aa-823f-03c43c6d1d25 | If advertisements will be used in your content | 是否在您的內容中使用廣告 |
| 154  9170d8f6-1fb8-403b-8f5a-9e01669b251c | If there are restricted parts of your app | 如果您的應用程序有限制部分 |
| 155  43615821-dcbd-42b3-aa54-66adb443cb68 | The target audience of your app | 您的應用的目標受眾 |
| 156  193e4afe-77db-4376-b7a7-027b7c26d99c | [1] | [1] |
| 157  9e31d8f3-ed8a-44df-9f20-732652d4ec5d | app content | 應用內容 |
| 158  eafc8212-6c13-44d3-b369-71aaacc694bc | Complete [1}Pricing & distribution{2] information | 完全的[1}定價與發行{2]信息 |
| 159  cc147c55-9e2b-4798-929a-1805fcdb862b | In this section you provide information about: | 在本節中，您將提供有關以下方面的信息： |
| 160  e6307a41-171c-4e12-aa1d-8ec85d569905 | If the app is free or not | 應用是否免費 |
| 161  0c12edba-d537-4cb0-a38d-01d6ae124842 | Geo-restrictions | 地理限制 |
| 162  54c7d3c5-5a84-4127-8825-a46c8fb457e3 | Android devices on which the app will function | 該應用將在其上運行的Android設備 |
| 163  efe30233-7da0-4b9e-b417-92cd5d366561 | Consent of how the app will be handled by Google | 同意Google將如何處理該應用程序 |
| 164  ea2c90e5-1b54-4213-8fcd-471046e958a5 | The [1}Pricing & distribution{2] section is rather lengthy. | 這[1}定價與發行{2]本節相當冗長。 |
| 165  4d26fb75-b88c-455a-9ff4-b45e19dfea7f | The different sections will be shown in different steps. | 不同的部分將以不同的步驟顯示。 |
| 166  6c1999c8-6d9e-4381-82b9-02079ee185c7 | Click the [1}Pricing and distribution{2] link in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}定價與分配{2]左側導航中的鏈接。 |
| 167  f291da55-d204-4c47-9a46-b415a67ec20c | Click the correct button to determine if your app will be free or not. | 單擊正確的按鈕，確定您的應用程序是否免費。 |
| 168  f4656e9d-8f53-4e4e-913b-3d630930b65b | Note that this is free to install the app or not. | 請注意，可以免費安裝或不安裝該應用程序。 |
| 169  31148a5b-d9dd-48f4-b95c-2380858fd3db | If you are going to gain revenue by advertisements or subscriptions, and not a per install fee, click [1}FREE{2] . | 如果您要通過廣告或訂閱而非每安裝費用來獲取收入，請單擊[1}自由{2]。 |
| 170  f01d002d-bcc5-4089-88ad-ebe1dc2606c1 | [1] | [1] |
| 171  3a256a7e-890d-4aac-b393-28f69680d542 | pricing distribution | 定價分配 |
| 172  c5fa9253-a68d-4bca-a940-ec0ab9311ca7 | Configure the [1}Countries{2] section to reflect any geo-restrictions you have, or don't have. | 配置[1}國別{2]部分以反映您具有或不具有的任何地理位置限制。 |
| 173  7bb28a2b-d688-484d-9cad-088a5270c333 | You do not have to do anything in the [1}Device categories{2] section. | 您不必在[1}設備類別{2]部分。 |
| 174  1ba52a4a-0f55-4a75-8532-9c487bd3c526 | [1] | [1] |
| 175  d72f1453-3239-45fb-abfc-4713cc0febd0 | device categories | 設備類別 |
| 176  314700cd-a35c-4df2-b486-fcaf725ee17a | You do not have to do anything in the [1}User programs{2] section. | 您不必在[1}用戶程序{2]部分。 |
| 177  867e32f1-7458-4edd-81ff-963c6e55ef84 | [1] | [1] |
| 178  03377674-e5eb-4ac4-8f48-47ca10421b14 | user programs | 用戶程序 |
| 179  68ac861d-ea32-449e-93c9-92b177e6c400 | Read the appropriate information for each question in the [1}Consent{2] section and check or uncheck the boxes. | 閱讀有關每個問題的適當信息[1}同意{2]部分，然後選中或取消選中相應的框。 |
| 180  fb998416-0a8d-4a07-a494-52ac6e7652d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 181  02f0ed5c-98de-4777-91b0-6a10c151c6c2 | consent | 同意 |
| 182  b0f4d8d9-7499-4be8-b62a-760be2494381 | Adding subscriptions | 添加訂閱 |
| 183  fcc20729-2736-47d7-a76f-ec11ec77a058 | If you are adding subscriptions to your Android app, please see the [1}Adding Subscriptions to Android{2] document for complete instructions. | 如果您要向您的Android應用添加訂閱，請參見[1}向Android添加訂閱{2]文檔以獲取完整說明。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 95f51734-09aa-49dc-a743-5c8f74e571a4** | | |
| 1  661bd2dc-85b6-49e4-a987-e6397e402660 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8b26bc24-eda9-4fd0-9036-d982bf08de1a | 'LG' description: | “LG"說明： |
| 3  eb70efcf-7331-49a8-b2a4-a097dbc7b0bd | 'Documents to help you test and submit your LG apps.' parent: | “幫助您測試和提交LG應用程序的文檔。"父母： |
| 4  d73d720d-4c90-492a-b012-9aa5626465c0 | 'LG' grandparent: | “LG"祖父母： |
| 5  ff94133c-2635-42cd-abb3-fac3c096aa24 | 'Creating Your Apps' layout: 'staging' --- | “創建您的應用"佈局：“分期"- |
| 6  bb380c00-47bf-40e5-8833-1f7e67d53694 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  d9a107d0-0102-4b8d-9e43-d181aa6c3e2d | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  fc06cb36-e1da-4f9a-99c5-873b8ddb7d77 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 9  c59c6c82-65c6-497c-9508-e3b6303687a8 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 10  e47aa1f3-91df-4134-a4a4-599219d80dd8 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 11  226d4605-cc6c-4876-b4b8-658d7473660b | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **submitting-to-lg.html**  **MQ971010 7c946e04-00e7-4f10-beb2-27ee520eb003** | | |
| 1  60ca963e-cd54-44be-bb1c-0a6f2fed7d54 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bd046fec-dc25-49d0-81ec-18df240b0833 | 'Submitting Apps to the LG (webOS) Store' description: | “將應用程序提交到LG（webOS）商店"說明： |
| 3  e6fd2150-2862-47b5-989a-541577384b8b | 'In this topic, you will learn how to submit your device app to the LG store.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將設備應用提交到LG商店。"父母： |
| 4  468977ae-4e02-4128-9d6f-bf24ec1379af | 'LG' grandparent: | “LG"祖父母： |
| 5  23ee8114-a987-4725-98d1-f924275f9fd1 | 'Creating Your Apps' layout: 'staging' --- | “創建您的應用"佈局：“分期"- |
| 6  dc1ba897-0725-4161-8f55-ddc7b94777fe | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  5eefc1db-45bf-4f23-8d43-fe4a27635cb8 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  65fd3604-79bf-45f9-a063-d39fcb648a6b | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  91812942-eca5-4062-86f6-dd1b15ed7930 | This document will assist you in submitting your Brightcove Beacon app to the LG Store. | 本文檔將幫助您將Brightcove Beacon應用提交給LG商店。 |
| 10  befafb2b-ba68-44bb-80dc-8bc7d7373071 | The first section of this document, not including this one, lists information/assets you will need when you begin to complete the submission process. | 本文檔的第一部分（不包括本部分）列出了開始完成提交過程時所需的信息/資產。 |
| 11  5d024aab-6712-4cc7-a2f5-ea6aaa7c72e2 | Following that list is step-by-step guidance in the submission process. | 該列表之後是提交過程中的分步指導。 |
| 12  cd6e8888-2e51-46d9-b392-6f42725e2e14 | After you create your account you will proceed to supply information for the submission. | 創建帳戶後，您將繼續提供提交信息。 |
| 13  487b188f-d693-46b5-91c3-f6d4dfc5bb73 | The [1}LG SellerLounge{2] > [1}App Management{2] section appears as follows, and the areas in which you will need to enter information are highlighted in yellow: | 這[1}LG SellerLounge{2] > [1}應用程式管理{2]部分顯示如下，您需要輸入信息的區域以黃色突出顯示： |
| 14  55517d1e-03a7-4b0c-9348-06b484d118ee | [1] | [1] |
| 15  7633209c-7574-455a-96b5-b4a25f88e2fe | seller lounge app management section | 賣家休息室應用管理部分 |
| 16  8ead0ab2-b895-4619-aebd-f161dcfd6d19 | Required information | 需要的信息 |
| 17  fd968d2d-6846-40af-b509-d51755b56af0 | The following information/assets will be required when submitting to the LG store. | 提交至LG商店時，需要以下信息/資產。 |
| 18  4bc637ef-a901-405c-a569-caa2beb97a1f | Helpful information | 有用的信息 |
| 19  16d8dfe5-80dc-432b-b28b-90b863fcde14 | Store details: [1} http://seller.lgappstv.com/seller/main/Main.lge {2] | 店鋪詳細信息：[1} http://seller.lgappstv.com/seller/main/Main.lge{2] |
| 20  f5f5c997-0d32-481b-8f21-722531692341 | Developer Account Setup: [1} http://webostv.developer.lge.com/develop/app-test/#preparingAccount {2] | 開發者帳戶設置：[1} http://webostv.developer.lge.com/develop/app-test/#preparingAccount{2] |
| 21  46fb5879-bc16-4360-944a-89b6ddfbdea9 | Submission Process: [1} http://webostv.developer.lge.com/distribute/app-submission-process/ {2] | 提交過程：[1} http://webostv.developer.lge.com/distribute/app-submission-process/{2] |
| 22  10fb5fd1-ad5f-4bfc-baed-82b878407b81 | Suggested lead time for approval: | 建議批准的準備時間： |
| 23  c1eece5e-4abd-4dc9-bb2a-545fcb3a8ccd | Three weeks | 3週 |
| 24  04b72f7a-ef25-43cd-ad96-fdbf5eb2fad3 | Required assets | 所需資產 |
| 25  33172266-bfd5-4e28-b41e-4979e0b520d2 | Application name | 應用名稱 |
| 26  0f4c75af-6d09-483c-bcce-f1039a63d37d | Application description | 應用說明 |
| 27  0810f7c3-a2a8-4f77-8b02-cd5a71275e51 | IPK (supplied by Brightcove) and Deeplink URL | IPK（由Brightcove提供）和Deeplink URL |
| 28  f20bc42b-d02b-4ea8-878c-7a9f43cdfa80 | Deeplink URL (location for the app during testing, needs to be an Internet location under your control) | Deeplink URL（測試過程中應用的位置，必須是您控制下的Internet位置） |
| 29  d9652797-b8fc-4245-b3b9-1022e391f99b | Images and graphical assets | 圖像和圖形資產 |
| 30  d52aa796-7770-43e6-9b24-5cde95025a32 | App Icon | 應用程式圖示 |
| 31  6467a070-da27-43b8-84d8-5fb54845b414 | Recommended: | 受到推崇的： |
| 32  1cf066da-dfcb-4ea9-869b-8cdd04cfe4c4 | 400x400 pixels or greater(Square Type Only) | 400x400像素或更高（僅限正方形） |
| 33  8f33eafc-db7f-4250-97ab-6a7ea1912f09 | Available File: | 可用文件： |
| 34  49fba252-7e46-4952-8ca5-8bf33b4d62b8 | JPG, GIF, PNG(Max 5MB) | JPG，GIF，PNG（最大5MB） |
| 35  204ceafd-e59e-43f2-a9cc-882e6e467aba | App Tile Color | 應用程式磁貼顏色 |
| 36  5fc57b3a-b3bb-413e-854c-8ccc9fb55dcf | Icon to display a solid background color | 顯示純色背景的圖標 |
| 37  016bd20a-f45b-403a-8c7f-c8ef4c606a0c | Logo should have a flat background color and customer must provide Brightcove with the exact same hex value of that background color for the flat logo in LG webOS TV. | 徽標應具有平坦的背景色，並且客戶必須為Brightcove提供與LG webOS TV中的扁平徽標完全相同的十六進制十六進制值。 |
| 38  20af9f90-402a-46f3-8c80-3004cdb1c909 | Primary Screenshot | 主屏幕截圖 |
| 39  9d977498-a36d-4d8c-b6e0-a8b090b2f1fb | Recommended Image Size: | 推薦圖像尺寸： |
| 40  a2b9880d-0f3a-4af9-98a1-43c26df70c13 | 960x540, 1280x720 pixel (Square Type Only) | 960x540、1280x720像素（僅限正方形） |
| 41  f8463cfb-ce0b-4e60-9da3-a3cef9eb38d7 | Available File : | 可用文件： |
| 42  215c18e7-b6c6-4aa0-807a-d91fe469f742 | JPG, GIF, PNG(Max 5MB) | JPG，GIF，PNG（最大5MB） |
| 43  c532abb2-7167-48ec-8b11-c12d3308812c | Secondary Screenshots | 次要螢幕擷取畫面 |
| 44  8b7aa8aa-f5de-4ef1-b758-a3e1967d4983 | At least two (and at maximum five) secondary screenshots must be uploaded, with the same guidelines as the primary screenshot. | 必須上傳至少兩個（最多五個）輔助屏幕截圖，並遵循與主要屏幕截圖相同的指導原則。 |
| 45  793ed3bb-7c89-4f6b-8445-6364e36ceb3a | Launcher Background Image | 啟動器背景圖片 |
| 46  8e652cc6-a91a-4ffc-bd5b-c207cdfa62ba | Recommended : | 受到推崇的 ： |
| 47  0e97b822-c307-4066-850a-ac900c7f48ee | 1920x1080 pixels | 1920x1080像素 |
| 48  68adbfde-39d9-4855-9d2b-1182f72abeb3 | File type: | 文件類型： |
| 49  8a2e800d-a706-46f6-958f-6ba467c5beff | JPG, PNG (Max 10MB) | JPG，PNG（最大10MB） |
| 50  4fab3bba-ee70-4cca-89af-f4e1b6966919 | [1] | [1] |
| 51  fe60e947-5bc0-427c-9bdb-bac5d12d6287 | background image | 背景圖片 |
| 52  c9d50aab-c33c-43f9-97ca-2649c7fa1fde | Splash Screen Background Image | 開機畫面背景圖像 |
| 53  4dd93eb5-def0-4563-96fd-e1dbfcc86db3 | Recommended : | 受到推崇的 ： |
| 54  2ab445da-97fd-462b-bf03-534b6870499b | 1920x1080 pixels | 1920x1080像素 |
| 55  f6a27878-2a30-4803-86a9-9b15f7d5c9ba | File type: | 文件類型： |
| 56  6c8a2f3a-5fde-4a08-a675-aa6e15e7f68a | JPG, PNG (Max 10MB) | JPG，PNG（最大10MB） |
| 57  9cccbeea-7071-4c94-b852-75da1d2aac5a | [1] | [1] |
| 58  91930502-7436-45ab-b3ca-ee76123a5d54 | splash screen | 開機畫面 |
| 59  ba064969-d914-4bb4-ae81-3e9807aa7404 | Documentation | 文獻資料 |
| 60  270a947f-6a2b-4a00-8f5d-f145cb78e3a5 | [1}Self-check list File{2]: | [1}自檢清單文件{2]： |
| 61  3398808a-4033-47e4-92da-7cc276dfc7f6 | This is a spreadsheet with a list of test items against which you test your app. | 這是一個電子表格，其中包含要測試應用程序的測試項目列表。 |
| 62  3bc392ba-67e7-4b33-8165-2aef364e46e8 | This item is detailed in the [1}Completing the Test Info. section{2] of this document. | 該項目在[1}完成測試信息。部分{2]本文檔。 |
| 63  87d065c7-e87a-4197-a1ea-9102fe06105f | [1}UX Scenario File{2]: | [1}UX場景文件{2]： |
| 64  c163dc78-983c-4c61-969b-629e41752567 | This is a PowerPoint presentation where you document what should happen as someone uses the app. | 這是PowerPoint演示文稿，您可以在其中記錄某人使用該應用程序時應發生的情況。 |
| 65  cf91f1cb-aa9f-4c19-92d6-e51352407de2 | This item is detailed in the [1}Completing the Test Info. section{2] of this document. | 該項目在[1}完成測試信息。部分{2]本文檔。 |
| 66  7ad87415-46a2-43bd-af70-ddc0c68c5424 | Getting started | 入門 |
| 67  984a556f-2feb-42f0-97cd-08e469a21314 | Browse to the [1}account creation page{2]. | 瀏覽到[1}帳戶創建頁面{2]。 |
| 68  ec2d2959-4127-4596-b5f3-7927498178b2 | The page appears as follows and you will need to complete the four steps. | 該頁面顯示如下，您將需要完成四個步驟。 |
| 69  31e7ca2d-f52a-4286-aede-3f312a938b66 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  e9838a5c-ccef-48b9-ad70-ced0c067ad89 | create account | 創建帳號 |
| 71  854de8b4-9ac7-44f4-ba06-4b4c2cb0d596 | Once you have completed that account setup, browse to [1}SellerLounge sign up{2]. | 完成帳戶設置後，瀏覽至[1}SellerLounge註冊{2]。 |
| 72  cd23420f-d5be-4053-b091-ccd4e89b90c7 | You will need to create another account here. | 您將需要在此處創建另一個帳戶。 |
| 73  495ea3fb-117a-4ec1-b3c5-c194c6bf0425 | After completing the second account sign up, you will be able to go to the [1}SellerLounge{2] and sign in. | 完成第二個帳戶的註冊後，您將可以轉到[1}賣方休息室{2]並登錄。 |
| 74  b760f1ec-90d8-4fb7-bf1c-facc4f9d7030 | Once in the [1}SellerLounge{2], click on the [3}APP MANAGEMENT{4] tab. | 一旦進入[1}賣方休息室{2]，點擊[3}APP管理{4]標籤。 |
| 75  233b1951-1a43-411b-a1a9-d9b02ccb6266 | [1] | [1] |
| 76  7fe774f5-e015-4347-91be-fe3ee60ef712 | app management tab | 應用程序管理選項卡 |
| 77  2c8bcc6e-ec99-4e4e-a46f-40d76cb55918 | To begin you app submission process, click the [1}Go{2] button. | 要開始您的應用提交過程，請點擊[1}去{2]按鈕。 |
| 78  91ab2992-36dd-4ab0-a620-7421a5d95f5d | [1] | [1] |
| 79  8a58a0a3-32c9-4c0c-84cf-4b537ac1d399 | go button | 轉到按鈕 |
| 80  029d1d0b-9dc0-4985-a8fa-f4c1e3dd1dee | Check to be sure you see the four tabs (highlighted in yellow) where you will enter your app information. | 檢查以確保您看到四個選項卡（以黃色突出顯示），您將在其中輸入應用程序信息。 |
| 81  18b17619-34e3-4aa8-b34d-e58faa185339 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  08bb21f1-2312-4d25-9184-b3b24b31666b | four tabs | 四個標籤 |
| 83  cc2d478e-6921-4205-8639-9ef5c9609d32 | In the left navigation, click the [1}LG Seller Lounge Guide Download{2] button. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}LG Seller Lounge指南下載{2]按鈕。 |
| 84  e95f5f89-ef2d-4d01-a44d-f67e2f6bdd95 | This downloads an excellent guide to filling in the app submission forms. | 這將下載一份出色的指南，用於填寫應用程序提交表格。 |
| 85  6807a257-4ddd-45dd-ab26-57f25ce325cf | The PDF downloaded will be referenced later in this document. | 下載的PDF將在本文檔的後面引用。 |
| 86  f522f8a7-b59e-4cf0-88a6-4efec7d4f1aa | [1] | [1] |
| 87  df78bf4e-62b5-45dd-bdcb-7c3d15071439 | seller lounge guide download | 賣家休息室指南下載 |
| 88  720b99ac-2d8a-4466-b714-14d96d1a0e7c | Completing the [1}File Upload{2] section | 完成[1}上傳文件{2]部分 |
| 89  40d86af9-5bac-4c0a-8100-f850e0fd18ae | As noted on the actual web page, clicking on the white question mark in the black circle [1] provides details on information being requested. | 如實際網頁中所述，單擊黑色圓圈中的白色問號[1]提供有關所請求信息的詳細信息。 |
| 90  60567d08-8cb1-48af-acda-7165f74e9ce6 | It is quite helpful. | 這是非常有幫助的。 |
| 91  900b1731-9b38-4860-bcca-b2232f59feb6 | In the [1}File Upload{2] section you will upload the [1}ipk{2] file that was given to you by Brightcove for the LG store. | 在裡面[1}上傳文件{2]部分，您將上傳[1}ipk{2] Brightcove為LG商店提供給您的文件。 |
| 92  a3dffd7e-197e-4ada-b331-6d8694cb672c | Details for this process follow: | 此過程的詳細信息如下： |
| 93  7fcc7903-6e47-45f4-b5fc-3549b5d072f0 | Enter the [1}App ID{2]. | 輸入[1}應用程式編號{2]。 |
| 94  30ba3a13-3739-424b-a1cc-0f50bed82022 | This is the internal name of your app. | 這是您的應用程序的內部名稱。 |
| 95  1bc2da2a-f166-4f27-827f-c7a0146372b8 | This ID cannot be changed at a later time. | 此ID以後無法更改。 |
| 96  d3ee273c-53d8-474b-b280-39d1f0770a55 | For the [1}Service Platforms{2] click the radio button for [1}webOS{2]. | 為了[1}服務平台{2]單擊單選按鈕[1}網絡操作系統{2]。 |
| 97  021c0412-7052-4a49-b709-2a44d294f803 | At this point, a form expands for information about the file. | 此時，將展開一個表單以獲取有關文件的信息。 |
| 98  5255750f-a802-46ca-a62f-84b1aa66da5a | [1] | [1] |
| 99  869785ea-0d59-4b3e-be58-1d9cb5f5a6eb | file upload screen | 文件上傳畫面 |
| 100  4a960149-67ce-4af8-8935-55faf7d39bf7 | Fill in the form. | 填寫表格。 |
| 101  b8f8b3fe-cfa2-4d4b-aa9c-4fd811b68a6a | Details for each field follow: | 每個字段的詳細信息如下： |
| 102  a8619838-12d7-4165-9c24-150cf06fcf97 | Field | 場地 |
| 103  c231ad23-d115-4a0f-b0a7-b923e5dcfa41 | Description/Instructions | 說明/說明 |
| 104  4103c01a-95ac-4b32-984f-d6a12fa7b5e5 | File | 文件 |
| 105  34758f49-695d-493c-b41c-46f29d1d623c | Click the [1}Choose File{2] button and upload the file provided by Brightcove | 點擊[1}選擇文件{2]按鈕並上傳Brightcove提供的文件 |
| 106  3c9223ef-96f6-40fd-a6dc-2f94e9be1258 | File Type | 文件類型 |
| 107  28b36a5f-8663-4bfa-b280-507bc04bdc39 | Automatically filled in on file upload | 在上傳文件時自動填寫 |
| 108  9e62f545-ae87-41d3-8525-a81c15aed30c | Graphic Display Resolution | 圖形顯示分辨率 |
| 109  7cf2133a-df84-4e48-9180-736f11f12c29 | Choose [1}1280,720 : | 選擇[1}1280,720： |
| 110  635be256-7838-40be-bec2-d5c6aea968d6 | (FHD device){1] | （FHD設備）{1] |
| 111  9f124f38-a5d4-44cc-a56f-ceef519df2a2 | Service Platform & SDK Ver. | 服務平台和SDK版本。 |
| 112  7c0b22bb-be8a-4ef8-8fba-1868b02540b1 | Deep Link URL | 深度鏈接網址 |
| 113  537b2fe2-c6b8-4025-9073-1e8679e50d81 | First, be sure [1}Default{2] is selected in the dropdown; next, provide a URL where the app can be hosted for testing | 首先，請確保[1}默認{2]在下拉菜單中選擇；接下來，提供一個URL，可以在其中託管應用程序以進行測試 |
| 114  a056687e-d9ae-45c4-85a6-6b6f6a018335 | File Title | 檔案標題 |
| 115  0c70b18b-3ebd-4d98-beb2-70c87841a4eb | The name of the file; you will see this listed in the SellerLounge | 文件名；您會在SellerLounge中看到此清單 |
| 116  b965329e-2bab-4980-a752-387aabf2acf8 | File Version | 文件版本 |
| 117  5a7231db-538d-4126-b1a0-a824407dd408 | Enter the version you are assigning | 輸入您要分配的版本 |
| 118  6c369432-bf4b-4cd5-bfc1-411b4a11eb95 | Click the [1}ADD FILE{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加文件{2]按鈕。 |
| 119  e27e98a4-5e74-4efe-9dd2-98b3cb5423e9 | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 120  b59e8f56-f882-4ab0-89e4-36998cc19dd8 | Completing the [1}Images{2] section | 完成[1}圖片{2]部分 |
| 121  832dcef2-53be-4494-a2f7-a364e658e6da | Upload the images detailed in the [1}Required assets{2] section of this document. | 上載詳細的圖片[1}所需資產{2]本文檔的第二部分。 |
| 122  c38aa19e-bf00-4bae-97b4-1c7abcb0ff27 | The image names in that section match the names in the form. | 該部分中的圖像名稱與表單中的名稱匹配。 |
| 123  cfba4f35-4703-4993-882a-ddf3a15053cc | Don't forget to click the [1}Save{2] button when done uploading images. | 別忘了點擊[1}保存{2]上傳完圖像後點擊按鈕。 |
| 124  05e41050-b791-4ed7-90a2-0ed2b9101f5e | Completing the [1}Service Info.{2] section | 完成[1}服務信息{2]部分 |
| 125  31e60d2a-bf66-40b2-828e-c0bcea79bcf0 | To complete this section, refer to the SellerLounge Guide downloaded earlier, pages 49-52. | 要完成本節，請參閱先前下載的《 SellerLounge指南》，第49-52頁。 |
| 126  1f06821b-2f14-4a2c-aaf8-a1a14264c5c5 | Note that you do not enter information for the [1}DIAL{2] field. | 請注意，您不會輸入有關[1}撥號{2]場地。 |
| 127  9a0abc53-425e-47a6-af77-9d63c1bb15ac | Don't forget to click the [1}Save{2] button when done uploading images. | 別忘了點擊[1}保存{2]上傳完圖像後點擊按鈕。 |
| 128  e2867e62-b6de-423a-a447-9b9a126fb41b | Completing the [1}Test Info.{2] section | 完成[1}測試信息{2]部分 |
| 129  43e8e430-3ee9-4f27-a867-15b45aa921bc | To complete this section, refer to the SellerLounge Guide downloaded earlier, pages 53-57. | 要完成本節，請參閱先前下載的《 SellerLounge指南》第53-57頁。 |
| 130  2af1ba39-a0d7-454a-bd11-8c23571ec97a | The following content clarifies a few fields that may cause confusion: | 以下內容闡明了可能引起混淆的一些字段： |
| 131  032e8176-2af5-4a32-8c25-766a461044fc | [1}Self-check list File{2]: | [1}自檢清單文件{2]： |
| 132  e8fcdc05-2c8d-43f7-a25b-3508a5733a7d | This is a spreadsheet with a list of test items against which you test your app. | 這是一個電子表格，其中包含要測試應用程序的測試項目列表。 |
| 133  1729274b-80fd-4ac8-a605-37b1136ee38c | For each item you mark it either pass or N/A. | 對於每個項目，您都將其標記為合格或不適用。 |
| 134  ccc52817-4f80-479d-8b9c-f5be8d05e2ed | Click the [1}Template{2] button to download the template. | 點擊[1}模板{2]按鈕下載模板。 |
| 135  20c7887b-5661-43db-b4d1-91c172ac817b | [1] | [1] |
| 136  84255318-ffd4-4e06-9a5c-98a5e79b17fc | self check list button | 自檢列表按鈕 |
| 137  a08a335f-ba1c-41fc-ac04-0ba7bd4f3fbe | For more information about this requirement, here is the info screen from the SellerLounge: | 有關此要求的更多信息，這是SellerLounge的信息屏幕： |
| 138  08424364-4a83-4af7-9a74-f29b9eec86af | [1] | [1] |
| 139  e77e954b-56d4-4b0a-95ab-73a0e1ce56bf | self check info | 自我檢查信息 |
| 140  c82ca6f7-a911-4065-aced-ce4c7df3ceaf | Simply for your information, here are examples of some test items. | 僅作為參考，以下是一些測試項目的示例。 |
| 141  dbbd5d2c-176f-49f2-b296-5f84ce9c3bed | [1] | [1] |
| 142  3820b70b-0032-4e2f-89f5-0cc597520469 | [1}UX Scenario File{2]: | [1}UX場景文件{2]： |
| 143  06375e0c-cda0-42b2-bdf8-9f17c7699482 | This is a PowerPoint presentation where you document expected behavior of the app. | 這是PowerPoint演示文稿，您可以在其中記錄應用程序的預期行為。 |
| 144  dc96ec09-ad51-4800-af38-6474228d34ae | Click the [1}Template{2] button to download the template. | 點擊[1}模板{2]按鈕下載模板。 |
| 145  cfdd9578-37cb-4208-9eb7-20d7e9221288 | [1] | [1] |
| 146  dbcd0ae2-a95c-455b-a3a4-b61445c558cd | scenario button | 場景按鈕 |
| 147  76d7d3d0-59b0-46a7-9195-71cc99f741f6 | For more information about this requirement, here is the info screen from the SellerLounge: | 有關此要求的更多信息，這是SellerLounge的信息屏幕： |
| 148  fe7bb8ea-0bbd-4317-8f48-4a7e5ceaef27 | [1] | [1] |
| 149  87e40f39-a682-4119-b2d6-a806d1669b18 | self check info | 自我檢查信息 |
| 150  84f035d8-099d-4a14-9dd2-aaad8e7f9ca1 | Here is the list of areas for which you must document expected behavior. | 這是您必須記錄其預期行為的區域列表。 |
| 151  6dc1f2e8-fe29-4bb2-8bcb-ac819342a028 | [1] | [1] |
| 152  9ff95115-d942-40eb-8f85-02da038ac78c | table of contents of behaviors | 行為目錄 |
| 153  4c135f15-1d8e-443d-aa12-d3dcf001078b | Don't forget to click the [1}Save{2] button when done uploading images. | 別忘了點擊[1}保存{2]上傳完圖像後點擊按鈕。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 e1ce38ce-5f0d-41d8-b17f-996d8eb42aae** | | |
| 1  7965ac70-63fe-4aa1-beb2-b7aafaed1dcd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2e86efc5-1fb2-4403-9b39-a90d423f2a04 | 'Panasonic' description: | “松下"說明： |
| 3  3b7dcc66-c965-4464-b3f5-b01bc63db589 | 'Documents to help you test and submit your Panasonic apps.' parent: | “可幫助您測試和提交Panasonic應用程序的文檔。"父母： |
| 4  b56f8e1c-03c5-4a96-abd9-e73b7764cbd5 | 'Panasonic' grandparent: | “松下"祖父母： |
| 5  96ea2c7f-3c61-4034-b453-aac3958ff000 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  8804bfe5-2bbb-4f56-920f-24120a333e6e | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  438172dc-4be2-4184-8277-2416163d2aa6 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  2ad6fdb5-2436-48ab-92a4-61428d3afe25 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 9  693b5cf8-f5c6-47e5-9376-550fff9c710b | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 10  d413e3ef-c3ce-4c64-b199-e548df54f9cd | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 11  515aa4c1-b880-4e9e-9db2-1d16888f0244 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **submitting-to-panasonic.html**  **MQ971010 9da6ec4f-099c-452f-b305-fb183be934aa** | | |
| 1  cf85b4f2-ac7d-4c5c-b84b-0845cacc9275 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ab0923e4-f5c7-4a01-a63f-c2057369da12 | 'Submitting Apps to the Panasonic Store' description: | “將應用程序提交給Panasonic商店"說明： |
| 3  c16c7fb6-011f-4501-a121-d5ecdd58e3a9 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to submit your device app to the Panasonic store.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將設備應用程序提交到Panasonic商店。"父母： |
| 4  538d946a-1093-4233-9f56-fd2fc62e0d82 | 'Panasonic' grandparent: | “松下"祖父母： |
| 5  521d692e-2c81-40f5-b725-52b261b4559e | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  06a4d8d9-f0f1-458f-af9b-45dc4cc1465e | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  af2bb855-4b63-4e59-b4bf-da5379127a52 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  67ff2d5a-6a46-4855-bca0-c49539d1547e | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  27e40e46-d1c9-4ead-bb5e-02c8990add5f | With Brightcove Beacon, you will receive a generated device app which can be added to the Panasonic Store. | 使用Brightcove Beacon，您將收到一個生成的設備應用程序，可以將其添加到Panasonic商店中。 |
| 10  49dbbbb5-a972-4aac-a13b-0813e178f11f | Store details: [1} https://developer.vieraconnect.com/ {2] | 店鋪詳細信息：[1} https://developer.vieraconnect.com/{2] |
| 11  959561a1-edc8-453b-8f57-3c92be5d0029 | Suggested lead time for approval: | 建議批准的準備時間： |
| 12  2d6271d8-2d4e-4561-be91-3bd25cd7f47f | Three weeks | 3週 |
| 13  9319652f-883a-471c-9b5b-139b30e2e489 | Required information for Panasonic: | Panasonic的必填信息： |
| 14  0ef4fb6a-491d-4f29-bbbf-0b0b39acc0f3 | Application | 應用 |
| 15  36ec600d-4e6a-48eb-8898-7033111f8fbe | Application URL and Application Staging URL | 應用程序URL和應用程序登台URL |
| 16  2866cdfe-3b19-40e9-a412-1fa109cf17f8 | Description | 描述 |
| 17  46e413f7-7163-4601-b3a2-ed3b20161d51 | Maximum 1024 characters | 最多1024個字符 |
| 18  57e0cf09-783e-4109-8369-6b693e5c656a | Maximum 26 lines | 最多26條線 |
| 19  c946e2a9-1c63-4929-97a2-0d5e42d37bff | Each line consisting of maximum 85 characters (or 44 Asian characters) | 每行最多包含85個字符（或44個亞洲字符） |
| 20  aeedb726-0638-4f27-8438-0ee7cae48ccf | Please insert line breaks wherever appropriate | 請在適當的地方插入換行符 |
| 21  3b5e9193-75ce-4a2d-b732-ca24457df5d2 | Icons | 圖示 |
| 22  aa063a70-e479-4fd3-8e6b-2ed262556600 | Four icon images are needed: | 需要四個圖標圖像： |
| 23  fa8e9dfc-982d-41de-8eb2-cf2644d4fb4f | 160x112 (PNG) | 160x112（PNG） |
| 24  e5513c44-6b43-4e60-91c1-7c7c1be5bb69 | Banner style icon 256x60 (PNG) | 橫幅樣式圖標256x60（PNG） |
| 25  8a134796-d295-4768-bf0d-7723ed22a410 | 360x252 (PNG) | 360x252（PNG） |
| 26  4858ed23-76da-4e96-9ee8-2a6d01eea95d | Round circle icon diameter 336x336 (PNG) | 圓形圖標直徑336x336（PNG） |
| 27  3b4b73fe-d1c1-4867-8438-0d415d935c11 | Screenshot | 截屏 |
| 28  9cdeb589-3a0e-4c92-a095-9e93f55b8813 | At least one is needed | 至少需要一個 |
| 29  4aa5317e-4ab8-40ce-b397-bdabbcd7a673 | 480w x 270h PNG | 480w x 270h PNG |
| 30  570580a1-ed62-41ba-8e88-b9a6a31f72d4 | They are displayed on the application detail page in the Market | 它們顯示在市場中的應用程序詳細信息頁面上 |
| 31  10134317-d1c0-4d9e-b205-19a1e0877117 | Getting started | 入門 |
| 32  670bb04a-272a-42a6-a2d4-d1ae5db5e782 | To access the Panasonic developer pages, follow these steps: | 要訪問Panasonic開發人員頁面，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 33  6862ae44-21f9-48b6-b6e9-b5fa23f668b6 | In a browser, navigate to the [1}Panasonic developer login{2] page. | 在瀏覽器中，導航到[1}松下開發者登錄{2]頁。 |
| 34  607bc217-9720-47e1-a6a8-5166ebeec8d1 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  c86b05dc-0a41-420a-b458-f20731bbb268 | Panasonic developer login | 松下開發者登錄 |
| 36  a9c182e2-b899-4a8f-888b-e4fe9e8919f6 | Panasonic developer login | 松下開發者登錄 |
| 37  c0e8340d-bd72-4484-8140-7003511f61ab | Either sign in with your account or create a new account. | 使用您的帳戶登錄或創建一個新帳戶。 |
| 38  f3da351a-b83e-4a57-9a15-57162e1a94b1 | When you log in, you should see the control panel. | 登錄時，您應該會看到控制面板。 |
| 39  26d8b574-1af6-4869-a3f5-535c8f37de66 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  58db72b8-99aa-4226-bcaa-8afc48b3217e | Control panel | 控制面板 |
| 41  817cdf50-0def-4059-809c-bc7b940669dd | Control panel | 控制面板 |
| 42  469ff924-94d6-407c-a739-9554172baa37 | Read the note which is to the right of the [1}Submit new application{2] button. | 閱讀位於右側的註釋[1}提交新申請{2]按鈕。 |
| 43  53dc76af-b6db-4f70-a299-2f02ab7f9de0 | Select the [1}home page{2] link. | 選擇[1}主頁{2]關聯。 |
| 44  3fdeb383-ef26-45da-a41d-799907b8691f | [1] | [1] |
| 45  fe5c0e4e-0ecc-4e40-91bf-92e8c4bfd4e4 | Home page link | 主頁鏈接 |
| 46  86e84461-e4b9-45c4-9c70-7ea619ad537b | Home page link | 主頁鏈接 |
| 47  74b2a852-3a70-4dd1-96fb-d5aa7251637e | Review the app requirements. | 查看應用程序要求。 |
| 48  0fc65ada-4d39-4915-9f12-838f5a22f170 | Don't worry, Brightcove will create the app with the needed technology. | 不用擔心，Brightcove將使用所需的技術來創建應用程序。 |
| 49  3e874ce9-5d2f-4cf9-a212-75e92836ac36 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  8129bc9e-f00a-43c1-97ae-f8ceb9506877 | HTML5 requirements | HTML5要求 |
| 51  0ad2258b-f83c-4f4e-8ba1-066b951966ff | HTML5 requirements | HTML5要求 |
| 52  864e5335-168f-45ea-bfae-7db63216aad9 | Application Info | 申請信息 |
| 53  7004f1b1-1092-4363-b36c-ced29e022130 | The [1}Application Info{2] section is where you will enter basic app information. | 這[1}申請信息{2]部分中，您將在其中輸入基本的應用程序信息。 |
| 54  a61f78b5-523a-4e76-8cda-a2371027f7e4 | From the control panel, select the [1}Submit new application{2] button. | 在控制面板中，選擇[1}提交新申請{2]按鈕。 |
| 55  dd573514-ed24-429c-aeb2-ffddb3dca892 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  a11dbf99-da18-4fba-b0b9-9cc3e3ed4577 | New application button | 新的應用程序按鈕 |
| 57  babbf840-ae18-4711-a558-aaec6222c0ac | New application button | 新的應用程序按鈕 |
| 58  bca07502-8e9e-47f5-93c4-313405d3f88e | You should see an input form like this: | 您應該看到這樣的輸入表單： |
| 59  7ebd8bbd-ddf3-4d89-8978-84fa445bb348 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  55b343f3-b5ca-463c-9d13-f1ba8154e99b | Application info | 申請信息 |
| 61  e4c92f05-f310-46a2-ac62-eb516b29f102 | Application info | 申請信息 |
| 62  fa7f1bd6-87f8-4fb6-aeb0-219ae2a42afb | In the [1}Application Info{2] page, enter values for the required fields: | 在裡面[1}申請信息{2]頁面上，輸入必填字段的值： |
| 63  af5f76d4-eff0-4a6b-9f57-2ece70d266f6 | [1}Project Type{2] - From the dropdown menu, select that latest HTML version available. | [1}項目類型{2] -從下拉菜單中選擇可用的最新HTML版本。 |
| 64  d3101d8c-363e-4ca9-9a32-08c49e65d476 | [1}Application URL{2] - Create two repositories to host your app builds from Brightcove: | [1}申請網址{2] -創建兩個存儲庫以託管來自Brightcove的應用程序構建： |
| 65  17d97e0d-61b5-4cf6-b91a-78e7ca4f5bba | One for production and one for staging. | 一台用於生產，一台用於分期。 |
| 66  8a3b2a4c-9def-4feb-b3fe-268e74a2ffcb | The Application URL is the production URL. | 應用程序URL是生產URL。 |
| 67  b6d8a284-2872-4c4b-82ad-b1369b2837b8 | [1}Staging URL{2] - Enter the staging URL for your app build. | [1}登台URL{2] -輸入您的應用構建的登台URL。 |
| 68  05f5dcd9-68a1-407e-8013-f7864dd8f806 | [1}Version Number{2] - Enter the version of your app. | [1}版本號{2] -輸入您的應用程序的版本。 |
| 69  f88830ba-b681-411e-a763-30d348fe9e53 | Select the [1}Add / Remove{2] button. | 選擇[1}添加/刪除{2]按鈕。 |
| 70  8b37d1a7-71e6-44b8-bd73-dc34fe273875 | Choose the languages you want available for your app. | 選擇您想要用於您的應用的語言。 |
| 71  8392c44e-0038-4d26-ab76-232aa5a2e57b | Select the [1}Confirm{2] button. | 選擇[1}確認{2]按鈕。 |
| 72  87106cab-8fae-47c3-9ce5-9b4d6667fc05 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  feabcceb-911d-4a9b-bfe6-b8e8cde9bad6 | Languages | 語言能力 |
| 74  98787d1a-83da-441f-9579-5edaec5a8d31 | Languages | 語言能力 |
| 75  96fb2a0a-82e3-4170-8bc0-f7add27268c9 | Enter values for the fields with the selected language. | 輸入具有所選語言的字段的值。 |
| 76  1251456f-8d17-4387-af5f-5af516fc44d4 | In this example, [1}English (North American){2] is selected. | 在這個例子中[1}英語（北美）{2]被選中。 |
| 77  eeb0edae-0451-48b7-af85-60fa5cd283e7 | [1] | [1] |
| 78  e0dea369-f74e-4cc7-a751-d47091313f51 | English language fields | 英語領域 |
| 79  d0fcf6f5-a021-49f1-abff-8b1f2fc3a8cf | English language fields | 英語領域 |
| 80  601727bc-5cf5-4e1d-85cc-958631942c73 | [1}Default Language{2] - From the dropdown menu, choose the initial language for your app. | [1}預設語言{2] -從下拉菜單中，為您的應用選擇初始語言。 |
| 81  a1d8f481-8083-49fd-8ade-69b302b043aa | If your app supports English, Panasonic recommends that you choose English ((North America) or English (UK model)). | 如果您的應用程序支持英語，那麼Panasonic建議您選擇英語（（北美）或英語（英國型號））。 |
| 82  296fcb6e-3ebb-498a-a20a-1fab2a8ed2d4 | [1}Application Name{2] - Enter the name you want to use for your app. | [1}應用名稱{2] -輸入您要用於應用程序的名稱。 |
| 83  b81c59cf-4c91-486f-93d5-a73da5f0f5a3 | [1}Short Name{2] - Enter the short name you want to use for your app. | [1}簡稱{2] -輸入您要用於應用程序的簡稱。 |
| 84  e0ad8bce-9350-495f-b565-65e71736d2a8 | This can be the same as the Application Name. | 該名稱可以與“應用程序名稱"相同。 |
| 85  afb78332-d16a-43f8-8a8a-9b55118d27d9 | [1}Keywords{2] - Enter keywords to be used by the Market search function to find your app. | [1}關鍵字詞{2] -輸入要由市場搜索功能使用的關鍵字來找到您的應用。 |
| 86  80392e12-fb89-4756-9c02-8b62236a123d | Separate keywords with a comma (ex: table tennis, sports). | 用逗號分隔關鍵字（例如：乒乓球，運動）。 |
| 87  aeb163f5-cfcb-485b-aedf-0804d3e96195 | Maximum of 128 characters. | 最多128個字符。 |
| 88  3063f4c0-e54f-4f64-b651-de67326e1411 | [1}Description{2] - Enter a description for your app. | [1}描述{2] -輸入您的應用說明。 |
| 89  b1dfb469-08e3-4c73-97ac-aee1dc438132 | This will be displayed on the application detail page in the Market. | 這將顯示在市場中的應用程序詳細信息頁面上。 |
| 90  1216972c-ea79-4638-9156-37ee41bc92c3 | Click inside the input box for details. | 在輸入框中單擊以獲取詳細信息。 |
| 91  29f17f5f-41e4-4260-a879-efd5590bde1a | [1}End User License Agreement{2] - Optional. | [1}終止用戶許可協議{2] - 可選的。 |
| 92  560e1334-c37b-4452-8b76-ac857043dbea | Enter the end user license agreement. | 輸入最終用戶許可協議。 |
| 93  fe97c30f-00ea-4141-bc44-325e1fda6fae | Select the next language in your list of chosen languages and enter the values for the fields described in the previous step. | 在所選語言列表中選擇下一種語言，然後輸入上一步中描述的字段的值。 |
| 94  015e42a7-9cda-4182-aca8-1f25bd15c0e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 95  1501ae3f-421d-4a2a-96a3-7d63f5719bb2 | French language fields | 法語領域 |
| 96  26b77ea5-f216-4f88-b52f-7f6e88936229 | French language fields | 法語領域 |
| 97  42a3e883-ecb5-4e66-9f7c-0fe20a38a1de | Select the [1}Next{2] button. | 選擇[1}下一個{2]按鈕。 |
| 98  b2254e9d-b94c-491d-b500-6fd35f35bc52 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  e5432d52-f5f5-4c93-8ec0-fbd3b794ca7a | Next button | 下一步按鈕 |
| 100  b588caf4-2612-4683-a80f-69ddee077ef5 | Next button | 下一步按鈕 |
| 101  ebab7f82-fd75-4117-a5a8-a09a1449442a | Additional Details | 額外細節 |
| 102  3cd829ac-b91e-43c5-a085-8ce7f77b1c9b | The [1}Additional Details{2] section allows you to add support and content details. | 這[1}額外細節{2]部分可讓您添加支持和內容詳細信息。 |
| 103  828d3866-51e2-41c2-b2bd-fafcdf95655a | After selecting the [1}Next{2] button from the previous section, you should see an input form like this: | 選擇後[1}下一個{2]上一節中的按鈕，您應該會看到類似以下的輸入表單： |
| 104  de470d40-59a7-4b96-9b88-543bc2a866a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 105  d68f742a-47bd-47a7-a0ac-22fc62695ea5 | Additional details | 額外細節 |
| 106  690b6fb7-095f-45c6-99b9-8990e541a15d | Additional details | 額外細節 |
| 107  6b0313bf-a7ab-429c-8bf9-7f453b649079 | In the [1}Additional details{2] page, enter values for the required fields: | 在裡面[1}額外細節{2]頁面上，輸入必填字段的值： |
| 108  482010a3-0618-40e2-b337-b7309d101c28 | [1}Support Email{2] - Provide the email address for users to contact when they encounter issues with your app. | [1}支持電子郵件{2] -提供電子郵件地址，供用戶在遇到您的應用程序問題時聯繫。 |
| 109  5a1f1146-a206-41c2-89f4-dcc57a15de94 | [1}Parental Rating{2] - Expand the dropdown menu to see the definitions for each parental rating. | [1}家長評分{2] -展開下拉菜單，查看每個家長評分的定義。 |
| 110  1cb13506-b0fc-48a2-9948-60b95d6702d9 | Select the rating that is appropriate for your app. | 選擇適合您的應用的評級。 |
| 111  0ed455aa-89d7-42d3-8984-72bafceebc9d | [1}Brazil Content Rating{2] - This is required if you plan to release in Brazil. | [1}巴西內容分級{2] -如果您打算在巴西發行，這是必需的。 |
| 112  a8b0dfcc-90b5-4eb1-bc6e-c5afaf8e9b93 | Expand the dropdown menu to see the definitions for each Brazil rating. | 展開下拉菜單，以查看每個巴西等級的定義。 |
| 113  1d56a4d0-af89-4ffc-9d16-4cb78fc175af | Select the appropriate rating. | 選擇適當的等級。 |
| 114  8974fd56-c246-4306-b86c-7ac023fe638c | [1}Contact Email{2] - Enter your contact email address. | [1}聯繫電子郵件{2] -輸入您的聯繫電子郵件地址。 |
| 115  7ef16a8d-b822-4c66-87c4-04c0456edf61 | [1}Category{2] - Expand the dropdown menu to see the list of categories. | [1}類別{2] -展開下拉菜單以查看類別列表。 |
| 116  0f691306-5178-4e21-a52c-68823d38a63d | Select the appropriate category. | 選擇適當的類別。 |
| 117  b8430c66-957e-43b7-b75c-b7cd54bb68da | [1}Price{2] - Normally, the apps on Panasonic are free to download. | [1}價格{2] -松下上的應用程序通常可以免費下載。 |
| 118  4858c431-f4d3-4375-a7ea-fa883d3b2c3b | [1}In-app Purchase{2] - Select whether your app will have in-app purchases. | [1}在應用程序內購買{2] -選擇您的應用是否將進行應用內購買。 |
| 119  0dc896c7-3b8f-4de0-845c-cef1ddffd27f | [1}Market Place{2] - Click on the [1}Select Market Place{2] button to see a list of countries. | [1}市場地點{2] -點擊[1}選擇市場{2]按鈕以查看國家/地區列表。 |
| 120  095c5c39-6b24-4be8-9929-60403e50f676 | Either choose [1}All Countries{2] or select the countries where you want your app to be available. | 要么選擇[1}所有國家{2]或選擇您希望應用可用的國家/地區。 |
| 121  297da067-1a34-4cd7-9d1f-c0270ba3c5c5 | When you are done, select the [1}Done{2] button. | 完成後，選擇[1}完畢{2]按鈕。 |
| 122  f46e2e98-cff7-4048-9ce7-2c030232d17d | [1}Instructions for QA{2] - Include any instructions that may be helpful, including that you added a button, changed a link, etc. | [1}質量檢查說明{2] -包括所有可能有用的說明，包括您添加了按鈕，更改了鏈接等。 |
| 123  560a8774-de4c-48fc-99c8-0d548c79f07a | If necessary, include test accounts for your app. | 如有必要，請為您的應用添加測試帳戶。 |
| 124  b8f30c33-515e-40c6-a288-5c36b502f157 | Select the [1}Next{2] button. | 選擇[1}下一個{2]按鈕。 |
| 125  8eac950d-8b7b-4305-9809-b6abacfcd61c | [1] | [1] |
| 126  7d39c095-a95e-47e8-8473-57e942b97f4b | Next button | 下一步按鈕 |
| 127  c5c4f563-9070-42dc-a6fc-fa4953556f46 | Next button | 下一步按鈕 |
| 128  ebbc74e0-512a-4c27-b961-c3118ef06a3b | Upload Assets | 上載資產 |
| 129  feda06ed-92ed-43cf-b294-29bd8f91dedb | The [1}Upload Assets{2] section allows you to add icons and images. | 這[1}上載資產{2]部分中，您可以添加圖標和圖像。 |
| 130  293c0fff-e255-4426-80a5-503f19064b10 | After selecting the [1}Next{2] button from the previous section, you should see an input form like this: | 選擇後[1}下一個{2]上一節中的按鈕，您應該會看到類似以下的輸入表單： |
| 131  658a0d2a-07fe-48f4-87b8-d2148ae58453 | [1] | [1] |
| 132  c4fca76e-1dce-4917-83b3-c846ff9fbaaa | Upload Asset | 上載資產 |
| 133  8d4b24b0-0688-418c-9599-dfb713e1042e | Upload Assets | 上載資產 |
| 134  8d768359-08f7-4182-9e63-60fd6b6fa070 | In the [1}Upload Assets{2] page, enter values for the required fields: | 在裡面[1}上載資產{2]頁面上，輸入必填字段的值： |
| 135  3b72b097-0f4b-445a-90be-77da5c70b519 | [1}App Description Doc{2] - Create a document that details how your app works. | [1}應用說明文檔{2] -創建一個詳細說明您的應用程序工作方式的文檔。 |
| 136  6939632e-9f79-457d-be86-47ebdfdc51f1 | This can be the same document that you created for LG. | 該文檔可以與您為LG創建的文檔相同。 |
| 137  d4354927-d50d-4e09-a276-534db5cb8fe7 | Select the [1}Browse{2] button to locate your file. | 選擇[1}瀏覽{2]按鈕找到您的文件。 |
| 138  1b55536d-26ba-4a69-aff0-28406a6226d2 | Then, select the [1}Upload{2] button. | 然後，選擇[1}上載{2]按鈕。 |
| 139  51a71dd9-ae10-4170-8cf6-d6870db27d78 | Note that only [1}[2]{3], [1}[5]{3] or [1}[8]{3] files are allowed for upload. | 注意只有[1}[2]{3]，[1}[5]{3]或者[1}[8]{3]允許上傳文件。 |
| 140  34a4fcf9-0a13-4a0d-9a6f-7f05613513be | Maximum file size is 8MB. | 檔案大小上限為8MB。 |
| 141  e9576531-9518-4a0d-ac78-984306d1ca82 | [1}Icon 1{2] - Upload a Market icon, which will be displayed on the [1}listing page{2] and [1}application detail page{2] in the Market. | [1}圖標1{2] -上傳市場圖標，該圖標將顯示在[1}列表頁面{2]和[1}應用程序詳細信息頁面{2]在市場上。 |
| 142  2027d0ed-2c74-4fb8-b277-b854cd88631e | 160w x 112h PNG | 160w x 112h PNG |
| 143  eb82842c-c325-45fa-bbc5-286221618650 | [1}Icon 2 (Circular Shape){2] - Upload a Firefox OS icon, which will be displayed on the [1}Apps Doc page{2] in the Market. | [1}圖標2（圓形）{2] -上傳Firefox OS圖標，該圖標將顯示在[1}Apps Doc頁面{2]在市場上。 |
| 144  6223212b-de2c-4035-b9f6-5dd0659ad2f9 | 336 pixel diameter circle shape PNG | 336像素直徑圓形PNG |
| 145  28af9b26-95d8-450f-809d-6841f1d56d83 | [1}Sample Image 1{2] - These are screen shots of your app, which will be displayed on the [1}application detail page{2] in the Market. | [1}樣本圖片1{2] -這些是您的應用的屏幕截圖，將顯示在[1}應用程序詳細信息頁面{2]在市場上。 |
| 146  e39366c6-7ff1-4bb2-bbfb-d9cd5355eaf0 | Add up to 5 sample images. | 最多添加5個示例圖像。 |
| 147  59e0dab5-20ad-4366-a2a5-17db32d5a88d | 480w x 270h PNG | 480w x 270h PNG |
| 148  3de846b0-c14d-400e-b62a-a05f74947fb8 | Select the [1}Next{2] button. | 選擇[1}下一個{2]按鈕。 |
| 149  72627458-1a52-4308-a27a-aaa25626ccf8 | [1] | [1] |
| 150  c9e3fa50-939c-411a-89aa-125c1d20d633 | Next button | 下一步按鈕 |
| 151  be71d823-1d04-4c81-bd69-c1cac3d48279 | Next button | 下一步按鈕 |
| 152  6743ace8-664d-4405-805f-6f57b02ee03b | Agree to T&Cs | 同意條款和條件 |
| 153  ae6a6d71-bf3b-4333-b05b-ae469b11c8c1 | The [1}Agree to T&Cs{2] section allows you to review all of the information you have added for you app before submitting to the store. | 這[1}同意條款和條件{2]部分，您可以先查看已為應用添加的所有信息，然後再提交給商店。 |
| 154  ee32e77d-4ad4-4d23-9dcb-c4535c052b6f | There is also a section with the Panasonic terms and conditions. | 松下的條款和條件也有一部分。 |
| 155  73b689e2-5681-4d23-b1ee-e84c82fdf427 | After selecting the [1}Next{2] button from the previous section, you should see an input form like this: | 選擇後[1}下一個{2]上一節中的按鈕，您應該會看到類似以下的輸入表單： |
| 156  ed6dc8ac-44f8-4ae2-8f98-e885c5930252 | [1] | [1] |
| 157  49ea973c-6ee7-4afb-a2c3-d3249f5914b6 | Agree to T&Cs | 同意條款和條件 |
| 158  aae8d655-d314-49b7-b354-355d05ed3b31 | Agree to T&Cs | 同意條款和條件 |
| 159  f7a6b369-9783-4f4f-ac68-14e3245bd336 | Review the information and images you have added for your app. | 查看您為應用添加的信息和圖像。 |
| 160  e905af69-9228-433d-9754-72e42ec80233 | Read the terms and conditions for Panasonic TV. | 閱讀Panasonic電視的條款和條件。 |
| 161  7ce07784-037d-4390-9a0f-868b7db3ff5f | Check the box that states you have read and agree. | 選中表明您已閱讀並同意的框。 |
| 162  e995a0c9-9527-492c-b579-c09080720fc6 | [1] | [1] |
| 163  208847e9-6d52-427c-8cfc-e25ff7cd52cf | Terms and conditions | 條款和條件 |
| 164  cc012c63-1c10-40fd-97af-887a2227910d | Terms and conditions | 條款和條件 |
| 165  04af5bd1-1bba-4ffe-b662-0ec059401ba3 | Select the [1}Submit{2] button. | 選擇[1}提交{2]按鈕。 |
| 166  dd7f4196-25b8-4759-b408-2b7bac8fcdfd | On the [1}Application Listings{2] page, you should see your app saved as a draft. | 在[1}應用清單{2]頁面上，您應該會看到您的應用已另存為草稿。 |
| 167  2ad6e172-ab0c-4686-854c-876457f53e26 | [1] | [1] |
| 168  678b4b88-3990-472a-8975-9aca283f3e35 | Saved as draft | 另存為草稿 |
| 169  b90757f0-c3ae-4384-b62c-0995b3a917bc | Saved as draft | 另存為草稿 |
| 170  f584ae47-7f5a-480a-9d39-d1884215aba2 | Your app will go into QA status before going live. | 您的應用將進入質量檢查狀態，然後才能上線。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 0f771a2c-a9e4-470a-907f-de8350e40357** | | |
| 1  dfe15b9c-2941-4846-8faf-f86a5d7878a5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9f59e36f-4602-4be3-b327-d9a4230b563d | 'Fire TV' description: | “消防電視"說明： |
| 3  8eb51c15-70af-4a31-8c54-87dd977e6c24 | 'Documents to help you test and submit your Fire TV apps.' parent: | “可幫助您測試和提交Fire TV應用的文檔。"父母： |
| 4  22b5c0e0-babd-4933-a8ba-9c07fe0dc0de | 'Fire TV' grandparent: | “消防電視"祖父母： |
| 5  472bb972-fcb5-4be8-89ea-6342d224ccbc | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  f4c1ba23-ee24-49c8-8224-c59e9cfc5022 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  02f5f086-7ec8-4aaf-91c1-399fe9fdc63b | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  60ebfede-a149-44b4-b945-bfefce495d85 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 9  c95042a0-84eb-41e5-a249-a0c268202177 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 10  483fd893-6f53-43ec-8186-102a837d803a | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 11  1a4f7733-668e-494e-9957-656bd1d1697b | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **installing-fire-tv-test-build.html**  **MQ971010 bcf5632a-d180-43cf-994d-b567b0596e84** | | |
| 1  2b61336a-2213-42c5-8ac3-666fa4e6d104 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  35c47db5-54bf-4c78-9268-4f2d64111194 | 'Installing a Fire TV Test Build' description: | “安裝Fire TV測試版本"說明： |
| 3  dc69018a-ed61-441e-8144-24e86b1a1881 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to install test builds of the Brightcove Beacon app for Fire TV.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何為Fire TV安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序的測試版本。"父母： |
| 4  2f9ae07b-4a22-4b86-a533-f099c9ff8ff6 | 'Fire TV' grandparent: | “消防電視"祖父母： |
| 5  f39c67a6-5c88-4551-8780-6668530ba6aa | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  7225f235-c55c-4f7d-a57b-d4b93772b474 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  a747921a-afc7-468f-ab41-eb1326197837 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  b0476c31-b41b-41de-ace0-8a8c905c40c8 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  38fc7fb2-4b84-44cb-97a2-d0eb343939e6 | This document shows you how to install a test build so you don't have to go through the app submission process before you can test your app. | 本文檔向您展示如何安裝測試版本，這樣您就無需測試應用程序就可以測試應用程序。 |
| 10  9b4df666-3776-4069-92d1-3f4aa409f76e | To be able to install the Brightcove Beacon app in your Fire TV device, you will need: | 為了能夠在您的Fire TV設備中安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序，您需要： |
| 11  f910bdd4-2a9f-47d9-a886-a54a87c5b98d | Developer mode activated in your Fire TV device. | 在您的Fire TV設備中激活了開發人員模式。 |
| 12  643fd97d-c30f-4719-bb66-d541447be3b2 | Android Debug Bridge (adb) installed on your computer. | 您的計算機上安裝了Android調試橋（adb）。 |
| 13  40102b6a-5e88-49e9-8f3b-12d381f0cc34 | If you want to test the App internal payment methods, such as subscriptions or event payments, please follow the [1}Live App Testing installation instructions{2]. | 如果您想測試應用的內部付款方式，例如訂閱或事件付款，請按照[1}Live App Testing安裝說明{2]。 |
| 14  064b52fe-fb09-4e80-8a39-9ccc1ac9e5c3 | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 15  a2baeccd-6dba-4c9e-963b-b57e3f22fe8f | Enable debugging on your Amazon Fire TV device. | 在您的Amazon Fire TV設備上啟用調試。 |
| 16  173bc8a0-a197-44fb-8360-b9f0398d2341 | Connect to your Fire TV device through the Android Debug Bridge (adb). | 通過Android調試橋（adb）連接到Fire TV設備。 |
| 17  b34b5732-831d-406c-adfe-4eba3e2c57e9 | Install your Brightcove Beacon App. | 安裝您的Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 18  6423ed64-9674-4c79-8dec-9e7795a560fd | Run your Brightcove Beacon App. | 運行您的Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 19  e7fb0028-63fe-4046-9780-6e4ab8c8a302 | Enabling Debugging on Amazon Fire TV | 在Amazon Fire TV上啟用調試 |
| 20  051f4bd3-3d02-438d-8cdd-b325f1483a47 | To enable debugging in your Fire TV device, please follow the steps below: | 要在您的Fire TV設備中啟用調試，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 21  6b80e613-6f6b-4826-831f-0bb6913ca518 | From the main screen of your Fire TV, select [1}Settings{2]. | 在Fire TV的主屏幕上，選擇[1}設定值{2]。 |
| 22  729ad8d5-641f-4971-bae3-4e140b1ca95c | Select [1}Device (or My Fire TV){2] > [1}Developer Options{2]. | 選擇[1}設備（或我的Fire TV）{2] > [1}開發人員選項{2]。 |
| 23  f385f638-e372-4413-be95-e030a706ae3f | Turn on [1}ADB Debugging{2]. | 打開[1}ADB調試{2]。 |
| 24  b87d1fc9-2dfb-4457-afee-eb5f93a685ab | Turn on [1}Apps from Unknown Sources{2]. | 打開[1}來自未知來源的應用{2]。 |
| 25  c482ccc8-90f9-47a7-9c8d-57ea8dba0caa | Connecting through Android Debug Bridge (adb) | 通過Android調試橋（adb）連接 |
| 26  e12f6391-c9a5-4ced-b3ad-bde749dd4341 | You need to use Android Debug Bridge (adb) to connect your computer to an Amazon Fire TV device for installing, testing and debugging your apps. | 您需要使用Android調試橋（adb）將計算機連接到Amazon Fire TV設備，以安裝，測試和調試應用程序。 |
| 27  c6c84c9b-d3d9-4bae-86eb-d084ee76cf48 | For more information on how to enable adb please follow the [1}Amazon{2] and [3}Android{2] documentation. | 有關如何啟用adb的更多信息，請按照[1}亞馬遜{2]和[3}安卓{2]文檔。 |
| 28  1d6bb40b-0e7d-4056-a940-42670a02e78b | Installing your Brightcove Beacon App | 安裝您的Brightcove Beacon應用程序 |
| 29  27da4260-f18a-41aa-bb4e-db9aa44fbc7c | To install and test your Brightcove Beacon app before submitting it to the Amazon Appstore, you need to use the Android Debug Bridge (adb). | 要在將Brightcove Beacon應用程序提交到Amazon Appstore之前安裝並測試它，您需要使用Android調試橋（adb）。 |
| 30  4f6d56d1-cc5d-4447-91cd-a32b17bea80e | Installing your own app (outside of the Appstore) is sometimes referred to as sideloading an app. | 安裝自己的應用程序（在Appstore外部）有時也稱為側面加載應用程序。 |
| 31  d8414ed1-9b02-49dd-87d3-ef04530e0b32 | To follow these steps, you must have already used [1}adb{2] to connect your development computer to your Fire TV device. | 要執行這些步驟，您必須已經使用過[1}亞行{2]將您的開發計算機連接到Fire TV設備。 |
| 32  a519d59e-53f7-4a6c-a990-5dd63013825b | Open your terminal or command line. | 打開您的終端或命令行。 |
| 33  d6e165a4-fb85-4f7e-9161-0c687a78618d | Type the following command, where [1}[2]{3] is the file system path to your app's APK. | 鍵入以下命令，其中[1}[2]{3]是您應用的APK的文件系統路徑。 |
| 34  6eac2e66-63a8-42d0-8485-a170992ef84f | [1}adb install path-to-apk-file{2] | [1}adb安裝到apk文件的路徑{2] |
| 35  6eecb6bf-8c69-4791-b243-721e1ad2a02e | If your installation was successful, adb will respond with a message similar to this one: | 如果安裝成功，則adb將以類似以下消息響應： |
| 36  f40a6f47-606a-4b2c-b631-dde3bd2fb533 | [1} | [1} |
| 37  e739fff5-5c4d-4696-b430-13e653e09af9 | 764 KB/s (217246 bytes in 0.277s) | 764 KB / s（217246字節在0.277s中） |
| 38  03acebec-b6b3-4990-8012-7324400d5c40 | pkg: /data/local/tmp/HelloWorld.apk | pkg：/data/local/tmp/HelloWorld.apk |
| 39  5d91c491-6c10-4a5f-98d8-f23ebfde6dd4 | Success | 成功 |
| 40  b0fe225f-bec2-4a23-8765-a30301364167 | {1] | {1] |
| 41  733458cd-7e43-452a-a520-af6a90471dbf | To re-install an app that already exists on the device, you can use the [1}[2]{3] option to reinstall it. | 要重新安裝設備上已存在的應用，您可以使用[1}[2]{3]重新安裝它的選項。 |
| 42  f62a9fad-2454-473e-9d7e-01d8d1dc08cc | [1} | [1} |
| 43  21b07230-cfa1-4231-960d-ec8ed67c5f48 | adb install -r path-to-apk-file | adb install -r指向apk文件的路徑 |
| 44  ea0ac0ee-df3c-4556-a5f4-f8b2298b2ff8 | {1] | {1] |
| 45  7b242ea9-28d5-477d-a8ba-7a412f4de8ff | Running your Brightcove Beacon App | 運行您的Brightcove Beacon應用 |
| 46  26236570-39ae-44ba-900c-1ef26675b922 | Sideloaded apps appear in both the [1}Recent{2] row and in the [1}My Library{2] row in the [1}Apps{2] section. | 側面加載的應用程序會同時顯示在[1}最近的{2]行和中[1}我的圖書館{2]在的行[1}應用{2]部分。 |
| 47  27aa345e-d3f7-40ec-9a45-1505067936cb | You can also find your app in the [1}Settings{2] menu. | 您也可以在[1}設定值{2]菜單。 |
| 48  b2b487cc-c364-4725-814c-6c5481d9de1f | From the Amazon Fire TV main screen, select [1}Settings{2] > [1}Applications{2] > [1}Manage Installed Applications{2]. | 在Amazon Fire TV主屏幕上，選擇[1}設定值{2] > [1}應用領域{2] > [1}管理已安裝的應用程序{2]。 |
| 49  c55a9a7e-3180-469e-9018-600bd9b25aff | Select the Brightcove Beacon app. | 選擇Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 50  5c056697-3d9d-450d-b81a-930055054971 | Select [1}Launch application{2]. | 選擇[1}啟動程序{2]。 |
| 51  263af031-2f13-4fb3-aec5-4bda415e1d87 | Installing the Fire TV app with Amazon Live App Testing service | 使用Amazon Live App Testing服務安裝Fire TV應用程序 |
| 52  b95f7e82-2feb-4915-a339-580cc548dfde | In this section, you will learn how to install and test the Fire TV app with the Amazon Live App Testing service. | 在本部分中，您將學習如何使用Amazon Live App Testing服務安裝和測試Fire TV應用程序。 |
| 53  8458cf76-1e50-4e1b-8de5-338a9b2f61b9 | Use this installation procedure in case you want to test the App internal payment methods, such as subscriptions or event payments. | 如果要測試App內部付款方式（例如訂閱或事件付款），請使用此安裝過程。 |
| 54  14cc783d-8b9a-4a62-b384-07f1f90fb5c8 | To be able to install the Fire TV app in your device, you will need a Live App Testing email invitation from Brightcove. | 為了能夠在您的設備中安裝Fire TV應用，您將需要來自Brightcove的Live App Testing電子郵件邀請。 |
| 55  00a1846a-d20b-474c-a760-e7e0f2fb4a9e | In the case you are not receiving the invitation email for the Live App Testing, please follow this [1}link{2] and enable marketing communication for Appstore by selecting the option labeled [3}Send me marketing email from the following categories{4] and click [3}Save{4]. | 如果您沒有收到Live App Testing的邀請電子郵件，請按照以下步驟操作[1}關聯{2]並通過選擇標籤為啟用商店營銷營銷溝通[3}向我發送以下類別的營銷電子郵件{4]然後點擊[3}保存{4]。 |
| 56  02c1e9e9-12c6-4e52-ab1b-81be4216e852 | After setting the marketing communication preferences, the change will start with the next and all subsequent email invitation tests. | 設置營銷傳播首選項後，更改將從下一個及所有後續電子郵件邀請測試開始。 |
| 57  e0690344-6a58-4e6e-ae4a-6075578a2c13 | Once you receive the email invitation to participate in the Live App Testing, please perform the following steps: | 收到電子郵件邀請以參加Live App Testing後，請執行以下步驟： |
| 58  7d68b97b-6f47-4e90-8fb4-babde0492cf9 | In your email invitation, click the link for the marketplace that you will be testing | 在您的電子郵件邀請中，單擊要測試的市場的鏈接 |
| 59  853be49e-d7a7-4516-9c2d-ee0ab322cfd2 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  68345b18-50e8-41c1-ac11-3ffb917b55e5 | The link will open the retail page for the Brightcove Beacon App in the specified marketplace. | 該鏈接將在指定市場打開Brightcove Beacon App的零售頁面。 |
| 61  b9e84c73-02f6-4bea-881f-95d8a441ab7f | On the app retail page, from the [1}Deliver To:{2] drop-down menu, select the device where you want to install the Brightcove Beacon app. | 在應用零售頁面上，從[1}交付給：{2]下拉菜單中，選擇要在其中安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序的設備。 |
| 62  b77e0d88-d22d-4c42-ad94-efa6e75a2e76 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  8d554ef7-c734-4066-bd22-a8e82b70481d | If a particular device is not available in the tester's current marketplace, that device will not appear in the drop-down menu. | 如果特定設備在測試儀的當前市場上不可用，則該設備將不會出現在下拉菜單中。 |
| 64  9d1ce9a4-fb43-419d-bd53-bbf9e529f4cf | If none of the devices that your app targets are available in a given marketplace, the drop-down menu will be replaced with a [1}Continue{2] button on the app's retail page. | 如果您的應用定位的設備在給定的市場中均不可用，則下拉菜單將替換為[1}繼續{2]應用程序零售頁面上的按鈕。 |
| 65  74155e9f-e3ab-4dac-a818-deb62defadf7 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  db0d0081-db9f-4989-bcbb-45fc8064d975 | Install the Brightcove Beacon app to the specified device. | 將Brightcove Beacon應用安裝到指定設備。 |
| 67  1709e714-dd75-4332-959c-12664261c759 | You can test on as many devices as you have associated with your Amazon account that the app targets. | 您可以在與該應用程序定位的Amazon帳戶關聯的盡可能多的設備上進行測試。 |
| 68  699afbba-d5e6-4365-ba31-27e9a2e540c5 | From the Amazon Fire TV main screen, select [1}Settings{2] > [1}Applications{2] > [1}Manage Installed Applications{2]. | 在Amazon Fire TV主屏幕上，選擇[1}設定值{2] > [1}應用領域{2] > [1}管理已安裝的應用程序{2]。 |
| 69  b15dcf78-501b-4a70-9a60-0a25f9da89d2 | Select the Brightcove Beacon app. | 選擇Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 70  487c8a94-12ff-4637-aa32-9ca906fb886e | Select [1}Launch application{2]. | 選擇[1}啟動程序{2]。 |
| 71  b3e8277e-a798-4c24-9d05-f6c35caf4b26 | Uninstalling your Brightcove Beacon App | 卸載Brightcove Beacon應用程序 |
| 72  47e30639-f416-474e-ae0b-d064522e1490 | To uninstall your app from the Fire TV device follow these steps: | 要從Fire TV設備上卸載應用程序，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 73  08d99841-4918-4d60-96de-954a34dfc612 | From Fire TV's main screen, select [1}Settings{2] > [1}Applications{2] > [1}Manage Installed Applications{2]. | 在Fire TV的主屏幕上，選擇[1}設定值{2] > [1}應用領域{2] > [1}管理已安裝的應用程序{2]。 |
| 74  33a11944-1eb7-4240-9155-db31ee1f5d1c | Select your Brightcove Beacon app. | 選擇您的Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 75  c2e41c4b-5d29-419b-9841-8449bbd5becd | Select [1}Uninstall{2] > [1}Uninstall{2] | 選擇[1}卸載{2] > [1}卸載{2] |
| 76  2258dc4c-2ba0-4675-b843-bb171f53fcb0 | Additional Resources | 其他資源 |
| 77  c154e1d9-1b94-4d43-b3a5-9930e003b91a | For additional information, please refer to the following Amazon documentation: | 有關更多信息，請參閱以下Amazon文檔： |
| 78  01260064-fcaa-4dc8-9581-903222ab5f7f | [1}Amazon FAQs for Live App Testing{2] | [1}實時應用程序測試的Amazon常見問題解答{2] |
| **submitting-to-amazon.html**  **MQ971010 e9069d63-2b3b-4b28-b76a-4d3de75f338e** | | |
| 1  f942920a-322b-4491-957a-09a64f9d35a1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  84e7755a-97d9-4769-a287-d9a92bc723c8 | 'Submitting Apps to the Amazon Appstore' description: | “將應用程序提交到Amazon Appstore"描述： |
| 3  7eb3e2fe-33a6-4a39-a462-3c38822247a7 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to submit your Fire TV app to the Amazon Appstore.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將Fire TV應用提交到Amazon Appstore。"父母： |
| 4  53a622c0-4425-4768-9edb-10c37840ed0c | 'Fire TV' grandparent: | “消防電視"祖父母： |
| 5  f368f881-ee2b-40ff-b72c-565317670459 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 6  e4c06fc2-d3ff-4601-85bd-2ac379852029 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  19c57aa3-1295-4a3c-8215-e8700347484f | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  88fba884-3dfe-4179-9263-324a1f2e1cac | Overview | 概述 |
| 9  e21e341e-5c92-4726-bbbe-eb36820f9138 | This document will assist you in submitting your Brightcove Beacon app to the Amazon Appstore. | 本文檔將幫助您將Brightcove Beacon應用程序提交到Amazon Appstore。 |
| 10  08e97afa-1a1b-43bf-86a7-2e7337ce7d75 | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 11  00fdf34d-3c0e-4136-9c6e-fb0cc79877c8 | Add a new Android app in the Amazon Developer Console. | 在Amazon Developer Console中添加一個新的Android應用程序。 |
| 12  14946648-90bb-48ef-a74d-13951d027505 | Set the availability and pricing for your new Fire TV app. | 設置新Fire TV應用的可用性和價格。 |
| 13  f5fefe05-1ccc-41dd-85f7-06252d010d71 | Add text descriptions for your Fire TV app in the Amazon Appstore. | 在Amazon Appstore中為您的Fire TV應用添加文本描述。 |
| 14  583aceda-5d61-44d8-a78a-a8d4509dd94b | Add the icons and images for your Fire TV app. | 為您的Fire TV應用添加圖標和圖像。 |
| 15  47f01d1e-03c4-4cd2-b862-b1ac1470774d | Select a content rating for your Fire TV app. | 為您的Fire TV應用選擇內容分級。 |
| 16  1b9d28c4-71de-4bf1-9a04-1c6edf9c9c56 | Upload the APK file supplied by Brightcove. | 上載Brightcove提供的APK文件。 |
| 17  de11bc6f-e407-43f0-9ab4-47dc9ac62ca7 | The rest of this document will provide details for each of the steps above. | 本文檔的其餘部分將提供上述每個步驟的詳細信息。 |
| 18  deb02a87-d593-4edd-bc8b-d529167aaead | Amazon Resources | 亞馬遜資源 |
| 19  524514c1-1bdb-46d5-b8a3-2032ab6fefc7 | Appstore details: [1} https://developer.amazon.com/home.html {2] (requires Amazon Developer Account - no fee ) | Appstore詳細信息：[1} https://developer.amazon.com/home.html{2]（需要Amazon開發者帳戶-免費） |
| 20  28150d87-ee4b-49e6-b304-a94be594b486 | Fire TV App Submission Guide: [1} https://developer.amazon.com/docs/fire-tv/submitting-your-app-to-the-amazon-appstore.html {2] and more generally: [3} https://developer.amazon.com/apps-and-games/app-submission {2] | 消防電視應用提交指南：[1} https://developer.amazon.com/docs/fire-tv/submitting-your-app-to-the-amazon-appstore.html{2]更一般地：[3} https://developer.amazon.com/apps-and-games/app-submission{2] |
| 21  9a2d5ec2-ca93-43aa-a7bd-58068f8aeb9a | Suggested lead time for approval: | 建議批准的準備時間： |
| 22  5288b271-c4f2-4b9b-8b90-a18464f57d16 | Three weeks | 3週 |
| 23  29d41105-918e-49d2-8460-d97286705b1e | Required information for Amazon | 亞馬遜的必填信息 |
| 24  4d95d0ce-af61-415e-8288-f86c1075885c | Fire TV App icon (1280 x 720px PNG (no transparency)). | 消防電視應用程序圖標（1280 x 720像素PNG（無透明度））。 |
| 25  d5ed321d-ad74-42b2-b396-10a331cd4979 | Between three and ten screenshots ( 1920 x 1080px JPG or PNG (landscape, no transparency). | 介於三到十張屏幕截圖（1920 x 1080px JPG或PNG（橫向，不透明）。 |
| 26  e2eadb72-9e1b-4ec6-b37b-33c94c67cb21 | These images must not appear distorted, stretched, or pixelated when viewed in the UI. | 在用戶界面中查看時，這些圖像不得顯示為扭曲，拉伸或像素化。 |
| 27  e13cf009-93ef-4e10-bf2d-81689a7cc896 | Please provide Fire TV screen shots when you submit your app, or use screenshots that can represent your app generically for all devices. | 提交應用程序時，請提供Fire TV屏幕快照，或使用可代表所有設備的應用程序的屏幕截圖。 |
| 28  37194e6d-9c41-48e3-b2ba-d10c978cfd94 | Note that if you do not provide Amazon Fire TV-specific screen shots for your app in the submission process, any phone or tablet screen shots you have provided are used to represent your app in the Fire TV App Store. | 請注意，如果您在提交過程中未為您的應用提供特定於Amazon Fire TV的屏幕截圖，則您提供的任何手機或平板電腦屏幕截圖都將用於在Fire TV App Store中代表您的應用。 |
| 29  615b2c86-4387-4420-87b9-0c7ce94d0154 | Background image 1920 x 1080px JPG or PNG (landscape, no transparency). | 背景圖片1920 x 1080px JPG或PNG（橫向，不透明）。 |
| 30  b61159f1-751d-4a87-9784-ad5e40e35c5e | APK package provided from Brightcove. | APK包由Brightcove提供。 |
| 31  ab34f294-976c-4e57-9582-0c35dc11e5f4 | Display title. | 顯示標題。 |
| 32  60845240-8e0a-4c86-9e89-727ce7b1cdd0 | Short description. | 簡短的介紹。 |
| 33  93ca76a9-113e-4850-9407-25d3239f10f4 | Long description. | 詳細描述。 |
| 34  6565d740-051b-4750-9327-e81366b5895a | Product feature bullet points (Up to 10 key features of your Fire TV app). | 產品功能的要點（Fire TV應用程序的多達10個主要功能）。 |
| 35  7732ac14-0c5c-4874-a3a9-6f831c2b491b | Keywords (Search terms used to increase the discoverability of your app). | 關鍵字（用於提高應用程序可發現性的搜索字詞）。 |
| 36  fd2e4573-4cee-449c-ac7a-23c9b101158f | Submitting your FireTV App to the Amazon Appstore | 將您的FireTV應用程序提交到Amazon Appstore |
| 37  c5f2de21-369d-4cf6-b0e2-01914d2633da | Follow these steps to submit your FireTV App to the Amazon Appstore. | 請按照以下步驟將您的FireTV應用程序提交到Amazon Appstore。 |
| 38  63bb2ed6-decf-4f38-984f-b2aeb17e45fe | Enter the [1}Amazon Developer console{2]. | 輸入[1}Amazon開發人員控制台{2]。 |
| 39  5570da64-e566-4bb5-8992-d689aea5fc78 | You will need to [1}create an Amazon Developer account{2] in order to use the console. | 您將需要[1}創建一個Amazon Developer帳戶{2]為了使用控制台。 |
| 40  0a39d63d-26ff-4b48-9e20-3bf190ac6e0f | [1] | [1] |
| 41  7d156322-7d03-402b-b461-028c44e1a257 | In the [1}Amazon Appstore{2] section, click on the [1}Add a New App{2] button. | 在裡面[1}亞馬遜應用商店{2]部分，點擊[1}新增應用程式{2]按鈕。 |
| 42  6a928509-0d71-425b-b1ee-53259eb8d8ee | From the drop-down menu, select [1}Android{2]. | 從下拉菜單中選擇[1}安卓{2]。 |
| 43  e2ad68ac-f381-4cf6-aa1c-7ba0b4cbaf4d | (At the moment Brightcove only supports the Android version for a Fire TV App submission.) | （目前，Brightcove僅支持Android版本的Fire TV App提交。） |
| 44  aa69ea98-a946-4edd-bbe5-0f97726329e4 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  6d5cef5b-8abb-4b01-9c89-d165a58d709e | The [1}New App Submission{2] form will display. | 這[1}提交新應用{2]表格將顯示。 |
| 46  cf65f534-177b-4680-97de-5a8c027c46ab | [1] | [1] |
| 47  a0e583f8-73a2-453b-972f-f34ac1bf817b | Enter your [1}App title.{2] | 輸入您的[1}應用標題。{2] |
| 48  59a0e9fe-3c26-44e9-8faa-1c28202a60d2 | Choose an [1}App SKU{2]. | 選擇一個[1}應用程式SKU{2]。 |
| 49  de9e7045-1a1e-473e-b7b4-f979cd11d088 | This is a unique-to-your-app string that you define yourself. | 這是您自己定義的應用程序唯一字符串。 |
| 50  df397f3a-12e4-406a-aa2c-f63bc459c473 | The SKU (Stock Keeping Unit) becomes the ID for your app for your own tracking purposes, for example: [1}com.amazon.example.myapp.v1{2]. | SKU（庫存單位）成為您應用的ID，用於您自己的跟踪目的，例如：[1} com.amazon.example.myapp.v1{2]。 |
| 51  606c6f44-aa4c-4896-ba5d-c26359d7c588 | Select an [1}App category{2]. | 選擇一個[1}應用類別{2]。 |
| 52  18a9ef19-bd66-4ac1-a309-b43e2c9fdbb3 | By properly categorizing your app, users will be able to find your app more easily, which increases downloads for your app. | 通過正確分類您的應用程序，用戶將可以更輕鬆地找到您的應用程序，從而增加了您的應用程序的下載量。 |
| 53  b7a9de51-78cd-4ac2-9b97-36768de62eee | For more information please review the [1}Amazon category documentation{2]. | 有關更多信息，請查看[1}亞馬遜類別文檔{2]。 |
| 54  b3b6db4e-6894-46bb-934b-89450ad40bda | You can mark the [1}Use my default support information{2] checkbox or introduce different information details ( email, phone, website) for the customer support contact of the Fire TV app. | 您可以標記[1}使用我的默認支持信息{2]複選框，或為Fire TV應用程序的客戶支持聯繫人介紹不同的信息詳細信息（電子郵件，電話，網站）。 |
| 55  51fd120f-b9b5-4f4c-8008-04e034ff6e8a | Click on the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 56  552f78d9-94d8-4fd9-ad05-b30e82fe9dbf | After saving, you will reach the Fire TV app settings and the [1}General Information{2] tab. | 保存後，您將進入Fire TV應用設置，然後[1}一般信息{2]標籤。 |
| 57  fd697fbe-eed5-4d5a-ba1e-0891e54bd588 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  33e4393e-cbd4-4e53-93f6-5f29990dedc1 | In this tab, you will be able to see your [1}App Submission API Keys{2] generated automatically by Amazon and all the information provided at the moment of creating your Fire TV app. | 在此標籤中，您將可以看到自己的[1}應用提交API密鑰{2]由Amazon自動生成，以及在創建Fire TV應用時提供的所有信息。 |
| 59  29788929-dc53-457e-ae27-d37714219bab | Complete the Availability & Pricing information | 完成可用性和定價信息 |
| 60  d08dc2a8-a1ee-4667-a184-38d356fb542e | In this section you will be able to set the pricing and availability of your Fire TV app. | 在此部分中，您將能夠設置Fire TV應用程序的價格和可用性。 |
| 61  5132bd01-9020-4061-9dd9-a8f38be87909 | Remember that the prices you select must match those set in the Brightcove Beacon platform. | 請記住，您選擇的價格必須與Brightcove Beacon平台中設置的價格相匹配。 |
| 62  6aad7045-d217-4c27-9c31-50540413fb89 | Click in the [1}Availability & Pricing{2] tab. | 點擊[1}供貨與定價{2]標籤。 |
| 63  3a0e03d0-f4a8-4b2f-9dbd-bcf9c7f403a5 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  d76c3c88-19cc-4b4a-90f9-2366fd160852 | In the first section, you will be able to choose where you would like your Fire TV app to be available: | 在第一部分中，您可以選擇希望使用Fire TV應用程序的位置： |
| 65  33f18c8d-3fb0-4e24-9dc0-08af462e51c6 | [1}In all countries and regions where Amazon sells apps.{2] | [1}在亞馬遜銷售應用程序的所有國家和地區。{2] |
| 66  252dc0e0-a44b-4df7-b8fc-29202e2badbc | [1}Only in selected countries and regions.{2] | [1}僅在選定的國家和地區。{2] |
| 67  1e364616-4860-458d-8114-0971b276583d | If you select [1}Only in selected countries and regions{2], this option will allow you to select what countries or specific regions will be able to find your Fire TV app on the Amazon store. | 如果選擇[1}僅在選定的國家和地區{2]，此選項將允許您選擇哪些國家或地區可以在Amazon商店中找到您的Fire TV應用。 |
| 68  6aae8538-795f-4819-b3e2-aa990ee39ebd | In the example shown below, all of [1}North America{2] and three countries in [1}Europe{2] are selected for the Fire TV app. | 在下面顯示的示例中，所有[1}北美{2]和三個國家[1}歐洲{2]被選為Fire TV應用程序。 |
| 69  004e36f7-932e-411e-932a-64f69cbb0d23 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  deb44d99-0270-4d3f-909e-94e58ae48123 | To select a specific country from the region, click on the [1}+ Select countries/regions{2] button. | 要從該區域中選擇一個特定的國家，請單擊[1}+選擇國家/地區{2]按鈕。 |
| 71  b9e3d3ce-27b5-4b3a-baf8-5efb722dcb9e | Select the countries you want your Fire TV app to be published from the region you choose. | 從您選擇的區域中選擇要發布Fire TV應用程序的國家/地區。 |
| 72  d2493976-b22f-460f-810e-d9e5c4e8181c | [1] | [1] |
| 73  0cdebc3f-b669-4e76-87e8-eb4789dbbaaa | Click the [1}Add{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加{2]按鈕。 |
| 74  b8d62820-8cb7-4884-b01f-b409c9777d9e | The next option will allow you to select if your Fire TV app is [1}Free{2] or [1}Paid{2]. | 下一個選項將允許您選擇是否將Fire TV應用設置為[1}自由{2]或者[1}有薪酬的{2]。 |
| 75  0906943e-6879-40d8-a935-dfbcbc3054d3 | Normally the default Brightcove Beacon app is set as [1}Free{2]. | 通常，默認的Brightcove Beacon應用設置為[1}自由{2]。 |
| 76  a5d10217-6ac6-479f-adad-b3e6fa8ea1aa | If you select [1}Paid{2], you will have to [1}Set a baseline price{2] and a type of currency. | 如果選擇[1}有薪酬的{2]， 你不得不[1}設定基準價格{2]和一種貨幣。 |
| 77  d8758bdf-eced-4d9f-a37d-c7522c98d36f | (Please contact your Brightcove Beacon account representative in the case you want to assign a price for your Fire TV app). | （如果您要為Fire TV應用分配價格，請與您的Brightcove Beacon客戶代表聯繫）。 |
| 78  9da3aa1a-4f3e-4fd2-b30b-e60449901d68 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  989c0c59-922e-4c79-a81b-2e20888b2276 | (Optional) Leave this field blank to start the publishing process as soon as your Fire TV app has been approved. | （可選）將Fire TV應用程序批准後，將此字段保留為空白以開始發布過程。 |
| 80  9b8fc710-fb7e-4e77-a451-b23c11e42ff3 | To defer the start of the publishing process to a future time and date, assign a publishing date for your Fire TV App. | 要將發布過程的開始推遲到將來的時間和日期，請為您的Fire TV App分配發布日期。 |
| 81  427ccf43-c142-4653-9b2a-2bb2866ff4fd | [1] | [1] |
| 82  c48e6d80-64bd-4045-8c91-180b3cf39a5b | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 83  4b598f7a-1983-4939-848b-5a3e61b1e167 | Creating an In-App Purchases (IAP) Subscription | 創建應用內購買（IAP）訂閱 |
| 84  0f0aaef0-1cd7-4699-9835-89c3100139ea | In this section you will learn how to create an In-App Purchases subscription for your Fire TV app. | 在本部分中，您將學習如何為Fire TV應用創建應用內購買訂閱。 |
| 85  cebafcba-9373-43aa-a31a-62b3f450d78a | After saving your [1}Availability & Pricing{2] settings, an additional field for [1}Add IAP{2] (In-App Purchases) will appear. | 保存您的[1}供貨與定價{2]設置，另外一個字段用於[1}添加IAP{2]（應用內購買）將會出現。 |
| 86  49ddd77d-80cd-4023-8c82-d50fb7bb5fd4 | Click in the [1}Add IAP{2] button to add In-App Purchases as subscriptions. | 點擊[1}添加IAP{2]按鈕將應用內購買添加為訂閱。 |
| 87  d883f143-d7c9-416c-9da1-4dc38e64082e | [1] | [1] |
| 88  434f9774-f7aa-4ec6-a9c9-f0d995f75050 | You see the [1}In-App Items{2] tab. | 你看[1}應用內商品{2]標籤。 |
| 89  38b44463-766c-4823-8a71-cd5e00351d25 | [1] | [1] |
| 90  c2154245-cc72-4c42-bd75-c1cb553066dc | At the moment you will not have any in-app items there. | 目前，您將沒有任何應用內商品。 |
| 91  5b384cdf-21bd-4a11-9765-5be48cf908e6 | To create one click in the [1}Add Single IAP{2] button. | 要在其中單擊[1}添加單個IAP{2]按鈕。 |
| 92  5c76f831-775f-42a7-9663-9b029b37d928 | Note that you have three different types of in-app purchases to select. | 請注意，您可以選擇三種不同類型的應用程序內購買。 |
| 93  f4a5a8a5-0f23-4861-8a87-42b8195434d7 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  728450d4-7ed9-4dcb-98f3-8a58c9c9fbb6 | [1}Add a Consumable:{2] | [1}添加消耗品：{2] |
| 95  a0e5c127-35b4-44a8-a9cb-45a72e2c3fe2 | A consumable includes any type of content that you sell within your app that is consumed within the app itself. | 消耗品包括您在應用程序內出售的，在應用程序本身內消費的任何類型的內容。 |
| 96  02994f35-26f9-4cf2-911d-1c5482a66a0f | This type of content is available only on the device from which it is purchased. | 此類內容僅在購買該設備的設備上可用。 |
| 97  f233c1ef-237a-4a25-a200-67a1d8190372 | [1}Add an Entitlement:{2] | [1}添加權利：{2] |
| 98  b09da396-3935-487a-b875-7c6ac2663ee3 | An entitlement includes any type of content that you sell within your app that requires access rights. | 權利包括您在應用程序內出售的，需要訪問權限的任何類型的內容。 |
| 99  f6921dd3-9f05-4943-bc9d-703d3ce64a32 | This type of content is available anywhere the customer is logged into the Amazon Apps client. | 客戶登錄到Amazon Apps客戶端的任何地方都可以使用這種類型的內容。 |
| 100  cf2713ea-8604-41ce-944e-c645aee36c32 | The entitlement to the content does not expire. | 內容的權利沒有過期。 |
| 101  5cb1c94e-e509-42c7-8631-3feb35b074a9 | [1}Add a Subscription:{2] | [1}添加訂閱：{2] |
| 102  81b4a9b5-3fc7-44fa-84e3-ec9ad6cfc82a | A subscription includes any type of content that: | 訂閱包括以下任何類型的內容： |
| 103  1e66842f-d0cb-4f0d-9d0e-aea7a2fa59e9 | Carries an entitlement | 擁有權利 |
| 104  b2af313f-e31e-4431-8819-d45483aa23ef | Is bound by a period of time | 受時間限制 |
| 105  d0d12592-6ce9-4b6d-a645-d866d5f76a36 | Auto-renews at the end of the period | 期末自動續訂 |
| 106  e6bd104b-4647-4d56-b8c3-4063c68f7424 | Is available on all eligible devices registered to the customer's Amazon account | 在註冊到客戶的Amazon帳戶的所有合格設備上可用 |
| 107  56603383-99f8-49e7-903c-67828de79cad | Your app can have multiple subscriptions defined for it, with each subscription having multiple periods. | 您的應用可以為其定義多個訂閱，每個訂閱都有多個期間。 |
| 108  8426581b-df1d-4ef4-85d2-200e35add91c | Please select the IAP of your preference or contact your Brightcove Beacon account representative to know more about which options are best for your content. | 請選擇您喜歡的IAP，或與您的Brightcove Beacon客戶代表聯繫，以了解更多有關哪種選項最適合您的內容的信息。 |
| 109  02652f87-74a9-46f2-b1bc-5f07515127a1 | In this example, [1}Subscription{2] is selected. | 在這個例子中[1}訂閱{2]被選中。 |
| 110  253649ad-9f35-48d0-a412-be25c23493f4 | [1] | [1] |
| 111  b4bc23b1-ff46-49c4-b8fc-ccddc72ec57f | Give a [1}Title{2] to your new subscription. | 給一個[1}標題{2]您的新訂閱。 |
| 112  99385b41-0433-4fd1-9671-fdae6063b2a3 | Choose an [1}SKU{2]. | 選擇一個[1}存貨單位{2]。 |
| 113  c7e4b75f-3cde-4315-91fb-997ba320e5d2 | The SKU (Stock Keeping Unit) becomes the ID for your subscription for your own tracking purposes, for example [1}subscription.gold{2]. | SKU（庫存單位）成為您訂閱的ID，例如用於您自己的跟踪目的[1}subscription.gold{2]。 |
| 114  bee6a726-3104-4af3-a878-76c327e18842 | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 115  be1f7b9c-c32c-4578-8f9f-e72191c7a1c4 | After saving your IAP you will be prompted to the [1}Subscription Period{2] tab. | 保存您的IAP後，系統將提示您[1}認購期{2]標籤。 |
| 116  a23e3715-8de0-434e-9cf2-3423fb052ef5 | [1] | [1] |
| 117  0f6233c5-ee01-4253-9706-de6d7ba996d1 | Select a [1}Subscription period{2]. | 選擇一個[1}認購期{2]。 |
| 118  4b36e341-89ef-472a-88a9-1b291c82ae6b | You will be able to select the time in which the subscription will be charged to your users. | 您將能夠選擇向用戶收取訂閱費用的時間。 |
| 119  c1663923-d640-4345-85a2-bf9959f72147 | For example: [1}monthly, weekly, annually{2], etc. | 例如：[1}每月，每週，每年{2]， 等等。 |
| 120  7a16e8d4-9d5a-49c1-aaef-59797f246121 | Choose an [1}SKU{2]. | 選擇一個[1}存貨單位{2]。 |
| 121  be4d60c6-6cc7-4e50-9446-830fc930eda8 | The SKU (Stock Keeping Unit) becomes the ID for your subscription period for your own tracking purposes, for example [1}monthly.subscription{2]. | SKU（庫存單位）成為您訂閱期間的ID，用於您自己的跟踪目的，例如[1}每月訂閱{2]。 |
| 122  07076589-f20e-4079-861f-5a3cf80fb43a | (Optional) Select if you want to give a [1}Free trial{2] of your subscription. | （可選）選擇是否要提供[1}免費試用{2]您的訂閱。 |
| 123  4d4b4c4f-1eb0-4411-b9dc-9d02057550b7 | For example: | 例如： |
| 124  aee54b8b-5474-4725-804b-22012084b1a9 | [1}7 days, 1 month{2], etc. | [1}7天1個月{2]， 等等。 |
| 125  ed01aeac-12a5-4cfb-9d0f-2c32ba1288ef | [1] | [1] |
| 126  2eddbb6c-7ecf-4648-921a-656aa9b447a9 | Select if you will be charging for this subscription. | 選擇是否要為此訂閱付費。 |
| 127  b166e0a9-848f-4dff-8a97-bb22e443e846 | For charging, select the [1}Yes, my base list price is...{2] option. | 要進行充電，請選擇[1}是的，我的基本標價是...{2]選項。 |
| 128  af9bd6ae-fc37-4d69-b6be-8d2d1f107b6d | [1] | [1] |
| 129  59b9c6ca-5c71-4395-bff3-440bf236c0d6 | Enter your subscription price and the type of currency. | 輸入您的訂閱價格和貨幣類型。 |
| 130  46397160-8564-4c93-87bd-02738fd0b1e9 | The [1}Calculated prices{2] setting will appear which will allow you to decide if you want Amazon to calculate the list prices for you, or you set the prices manually. | 這[1}計算價格{2]設置將出現，這將使您可以決定是否要亞馬遜為您計算標價，還是您手動設置價格。 |
| 131  7e9c39f1-bdb3-4abb-9a63-d2128288bf92 | [1] | [1] |
| 132  f163b27c-506c-4bd6-9290-a9a2482f38b9 | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 133  23ab2939-a5ee-43aa-b36d-5022d46df229 | Go to the [1}Description{2] tab and add a description to your new subscription. | 轉到[1}描述{2]標籤，然後為新訂閱添加說明。 |
| 134  1de03575-9287-4e3e-8448-97330a8e9900 | [1] | [1] |
| 135  885ffdda-f874-40b4-8c01-1c7ce94ac4f5 | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 136  68c74071-6fe3-418b-9e9f-9a1630d63032 | When all your IAP settings are completed the [1}Submit In-App Item{2] button will be enabled. | 完成所有IAP設置後，[1}提交應用內商品{2]按鈕將被啟用。 |
| 137  7564e159-d44a-4ada-ae1b-f2636096940b | Click the button to send your IAP for approval to Amazon. | 單擊按鈕以將您的IAP發送給亞馬遜。 |
| 138  8118be7d-53ea-446d-b448-8d92d9bbcddc | [1] | [1] |
| 139  74cabd14-66ca-4fc9-8377-8f561b186129 | Click the [1}Submit In-App Item{2] button and you will be able to see your IAP item in the [1}In-App items{2] tab list. | 點擊[1}提交應用內商品{2]按鈕，您將可以在[1}應用內商品{2]標籤列表。 |
| 140  fbbad86b-0374-4ece-bfcd-6f098089ab89 | [1] | [1] |
| 141  8a4c2fed-fb76-4a47-aefd-a184c27df7ce | Complete the Description information | 完成描述信息 |
| 142  54af838b-468a-4eee-8180-1bf60f0e7d36 | In this section, you will be able to add all the Fire TV app text descriptions that will be visible to the users in the Amazon store. | 在本部分中，您將能夠添加所有Fire TV應用程序文本描述，這些描述對亞馬遜商店中的用戶而言將是可見的。 |
| 143  2efd9d0d-dba5-44c7-8f94-f7526d182298 | Click in the [1}Current Version{2] tab and select the [1}Description{2] tab from the Fire TV app menu. | 點擊[1}當前版本{2]標籤，然後選擇[1}描述{2]消防電視應用菜單中的“標籤"標籤。 |
| 144  e22616c9-6174-494c-a943-30b7c9cf7ec3 | [1] | [1] |
| 145  95f6dc32-501d-42c2-9f73-ff799da6db33 | [1] | [1] |
| 146  89b58e51-6ab4-4eed-a8aa-7e72b460dd70 | Complete the following in the form: | 填寫以下表格： |
| 147  cdac4753-fc7c-4f5d-b781-d9b386ee8a88 | [1}Short description{2]: | [1}簡短的介紹{2]： |
| 148  7e27e791-457e-4240-b11c-c07baa7bb968 | A brief description of your app, shown on mobile devices. | 在移動設備上顯示的應用簡要說明。 |
| 149  e7ada942-ea22-4d34-bf08-f466ba2087de | [1}Long description{2]: | [1}詳細描述{2]： |
| 150  1129a718-e39c-4c9e-85ce-ab873a206df2 | A lengthier description of your app, for the App Store website. | 在App Store網站上對您的應用進行了較長的描述。 |
| 151  2dc1d4b0-8539-4c8a-bc5a-c48d9f5fa803 | [1}Product feature bullets{2]: | [1}產品功能項目符號{2]： |
| 152  64fe2673-0c8f-440a-8ed6-16a808d7ec3b | Up to 10 key features of your app, one feature per line. | 您的應用最多可包含10個關鍵功能，每行一個功能。 |
| 153  ed3256cb-bfb8-4a3b-9292-bafefcc42e74 | These features will appear on the App Store website, formatted as a bulleted list. | 這些功能將顯示在App Store網站上，格式為項目符號列表。 |
| 154  d127ca5e-5b7d-42a6-b6dc-c2b0d0527e18 | (Optional) [1}Keywords{2]: | （可選的）[1}關鍵字詞{2]： |
| 155  e42daee3-82be-4b5b-905e-7284b7a51c8b | Search terms used to increase the discoverability of your app, Use a comma or white space to separate your terms. | 用於提高應用程序可發現性的搜索字詞，請使用逗號或空格分隔字詞。 |
| 156  95260d76-a711-4531-9b77-86f281ad688f | By default, the description will be displayed in English but you can add translations by clicking on the [1}Add Localized Descriptions{2] button. | 默認情況下，描述將以英語顯示，但是您可以通過單擊[1}添加本地化描述{2]按鈕。 |
| 157  c18237da-c7e8-4714-8a63-4147afca0776 | [1] | [1] |
| 158  f1b2dc1a-54e3-4ca2-a7e8-0234258380ec | A form will appear allowing you to select the translation languages you want to add. | 將出現一個表格，允許您選擇要添加的翻譯語言。 |
| 159  9b46f6c1-d094-46b2-8199-e082b702fb6b | [1] | [1] |
| 160  67914106-04be-4106-a73d-ff2d0052a0b0 | Click the [1}Add{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加{2]按鈕。 |
| 161  6866da97-e2e3-4746-9b0a-0ac676782803 | At the top of the form, you will be able to select between the language forms and add each of the language descriptions. | 在表格的頂部，您將能夠在語言表格之間進行選擇並添加每種語言描述。 |
| 162  1991ed0d-00ed-4095-a9ae-9f0e787630f5 | [1] | [1] |
| 163  05a3835b-6030-4e00-9e57-4113d8c43c15 | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 164  67f66b63-5fcb-41fb-86c7-bee61f3da7cf | Complete Images & Multimedia information | 完整的圖像和多媒體信息 |
| 165  2d31d062-2a1b-4c71-b18d-6918448e38dc | In this section you will learn how to upload the images for your Fire TV app. | 在本部分中，您將學習如何為Fire TV應用上傳圖像。 |
| 166  447e96c4-5427-4e7e-8f3f-762fe5049ed4 | Click in the [1}Images & Multimedia{2] tab. | 點擊[1}圖像與多媒體{2]標籤。 |
| 167  b8d6d4c6-84f9-4edd-a2a7-050ec9a5ba91 | [1] | [1] |
| 168  b1a339c8-f373-4efc-813a-da4bb75e1653 | Click in the [1}Table and Phone Assets{2] section. | 點擊[1}表和電話資產{2]部分。 |
| 169  0b2f064c-00fa-4360-836e-a95066903d76 | Although your app is aimed for Fire TV and not tablets and phones, Amazon requires these images be supplied. | 儘管您的應用程序是針對Fire TV而非平板電腦和手機的，但Amazon要求提供這些圖像。 |
| 170  53f21a56-ffef-4a5f-a44a-2c1eb94210c2 | You can use the same image sizes that you will use for your Fire TV app. | 您可以使用與Fire TV應用程序相同的圖像尺寸。 |
| 171  b03ae13b-1af4-40eb-9fe4-560727ba09b7 | Image | 圖像 |
| 172  4d69330b-368c-452f-9a8d-d6ba624234f1 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 173  49c1a008-3132-4c00-98fc-3f6120a54a34 | Mandatory/Optional | 必選/可選 |
| 174  1bc5a4d4-f7f3-4cfa-bfa2-8a71c293a522 | Icons | 圖示 |
| 175  9d80926f-92aa-48ec-a238-4345f7e8ae96 | PNG (no transparency) | PNG（不透明） |
| 176  ffff1d16-507d-40f8-b026-daed7f2fb14c | Width:1280px | 寬度：1280px |
| 177  4f6d31f3-5e56-4788-b351-a1e1fdc1873f | Height:720px | 高度：720px |
| 178  550fc562-d8ae-4c09-8f1e-112a0e4cf461 | Mandatory | 強制的 |
| 179  55afa9d6-81db-4858-acfb-8b594b81556b | Screenshots | 屏幕截圖 |
| 180  c8281743-183c-4f89-9b90-a22598d280b3 | Between 3 and 10 JPG or PNG (no transparency, landscape) | 3至10個JPG或PNG（無透明度，橫向） |
| 181  c7a9c290-dd32-4363-910f-c772018550b2 | Width:1920px | 寬度：1920px |
| 182  dfeed2d1-d7bf-420b-9863-45fbee3b7a27 | Height:1080px | 高度：1080px |
| 183  5c0cdf63-1bdb-4cb2-8b13-be12365d5531 | Mandatory | 強制的 |
| 184  e9b50ff7-cada-453a-8b51-8da03e55e1c4 | Background Image | 背景圖片 |
| 185  a0483376-3360-43f5-ae20-19b563cb0c59 | JPG or PNG (no transparency, landscape) | JPG或PNG（無透明度，橫向） |
| 186  fed3bf20-86d4-4bca-b4e1-4642e7b27b90 | Width:1920px | 寬度：1920px |
| 187  fed5b758-acd5-4a1a-afa5-56550140925c | Height:1080px | 高度：1080px |
| 188  4892a659-20b1-45b1-9d26-520cfc330dfd | Mandatory | 強制的 |
| 189  aa1e764c-47d8-4ac3-86ed-019d749f9acb | Featured Content Logo | 特色內容徽標 |
| 190  fd6e8791-03c2-46a5-8ee9-bcb514e97c68 | PNG (transparency optional) | PNG（透明度可選） |
| 191  a6f414ed-23d1-426d-9eae-0377a6256e96 | Width:640px | 寬度：640px |
| 192  4e63f059-086c-4b77-b0a4-5f0f2791094d | Height:260px | 高度：260px |
| 193  5d10175a-105f-4140-9d7d-34e355bf30ac | Optional | 可選的 |
| 194  61324c79-ba96-4bd7-8db8-c0f711e2e264 | Featured Content Background | 特色內容背景 |
| 195  8b0d54aa-6580-4990-ae94-8cb097ec642f | JPG or PNG (no transparency) | JPG或PNG（不透明） |
| 196  a00fbcc1-54fe-48e3-a423-10a6c4961e05 | Width:1920px | 寬度：1920px |
| 197  75e0e939-be66-4f55-b72d-e224e77704e9 | Height:720px | 高度：720px |
| 198  a5dd1554-1aa3-47f5-ab86-bc992d537694 | Optional | 可選的 |
| 199  10200ae2-2dce-4ab4-99cd-28ae92085fac | Upload an image for the [1}Icons{2] by clicking in the box on the right. | 上載圖片[1}圖示{2]通過單擊右側的框。 |
| 200  d09dd350-e459-4735-9dce-201f29583b21 | [1] | [1] |
| 201  bb81ca51-7750-414a-be73-8522e4eb29e6 | Upload an image for the [1}Screenshots{2] by clicking in the box on the right. | 上載圖片[1}屏幕截圖{2]通過單擊右側的框。 |
| 202  1ad2e213-3fd8-4590-a7da-637b2f461ff9 | Click in the [1}Fire TV Assets{2] section. | 點擊[1}消防電視資產{2]部分。 |
| 203  bd701c49-93cf-448c-a800-06e5e961955e | [1] | [1] |
| 204  f1eaa570-f33b-40e9-bd32-cadfae10b01d | Upload an image for the [1}App Icon{2] by clicking in the box on the right. | 上載圖片[1}應用程式圖示{2]通過單擊右側的框。 |
| 205  987eab80-6d86-4c89-a997-b2507cc1b356 | Upload an image for the [1}Screenshots{2] by clicking in the box on the right. | 上載圖片[1}屏幕截圖{2]通過單擊右側的框。 |
| 206  41e6f895-569a-45bd-b12e-40344e3c6cfc | Upload an image for the [1}Background Image{2] by clicking in the box on the right. | 上載圖片[1}背景圖片{2]通過單擊右側的框。 |
| 207  e37ae822-843a-46a7-86db-95d187ca67b2 | (Optional) Upload an image for the [1}Featured Content Logo{2] by clicking in the box on the right. | （可選）上傳圖片[1}特色內容徽標{2]通過單擊右側的框。 |
| 208  84c145aa-0179-434a-ba81-f9702db3f77b | (Optional) Upload an image for the [1}Featured Content Background{2] by clicking in the box on the right. | （可選）上傳圖片[1}特色內容背景{2]通過單擊右側的框。 |
| 209  e66ea319-86ee-464e-af2a-64d3b492a792 | Once all your images are uploaded you will be able to click on the [1}Preview Images on TV{2] button to have a visualization of how your Fire TV app will look like in the Appstore. | 上傳完所有圖片後，您可以點擊[1}在電視上預覽圖像{2]按鈕可直觀顯示您的Fire TV應用在Appstore中的外觀。 |
| 210  79067a2f-54fc-4c86-93de-54df7d59da82 | [1] | [1] |
| 211  1ddb2e8b-6657-46ef-aaf3-5aec8b095b4b | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 212  56efaa2f-1372-4476-aa78-65b3a036f0e3 | Complete Content Rating information | 完整的內容分級信息 |
| 213  7923ade8-9781-4787-87ce-fc32eeb1640e | The content rating section requests that you categorize the types of content that you will be presenting in your Fire TV app. | 內容分級部分要求您對將在Fire TV應用程序中呈現的內容類型進行分類。 |
| 214  4ac2789e-9773-4681-a172-2e03c9f131e1 | The Amazon categorization divides content into these three types: | Amazon分類將內容分為以下三種類型： |
| 215  755b471f-4413-4c04-83d3-8934d7b0195f | [1}Moderate:{2] | [1}緩和：{2] |
| 216  85209373-13d5-4ea9-9922-2c02ff31d378 | Occurs once or rarely and is not fundamental to the overall purpose and/or intent of the app. | 一次或很少發生，對於應用程序的總體目的和/或意圖而言並非根本。 |
| 217  d6f52eb2-ea75-4664-8c88-c1fb8301dd8b | [1}Strong:{2] | [1}強的：{2] |
| 218  a2306976-5fd3-415d-811a-d09dc654fa01 | Occurs regularly and is fundamental to the overall purpose and/or intent of the app. | 定期發生，對於應用程序的總體目的和/或意圖而言至關重要。 |
| 219  a8f38a95-7d7e-40a3-b95f-4d407f50bd5d | [1}None:{2] | [1}沒有任何：{2] |
| 220  6a406aff-382a-4dbe-a3da-8d4e14a1fbfb | Does not occur in the app. | 在應用中不會發生。 |
| 221  60b78625-506e-4c3e-8a77-5c0dafdef0d1 | Types of the subjects are [1}violence, academic, cartoon violence{2]. | 學科的類型是[1}暴力，學術，卡通暴力{2]。 |
| 222  ea1ea2b8-365b-4368-919c-3330d00a11e6 | Click in the [1}Content Rating{2] tab. | 點擊[1}內容分級{2]標籤。 |
| 223  a04f2bd2-8578-434e-be4b-e29c62afde13 | [1] | [1] |
| 224  439dc7c4-0d93-492c-80be-2c16d489fa11 | Select a category type for each of the subjects. | 為每個主題選擇一個類別類型。 |
| 225  eb8fbef0-1ec9-4aee-a16d-ecdd7d9a019c | All this information corresponds to the content types of your Fire TV app. | 所有這些信息都與您的Fire TV應用程序的內容類型相對應。 |
| 226  7c40cae8-4e5e-4d29-8b18-3a47b88b7048 | If you are not sure what to answer, please contact your Brightcove Beacon account representative. | 如果您不確定該怎麼回答，請與您的Brightcove Beacon客戶代表聯繫。 |
| 227  bfa3b0f9-0e4d-459a-b604-3c39e754cbd2 | [1] | [1] |
| 228  75085555-675e-4001-bab1-0248c01a2258 | In the [1}Additional Information{2] section, respond [1}Yes{2] or [1}No{2] depending on the features that your Fire TV app contains. | 在裡面[1}附加信息{2]部分，回應[1}是的{2]或者[1}不{2]取決於您的Fire TV應用程序包含的功能。 |
| 229  52a23373-52ec-45aa-8635-9a7c5e974268 | All this information corresponds to the additional information and features that your Fire TV app may or may not hold. | 所有這些信息都與您的Fire TV應用程序可能擁有或可能不擁有的其他信息和功能相對應。 |
| 230  30f003dc-a224-4da4-b4ee-0b5b03e5365b | If you are not sure what to answer, please contact your Brightcove Beacon account representative. | 如果您不確定該怎麼回答，請與您的Brightcove Beacon客戶代表聯繫。 |
| 231  d6decdd8-717a-49df-8f0c-5c8b4047c82a | [1] | [1] |
| 232  42d4c0a6-1321-4fc7-8cf9-7ccfc414b136 | If your Fire TV app collects personal information, you should add a [1}Privacy policy URL{2] to review your privacy policy statements for users. | 如果您的Fire TV應用收集了個人信息，則應添加一個[1}隱私權政策網址{2]查看您的用戶隱私政策聲明。 |
| 233  cee9e211-4586-4c3b-8ce6-7a1e3a1b26e6 | [1] | [1] |
| 234  04fdd09a-5322-4716-8302-640b7565fa03 | Click on the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 235  6c709a27-e8b4-473c-aba9-20ac66d04211 | Complete Android Package Kit (APK) Files information | 完整的Android Package Kit（APK）文件信息 |
| 236  f19d0d9a-c5b1-4373-8f1a-71cc8a58bd8a | The [1}APK Files{2] section is where the Android app file should be uploaded. | 這[1}APK文件{2]部分是應將Android應用程序文件上傳到的位置。 |
| 237  dd7c055e-2ad1-4d0d-86e0-e7af959f085d | The APK is supplied to you from Brightcove. | APK是從Brightcove提供給您的。 |
| 238  1cebb105-9004-4ee8-875d-5eab2766c5f0 | Click in the [1}APK Files{2] tab. | 點擊[1}APK文件{2]標籤。 |
| 239  5ec3b0cc-fdd5-4e24-9511-25a65aa40c69 | [1] | [1] |
| 240  d0bdb0c1-c713-44b0-8f80-68f671f6f5b0 | In the [1}Apply Amazon DRM?{2] option, select [1}No{2]. | 在裡面[1}是否應用Amazon DRM？{2]選項，選擇[1}不{2]。 |
| 241  153ab899-fabd-4c76-904a-8e74ce27543a | [1] | [1] |
| 242  7f5aef0b-669f-4898-bcc3-3fc072f6a1a3 | In the [1}APK File{2] section, click on the box of the right and upload the APK file supplied to you from Brightcove. | 在裡面[1}APK文件{2]部分，單擊右側的框，然後從Brightcove上載提供給您的APK文件。 |
| 243  759bc4f2-667f-4deb-9d31-594b5cfc14d3 | Once the file is uploaded, you will be able to see your file on the screen. | 文件上傳後，您將可以在屏幕上看到文件。 |
| 244  81eb339f-5a88-4c33-a76c-d1f3f5cac36b | Click in the [1}View{2] button. | 點擊[1}看法{2]按鈕。 |
| 245  07525d8c-85c4-46eb-b888-e637ddcd3d26 | [1] | [1] |
| 246  83101125-0743-4394-9dde-07a067aa0c1d | The [1}Device Support{2] window will open, on which you can select the devices on which your Fire TV app will be supported. | 這[1}設備支持{2]將會打開一個窗口，您可以在其中選擇將支持Fire TV應用程序的設備。 |
| 247  9e951d1e-6bc0-4db6-b953-f1db76f44dfc | [1] | [1] |
| 248  3b02f726-95dd-49b2-9ded-6bf95da83885 | Click in the [1}Amazon Fire TV{2] tab and select all the devices. | 點擊[1}亞馬遜消防電視{2]標籤，然後選擇所有設備。 |
| 249  94c93bef-a3d4-4b3a-ad98-fbf42ad29478 | Brightcove Beacon is only available for Amazon Fire TV, so keep unselected the [1}Amazon Fire Tablets and Phones{2] and [1}Non-Amazon Devices{2] tabs. | Brightcove Beacon僅適用於Amazon Fire TV，因此請不要選擇[1}亞馬遜消防平板電腦和手機{2]和[1}非亞馬遜設備{2]標籤。 |
| 250  c6367972-58b5-48ef-9b23-e57fc7e4890f | [1] | [1] |
| 251  22d986ad-a38d-4c3d-9f13-21041deb4052 | Close the [1}Device Support{2] window. | 關上[1}設備支持{2]窗戶。 |
| 252  57cbfc56-a531-43b8-a3f2-1bb062c7086d | In the [1}Add Other Details{2] section, select at least one language support from the list. | 在裡面[1}添加其他詳細信息{2]部分，從列表中選擇至少一種語言支持。 |
| 253  ba80e47c-189f-48ea-ae42-46f76d8b386c | This is the language in which users will communicate for support. | 這是用戶用於交流以獲取支持的語言。 |
| 254  7789309c-adb4-47d4-9514-47644bee8fa0 | [1] | [1] |
| 255  93f40836-b8fd-4b8b-9eb6-3ac60e63212a | For the [1}Testing Instructions{2] field, provide special instructions to the Amazon testing team, such as required login credentials to test video streams, or notes that explain how to use different subscription levels. | 為了[1}測試說明{2]字段，向Amazon測試團隊提供特殊說明，例如測試視頻流所需的登錄憑證，或說明如何使用不同訂閱級別的註釋。 |
| 256  ddd30dbf-285b-4a20-8bd4-49df8b9eebc0 | [1] | [1] |
| 257  30f99d08-a6eb-4398-bf55-e6dbe0e23285 | Mark the [1}Export Compliance{2] and [1}Use Amazon Maps Redirection{2] checkboxes. | 標記[1}出口合規{2]和[1}使用Amazon Maps重定向{2]複選框。 |
| 258  f5391c66-447b-4f5c-bc05-c282bb983b4f | [1] | [1] |
| 259  33307fd8-9d4d-4b0f-bdc2-125ab919f30d | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 260  67862554-c9b7-47eb-92be-054a012a1588 | After saving, the [1}Review Status{2] tab will appear in the menu. | 保存後，[1}審查狀態{2]標籤將出現在菜單中。 |
| 261  d5982bab-a2d3-4094-a7e6-ef51cd56a78b | [1] | [1] |
| 262  b1347362-24ef-4bc2-8711-a773d6943092 | You will be able to check information about your Fire TV app as your last activity and submission history. | 您將能夠檢查有關Fire TV應用程序的信息，作為上一次活動和提交歷史記錄。 |
| 263  5942c317-97cf-4fbf-bc2c-9d2e5f983e2f | If there are not any errors, click the [1}Submit App{2] button at the top left corner of the screen to submit your Fire TV app. | 如果沒有任何錯誤，請點擊[1}提交應用{2]屏幕左上角的按鈕提交您的Fire TV應用。 |
| 264  06570f18-6845-4f8d-a1d0-878b9af6d97b | Now you just have to wait for Amazon to approve your Fire TV app and publish it in the Amazon Appstore. | 現在，您只需要等待Amazon批准您的Fire TV應用並將其發佈在Amazon Appstore中即可。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 66079258-5a5f-48ff-8683-8b656ba0984e** | | |
| 1  05b23437-fba6-4092-9f34-1d2f977b721d | --- title: 'iOS/tvOS' description: | ---標題：“iOS / tvOS"說明： |
| 2  0df991d3-2679-44f1-addf-1caf043cb94a | 'Documents to help you test and submit your iOS and tvOS apps.' parent: 'iOS/tvOS' grandparent: | “幫助您測試和提交iOS和tvOS應用程序的文檔。"父母：“iOS / tvOS"祖父母： |
| 3  9b8b8c52-828b-430a-a769-e3b7768b6cfe | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 4  b82549c2-3940-4a50-a7dc-24b0368aa539 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  c78c1388-2e50-476f-831a-c173f1dffa6a | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  502f1ff1-8024-40ae-94b7-c5fed0d44128 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 7  f0435a5c-72a8-4cda-be89-1acf1bd98063 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == 'Creating Your Apps' %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 8  a2b9fe64-c322-4077-895e-86b72a6e7795 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 9  a3d7ead9-d565-4801-ab9b-faec156b6674 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **submitting-to-apple.html**  **MQ971010 05bd5b73-b371-4686-8a5c-2b0fe3237fe6** | | |
| 1  6f326c4a-122b-4377-8f70-c5a59a1fb52b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9a619e56-df38-4073-a41c-dd68bd63028e | 'Submitting Apps to the Apple Store' description: | “將應用程序提交到Apple Store"說明： |
| 3  f9457d58-5bda-407c-ae45-1daa08ba4d73 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to submit your device app to the Apple store.' parent: 'iOS/tvOS' grandparent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將設備應用程序提交到Apple商店。"父母：“iOS / tvOS"祖父母： |
| 4  0a516d30-9de7-4ab4-b8c9-955d0e59749e | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 5  ca8ee042-bf67-40a5-9f74-05c0b7706846 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  c1517bb3-86d5-4bfb-918b-e981012562a3 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  a3ea7995-a676-470b-9caa-b5f94fb5960b | Apple TV & iOS | 蘋果電視和iOS |
| 8  eaa523de-9fc4-443a-b49a-d9c80024d856 | Store details: [1} https://itunesconnect.apple.com/login {2] (requires Apple Developer Program - Membership, $99/year) | 店鋪詳細信息：[1} https://itunesconnect.apple.com/login{2]（需要Apple Developer Program-會員資格，每年99美元） |
| 9  bbb3a113-6dcf-4c4c-861b-1f2963bbecee | Developer Program Overview: | 開發人員計劃概述： |
| 10  43080751-16e2-4490-b1a9-0346efa9c31f | Introduction: [1} https://developer.apple.com/programs/ {2] | 介紹：[1} https://developer.apple.com/programs/{2] |
| 11  4e5cb36b-9400-4955-ae2b-7b621f03827f | To enroll: [1} https://developer.apple.com/programs/enroll/ {2] | 報名：[1} https://developer.apple.com/programs/enroll/{2] |
| 12  d33f9928-3f43-4e11-a40f-0ee7d79b03bb | Info about enrollment: [1} https://developer.apple.com/support/enrollment/ {2] | 有關註冊的信息：[1} https://developer.apple.com/support/enrollment/{2] |
| 13  f72964b0-f9d5-454b-868b-3473a40418ef | Suggested lead time for approval: | 建議批准的準備時間： |
| 14  04d2ad98-f892-4c9e-8fdc-f82e44774fd8 | One week | 一周 |
| 15  b0fe3f38-e4da-4231-b1e6-69b9b4495af5 | Note that it can take up to 24 hours after publishing for your app to be available on the App Store. | 請注意，發布您的應用最多可能需要24小時才能在App Store上可用。 |
| 16  e6699aef-6bff-446f-ab77-01e4eb6ac6f3 | See: | 看： |
| 17  9a76582f-7d3e-4c5b-a500-961d16b7b2ad | [1} AppStore - App status is ready for sale, but not in app store {2] | [1}AppStore-App狀態已準備好出售，但不在App Store中{2] |
| 18  7316451a-ab0d-49fc-9ede-6ace73bec219 | Required information for Apple TV: | Apple TV的必需信息： |
| 19  46847bde-ef9d-45b4-973c-0b8f4f31f24b | App Name | 應用名稱 |
| 20  23d6a40a-8f9f-4f0d-bae1-09563a5751b0 | Primary Language | 主要語言 |
| 21  eb192545-1d7f-4143-a189-30252c253b8e | Bundle ID (for instance: com. [1}companyname{2] . [1}productname{2] ) | 捆綁ID（例如：com。[1}公司名稱{2]。[1}產品名稱{2]） |
| 22  7fc73b00-929d-49e5-b725-d464fc0e2008 | SKU (for instance:\[appname] applettv) | SKU（例如：\[appname] applettv） |
| 23  82ecf634-65e3-4f85-8884-c52b62efae0c | Subtitle - A summary of your app that will appear under your app’s name on the App Store for customers with devices running tvOS 11 or later - Optional field | 字幕-適用於運行tvOS 11或更高版本的設備的客戶的應用程序摘要將顯示在App Store上的應用程序名稱下- |
| 24  d94dbe03-c650-425a-aacb-ea150b1a1ef5 | Apple TV Privacy Policy | Apple TV隱私權政策 |
| 25  a6bd48f3-4867-48ea-9c2e-99ba82f20213 | Category | 類別 |
| 26  b322936a-1916-4a59-8dc1-3e4ad56ecd72 | Primary and Secondary (optional) | 小學和中學（可選） |
| 27  4a13eb5b-a128-4663-94d5-ee09274680ea | https://developer.apple.com/app-store/categories/ | https://developer.apple.com/app-store/categories/ |
| 28  760a8a73-6238-4493-baba-e333c48d43a0 | Rating | 評分 |
| 29  347ffe3f-8c0b-43d5-bdbb-18e87e15020c | App price | 應用程式價格 |
| 30  13e1b69f-a48b-4e69-be4f-e1a45c4e2866 | Territory availability (Countries where you want to release the app) | 區域可用性（您要發布應用的國家/地區） |
| 31  0f460c57-a451-425a-a096-35dbc09e6a40 | See the [1}Screenshot specifications{2] document from Apple's site for requirements on app previews and screenshots | 見[1}屏幕截圖規範{2] Apple網站上的文檔，以了解有關應用預覽和屏幕截圖的要求 |
| 32  57f556d9-5ab7-46a5-8ec7-21bffae08354 | Promotional Text (up to 170 characters) | 促銷文字（最多170個字符） |
| 33  1051fe99-32cc-4481-9a51-eb6c20dd108c | Keywords | 關鍵字詞 |
| 34  5231d2df-6cfb-450c-88b1-5fa3b104ae23 | Description (up to 4000 characters) | 說明（最多4000個字符） |
| 35  e250003c-0805-46fa-95ae-d8ce971baf63 | Support URL | 支持網址 |
| 36  91da8ddf-d593-4054-98e9-b0a8fbd2fa0c | Marketing URL (optional) | 營銷網址（可選） |
| 37  eaaf9b88-8691-482c-b43b-1dae1a1110ec | Version | 版本 |
| 38  c85d3a6f-0b2e-4c5a-97f8-fda8771fc0ba | Rating | 評分 |
| 39  bf46f8f4-50b4-493e-9875-cf5bee3789ca | Copyright: | 版權： |
| 40  23cc380b-ed7c-4007-906e-0fbbd6c00e76 | The name of the person or entity that owns the exclusive rights to your app, preceded by the year the rights were obtained (for example, [1}2008 Acme Inc.{2] ). | 擁有您應用程序專有權的個人或實體的名稱，後跟獲得該權利的年份（例如，[1} 2008 Acme Inc.{2]）。 |
| 41  7bfb61cd-6b2a-4eb0-8c64-4a8ada328711 | Do not provide a URL. | 不提供URL。 |
| 42  01a2579a-f607-4432-aa7f-ca58a2f9951a | Representative Contact information | 代表聯繫方式 |
| 43  752e1a68-e2f8-442c-a142-a657d29e63dd | First and Last Name | 名字和姓氏 |
| 44  ce0c7626-58c6-4802-ac56-e7d37fd9eedf | Address | 地址 |
| 45  d6131e3b-b4cb-4e36-a274-71a0c4290a1e | City | 城市 |
| 46  ac0bc70f-6a43-4470-a794-4a6601373b91 | State | 狀態 |
| 47  64c43e6a-c07e-4435-91b1-7c39816d6d6b | Postal code | 郵政編碼 |
| 48  03e33f59-fa9c-4375-af15-6bcf760e57d0 | Country | 國家 |
| 49  0b56e4de-279d-4462-9e41-95f07c4fbd06 | Phone Number | 電話號碼 |
| 50  c02541c7-ff8e-40f5-a560-580abe7ad7c1 | Email | 電子郵件 |
| 51  544ccabc-7e70-468b-815b-2beeac135819 | App Review Information | 應用評論信息 |
| 52  e1d8f4c7-8f18-48a3-ac45-1075c8f7f0c9 | Sign in Information (username and password) | 登錄信息（用戶名和密碼） |
| 53  89da1408-1d0c-4a4e-9308-0ba1efe697fb | Contact Information (First and Last name, Phone number and email) | 聯繫信息（名字和姓氏，電話號碼和電子郵件） |
| 54  75f699ec-a79e-49b4-91f3-44006bf0a5ce | Notes | 筆記 |
| 55  a468f56a-3bca-4191-8a73-25a38f874fca | Version Release | 版本發布 |
| 56  d60d2e06-8267-4d14-9a18-89610811acea | Periodically you will need to accept Tax and General Agreements as the account owner. | 您將需要定期接受“稅收和一般協議"作為帳戶所有者。 |
| 57  f62c4542-da4e-43fb-841b-bd1ca36e6075 | These can be found at [1}appstoreconnect.apple.com/agreements/#/{2]. | 這些可以在下面找到[1}appstoreconnect.apple.com/agreements/#/{2]。 |
| 58  c8fa40b1-a34a-49f6-b232-5961b56101a9 | Also all the tax agreements should be submitted if available to submit on the [1}Tax{2] tab on that same page. | 此外，如果可以在納稅申報單上提交，則應提交所有稅收協定。[1}稅{2]同一頁面上的標籤。 |
| **installing-ios-test-build.html**  **MQ971010 2029fa32-2ed2-43e6-972e-436d92a2f479** | | |
| 1  7c548dbc-f01a-483f-a1aa-7bc8d8d97ffe | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3c84c51b-9967-4aad-a1c1-b55bad31e9e9 | 'Installing an iOS/tvOS Test Build' description: | “安裝iOS / tvOS測試版本"說明： |
| 3  78cd5018-a78f-4b9e-ad97-97990f071a97 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to install test builds of the Brightcove Beacon app for iOS and tvOS.' parent: 'iOS/tvOS' grandparent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何為iOS和tvOS安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序的測試版本。"父母：“iOS / tvOS"祖父母： |
| 4  41483f3c-fca1-47a8-b171-e04af4134d09 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 5  1c97a609-bfa2-41d1-ab48-04badd279ac6 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  ef45222b-03c7-4d14-89ea-d5eee736cc31 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  95df63e2-2a27-4bd5-9310-ae0c258c7a56 | Required information | 需要的信息 |
| 8  7e4d996c-0329-4404-b5a6-6acd2c9b22e7 | To be able to install the Brightcove Beacon app in your Apple device, you will need: | 為了能夠在您的Apple設備中安裝Brightcove Beacon應用程序，您將需要： |
| 9  1c87e21e-3595-4cfe-b32e-1c9ff0f0cfc8 | A public link or invitation email provided by Brightcove. | Brightcove提供的公共鏈接或邀請電子郵件。 |
| 10  2c33db8c-653e-41c4-b8cc-e8eaaf417adb | TestFlight app installed in your Apple device. | Apple設備中已安裝的TestFlight應用程序。 |
| 11  95e3a3b6-cc63-41b5-bb64-e622d6d5e487 | Apple Supported platforms: | 蘋果支持的平台： |
| 12  637c55f6-19e5-495d-baac-7770aa341e39 | iOS apps: | iOS應用： |
| 13  284a0136-9424-40ea-ba07-ff7260bc3b13 | iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch running iOS 8 or later. | 運行iOS 8或更高版本的iPhone，iPad或iPod touch。 |
| 14  87badab1-4b26-4104-8004-1dba9fef3089 | tvOS apps: | tvOS應用程序： |
| 15  27e95b06-a444-4b84-aed7-13c2e4bc42ef | Apple TV running tvOS 9 or later. | 運行tvOS 9或更高版本的Apple TV。 |
| 16  dace2cb5-d241-421e-a71b-19f2049d4e34 | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 17  65af83f2-297e-466b-a1c1-57d582f9fedd | Install the TestFlight app on your device. | 在您的設備上安裝TestFlight應用程序。 |
| 18  57cdd8ae-7449-42a9-b088-b51f41f85e94 | Open the public link or invitation email sent to you by Brightcove. | 打開Brightcove發送給您的公共鏈接或邀請電子郵件。 |
| 19  f3a7c4f1-2289-49b9-8234-159baa4792dc | Redeem the installation code for the Brightcove Beacon app in the TestFlight application. | 在TestFlight應用程序中兌換Brightcove Beacon應用程序的安裝代碼。 |
| 20  81c51575-1af5-46ae-823f-b92929dc62d5 | Run the app. | 運行應用程序。 |
| 21  5fac56f4-4398-4e64-9b25-3cb4da9ca41d | Installing the Brightcove Beacon iOS App | 安裝Brightcove Beacon iOS應用 |
| 22  fdea5f51-3181-4553-9346-df40833fc638 | In this section, you will learn how to download the Brightcove Beacon iOS app to test on your iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch. | 在本部分中，您將學習如何下載Brightcove Beacon iOS應用程序以在iPhone，iPad或iPod touch上進行測試。 |
| 23  3a265bab-3333-4842-bb01-22e290211728 | Install [1}TestFlight{2] on the iOS device that you’ll use for testing. | 安裝[1}試飛{2]在您將用於測試的iOS設備上。 |
| 24  e2a1b78a-3797-4397-b5fd-e31aa9377415 | Open your invitation email or tap on the public link on your iOS device. | 打開邀請電子郵件或點擊iOS設備上的公共鏈接。 |
| 25  a57666d1-9c3b-4449-9c2a-7e3e363dc109 | You will receive a redeem code in the invitation email. | 您將在邀請電子郵件中收到兌換代碼。 |
| 26  4a3125a3-6f2f-4175-9dc4-191390be9f3d | Copy the code. | 複製代碼。 |
| 27  fe3212b3-d8a4-4110-9a34-fff251ad2dea | Open the [1}TestFlight{2] app on your Apple device. | 打開[1}試飛{2]蘋果設備上的應用程序。 |
| 28  7fe8ddf0-d1d0-4d8a-93e0-75eb3c10b364 | Click the [1}Redeem{2] button in the upper right corner. | 點擊[1}贖回{2]右上角的按鈕。 |
| 29  8e890808-5526-4240-8523-3a7d73c07973 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  6425a264-aa31-400b-8590-e51a6b25e2bb | Paste the Brightcove redeem code. | 粘貼Brightcove兌換代碼。 |
| 31  b4f9ddcc-7ea1-41b1-a222-3221831023d9 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  9b7858f0-d7fd-424c-8771-5c97770a0f91 | Click the [1}Redeem{2] button. | 點擊[1}贖回{2]按鈕。 |
| 33  d75d71b1-c0ed-4e1d-b6c3-be5c4592d649 | Installing the Brightcove Beacon tvOS App | 安裝Brightcove Beacon tvOS應用程序 |
| 34  cefeafb2-f406-4efb-b898-f2ec1b72910d | In this section, you will learn how to download the Brightcove Beacon tvOS app to test on your Apple TV. | 在本節中，您將學習如何下載Brightcove Beacon tvOS應用程序以在Apple TV上進行測試。 |
| 35  c393a9dc-676d-4035-adfb-66259ba51619 | Install [1}TestFlight{2] on your Apple TV. | 安裝[1}試飛{2]在您的Apple TV上。 |
| 36  2c038894-3586-462d-ac87-0862ad14075b | Open your invitation email on a mobile device or computer. | 在移動設備或計算機上打開邀請電子郵件。 |
| 37  7fce3705-6011-49ce-b3d9-5acb654757d7 | You will receive a redeem code in the invitation email. | 您將在邀請電子郵件中收到兌換代碼。 |
| 38  22296125-2923-4433-a834-bb1b35fd9bbb | Be sure to have the code visible so you can enter it later. | 確保代碼可見，以便以後輸入。 |
| 39  b38cfd78-c5d0-4e36-ae98-f2db5d0e1402 | Open the [1}TestFlight{2] app on your Apple TV. | 打開[1}試飛{2] Apple TV上的應用程序。 |
| 40  5e730735-4b55-4c14-b151-f48911348656 | Click in the [1}Redeem{2] tab and enter the Brightcove redemption code. | 點擊[1}贖回{2]標籤，然後輸入Brightcove兌換代碼。 |
| 41  4eba5df4-a4c7-4ead-935e-e10a788eda50 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  32a52575-c9b4-4982-be24-4bb577995cd0 | The Brightcove Beacon app will be installed on your device to test. | Brightcove Beacon應用程序將安裝在您的設備上進行測試。 |
| **fairplay-certificate.html**  **MQ971010 476eb820-eac3-45e7-a910-1a668986605d** | | |
| 1  9124bb78-45b2-4cb2-93d7-eebdb1e33a19 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e6b14a5d-6a49-4e5d-b37b-f6a166734737 | 'FairPlay Certificate Registration' description: | “FairPlay證書註冊"說明： |
| 3  43be00be-eb24-457c-bedd-2c22e86958b2 | 'In this topic, you will learn the Apple process to create a FairPlay Streaming (FPS) DRM certificate.' parent: 'iOS/tvOS' grandparent: | “在本主題中，您將學習Apple創建FairPlay Streaming（FPS）DRM證書的過程。"父母：“iOS / tvOS"祖父母： |
| 4  663011fe-5096-478b-9477-261404f55894 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 5  e28efc06-cd38-4e8b-b2a6-1e06708b99e2 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  a656f2f2-84c4-4375-ab66-9bd0cf3078ec | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  d41061ac-af01-4acf-b316-de9b157393a2 | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  5cb06df2-4e64-40b3-be1e-f862ad1f37f9 | [1}FairPlay Streaming{2] is a DRM solution from Apple to securely deliver streaming media using the HLS (HTTP Live Streaming) protocol. | [1}FairPlay流{2]是Apple的DRM解決方案，用於使用HLS（HTTP實時流傳輸）協議安全地傳輸流媒體。 |
| 9  f7059b64-e97a-422a-a3e3-312ebb4f50fb | To be able to use Apple’s [1}FairPlay Streaming (FPS){2] DRM, users should acquire the [1}FPS Deployment Package{2] from Apple and provide your Brightcove representative with the following information: | 能夠使用Apple的[1}FairPlay流（FPS）{2] DRM，用戶應獲取[1}FPS部署程序包{2]從Apple購買，並向您的Brightcove代表提供以下信息： |
| 10  3f7e9f96-696d-4d06-8998-59dc1ad643ee | The FPS Certificate file [1}.der or .cer{2] | FPS證書文件[1}.der或.cer{2] |
| 11  835a845d-fc55-43a7-bc50-991a95f93681 | Private key file [1}.pem{2] | 私鑰文件[1}.pem{2] |
| 12  ec0742a7-6bef-44ef-97ca-2166ce17b031 | Private key password string | 私鑰密碼字符串 |
| 13  0265482e-fbaa-401a-a92f-5a3841728217 | Application secret key (ASK) string | 應用程序密鑰（ASK）字符串 |
| 14  3c98d0e6-3c80-463e-83eb-66787f4580e0 | Step 1: | 步驟1： |
| 15  8300f777-dc3e-4fef-bdec-1f5b9bf7b352 | Sign up Apple Developer Account and Request Deployment Package | 註冊Apple開發者帳戶並請求部署包 |
| 16  5d0f1de0-5d27-48d5-9d5c-4ac8c736ef85 | Enter your Apple developer account to get the FPS Deployment Package. | 輸入您的Apple開發人員帳戶以獲取FPS部署軟件包。 |
| 17  b7036710-3897-4682-9a49-d10863ceae43 | If you don’t have one. | 如果您沒有。 |
| 18  d285b009-17e0-4b70-999f-e84f1b6f74ed | [1}Sign up{2]. | [1}註冊{2]。 |
| 19  e3ce3b69-9be7-4d47-9511-0ce8cf18265c | Click the Request Deployment Package link at the bottom of the FairPlay Streaming website and log in with your Apple developer account. | 單擊FairPlay Streaming網站底部的“請求部署軟件包"鏈接，然後使用您的Apple開發人員帳戶登錄。 |
| 20  e8983e6f-14cc-42b4-839a-57d45766cb2b | Once you apply for the Deployment Package according to the input-form, you will be issued a package containing the FPS Credential Creation Guide document after Apple’s confirmation. | 根據輸入表單申請“部署軟件包"後，在Apple確認後，您將獲得包含FPS憑證創建指南文檔的軟件包。 |
| 21  13476f2d-0d90-4c08-bc94-d2e9568febb3 | During the application process, you will be asked if you have completed the implementation and testing of the Key Server Module (KSM). | 在申請過程中，系統將詢問您是否完成了密鑰服務器模塊（KSM）的實施和測試。 |
| 22  089f0bb6-554f-40d0-a7c9-8aed0d2effdd | Please answer: | 請回答： |
| 23  b7f222b9-df5e-4e8a-996f-1519156543be | ‘I am using a 3rd party DRM service and the company has already built and tested the Key Server Module’. | “我正在使用第三方DRM服務，該公司已經構建並測試了密鑰服務器模塊"。 |
| 24  88932636-ea38-4814-9f13-c456a73c708a | Step 2: | 第2步： |
| 25  d56dce84-aa4b-4d50-ba87-d4360e09b6f1 | Create the Private Key and Certificate Signing Request(CSR) | 創建私鑰和證書籤名請求（CSR） |
| 26  16d8e8e6-64cb-4d23-b080-0e408c9ecc6c | The next step is to create a private key [1}privatekey.pem{2] file and a certificate signing request [1}certreq.csr{2] file by referring to the guidelines document in the package. | 下一步是創建私鑰[1}私鑰{2]文件和證書籤名請求[1}certreq.csr{2]請參閱包裝中的準則文件。 |
| 27  cb4f64c3-fe07-49d8-8379-447c303e75a5 | OpenSSL must be installed on the PC or server environment where this process is performed. | 必須在執行此過程的PC或服務器環境中安裝OpenSSL。 |
| 28  21b132b6-ae5f-4139-a69e-22d482b1ff61 | The following steps describe the OpenSSL method to generate the CSR file: | 以下步驟描述了用於生成CSR文件的OpenSSL方法： |
| 29  b1e8e999-e715-45fb-8c59-24b3ac821355 | Open the OpenSSL command-line tool. | 打開OpenSSL命令行工具。 |
| 30  e3aa7c0a-de25-44db-be3f-a8853a92ab8c | Generate the [1}Private Key File: privatekey.pem{2] by typing and running the following command. | 產生[1}私鑰文件：privatekey.pem{2]通過鍵入並運行以下命令。 |
| 31  33937e54-aeee-4c28-9931-f3de19ee6146 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  8281f7c9-3d66-459b-84ba-f321b84916c0 | Enter a password for the private key and save it for later use. | 輸入私鑰的密碼，並將其保存以備後用。 |
| 33  de5938ae-edfe-4b4c-b98e-97b9cb9c720f | The password should be shorter than 32 characters, and special characters are not allowed. | 密碼應少於32個字符，並且不允許使用特殊字符。 |
| 34  70981381-1832-47a3-8ab4-864b3e5ad32d | Generate the [1}Certificate Signing Request{2] file by typing and running the following command. | 產生[1}證書籤名請求{2]通過鍵入並運行以下命令來添加文件。 |
| 35  eea6a08f-a1b2-4d5d-a7bd-bfd70c66ee3d | The contents of the [1}-subj{2] parameter can be modified to suit your organization’s information. | 的內容[1}-subj{2]可以修改參數以適合您組織的信息。 |
| 36  839fe9c7-8ae4-423d-8f89-94bd20cd4e03 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 37  fe902b20-9287-4d3d-a1b4-13be7da8c0cb | Enter the [1}Private Key{2] password. | 輸入[1}私鑰{2]密碼。 |
| 38  ac702197-1687-4fab-873d-2e62c4a0659e | Step 3: | 第三步： |
| 39  17a82387-ff6b-4bbe-9c45-c7d614e483c7 | Create FPS Cert at Apple Developer Portal | 在Apple Developer Portal上創建FPS證書 |
| 40  fdaa9368-2070-43b0-8683-aaf3eaff19f8 | Log in to the [1}Apple Developer Portal{2] and click [1}Certificate, IDs & Profiles{2] on the left menu. | 登錄到[1}蘋果開發者門戶{2]然後點擊[1}證書，ID和配置文件{2]在左側菜單上。 |
| 41  2706b524-ca3b-4b97-964d-888e890fedff | [1] | [1] |
| 42  03769043-5572-4704-9c3d-2c941c8a4aa7 | In the [1}Certificates{2] subtitle click the [3] button. | 在裡面[1}證明書{2]字幕點擊[3]按鈕。 |
| 43  df801186-6199-42c6-9fe8-53aa1af65a4e | [1] | [1] |
| 44  f15e60a1-b170-448c-b22f-89d780947aaa | On the [1}Create a New Certificate{2] section, select the [1}FairPlay Streaming Certificate{2] option. | 在[1}創建一個新證書{2]部分，選擇[1}FairPlay流媒體證書{2]選項。 |
| 45  b86ecfca-9468-4a92-a5a5-de30bc0cbe35 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  ed17d0ce-3cd7-47eb-ac8f-5a4d3e286c3e | Click [1}Continue{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 47  7d1a7236-b0d2-44e6-9ad9-a86d77023602 | Click [1}Choose File{2]. | 點擊[1}選擇文件{2]。 |
| 48  50ebc0ec-f044-4f18-afa6-e30a38b31cf5 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  69382501-edb1-4661-ba7b-c3fa20df888f | Select the [1}certreq.csr{2] file created with OpenSSL. | 選擇[1}certreq.csr{2]使用OpenSSL創建的文件。 |
| 50  46eaa5b9-570b-4314-b42a-9a71b88a52ba | Click [1}Continue{2]. | 點擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 51  3eb91d12-9971-4c36-bd53-ca899f9c6fc1 | Copy the [1}Application Secret Key{2] provided by Apple, and store it safely. | 複製[1}應用密鑰{2]由Apple提供，並安全存儲。 |
| 52  0012ac24-b157-4d1f-be1c-63a31fa8cf4c | If the ASK is compromised, you will no longer be able to protect your content with FPS. | 如果ASK被盜，您將不再能夠使用FPS保護您的內容。 |
| 53  208ba521-9091-4489-bc9f-c57c2d2f055b | [1] | [1] |
| 54  bdff6bd8-02ee-4653-9029-956cda0354b8 | Paste the ASK in the space provided. | 將ASK粘貼在提供的空間中。 |
| 55  89779321-0f6c-4852-b6ff-e9e5d151f764 | Click [1}Continue{2] | 點擊[1}繼續{2] |
| 56  61aadf9a-1913-4e18-9fa2-445c756c5190 | Click the [1}Generate{2] button when the pop-up appears to confirm that you have saved your Application Security Key. | 點擊[1}產生{2]出現彈出窗口時，請單擊，以確認您已經保存了應用程序安全密鑰。 |
| 57  4cf20fe9-2819-4fb0-8b2f-8d817ebc552d | Click [1}Certificates{2] in the left menu to see your FairPlay Streaming Certificate in the list. | 點擊[1}證明書{2]在左側菜單中，以在列表中查看您的FairPlay流式證書。 |
| 58  7d676a8a-2f70-4aae-8423-78a9cd5588ee | Click on your Certificate. | 單擊您的證書。 |
| 59  cf5f6bc1-7d27-4377-b81c-eb3215b320cf | Click the [1}Download{2] button to save the FPS certificate file: [1}fairplay.cer{2]. | 點擊[1}下載{2]按鈕以保存FPS證書文件：[1}公平競賽{2]。 |
| 60  798ed8ea-4a2b-4179-950f-6ab8cbe6b8f1 | After download the [1}FPS certificate{2] file, please contact your Brightcove account manager to finish the process. | 下載後[1}FPS證書{2]文件，請與您的Brightcove客戶經理聯繫以完成此過程。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 b6002f4a-de43-442f-8e13-796699c9bd0c** | | |
| 1  cf66449b-e8d0-4c3e-840b-b7dcd1ee75bd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e4229504-edf4-4db5-99f5-23f8461f9e6e | Creating Your Apps parent: | 創建您的Apps父級： |
| 3  78aa9d08-578d-4efc-afb6-7a46f0bbd961 | Home description: | 首頁說明： |
| 4  7b5fc8cc-5b01-459d-bde4-a4c348109212 | This section provides guidance on submitting your apps to the app stores. --- | 本節提供有關將您的應用提交到應用商店的指導。 --- |
| 5  cf921614-c4b9-4ad1-98b2-b2c554dc7111 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  f80089c8-07a8-4a16-8e08-7d2f04530dfa | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  b181df91-87d9-4557-9755-cd6ee4936c1d | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for subsection in item.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for subsection in item.docs %} |
| 8  ef898800-9dd7-46cc-92cc-43752caafa34 | \{\{ subsection.name }} | \{\{ subsection.name }} |
| 9  1ef22503-c6fc-45d1-9071-0b69974efc6e | \{% for doc in subsection.docs %} | \{% for doc in subsection.docs %} |
| 10  286cbba5-7bde-4630-9555-6868b9f8ba45 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 11  ff77316a-a51e-49a4-9db6-51830bdca934 | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 12  19faa8bd-ecd3-42b8-b570-8c21a4022d29 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **in-app-subscription-resources.html**  **MQ971010 5f02b6c9-1c3c-47b9-a7c6-9d11f6f99590** | | |
| 1  17fe2de2-aa21-45be-b8aa-1193005ffa0f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8336647b-f7c5-4fd6-aeb2-c1eea306c058 | 'In-App Subscription Resources' description: | “應用內訂閱資源"說明： |
| 3  f324b3b3-9e14-42e2-a31c-566690d8a20d | 'Resources to help you to configure the In-App subscriptions in the different App stores.' parent: | “資源，可幫助您在不同的應用商店中配置應用內訂閱。"父母： |
| 4  fe95523f-c5c4-454f-af13-4cebc19acbe1 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 5  530a5164-cc5b-4a6d-a907-d938c8b3a742 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  f94fdae8-9bb2-419f-9914-def26944b4de | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  6095b69d-60bb-4eac-8f55-c4d0d7bfa79d | Apple Store | 蘋果商店 |
| 8  5a923525-83ca-4f3f-98f1-cbe7de26468e | Platform: iOS / tvOS | 平台：iOS / tvOS |
| 9  2acca702-62c7-462a-a113-60b88031f2ec | [1] | [1] |
| 10  15d14417-a460-4709-bdf2-092f5bf92984 | Google Play Store | Google Play商店 |
| 11  8e98827b-e68f-4ba3-b0f8-91f730ed51a1 | Platform: | 平台： |
| 12  d5fa3c87-4937-43b8-a9ba-ab04bd701105 | Android / Android TV | 安卓/安卓電視 |
| 13  18229783-697e-4148-b787-dad8f8335f8c | [1}App Store Subscritpions{2] | [1}App Store訂閱{2] |
| 14  b13904af-6617-47f7-b221-a044f90032dc | [1}In-app Purchase{2] | [1}在應用程序內購買{2] |
| 15  3af5ffd7-9d99-411a-b33f-ac6d1d06d8e9 | [1}Auto-renewable Subscription{2] | [1}自動續訂{2] |
| 16  8f82c4d5-5fbd-4107-8ed4-fc07f3380368 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  1b09d586-c7b3-4ee9-97bd-73bb40a6a0ba | [1}Google Payment Merchant Account{2] | [1}Google Payment商家帳戶{2] |
| 18  bf400b4c-9278-40ab-932a-f4226e500114 | [1}Create an Android Subscription{2] | [1}創建一個Android訂閱{2] |
| 19  913f20aa-42e4-4317-86ef-b1f180af1b81 | Amazon IAP | 亞馬遜IAP |
| 20  2c6fc9c4-2431-4056-8c0f-4db625fdf8e4 | Platform: | 平台： |
| 21  a3fec40d-35fb-4a33-99ab-8d4cc9067629 | Amazon Fire TV | 亞馬遜消防電視 |
| 22  3b381d51-a551-4c60-9861-d58e910aef8c | [1] | [1] |
| 23  39fb64ea-af66-498d-9a9e-3aa5cf44208a | Roku | 六oku |
| 24  05a6060b-52f0-4e59-8a92-925d0cdf52f9 | Platform: | 平台： |
| 25  9689d114-6afc-46c9-97b4-4b233c22fdcd | Roku | 六oku |
| 26  ac85116f-b819-4aa5-85d6-bcb7929d1ca4 | [1}In-App Purchansing (IAP) Overview{2] | [1}應用內購買（IAP）概述{2] |
| 27  413a970f-513d-4fcf-b1a3-f43ace5ca4b3 | [1}Create and Submit IAP Items{2] | [1}創建和提交IAP項{2] |
| 28  491a33f0-583f-4828-8173-3c7fa63e56e1 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  53278677-0edd-4164-ad2c-251ce2896e7d | [1}Monetize on the Roku Publishing Platform{2] | [1}在Roku發布平台上獲利{2] |
| 30  0c22a3ab-cd6c-4fa0-b705-56ecacd57d3d | [1}Roku Pay and In-Channel Purchasing{2] | [1}Roku Pay和渠道內購買{2] |
| **common-required-info.html**  **MQ971010 3dbcc469-e541-40aa-82c6-db5792ba8712** | | |
| 1  79cb823c-f78b-49f2-b6ca-4d2276d3a485 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  76ca84cc-ff6d-43ef-a521-f20fd7ca2b67 | 'Common Required Information when Submitting Apps' description: | “提交應用程序時的公用必填信息"說明： |
| 3  08ed1ad4-109d-4e39-8870-71b461b8d6f2 | 'In this topic, you will learn about common information that you will need for all stores.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將了解所有商店所需的常見信息。"父母： |
| 4  c7ea2360-7cb6-4daa-9ed4-21b9eca61129 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 5  26e68621-9ac3-46b5-b145-1f1039deb28a | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  604bd55c-5c01-4dd5-b43f-eb41c0b43e27 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  743dfbbc-46e7-4b47-8d7d-65f98cdd7b09 | Common Required Information | 通用必填信息 |
| 8  97c6a7a3-a8d9-494c-b7c1-2268b1ce2c6c | You will need to set up your accounts at the various stores. | 您將需要在各個商店設置帳戶。 |
| 9  a7088eeb-e19e-4395-aa46-f0fda8211bc6 | The following information will be required by all the stores. | 所有商店都需要以下信息。 |
| 10  c2877b97-e624-450b-8195-c328c2301d50 | Seller Name | 賣方名稱 |
| 11  651916d9-a626-4622-8646-3a6cdaa90065 | App Title | 應用標題 |
| 12  7c1a4701-80ae-4647-b664-eb68f35da78e | Description - There may be character limitations depending on store requirements and if multiple languages are supported within the application, then multiple descriptions for all the languages will be required | 描述-根據商店要求，可能會有字符限制，如果應用程序中支持多種語言，則將需要所有語言的多種描述 |
| 13  d34b21f6-2f5d-45e5-98dd-f601994ae5c7 | Homepage | 主頁 |
| 14  c5386c21-aa16-428d-a2fe-8ec842b091eb | Rating | 評分 |
| 15  bc939719-95c4-47ed-888a-cf332af6f14c | Video and Audio codec information | 視頻和音頻編解碼器信息 |
| 16  e8af74bb-1207-4e24-bbdd-53b2212da7b8 | Category Information | 分類信息 |
| 17  1eb29bf6-ef5a-4962-9730-2ec4776bb065 | Target region - To which countries the application will be distributed | 目標區域-應用程序將分發到的國家 |
| 18  d82dffcc-a89c-4c69-8168-36f3b4b83053 | Language(s) supported in the application. | 應用程序支持的語言。 |
| 19  82aded72-c8ba-4cd4-9c78-365c6e4db883 | Language(s) for description(s) (if applicable) | 用於描述的語言（如果適用） |
| 20  9893cc23-bd88-4a4d-b002-5115d6facd34 | Customer contact details: | 客戶聯繫方式： |
| 21  74836215-a6a7-4715-8267-a4e1c8dd35f8 | Name, phone numbers, email and physical address | 姓名，電話號碼，電子郵件和實際地址 |
| 22  a4675b0c-19ba-4f94-87f5-4c242680f054 | Email address - For stores to get in touch with the customer regarding any questions or issues | 電子郵件地址-商店可以就任何問題與客戶取得聯繫 |
| **device-apps-validation-guide.html**  **MQ971010 7bdde854-0322-44ba-a8fe-1618c79f13ee** | | |
| 1  284389f4-074f-4235-a392-e200f29d05fa | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  37a6e972-5885-4d13-91d7-77a1967bda45 | 'Device Apps Validation Guide' description: | “設備應用驗證指南"說明： |
| 3  f8a02a03-f220-445d-b09d-6b3a0502871f | 'In this topic, you will learn information to validate the behavior or your device application(s) so that you can submit them to corresponding stores.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習信息以驗證行為或設備應用程序，以便可以將其提交到相應的商店。"父母： |
| 4  10d76e9f-99b6-4b38-9931-e54ccd937ee1 | 'Creating Your Apps' --- | “創建您的應用程序"- |
| 5  4b0320a7-d5d2-4eac-a7f8-7ca78a4d62a7 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  85038686-4e6e-4774-8adf-5f244f192563 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  ef2c8237-0e65-4697-bb57-41abfc7aa7e8 | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  a0ea2f46-16b9-4184-a256-2696bdbeb4a9 | At some point in the development of your apps from the Brightcove Beacon Experience you will be given test builds to be sure the apps are behaving as you wish. | 在Brightcove Beacon Experience的應用程序開發過程中的某個時刻，您將獲得測試版本，以確保應用程序按您的意願運行。 |
| 9  02cf296b-b625-43a8-9d82-3ac71307187a | This document will provide information on each of the following: | 本文檔將提供有關以下各項的信息： |
| 10  5cff0012-4ba6-44f3-870a-e26de20513d7 | [1}Testing categories{2]: | [1}測試類別{2]： |
| 11  7be04689-3bb6-45b3-bbc3-19a458be2148 | Define broad areas for testing. | 定義廣泛的測試區域。 |
| 12  378b1653-c440-4d3e-95c3-0b4d60ac800d | [1}Tips{2]: | [1}尖端{2]： |
| 13  48c56dca-e3b9-43bc-993a-caa793cd6a9f | Suggestions and insights to follow when performing the testing. | 執行測試時應遵循的建議和見解。 |
| 14  21dac016-1a24-4544-9eca-949c7cf5a458 | [1}Reporting{2]: | [1}正在匯報{2]： |
| 15  f37f4a96-c183-4baa-9e14-f6de22431d48 | The procedure to following if you encounter issues in your testing. | 如果在測試中遇到問題，請按照以下步驟進行操作。 |
| 16  c34a4547-ab1c-4be8-8437-12708d211b53 | Testing categories | 測試類別 |
| 17  4ef760e5-d898-4dc1-92d1-275c71668e5e | Brightcove recommends the following areas be tested and questions answered: | Brightcove建議對以下領域進行測試並回答問題： |
| 18  65816704-24ae-4edb-ac8b-193f5d67ef40 | Design and Features: | 設計與特點： |
| 19  5504cb5c-aae6-47ed-bd70-d6b362096d02 | Does the experience match the agreed upon mock-ups? | 體驗是否與商定的模型相符？ |
| 20  0600f086-bc2e-4858-a990-6d57b657fd86 | Is all the requested functionality available? | 所有要求的功能都可用嗎？ |
| 21  2c7caa3e-2d6a-4bb7-a776-6dea99983556 | Page Layout and Content: | 頁面佈局和內容： |
| 22  734f6038-9cfe-4d68-a0c2-0562a6f20841 | Are the pages setup as expected? | 頁面設置是否符合預期？ |
| 23  8d513a18-2904-4609-8407-5722253649a3 | Is the expected content showing up in each of the pages? | 預期內容顯示在每個頁面中嗎？ |
| 24  cbdd4571-4e6d-463f-a9f1-2335d13bb657 | Monetization Setup: | 營利設定： |
| 25  3391b96e-df09-4636-a76c-3af1ab4e7ac6 | Are ads appearing as expected? | 廣告是否按預期顯示？ |
| 26  194c4dfc-2a7f-4916-9b0b-54b8ecfb3590 | Are subscriptions showing for correspondent assets? | 訂閱是否顯示對應資產？ |
| 27  8036a042-b028-4c2f-acf8-fcba3fe26fbe | Can the users purchase and get entitled to content as expected? | 用戶能否按預期購買並獲得內容的權利？ |
| 28  561036af-86fb-47c5-8e7c-2be4d992cb81 | Tips | 尖端 |
| 29  b4365b02-e6eb-4514-88e7-05386cd2f38d | Please consider the following tips when performing your validation: | 執行驗證時，請考慮以下提示： |
| 30  65819608-a3d7-4255-91f9-156630b9c2c3 | [1}First pass{2]: | [1}首過{2]： |
| 31  68eaeaee-078a-4609-bd83-65aec1ce2178 | Choose ONE of the platforms and go through the different areas of testing on that platform. | 選擇一個平台，然後在該平台上進行不同的測試區域。 |
| 32  28c5a37f-0938-4901-b5b1-86f8769e3000 | Start with [1}Design and Features{2], then move on to [1}Page Layout and Content{2] and lastly to [1}Monetization Setup{2] testing. | 從...開始[1}設計與功能{2]，然後繼續[1}頁面佈局和內容{2]最後是[1}營利設定{2]測試。 |
| 33  12022e9e-1549-4228-94df-4a0659e51d11 | [1}Additional rounds of testing{2]: | [1}額外的測試{2]： |
| 34  379ecf47-203c-4bd8-bb5f-714a777fb970 | As you finish the first pass for each area, move on to other platforms that are available. | 完成每個區域的第一遍操作後，請繼續使用其他可用的平台。 |
| 35  753b793b-c071-4e45-aabc-f9fe7da51fce | If an issue is applicable to multiple platforms, please note that in any previously reported tickets. | 如果問題適用於多個平台，請在以前報告的任何票證中註明。 |
| 36  be1c9bfd-ec23-4eac-82a0-21735c03e616 | [1}Testing fixes{2]: | [1}測試修復{2]： |
| 37  430fb816-6f81-46ed-891b-f9324a07ae64 | Fixes for reported issues will be in one of these three areas: | 所報告問題的修復將在以下三個領域之一中： |
| 38  b6464e56-e590-4b89-864e-2cf20f9e052b | The Brightcove Beacon Experience (no app updates needed) | Brightcove燈塔體驗（無需更新應用程序） |
| 39  f2b22364-53b1-4c65-8a3b-3536623609c3 | In the app(s) | 在應用程序中 |
| 40  38ef4a02-6363-432d-9947-80e52fc8eb01 | The Brightcove Beacon backend | Brightcove信標後端 |
| 41  7c501770-59b9-4355-b9b8-881c0f01b7e1 | If the fix is in the app, a new build will be provided with details of what was fixed. | 如果該修復程序在應用程序中，則會提供一個新版本，其中包含已修復內容的詳細信息。 |
| 42  ed5cd3d4-77e5-409d-9a01-7a84213ddd4a | For other areas, Brightcove would provide details in the ticket on what was fixed. | 對於其他區域，Brightcove將在故障單中提供有關已修復問題的詳細信息。 |
| 43  5de43178-267a-4b37-aca9-ac3c2f9da728 | To speed up fixing and retesting, it is very important that the tickets provide details on the issue, and steps to help with retesting. | 為了加快修復和重新測試的速度，票證必須提供有關該問題的詳細信息以及幫助進行重新測試的步驟，這一點非常重要。 |
| 44  6fbed9ad-c2a0-4a10-869d-3e990e1ba693 | Reporting | 正在匯報 |
| 45  abb583ac-2288-4862-a368-372047082d04 | Brightcove recommends that you report issues as you encounter them to keep the feedback flowing to Brightcove and have the issues fixed and turned around for validation as quickly as possible. | Brightcove建議您在遇到問題時報告問題，以使反饋流向Brightcove，並解決問題並儘快解決以進行驗證。 |
| 46  dc8e7247-d681-4ef3-9e2b-d0248c4333a7 | Please report one issue/ticket per problem and provide the following information in each issue/ticket: | 請為每個問題報告一個問題/票證，並在每個問題/票證中提供以下信息： |
| 47  3f9097cb-8b4e-4d97-b4b3-0649bbb7ef4c | Platform tested | 經過平台測試 |
| 48  cc62a93f-bb97-406c-9ba4-18304a6509ff | The app version in which the issue was found | 發現問題的應用程序版本 |
| 49  7c42e2bf-58e1-4216-b21e-20aadc20ab07 | Steps to reproduce | 重現步驟 |
| 50  f7d44e2c-9f64-4220-84b2-7127a234dbb6 | Please include screenshots or screen movies to help speed up identifying the problem and providing a resolution | 請附上屏幕截圖或屏幕電影，以幫助加快發現問題並提供解決方案 |
| **default.html**  **MQ971010 6f4d3123-9440-4437-adda-bdca9e7d5979** | | |
| 1  8dd7a266-96e7-48f5-b56c-4402e223b95f | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **api-reference.html**  **MQ971010 da917239-6ca6-4070-990d-c81d016e884c** | | |
| 1  e134a0e2-8f60-4fa4-8c69-fb2c80d40d39 | \{% include head.html %} | \{% include head.html %} |
| 2  493c55e8-4098-4ea0-9763-4f679ff0fc08 | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **api-staging.html**  **MQ971010 7df67152-3de4-4264-b0da-5df32e661027** | | |
| 1  83bfcb57-7efa-46dc-8c4a-0174ca02a745 | \{% include staging.html %} | \{% include staging.html %} |
| 2  2c177ae3-1047-4fa7-ba5b-110992d9ef16 | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **page.html**  **MQ971010 e61606f8-1eea-472e-bf7c-575dc39e3e60** | | |
| 1  8ba89af4-3d72-487e-bf18-7d83298e9bf4 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 6d27b8ee-08ab-467d-bcfd-89908af30b8e** | | |
| 1  294f84de-7078-4095-850f-fb3bbfb262b7 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include searchpage.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include searchpage.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **staging.html**  **MQ971010 3d61b547-11da-4883-8f66-ce24760d9c97** | | |
| 1  c2948d14-fbd7-4312-a6c0-4d93aa71b37c | \{% include staging.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include staging.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **shared\_content.html**  **MQ971010 43c246ee-6e4e-4b2e-9db6-3e16602bbb73** | | |
| 1  bb0e2264-5824-4096-8c89-e20b138f72cb | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include shared\_content.html %} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include shared\_foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include shared\_content.html %} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include shared\_foot.html %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 443be89d-2105-4a37-8bbd-11314a51e563** | | |
| 1  36928742-71b4-4a04-a66b-19a6f83fd6fc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3eb14eec-0698-4bdd-ba55-ca309d1257c8 | Using Cloud Playout parent: | 使用Cloud Playout父級： |
| 3  b5ca6a48-e83d-4607-add2-254a2a76fe54 | Home description: | 首頁說明： |
| 4  dc9aa0eb-a325-4643-a894-e63a47fe6dbd | Cloud Playout allows you to compile and schedule a combination of videos-on-demand and live feeds as a live linear channel. layout: staging --- | 借助Cloud Playout，您可以將視頻點播和實時供稿的組合編譯和安排為實時線性頻道。佈局：分期--- |
| 5  1d66578d-a764-4602-b121-cc77b3aaed04 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  b415575c-af5a-4f51-bc81-9d5248033161 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  6522fef7-d9ef-4a34-a49d-96da1563c2f5 | Topics | 話題 |
| 8  336f6494-49eb-4029-82d2-93cb2c733f02 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in item.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in item.docs %} |
| 9  b24639f9-6b9e-4566-9b33-b8baeeb06a96 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 10  229de2aa-efe1-44a7-8dbc-6d68c75687f8 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **viewing-channel-output-and-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 423a97ec-535a-451b-87c4-84fde5ce3f2c** | | |
| 1  5bd92d80-f36c-4cc6-a1ae-e475cb685827 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0c43a13c-51ed-4cfe-90cd-3021dac2ac10 | Viewing Channel Output and Analytics description: | 查看頻道輸出和分析說明： |
| 3  a2212fad-5eb3-42cd-8c9b-75746ec067d7 | In this topic you will learn to view the output and analytics for a running Cloud Playout channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習查看正在運行的Cloud Playout頻道的輸出和分析。父母： |
| 4  6ef2693c-0c89-4644-8d7c-2b2081aed3e7 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  f2e61a60-556a-469c-a9db-6c7ba4bb5f8b | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  759c5bd2-e573-42e4-8afb-2257a0d0a2f4 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  ef066b66-0bc3-479c-a154-8883ea79a07f | Viewing channel output and analytics | 查看頻道輸出和分析 |
| 8  85497904-5885-4805-b5e4-6c5b2796a86a | While the channel is in a [1}RUNNING{2] state, it is possible to view channel output and analytics. | 頻道處於[1}跑步{2]狀態，則可以查看渠道輸出和分析。 |
| 9  af9d6806-2370-4a63-b7c8-0b3e1fb8df7a | Click on the channel on the [1}Channels{2] page to open the channel details. | 點擊頻道[1}頻道數{2]頁面以打開頻道詳細信息。 |
| 10  7948908d-5906-4298-ae78-533698b6503a | [1] | [1] |
| 11  68e57d95-cfcc-4286-9d88-07eafb51a68b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  afb65ae6-be68-43ea-a289-46158dfdcf83 | The preview image is updated every three seconds. | 預覽圖像每三秒鐘更新一次。 |
| 13  5e79a35e-b9f1-400e-b185-61b4721bb830 | Click [1}View in Brightcove Live{2] to open the Live module Control Room page with the currently running program. | 點擊[1}在Brightcove Live中查看{2]使用當前正在運行的程序打開“實時"模塊“控制室"頁面。 |
| 14  bcbb6243-f8a2-4a38-b025-825236c92ff9 | The currently playing video in the program will be highlighted with a [1}Playing Now{2] banner. | 程序中當前播放的視頻將以高亮顯示。[1}現在玩{2]橫幅。 |
| 15  9f960974-e1cc-4216-ac83-933539098553 | Also notice the [1}Status{2] notification in the upper right, and the [3] that will be green if there is a live feed available. | 另請注意[1}地位{2]右上角的通知，以及[3]如果有實時供稿，它將變為綠色。 |
| 16  ac66f92b-97de-424a-b608-271263d881ff | Otherwise it will be red if a live event is currently playing, or gray if VOD content is playing. | 否則，如果當前正在播放直播事件，則為紅色；如果正在播放VOD內容，則為灰色。 |
| 17  a4b7c93c-bd53-4d5c-9602-b7926afde79b | Live icon | 實時圖標 |
| 18  fff79c88-ebee-4e32-9aa5-9bb15aa1ea1c | The following analytics values will be displayed: | 將顯示以下分析值： |
| 19  aa6980bc-73b7-4fbb-a313-8e7f4a7c7700 | [1}Network In{2] - Average bytes per second in the last minute | [1}網絡輸入{2] -最後一分鐘每秒的平均字節數 |
| 20  c1cf923f-b8f9-4f6d-b07b-a789342f1238 | [1}Network Out{2] - Average bytes per second in the last minute | [1}網絡輸出{2] -最後一分鐘每秒的平均字節數 |
| 21  e99c8e91-dd2c-479e-8387-ce28e6401984 | [1}Frames Dropped{2] - Percent of frames dropped in the last minute | [1}丟幀{2] -最後一分鐘丟幀的百分比 |
| 22  d6eab3fc-f661-4351-8b9d-f5ed0ae88d09 | The [1}Network In{2] analytics are particularly useful for detecting when the stream for a live event has failed (you should also see the slate video playing in the output rather than the live stream): | 這[1}網絡輸入{2]分析對於檢測直播事件的流何時失敗尤其有用（您還應該在輸出而不是直播中看到平板視頻播放）： |
| 23  ba22e77b-cc3f-4263-94f8-62e44e3d9712 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  fc076ccc-1a43-4929-8ab4-9ceedd4b0e52 | Network In Analytics | 網絡分析 |
| 25  d673ebde-2ac9-41d0-8e09-03bdba68bdbf | Network In Analytics | 網絡分析 |
| 26  758e7d66-fba5-4480-bafc-ea2d19a6f5ed | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 27  79543d7d-5026-42ff-bd75-bd870ea74cbd | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 28  a60b58af-7dec-4929-8c72-e2e3f60eff16 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 29  495694da-c92c-482b-ab09-2ce3cb7cfda7 | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 30  c44734b9-7add-471f-aba5-024334b50e0e | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 31  1f361e70-3c1e-4079-b73a-db42c97e84c8 | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 32  388fa2db-9c56-469e-8548-0e18b51cc2c5 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 33  0ddf800b-80db-4abb-9a51-607884bc3e61 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 34  d50f744d-6373-49ca-a420-9f5304fbc8a3 | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 35  2e9ca87a-e200-46e3-b326-ad48ac9b525e | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 36  5a4af96d-941e-43bf-8438-e6346faa0694 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **generating-channel-embed-code.html**  **MQ971010 48a4bc1f-df17-4b26-9d45-8a425f33e4b6** | | |
| 1  29f6eca8-47b6-43c8-a502-a82ecba4a6ff | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  32019471-5fa7-4483-a3b9-410b49e91062 | Generating the Channel Embed Code description: | 生成通道嵌入代碼說明： |
| 3  6e257cd8-2eeb-4b25-bd5f-e881432d2a19 | In this topic you will learn how get the embed code to play a Cloud Playout channel in the Brightcove Player. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何獲取嵌入代碼以在Brightcove Player中播放Cloud Playout頻道。 |
| 4  e2b7ac21-1c52-42d4-89ec-1c58b9052b8a | The embed code can be placed in any web page. parent: | 嵌入代碼可以放置在任何網頁中。父母： |
| 5  4fd5baa1-e08b-40be-a4c5-794963ea818c | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 6  4b801cae-7f38-425e-9d13-01aed839d932 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  836e2a6c-fd14-4995-b822-8513cf5f4461 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  82a64ef1-7d37-405f-bf9e-0cf0105dc5e8 | Generating the embed code for a Cloud Playout channel | 生成Cloud Playout頻道的嵌入代碼 |
| 9  6430658f-9a23-4ca7-a56b-4e1697a3a9df | To generate the embed code for a Cloud Playout channel, you will use the Live module. | 要為Cloud Playout頻道生成嵌入代碼，您將使用實時模塊。 |
| 10  e106ec49-f436-4c6f-888d-256953ed0920 | For full details on using the Live module, see [1}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關使用“實時"模塊的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| 11  868d9fd9-6449-45cf-ad49-775374dfe654 | Two types of embed code are available: | 有兩種類型的嵌入代碼： |
| 12  fe790ebd-c927-44c7-87b0-00c9fb7244c7 | [1}Standard{2] - iframe embed code. | [1}標準{2] -iframe嵌入代碼。 |
| 13  399afc36-eeae-4f8f-aa39-bb3b517a6a8a | Recommended for most cases. | 推薦用於大多數情況。 |
| 14  ceee632e-c4aa-4f3b-af6b-6ce7a2738e9c | This type places the player inside an <iframe> tag. | 此類型將播放器放置在<iframe>標記內。 |
| 15  884e82b9-fc19-42e7-af98-bcae0c8fef6b | [1}Advanced{2] - In-page embed code. | [1}先進的{2] -頁內嵌入代碼。 |
| 16  da59565b-7b5b-4ee5-a104-97bd553eb056 | Allows the player to exist in the HTML page directly, not in an iframe. | 允許播放器直接存在於HTML頁面中，而不存在於iframe中。 |
| 17  bce76c11-31ae-454c-a4dc-f83354d07931 | This offers developers the benefits of ease of accessing the player and associated properties and events. | 這為開發人員提供了易於訪問播放器以及關聯的屬性和事件的好處。 |
| 18  bb50eda3-2398-4d54-9085-e9096328b688 | You also have the ability to get the URL to the published player. | 您還可以獲取已發布播放器的URL。 |
| 19  7b86f406-f267-4b8c-a2f7-4c72a5bedf87 | This is useful for viewing the event in a browser. | 這對於在瀏覽器中查看事件很有用。 |
| 20  513b512a-e332-46a1-9e19-b44641c44df1 | To generate the embed code for a live event, follow these steps: | 要為現場活動生成嵌入代碼，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 21  3776d703-18a5-476c-bcba-68079f992faf | Open the Live module. | 打開實時模塊。 |
| 22  dea626de-e926-4efa-a6d4-b71528b6e919 | Locate the live event the channel will be streaming to. | 找到該頻道將要流式傳輸的現場活動。 |
| 23  952427bf-136d-415f-b4e8-b72bcb0c7b2f | Typically, the event will be located in the [1}Standby{2] tab and have a name of [1}Channel{2] unless you selected a specific event to stream to when the channel was created. | 通常，該事件將位於[1}支持{2]標籤，並命名為[1}渠道{2]除非您選擇了要在創建頻道時流式傳輸的特定事件。 |
| 24  80dc55fc-a363-4407-9d95-b3fc036643aa | Click on the event name to open the [1}Control Room{2] page. | 點擊事件名稱以打開[1}控制室{2]頁。 |
| 25  57a1a1a9-75df-48ab-8170-50210b446588 | Click [1}Publish and Embed > Player Configuration{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}發布和嵌入>播放器配置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 26  48be47e6-0b24-49b3-8e41-4721ace7d1be | Note: | 筆記： |
| 27  71c3c315-4e74-4356-a197-b7643c91639d | If the channel is configured to enable server-side ads (SSAI), Brightcove Player version 6.18.3 and above [1}must{2] be used. | 如果將頻道配置為啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI），則Brightcove Player版本6.18.3及更高版本[1}必須{2]使用。 |
| 28  93c3d852-c60f-4b32-b4b3-11e649b2efca | Only version 6.18.3 and above players will appear in the dropdown list. | 下拉列表中僅顯示6.18.3及更高版本的播放器。 |
| 29  c4cf10ea-2831-4d4f-8a1f-dac7848a0945 | Click the [1}Player URL{2] to preview the event in a browser or copy the appropriate embed code to use. | 點擊[1}播放器網址{2]在瀏覽器中預覽事件或複制要使用的嵌入代碼。 |
| 30  d2d55019-073c-49c3-af78-ca66b421facf | [1] | [1] |
| 31  38ed08e2-4792-47c2-b9f0-c2d503fa22f2 | If the program was create with [1}Ad Insertion{2] option set to [1}On{2], the publishing options will include a [1}Select Ad Configuration{2] dropdown where the ad configuration to use can be selected. | 如果程序是使用[1}廣告插入{2]選項設置為[1}上{2]，發布選項將包括[1}選擇廣告配置{2]下拉菜單中可以選擇要使用的廣告配置。 |
| 32  6a166cc7-c9d3-4805-93ae-3949298b9380 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  5a2a668b-8575-40e2-91c9-999aaedab2f7 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 34  92572e31-0365-401b-8848-e579b6868e76 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 35  2128c0d7-ff06-408a-8090-c3d575248d4f | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 36  97b4ab6d-2c68-4ce2-a31e-a9aafc36080c | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 37  62fac10b-f320-4812-a3b9-5714268a2f7d | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 38  2c34cce1-6095-4433-888a-1ab1cde02a71 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 39  365f85d2-7dd6-4d17-83b5-2bd8e5b15ca0 | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 40  e9b7ec4c-fbb8-4d01-bb22-f4f81bb3c8b6 | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 41  d19ee138-4488-4982-b03d-92cba5814409 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 42  808bb256-05e0-4192-96f8-3653952e08ae | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 43  c7593c88-79ea-4009-96b4-b733d546e605 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 44  a398c9c0-3bc9-4f4e-bd5a-4ae3eb75bb92 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **adding-bumpers-to-vod.html**  **MQ971010 6339231a-60ba-49c2-a396-d8cffe6d225d** | | |
| 1  dee626c7-bd75-4837-89f5-4de51650ee1d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  000a0b15-5bc1-4fbc-ba55-760df1d3fddc | Adding Bumpers to Cloud Playout description: | 將緩衝器添加到Cloud Playout說明中： |
| 3  21958755-7ea0-43d4-b17c-f9baf544995d | In this topic you will learn how add bumpers (in-house ads) to VOD videos and live events in a Cloud Playout channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Cloud Playout頻道中向VOD視頻和現場活動添加保險槓（內部廣告）。父母： |
| 4  a63b42a5-d651-4570-ade3-d476db055658 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  534a5e6a-3fd7-4231-a14a-86b47d1690ff | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  5450abc2-3ff3-47b7-a6ec-44d0ccb96024 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  083355f9-e6a7-4993-9ec0-61bb24f7da61 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  fb474374-be30-4603-ab2b-e8e3264980c5 | If you are not enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI) for your channel, you may still want to include bumpers - pre- or post-roll short videos which might be in-house ads or some other kind of announcement or promotion. | 如果您未為自己的頻道啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI），則可能仍要添加保險槓-滾動前或滾動後的短視頻，這些視頻可能是內部廣告，也可能是其他公告或促銷內容。 |
| 9  c0de7344-41aa-4f9b-9db7-1c7186efca2b | You might also use bumpers to create buffers for your live programming segments. | 您也可以使用保險槓為實時編程段創建緩衝區。 |
| 10  50bd0f26-7c4a-4ab9-8831-fa23ed11c8b5 | There is nothing you need to do in the initial channel creation - the option to [1}Insert Bumpers{2] will appear automatically after the channel is created. | 在初始頻道創建過程中，您無需執行任何操作-您可以選擇[1}插入保險槓{2]頻道創建後將自動出現。 |
| 11  238f2827-7d1a-4bca-acfe-6a6a8351abd6 | This applies to all channels, including those enabled for Live streams or SSAI | 這適用於所有頻道，包括啟用了實時流或SSAI的頻道 |
| 12  92438213-2f94-4ca3-bce2-d381726ff01a | Note that you can [1}not{2] include bumpers if the the channel is enabled for SSAI. | 請注意，您可以[1}不是{2]如果通道已啟用SSAI，則包括保險槓。 |
| 13  449cc721-106c-4395-9910-5dd428506569 | You can add multiple bumpers to the same video, and you can rearrange bumpers in the program order, just as you can videos. | 您可以將多個保險槓添加到同一視頻中，並且可以按照程序順序重新排列保險槓，就像視頻一樣。 |
| 14  3ece4e97-4eb8-412b-bb1b-3a6c7fe868a2 | However, some care needs to be taken in doing this or you may end up with an inaccurate EPG. | 但是，在執行此操作時需要格外小心，否則您可能會得到不正確的EPG。 |
| 15  6efafc9d-d300-412c-92dc-8552736a7a78 | See [1}The EPG and Bumpers{2] for full details. | 看[1}EPG和保險槓{2]有關完整的詳細信息。 |
| 16  6eb8dace-73c5-4956-bfb9-b260acb768b5 | Bumpers will [1}not{2] appear in the [3}EPG{4] but the duration of the bumper will be added to the video before or after (depending on whether it is pre-roll or post-roll). | 保險槓會[1}不是{2]出現在[3}電子節目單{4]但保險槓的持續時間將在視頻播放之前或之後添加（取決於前插式廣告還是後插式廣告）。 |
| 17  9fce3a67-6f0f-460b-be4a-f85d468e5f8b | Enabling bumper content | 啟用保險槓內容 |
| 18  58bc8fb0-775c-4376-8f74-31e20a53e4f9 | The bumpers can be any video in your account, but it must have [1}one of{2] the following tags: | 保險槓可以是您帳戶中的任何視頻，但必須有[1}之一{2]以下標籤： |
| 19  4476ab35-b98a-4503-9609-06bc562ff3f7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  dfddd144-7219-4877-a66c-1ea7826e8d41 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 21  75b9690a-20dd-42df-8f1f-727027469c74 | Potential problems: | 潛在問題： |
| 22  3dbfb813-cab4-4580-8a9e-1a6a440ddc37 | If you add both of these tags to the same video, it will still work as a bumper, but the [1}EPG{2] will be inaccurate. | 如果您將這兩個標籤都添加到同一視頻中，則仍可以用作保險槓，但是[1}電子節目單{2]將是不准確的。 |
| 23  6f7a8219-5171-49d1-b419-87d210084154 | Similarly, for SSAI-enabled channels, ad placeholders are treated as post-roll ads. | 同樣，對於啟用了SSAI的頻道，廣告佔位符被視為後置廣告。 |
| 24  2fe8a3c0-bef8-470d-ade9-108fc9de4438 | You should not have a pre-roll bumper followed by an ad placeholder, as this effectively creates a pre-roll[1}{2]post-roll sequence that will cause the EPG to be inaccurate. | 您不應該在廣告前放置佔位符，也不能在廣告前放置佔位符，因為這樣可以有效地創建廣告前[1}{2]插播後序列，這將導致EPG不准確。 |
| 25  f0a3efd2-0ad1-4c8a-9562-3f85a684a51f | Inserting bumpers | 插入保險槓 |
| 26  50859d25-969b-46eb-8d36-36658c9938b7 | Before you can insert bumpers, you must [1}add videos and/or live events to the channel{2] and [3}save{4] the changes. | 在插入保險槓之前，必須[1}將視頻和/或實時事件添加到頻道{2]和[3}保存{4]變化。 |
| 27  bbe2e13a-1ba3-4f9a-a91d-e18c4ce283e3 | Select one or more videos and/or live events and click [1}Insert Bumpers{2].[3}[4}[5}\[1-1]{6]{7]{8] | 選擇一個或多個視頻和/或實時事件，然後單擊[1}插入保險槓{2]。[3}[4}[5} \[1-1]{6]{7]{8] |
| 28  b25f7df8-3e0e-4290-b1ee-de12426e75a5 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  4d65043f-6d16-4a00-aebf-c73c140662fe | Select Videos for Bumper | 選擇保險槓的視頻 |
| 30  d02da565-9cf5-4041-ac2f-0ec4887757c8 | Select Videos for Bumper | 選擇保險槓的視頻 |
| 31  d3d4751e-b360-464e-8969-432f1632e081 | In the [1}Bumpers{2] dialog select [1}Pre-Roll{2] or [1}Post-Roll{2] and then click [7}Insert{8] beside the bumper video you want to insert.[9}[1}[11}\[1-2]{12]{2]{14] | 在裡面[1}保險槓{2]對話框選擇[1}預卷{2]或者[1}滾動後{2]然後點擊[7}插{8]在您要插入的保險槓視頻旁邊。[9}[1}[11} \[1-2]{12]{2]{14] |
| 32  14451edb-b24c-4f77-ac99-bd6cd24a7701 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  2a385742-b05b-4262-9dff-19d111c9ca07 | Bumper Dialog | 保險槓對話框 |
| 34  47207c5a-1da4-46bd-89ef-b1bbd73c8427 | Bumper Dialog | 保險槓對話框 |
| 35  e17bc510-81f9-4908-9749-0619889e3fca | You will now see the bumpers appear in the program list: | 現在，您將看到保險槓出現在程序列表中： |
| 36  08032fc4-d2fb-4a62-ae47-8b8b2ee3700e | [1] | [1] |
| 37  07e735b2-18c1-4f03-aac6-524bd5bd7f8b | Bumper in Program List | 程序列表中的保險槓 |
| 38  4de77185-06a9-4e61-ba4d-2bfaec4e62ed | Bumper in Program List | 程序列表中的保險槓 |
| 39  e6cf2a82-6941-49cb-a99c-660b5f63e84a | Notes | 筆記 |
| 40  27191ab2-ed6c-4b5b-815c-90dfea0bb32a | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4] If you select multiple items, the same bumper will be added to each one. | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4]如果選擇多個項目，則將同一保險槓添加到每個保險槓中。 |
| 41  83b68458-e9f2-41b2-8611-ada63f697b2c | If you want different bumpers for different items, add them one by one. | 如果您想為不同的物品使用不同的保險槓，請一一添加。 |
| 42  d9fc11c9-7b3e-4196-908c-135219fced90 | [1}[2}\[1-2]{3]{4] Remember that only videos that have been [5}tagged as bumpers{6] will appear in the list. | [1}[2}\[1-2]{3]{4]請記住，只有[5}標記為保險槓{6]將出現在列表中。 |
| 43  0aac1950-989a-4ffe-b185-f3f5aa0bca89 | Moving or removing bumpers | 移動或卸下保險槓 |
| 44  ad89eec6-c1b5-4e6b-b6cd-f6ddf8e061a8 | Drag and drop bumpers to move them to new locations in the program list. | 拖放保險槓，將其移動到程序列表中的新位置。 |
| 45  e5701bb2-011a-43ed-a7b6-87472aa0ee56 | To remove a bumper, just select it, click [1}Delete{2], and then click [1}Delete{2] again in the confirmation dialog. | 要卸下保險槓，只需選擇它，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]再次在確認對話框中。 |
| 46  ddc15aa4-a014-49db-a475-a15f3f3ce693 | [1] | [1] |
| 47  6ab25fe1-86e7-4a25-a928-38235191ee53 | Delete Bumper | 刪除保險槓 |
| 48  fb1f05ab-d569-48c7-82c1-b17551b70496 | Delete Bumper | 刪除保險槓 |
| 49  2395016e-9f06-48f2-8686-c546a7c52a70 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 50  d8d54d79-291a-4f1b-adc6-6191f0355da1 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 51  89d4d65a-f993-46d7-87c3-5b343675dee2 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 52  199a9a05-4e8a-48c1-9bfa-44b57110b154 | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 53  7c4e4a43-b469-4810-b412-3d699a8425e7 | [1}Monetizing Cloud Playout{2] | [1}通過雲播放獲利{2] |
| 54  42f3d3f8-e14b-4682-9209-fc603d3c1e16 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 55  e07a80fd-2ffe-4563-9941-3301d7ff27bc | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 56  5ded1ea6-8eda-40cf-9ce0-c5eecd724d8d | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 57  7041b93d-548d-4adc-a719-a0f7f1836050 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 58  bd626bec-1242-492f-8f0f-c1dce0bfb1a0 | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 59  1944ba93-0775-4d1f-8fb6-5fc2b5ddb1a6 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 60  1e2b4c44-842d-480a-ae28-8177d34ce13b | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **using-channel-actions.html**  **MQ971010 0b45a171-6227-458b-84cf-0d8a4edff186** | | |
| 1  71461fd2-9ef6-4c1f-ae72-2871eb6f492e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  72d22f4c-8ad0-46d6-9124-6ca42777a9ee | Using Channel Actions description: | 使用頻道操作說明： |
| 3  77186880-a1cd-4f73-9224-1e70acbf9268 | In this topic you will learn how to use channel actions to activate, play, or stop a Cloud Playout channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用頻道操作來激活，播放或停止Cloud Playout頻道。父母： |
| 4  8d5ac229-aaf9-4639-9580-9eb513450aae | Cloud Playout layout: staging --- | 雲播出佈局：分期--- |
| 5  6e07c3c0-52b7-407c-9444-b062c5d62ae7 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  2cda78f0-4fbc-4308-9e21-86d8107fd07d | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  07403fd7-3615-4dd8-96ec-13d60087c6b7 | Using channel actions | 使用頻道動作 |
| 8  8e1391e2-59d8-4f0c-a900-85a8999959ac | Depending on the status of the channel, various channel action buttons will be available on the channel settings page. | 根據通道的狀態，在通道設置頁面上可以使用各種通道操作按鈕。 |
| 9  483555f3-ab46-4156-b2b9-96aa3e11588d | Access the channel action buttons by clicking on the channel name to view the channel details. | 通過單擊頻道名稱來訪問頻道操作按鈕以查看頻道詳細信息。 |
| 10  3b864ba4-4146-4ab9-8015-5c18003573e5 | The following channel action buttons are available: | 下列通道操作按鈕可用： |
| 11  64e15bd9-4cc5-4cb8-8279-5f6604e6a73d | [1] - Activating a channel makes it available for streaming. | [1] -激活頻道後即可進行流式傳輸。 |
| 12  f310320e-eed1-4a82-9b86-42c629485b57 | You must add videos and/or live events to the channel and click [1] before the Activate button will appear. | 您必須將視頻和/或實時事件添加到頻道，然後單擊[1]在出現“激活"按鈕之前。 |
| 13  88dc005a-72db-4e21-b322-4479de85c5df | activate | 啟用 |
| 14  fbdd051e-34ea-4dee-85fb-18e7b72a4b66 | save | 保存 |
| 15  d44bc294-13a3-4f49-9f71-900f8ba7e674 | [1] - Click [2}Play Now{3] to start streaming the channel. | [1] - 點擊[2}現在播放{3]開始流式傳輸頻道。 |
| 16  0c892b21-5fa6-4819-a08c-34a91c840543 | This option is only available for channels that have an upcoming start time. | 此選項僅適用於開始時間即將到來的頻道。 |
| 17  713ab2e7-14cb-4325-8648-ed3af742a014 | The channel will start at the scheduled start time automatically. | 頻道將在預定的開始時間自動開始。 |
| 18  5ecc7c84-56ac-4a17-bb22-8a7c71537993 | play now | 現在播放 |
| 19  8e1c3533-1927-4333-bcd3-a88e2efa9040 | [1] - Click [2}Stop Now{3] to stop a running channel. | [1] - 點擊[2}立即停止{3]停止正在運行的頻道。 |
| 20  01ec7dfd-cac9-442f-a478-756ec6c905f6 | This will stop the channel and end the live stream. | 這將停止該頻道並結束直播。 |
| 21  19d53fa3-70e5-43d3-9112-c07b6d6387b9 | If the channel is looping, and has an end date/time, the channel will stop at that time automatically. | 如果該頻道正在循環播放，並且具有結束日期/時間，則該頻道將在該時間自動停止。 |
| 22  6ba243ea-01ed-4122-a3da-abaf75b0e931 | This option gives you a way to stop it early. | 此選項為您提供了一種提前停止它的方法。 |
| 23  f671c9d3-a533-4c44-a020-98e248fa0e2e | stop now | 現在停止 |
| 24  cd1c7e11-724b-47a6-9719-04af2ba92385 | Resource de-allocation on channel stop | 通道停止時資源的取消分配 |
| 25  d55060dd-4b82-4ba8-93a2-c48309f583dc | The following happens when you stop a channel: | 當您停止頻道時，會發生以下情況： |
| 26  7122a412-d7e6-48ed-b913-621596f0c344 | A Cloud Playout channel when stopped will enter in to a [1}DRAFT{2] state which will enable users to modify the channel settings again. | 停止時，Cloud Playout頻道將進入[1}草案{2]狀態，這將使用戶能夠再次修改頻道設置。 |
| 27  e6235a6a-8d4a-49d8-a8ba-56ce30bb7f18 | This will also clear-up the chained BC Live events if there are any. | 如果有的話，這還將清除鏈接的BC Live事件。 |
| 28  daf02355-74b2-4e3a-9daf-32c87c5c2d30 | The channel will have to be [1}Activated{2] again so that the resources will get allocated and the channel put into a [1}SCHEDULED{2] state. | 頻道必須是[1}活性{2]再次，以便資源將被分配並將通道放入[1}預定時間{2]狀態。 |
| 29  2bcfef81-a192-4d54-bd68-710d8dba0ba1 | If the Cloud Playout channel is enabled for a Live streams, it will show a [1}static entry point for RTMP ingest{2] that will remain static throughout the lifetime of the channel irrespective of how many times the channel is stopped and started again. | 如果為直播流啟用了Cloud Playout頻道，它將顯示一個[1}RTMP攝取的靜態入口點{2]無論通道停止並重新啟動多少次，它在通道的整個生命週期內都將保持靜態。 |
| 30  80df9f6e-8518-4145-ac40-5dea8d204c5a | [1] | [1] |
| 31  980215a9-9c3f-4736-b60e-77bd815d570e | Static Entry Point for RTMP Ingest | RTMP攝取的靜態入口點 |
| 32  7694a178-90c4-45e5-859f-ce17b2944b9b | Static Entry Point for RTMP Ingest | RTMP攝取的靜態入口點 |
| 33  e1777f77-0d22-41d5-aea5-45f976216edf | This entry point will be able to start accepting input once the channel starts up and is running. | 通道啟動並運行後，此入口點將能夠開始接受輸入。 |
| 34  70f31970-64a2-4510-b52d-8c93606555ca | If Cloud Playout is not able to provide a static RTMP ingest point due to an internal issue, we will attempt to show an IP-address-based ingest point. | 如果由於內部問題，Cloud Playout無法提供靜態RTMP接收點，我們將嘗試顯示基於IP地址的接收點。 |
| 35  0f15a139-1bf8-4302-be02-53ed54b1c2db | If this happens, we recommend that you check regularly for a change in the RTMP ingest point for the channel. | 如果發生這種情況，建議您定期檢查該通道的RTMP接收點是否發生更改。 |
| 36  cc54bd2e-87c6-4011-86ed-f7234f03f868 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  f817242e-1d9f-467b-9acb-b04c48aef07a | After activating the channel, it takes an average of 1-2 minutes for Cloud Playout to publish the new IP address for the static ingest point. | 激活頻道後，Cloud Playout平均需要1-2分鐘才能發布靜態攝取點的新IP地址。 |
| 38  2ed2de75-b50d-4652-9857-a2ae02255e92 | So, if a channel is started immediately after activation within 1-2 minutes, and the Live Event happens to be the first asset in the channel’s playlist, then there is a possibility that the ingest point will be unresolvable. | 因此，如果在激活後的1-2分鐘內立即啟動了某個頻道，並且直播事件恰好是該頻道播放列表中的第一項資產，則可能存在無法解析收錄點的情況。 |
| 39  8d47ba0d-b1a7-42fd-ab68-466071d4a553 | It will become resolvable as soon as the IP address for static ingest point is published. | 靜態攝取點的IP地址發布後，它將可以解析。 |
| 40  32d36692-e9d4-4964-878b-beba4cb19ec6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 41  780bed52-2b77-46bc-95e4-c139adb3c7d0 | In a case where the channel ran with Live Input for the first run and stopped, and you then turn off the Live Input for the channel, the existing program might still have Live events that will fail. | 如果通道在首次運行時使用實時輸入運行並停止，然後又關閉了該通道的實時輸入，則現有程序可能仍會存在實時事件，該事件將失敗。 |
| 42  5d7d14d8-a290-49fe-a7e5-ecf674d31508 | If you decide to disable live streams for the channel after stopping it, you should remove any live events from the channel content before restarting it. | 如果您決定在停止頻道後禁用該頻道的實時流，則應在重新啟動該頻道之前從該頻道內容中刪除所有實時事件。 |
| 43  fbda7016-4ae2-4be1-8023-04caa1903df5 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 44  daeeb027-3022-4eb3-81cf-96bf62a18821 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 45  c43557f5-a5ce-4139-86f6-82deb3962e03 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 46  bc9742a1-c2f6-4d86-b462-1013253cf18b | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 47  f19b67ab-b1a7-4ca7-9770-c09d31eed810 | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 48  cd3995c2-d3d3-4f73-8c5d-45326c564543 | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 49  ca592be0-9377-4cbb-b528-26e8b2149c40 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 50  532290c7-d290-4dbc-a68c-d401454a7ef4 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 51  9d8454e2-1be3-4b21-ba27-140b98a064f0 | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 52  ca779013-d859-464e-ae8d-bd032269ab89 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 53  0ab44e15-e4c8-4e18-b554-666e6ab10ed9 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **cloud-playout-overview.html**  **MQ971010 fdbdff8a-4621-4cd5-9455-36fffcd1cfe4** | | |
| 1  53e37138-2d2a-433f-880d-b73a2c8ddfe9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cc80b50e-317b-45ab-86f0-b9034cdd1fe7 | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  38f5518d-70c8-484a-9bbc-fe546ab6886c | Cloud Playout' description: | 雲播放"說明： |
| 4  9bd816e6-cbc5-41ca-9e60-a3b858dfdb03 | This topic provides an overview of Cloud Playout, which allows you to compile and schedule a combination of videos-on-demand and live feeds as a live linear channel. parent: | 本主題概述了Cloud Playout，它使您可以將視頻點播和實時供稿的組合編譯和安排為實時線性頻道。父母： |
| 5  665df680-1d32-4e33-b9d7-70f13dfe1c1c | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 6  44506523-bd3c-4d64-8e31-937821d796fc | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  28d10dbb-7ebc-461b-989c-3f98f030f243 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  cba52573-e1c1-4ee4-90c4-510fdc8f07cb | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  b9042972-4a88-4134-aa55-4bbbeed2f4e3 | Brightcove Cloud Playout is a Video Cloud Studio module that enables you to program a scheduled playout of items from your VOD catalogue, combined with live feeds, and stream it as a Linear Channel all with the reliability and scalability of Brightcove Live. | Brightcove Cloud Playout是一個Video Cloud Studio模塊，通過它可以對VOD目錄中的項目進行計劃播出，並與實時供稿結合，並以線性通道的形式將其流化，同時具有Brightcove Live的可靠性和可擴展性。 |
| 10  6cf44635-16bb-4b3e-82a6-6cd840955508 | You can then use the Cloud Playout channel as a Beacon Channel by entering information about it in creating a [1}Beacon Channel{2]. | 然後，您可以通過在創建雲播放頻道時輸入有關其的信息，將Cloud Playout頻道用作信標頻道。[1}信標頻道{2]。 |
| 11  5cf4c780-1bfd-4293-b204-b52df62dba79 | One major advantage to using Cloud Playout channels is that you will not need to find and integrate a 3rd party EPG provider, since an EPG service is built into Cloud Playout. | 使用Cloud Playout頻道的主要優勢在於您無需查找和集成第三方EPG提供程序，因為EPG服務已內置在Cloud Playout中。 |
| 12  21398a54-9b7d-43b7-a7ce-4c437ae0e081 | Cloud Playout offers a powerful, end-to-end solution for channels of scheduled programming, including: | Cloud Playout為計劃的編程頻道提供了強大的端到端解決方案，其中包括： |
| 13  5d5ab774-2cc4-4951-9138-5c307a702769 | 24x7 Linear Channels | 24x7線性通道 |
| 14  53f4ce7c-8d6b-4af2-b32b-13f0ade095bb | Pop-Up / Virtual Channels | 彈出/虛擬頻道 |
| 15  745f1fd4-2062-44e5-a4c5-9abc029b08cd | Simulated Live Events | 模擬直播 |
| 16  0c65118a-49d2-4bc0-93b7-f85514397ccc | Cloud Playout helps you increase audience engagement and create new revenue opportunities through a broadcast-like, Live TV experience leveraging pre-recorded content. | Cloud Playout可以利用類似預錄內容的廣播式直播電視體驗，幫助您增加觀眾參與度並創造新的收入機會。 |
| 17  31ec06c3-180d-42ec-819f-fbe6e3f0573f | Use existing VOD assets to create scheduled live channels. | 使用現有的VOD資產創建預定的直播頻道。 |
| 18  e9f66e0b-2cd3-4d56-b943-0e8b9a92db5c | Features | 特徵 |
| 19  81e0fca1-a07a-46fe-b623-89e82b4c5894 | Features of Cloud Playout include: | Cloud Playout的功能包括： |
| 20  988dbb2f-880d-42de-a8f2-16aca4f5a960 | Import VOD assets from your Video Cloud Media library. | 從視頻雲媒體庫導入VOD資產。 |
| 21  081f2595-9bb6-421d-941c-80babcf3d5d0 | Switch between VOD assets and scheduled live feeds. | 在VOD資產和預定的實時供稿之間切換。 |
| 22  46e66246-9893-4b73-94d1-10b46f422f08 | React in real time to last minute schedule changes in an easy, quick, and reliable manner. | 實時，輕鬆，快速，可靠地對最後一分鐘的計劃變更做出反應。 |
| 23  3f900b4d-18d8-46ee-bf58-aa18e62766c4 | Monetize your channel content with server-side ad insertion (SSAI). | 通過服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）來利用您的頻道內容獲利。 |
| 24  f25bffdb-734f-4ca2-a92a-4a7b252b53bf | Configure your channel to loop your program. | 配置您的頻道以循環您的程序。 |
| 25  c006ce3b-08e0-4543-a900-2b1939d06b99 | Optimize playout by device. | 通過設備優化播放。 |
| 26  0f2a8f4d-4b0a-4c55-9dd5-bbb98817014f | Drag and drop to re-order the program schedule at any moment, even in Running state. | 即使在運行狀態下，也可以隨時通過拖放來重新安排程序時間表。 |
| 27  136ada83-95a4-4cb1-a052-065589e55d46 | Push a channel to your owned and operated properties via Brightcove Live, an Amazon S3 bucket, or a 3rd party destination via RTMP output. | 通過Brightcove Live，Amazon S3存儲桶或通過RTMP輸出將第三方推送到您擁有和經營的財產。 |
| 28  7134d807-4bae-47d2-beea-974b2450b535 | API to retrieve the EPG (electronic program guide) for a channel | 檢索頻道的EPG（電子節目指南）的API |
| 29  0d6c1998-0361-4ec2-a3b4-c96beffe12de | Workflow overview | 工作流程概述 |
| 30  e615ae4f-3186-492a-9262-7b7f3e4fd6ae | There are two parts to creating a Cloud Playout channel and adding it to your Beacon app: | 創建Cloud Playout頻道並將其添加到您的Beacon應用程序分為兩個部分： |
| 31  719e769a-368b-47fd-ab10-7c05712a2b83 | In [1}Video Cloud{2], create the channel. | 在[1}視頻雲{2]，創建頻道。 |
| 32  bfdaa3d4-4c4a-46ad-abf6-95fdb77ede17 | In [1}Beacon{2], create a new Beacon channel that uses the Cloud Playout channel as its source. | 在[1}信標{2]，創建一個新的信標頻道，該頻道使用Cloud Playout頻道作為其來源。 |
| 33  c49be345-65fc-4658-8a42-4a33ba6f0542 | These tasks are detailed in the [1}Related topics{2] | 這些任務在[1}相關話題{2] |
| 34  899ac1de-3e26-4610-b54c-66e7b3c1739a | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 35  0515c6e2-f635-425a-95c3-55abfbbd39bd | The following assumptions and limitations apply. | 適用以下假設和限制。 |
| 36  cc2f5748-592b-44cc-b73b-38ef24f734ca | Your videos must be ingested or re-transcoded using a Dynamic Delivery profile and [1}must have an MP4 rendition{2] | 您的視頻必須使用動態投放配置文件提取或重新轉碼，[1}必須具有MP4格式{2] |
| 37  0741504d-c5af-4a1b-88d7-a880769ead80 | The maximum input bitrate and resolution supported for Cloud Playout is 20MBPS/1080p. | Cloud Playout支持的最大輸入比特率和分辨率為20MBPS / 1080p。 |
| 38  a0f8b151-5e60-4506-8cc4-92db6d904dbc | This applies both to VOD content and live inputs. | 這適用於VOD內容和實時輸入。 |
| 39  5800b9ea-c069-4cf2-93b6-07474d95171d | Brightcove recommends using videos with at least a 2 minute duration to ensure a correct transition between videos and electronic program guide accuracy | Brightcove建議使用至少2分鐘的視頻，以確保視頻和電子節目指南準確性之間的正確過渡 |
| 40  4b1fb706-2c9b-4dbc-beb4-ebf5933e302a | The minimum length for Live events is 5 minutes. | 直播活動的最小長度為5分鐘。 |
| 41  3075e723-c127-4d4f-8fd9-771f1ac0d04c | Every Live Event in Cloud Playout shares an 1:1 relation with a Video Cloud remote asset. | Cloud Playout中的每個直播事件都與Video Cloud遠程資產共享1：1關係。 |
| 42  133e3121-2ab8-4784-9014-46eb2f44d961 | This remote asset cannot be re-used in other channels. | 該遠程資產無法在其他渠道中重複使用。 |
| 43  61df4697-e5a6-4425-9dd4-38c9dc25eefb | If the live event is removed from the channel, the associated remote asset will be automatically deleted. | 如果直播事件已從頻道中刪除，則關聯的遠程資產將被自動刪除。 |
| 44  29c79e5c-9300-458a-8c09-05606e7f77bf | When a channel is deleted, any associated remote assets will also be deleted automatically. | 刪除頻道後，所有關聯的遠程資產也將被自動刪除。 |
| 45  0c8f53b4-d9f2-411b-bc8b-4feac87dbb0c | Videos shared from a current account currently cannot be added to a Cloud Playout channel. | 當前無法從當前帳戶共享的視頻添加到Cloud Playout頻道。 |
| 46  b33fbe7f-99c1-4a8e-a85c-0cdd7eb160b0 | When a live event is currently playing, but no active feed is available, the slate content will be played in a loop until the live feed resumes or the event ends. | 當前正在播放直播事件，但沒有活動的供稿時，板岩內容將循環播放，直到直播供稿恢復或事件結束為止。 |
| 47  8dac53a7-8884-4560-9b7f-a35041908bd1 | There will be a delay of approximately 30 seconds before the slate MP4 starts playing. | 在平板MP4開始播放之前，大約會有30秒的延遲。 |
| 48  8f1acef6-f084-4d39-bad5-1865482c3584 | If the Video Cloud account is configured for geo-restriction, then the channel [1}Output Region{2] should be created in a region compatible with the Video Cloud geo-restriction policy. | 如果將視頻雲帳戶配置為地理限制，則該頻道[1}輸出區域{2]應該在與Video Cloud地理限制政策兼容的區域中創建。 |
| 49  b92accbf-f6f4-4709-b46a-e5099da92626 | For the best experience, Brightcove recommends using the Google Chrome browser. | 為了獲得最佳體驗，Brightcove建議使用Google Chrome瀏覽器。 |
| 50  f7fffad5-1dba-406e-9b8c-1862779dbf4a | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 51  b287b48b-4584-4ae5-a32f-34bf80a8c72d | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 52  7f3fc6df-d3d3-4f57-ad47-1ca755096d90 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 53  394b904c-aba3-4983-8ee6-d6b42ef673d2 | [1}Adding Bumpers to Cloud Playout{2] | [1}將緩衝器添加到雲播放{2] |
| 54  b0db575a-d406-42de-84ff-295c6ac6035d | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 55  6c2a9441-8de4-4e4e-b063-c3630253a607 | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| **enabling-server-side-ads.html**  **MQ971010 8efee474-38e3-45bf-97f4-3a458ae1d87a** | | |
| 1  404a3aae-24fe-4af3-a878-db3033e3e1ec | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6f47e5f0-573c-42a2-bab8-c0db1de7ec82 | Monetizing Cloud Playout description: | 營利性雲端播放說明： |
| 3  028d9531-b7ad-4b10-a398-720b5cbeb140 | In this topic you will learn how a collection of VOD videos and live events can be streamed as a live linear channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將VOD視頻和實時事件的集合作為實時線性頻道進行流傳輸。父母： |
| 4  5adb152b-a191-4e47-a70b-207e15dd6903 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  482248e0-c561-4939-b0c5-d9606bfdc668 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  8eb3a314-f2e6-4d41-9107-801597fc18ca | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  c5490fe5-437e-4d04-b9ab-6debf67eeb10 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 8  aa80edbc-3c7c-4c11-a6ad-5f0f0c7d3f28 | To use server-side ad insertion (SSAI) with Cloud Playout the following are required: | 要將服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）與Cloud Playout結合使用，需要滿足以下條件： |
| 9  77bb90ff-ae32-47e6-b4f8-5b2823f4935a | The account must be enabled for Brightcove Live and Live with SSAI. | 必須為Brightcove Live和SSAI Live啟用該帳戶。 |
| 10  bfd80b7a-06d3-4605-aa88-12c05c27c99c | Brightcove Live and/or S3 must be used as the destination for the channel. | Brightcove Live和/或S3必須用作頻道的目的地。 |
| 11  7ad3c8f7-cb99-4530-a27a-de14fcb83fe7 | Enabling Server-Side Ads | 啟用服務器端廣告 |
| 12  68b5b20b-e57c-4aa4-aefe-f231cc809024 | It is possible to configure a channel so that server-side ads are displayed using Brightcove's Server-Side Ad Insertion technology. | 可以配置頻道，以便使用Brightcove的服務器端廣告插入技術來顯示服務器端廣告。 |
| 13  706feafe-a4c5-4e0c-afad-b405ec2d3005 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 14  71fdd708-0a79-41a3-b275-c2aa6a40b2ad | When using ad insertion, the channel can only be output to a Brightcove Live Event. | 使用廣告插入時，只能將頻道輸出到Brightcove直播活動。 |
| 15  77fd5cf6-08f2-4643-9173-c45e1dce207f | If you enable ad insertion, Live Inputs may not be used in the channel. | 如果啟用廣告插入，則可能不會在頻道中使用實時輸入。 |
| 16  cd88c309-f8e8-4b48-b659-174a448f3b6c | Configuring Ad tags and fill slates | 配置廣告代碼和填充面板 |
| 17  817d987f-9a55-4383-aba8-e49115df13d2 | Ensure that you have ad tags and fill slates configured as part of your account administration. | 確保在帳戶管理中配置了廣告代碼和填充選項。 |
| 18  7667a922-4253-42ee-a2ef-82f96eb02374 | For information on configuring ad tags, see [1}Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 有關配置廣告代碼的信息，請參見[1}配置服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 19  2728be6a-2b4a-4fae-bdf5-e68849dd1cc5 | Fill slates are content that can be served when there are gaps in a live stream ad break. | 填充板岩是直播廣告中斷中有空白時可以投放的內容。 |
| 20  44188f41-3631-4216-b1b0-b08ec29946ce | For information on creating fill slates, see [1}Managing Live Settings{2]. | 有關創建填充板的信息，請參見[1}管理實時設置{2]。 |
| 21  597a1a54-e069-4f4e-82b6-dbfb50e40af4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  2b2e5123-ba8d-4e06-8e47-0563a0e34a43 | Cloud Playout will use the default ad slate configured as part of the [1}Live Settings{2]. | Cloud Playout將使用配置為[1}實時設置{2]。 |
| 23  ae26592d-c30e-4432-841c-49c138795e57 | Creating placeholder ad break videos | 創建佔位符廣告視頻 |
| 24  cf0ccf04-846c-4d42-906d-595f3a7763a8 | You need to indicate which video(s) should be used as "placeholder" videos. | 您需要指明哪些視頻應用作“佔位符"視頻。 |
| 25  562c5af4-67b3-488b-947a-973e0733d2d5 | "Placeholder" videos will be inserted into the program listing to indicate that an ad should be served and the length of the ad. | “佔位符"視頻將插入到程序列表中，以指示應投放的廣告和廣告的長度。 |
| 26  2cbddf19-87ea-457c-b663-7edecc9dd48a | This needs to be done because when using Server-Side Ad Insertion with Brightcove Live, the "placeholder" video will be replaced with ad content. | 之所以需要這樣做，是因為將服務器端廣告插入與Brightcove Live配合使用時，“佔位符"視頻將被替換為廣告內容。 |
| 27  563acc9f-234c-4e48-991a-c288cdb6babb | If you do not insert an ad "placeholder" video, parts of the actual video will be replaced with ad content. | 如果您不插入廣告“佔位符"視頻，則實際視頻的一部分將被廣告內容替換。 |
| 28  4c50b85d-e01b-4463-af38-6c5c768256c0 | If the ad duration is shorter than the ad returned, SSAI will show the ad slate. | 如果廣告持續時間短於返回的廣告，SSAI將顯示廣告板。 |
| 29  6a1c079d-01cc-411e-93da-a4ddbfbf5b26 | If the ad duration is longer than the ads returned, the ads will be displayed followed by the ad slate. | 如果廣告持續時間長於返回的廣告，則將顯示廣告，然後顯示廣告板。 |
| 30  32a27965-5233-4102-a71c-4f68d626142c | You may need to create/upload video source files that have video lengths equal to the ad break durations you want to have (i.e. 2 mins, 4 mins, etc.). | 您可能需要創建/上傳視頻源文件，這些視頻源文件的視頻長度應等於您想要的廣告間隔時間（例如2分鐘，4分鐘等）。 |
| 31  17882677-9334-4e23-ad32-04650b5ef779 | The content of these videos doesn't matter as they will not actually be played as part of a program. | 這些視頻的內容無關緊要，因為它們實際上不會作為程序的一部分進行播放。 |
| 32  d4ebf1b0-0c13-4f8d-9fce-f2736130454b | To mark a video as a "placeholder" video, use the Media module to edit the video properties for these videos and tag them with [1}[2]{3]. | 要將視頻標記為“佔位符"視頻，請使用“媒體"模塊編輯這些視頻的視頻屬性，並使用標記[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 33  b073d7ce-ce6a-4a94-be36-9a3ecb5edaa3 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  90cdf675-7501-4454-b4df-33e1e3f531c7 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 35  a5ef5356-bbe7-492c-991f-404fa7b516a5 | Enabling Server-Side Ads for a channel | 為頻道啟用服務器端廣告 |
| 36  9e0139cc-f7d4-4b55-8813-5e4eb2f58047 | When creating a channel, set the [1}Ad Insertion{2] option to [1}On{2]. | 創建頻道時，請設置[1}廣告插入{2]選擇[1}上{2]。 |
| 37  ff418df6-b49e-4d9b-abac-f1b28d4293d4 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  a8e8cc38-ff0f-4ea7-ac2e-e23221414b5f | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 39  dd128231-9c49-4bb3-a4a1-2df878328695 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 40  95900997-c732-4ca9-95de-c9973d516efc | For existing channels, the Ad Insertion setting cannot be changed. | 對於現有渠道，無法更改廣告插入設置。 |
| 41  a2407eaf-2af5-4a31-81b1-1d529eabe9c2 | Inserting ad placeholders into a program | 將廣告佔位符插入程序 |
| 42  c1367a35-1d73-4d15-a268-5b8fdf1f072b | You need to insert ad placeholders into the program listing where ads should be displayed. | 您需要將廣告佔位符插入程序列表中應在其中顯示廣告的位置。 |
| 43  69c9d607-38be-4e54-8ef7-a7f177b13cf9 | Follow these steps to insert ad placeholders. | 請按照以下步驟插入廣告佔位符。 |
| 44  91cc09db-9ad8-4d58-a3a4-b0d21af92d84 | Click a channel name to edit it. | 單擊頻道名稱進行編輯。 |
| 45  1d588d97-9f7f-4eed-96c7-5b571612116e | In the program listing, click the checkbox next to the video [1}after{2] which you want an ad to play. | 在節目列表中，點擊視頻旁邊的複選框[1}後{2]您希望廣告播放哪個。 |
| 46  8bb7548b-1c68-451f-86ee-0c09ff2448d8 | Click [1}Insert Ads{2] and select an [1}ad duration{2]. | 點擊[1}插入廣告{2]然後選擇一個[1}廣告時長{2]。 |
| 47  df58fbfb-9059-4135-8804-33f7dfa7f1af | The list of ad durations is generated based upon the lengths of all the ad break "placeholder" videos (tagged [1}[2]{3]). | 廣告時長列表是根據所有廣告中斷的“佔位符"視頻的長度生成的（已標記[1}[2]{3]）。 |
| 48  2736b1f9-1fbb-456e-9921-ddfada8945b3 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  5cea7147-b80a-4174-a659-08e87127a3f2 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 50  ee4e6784-1951-46e4-af32-24ddffc52052 | Click [1}Ok{2]. | 點擊[1}好的{2]。 |
| 51  f06d2733-5140-42f2-8ac4-0bc0a7b086b3 | The "placeholder" video with the selected length will be inserted into the program after the selected video. | 具有選定長度的“佔位符"視頻將在選定視頻之後插入到程序中。 |
| 52  aaf1f026-a558-40a1-9382-c29722b25800 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  2c119340-e34c-4021-9394-5e7a7ba234ce | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 54  f1a2f1fd-b171-47e2-a1a0-1926a2885aba | Note: | 筆記： |
| 55  29feea18-4f64-4ca1-84f7-98ec37c5c98c | The video that is inserted as a "placeholder" [1}will not{2] be played as part of the program. | 作為“佔位符"插入的視頻[1}將不會{2]作為程序的一部分播放。 |
| 56  f4e04a8e-7c26-4ebb-ae78-3debcfa16794 | This video is only used to indicate where an ad request will be made and the ad length. | 該視頻僅用於指示將在何處發出廣告請求以及廣告時長。 |
| 57  48aa3ea3-781a-4331-b62e-35b799262fc3 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes to the program. | 點擊[1}保存{2]將更改保存到程序中。 |
| 58  acbf9bec-2fd4-4dce-9ffd-94fe3975b0d8 | Selecting the ad configuration | 選擇廣告配置 |
| 59  ca37638d-1561-4691-a091-6b530593c4f8 | Once the program begins playing, click [1}View in Brightcove Live{2] to view the channel in the Live module. | 程序開始播放後，單擊[1}在Brightcove Live中查看{2]在“實時"模塊中查看頻道。 |
| 60  b564d58f-b308-42d9-82e4-a0c957276023 | The dropdown below the player can be used to select the ad configuration that will be used. | 播放器下方的下拉菜單可用於選擇將要使用的廣告配置。 |
| 61  e43f8267-f54f-429e-a132-94ceea25d6bc | [1] | [1] |
| 62  647db38b-ff26-44f2-a716-bc6c745ffbe1 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 63  007793cf-04f4-4984-bf03-517bb05829be | For complete information on Server-Side Ad Insertion, see the [1}Video Cloud SSAI Overview{2] topic. | 有關服務器端廣告插入的完整信息，請參見[1}Video Cloud SSAI概述{2]話題。 |
| 64  eb243e05-8530-4aaa-b36d-776953cdfc17 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 65  a01f1565-16a7-4410-9303-511f14ac1b7f | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 66  65d71925-6fa5-4dba-94f0-a7db39cc200b | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 67  8bea2fae-4059-4502-a3fc-cb699d7a156b | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 68  0f0e7f42-1c26-46b8-b545-fefd4916c918 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 69  7d36d509-9f01-4ade-8fca-2788277ff519 | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 70  ed0f8173-c0c9-45b4-b4e3-847981fbd778 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 71  6cd96689-6e59-4526-89e2-96bd49725ac8 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 72  a1a6d7dd-2519-4797-86bc-d36950d83627 | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 73  d482a7fe-9e4d-46f8-ae10-3d538c7d8a2e | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 74  afb184a2-69d9-4365-aeaf-056197c97344 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **cloud-playout-add-content.html**  **MQ971010 fe3a4ee9-c3e3-4029-80c4-99e8b0b0512b** | | |
| 1  8751247b-9581-46af-a60f-314335307e6b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  35ec4c34-6554-4d8e-b225-8ac3442e931b | Adding Content to a Cloud Playout Channel description: | 向Cloud Playout頻道說明添加內容： |
| 3  9182c7e7-ad98-487a-8c81-de044c7e7278 | In this topic you will learn how add VOD items, live events, and playlists to your Cloud Playout Channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將VOD項目，實時事件和播放列表添加到您的Cloud Playout頻道。父母： |
| 4  c9ff273b-c97f-4a01-a690-a3d72d6817db | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  807566dd-9036-4b59-8495-3f4f85c2c6dd | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  5f7f9189-d777-4c3c-940d-9c92d8b32a26 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  e7e56a0a-40fa-4bda-ac08-4ea5c63c56d8 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  0fbb8df2-cb0e-44b9-a351-2b6ec3dec282 | Depending on how you configured your Cloud Playout channel, you can add content of various kinds. | 根據您配置Cloud Playout頻道的方式，您可以添加各種內容。 |
| 9  e00130d5-630d-4dd7-a42b-5070232eac3e | VOD content and playlists can be added to any channel. | VOD內容和播放列表可以添加到任何頻道。 |
| 10  e168e0bc-9e68-48cd-a505-30820f08257a | In addition, you can add live events if you configured the channel to support that. | 此外，如果您將頻道配置為支持直播活動，則可以添加直播活動。 |
| 11  3382dfda-2604-4802-a0ef-cc583137c6e0 | The following sections provide steps for adding each kind of content. | 以下各節提供添加各種內容的步驟。 |
| 12  8838f348-4c9a-4531-8ec6-ac8c4f166ef8 | Note that you can also [1}add bumpers{2] to your channel, and [3}server-side ads{2], if the channel was configured for that. | 請注意，您也可以[1}加保險槓{2]到您的頻道，以及[3}服務器端廣告{2]，如果為此配置了通道。 |
| 13  70032fb7-ea9a-4c91-a52c-1b8d2e2200b7 | See those topics for details on how to do that. | 有關這些操作的詳細信息，請參見那些主題。 |
| 14  09c791be-4edb-4d23-9814-6477a3029d8f | Adding VOD content | 添加視頻點播內容 |
| 15  84eba4a0-53fc-4f15-9a12-84afa216c04e | After you create your channel, or when you go to the channel details, the screen will show the channel settings: | 創建頻道後，或轉到頻道詳細信息時，屏幕將顯示頻道設置： |
| 16  11c0fd80-e23e-4d05-9a57-4c409678a86c | [1] | [1] |
| 17  f31f3f68-2594-417f-a73c-dac6ca07363a | Channel Settings | 頻道設定 |
| 18  1c0cc885-f52a-4a7e-9974-86752d22f387 | Channel Settings | 頻道設定 |
| 19  53805843-30e2-400f-ae7c-f13c8880a134 | You can edit details, but the main next step is to add content to the channel. | 您可以編輯詳細信息，但是下一步是將內容添加到頻道中。 |
| 20  d4b21d8c-7d7c-4f4a-8c75-dfab9fa8ea79 | Add videos (VOD) steps | 添加視頻（VOD）步驟 |
| 21  fcc17388-84e0-40d9-997e-44f30cba07bb | Click [1}[2}{3] Add Videos{4] (If you are on the channel list page, click the channel name to open the channel settings page and then click [1}[2}{3] Add Videos{4]). | 點擊[1}[2}{3]新增影片{4]（如果您在頻道列表頁面上，請單擊頻道名稱以打開頻道設置頁面，然後單擊[1}[2}{3]新增影片{4]）。 |
| 22  61268e58-e4f1-400f-a0bf-d57f6b23fc1e | Click the checkbox next to the videos you want to add to the channel. | 點擊您要添加到頻道的視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 23  2b95f856-2cb1-4d5b-92a5-ebf4a41427c4 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  a9f0d46f-c3f8-4875-8200-e33e3d3ad2ad | select videos | 選擇視頻 |
| 25  c3115ece-6b40-42e9-861b-01724a58b8df | Click [1}Add Videos{2]) | 點擊[1}新增影片{2]） |
| 26  d9d1ecb6-b7ab-4cf2-bcec-eb1f149fedea | Click [1}[2}{3] Save{4]. | 點擊[1}[2}{3]保存{4]。 |
| 27  88e0aec0-d8dd-4d3c-90f9-007addf2277e | The program list for the channel will appear: | 該頻道的節目列表將出現： |
| 28  c0fd94ae-b529-459b-978a-83c66e50de61 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  ef4f2a45-49ed-4239-8686-9eed5a142ce9 | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 30  454ea21a-dc83-4d38-aa8a-4108bb5bc5b7 | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 31  3042ee86-79ae-4d85-a491-f1aeb1756060 | Note that start and end times are automatically calculated from the video durations. | 請注意，開始時間和結束時間是根據視頻時長自動計算得出的。 |
| 32  35343d75-33cd-41f8-89f0-b419b9c20f5d | You can drag and drop videos in the list to reorder them, and the start/end times will be automatically adjusted. | 您可以將視頻拖放到列表中以對其重新排序，並且開始/結束時間將自動調整。 |
| 33  aa613d3d-d794-4a1d-9578-a2c6edfe2275 | Add playlists | 添加播放列表 |
| 34  e3e1bfd4-7208-4107-8151-5c585da74e96 | You can also import whole playlists into you channel. | 您也可以將整個播放列表導入您的頻道。 |
| 35  b5dc8f1e-6091-4080-8307-8cde33cd3fa5 | Note the following conditions: | 請注意以下情況： |
| 36  0ba3ce01-461b-461e-96ef-b915e2b5ee96 | You can import both EXPLICIT (manual) and smart playlists. | 您可以同時導入EXPLICIT（手動）列表和智能播放列表。 |
| 37  fff3031f-6459-48af-9380-c58a5712cedb | A [1}snapshot{2] of the playlist in its current state will be imported (meaning that future changes to the playlist will [1}not{2] be reflected in the channel contents). | 一種[1}快照{2]當前狀態下的播放列表中的將會被導入（這意味著將來對播放列表進行的更改將[1}不是{2]反映在頻道內容中）。 |
| 38  ecce48c6-5b7e-476b-927f-3548b99ed3ee | Only one playlist can be imported at a time. | 一次只能導入一個播放列表。 |
| 39  39cba33a-bbfb-46b2-8a4d-61576c2418ec | If the imported playlist contains a Live event, an identical new Live event with same name, description & duration will be created. | 如果導入的播放列表包含一個直播事件，則將創建一個具有相同名稱，描述和持續時間的相同的直播事件。 |
| 40  1375de1f-be80-4674-afdf-5672df3a2034 | This is because a Live event always shares an 1:1 relationship with the channel. | 這是因為實況事件始終與通道共享1：1關係。 |
| 41  1f38c86a-3539-4cfb-893c-c1c19ab616f7 | The videos in the playlist will be added [1}to the end{2] of the current channel program. | 播放列表中的視頻將被添加[1}到最後{2]當前頻道節目。 |
| 42  37e6cc4d-e1ba-470f-ada0-301bbdde05e7 | You can add VOD content as well as playlists, and duplicates are allowed. | 您可以添加VOD內容以及播放列表，並且允許重複。 |
| 43  96500240-cca1-420c-b091-9006b0cdfcfb | There is a validation check on the total asset limit (100). | 對總資產限額（100）進行了驗證檢查。 |
| 44  eda9b14e-4df7-4403-8175-cb222bf472b6 | If the import will exceed 100 asset limit, the import will fail. | 如果導入將超過100個資產限制，則導入將失敗。 |
| 45  f555e23f-3729-4b92-b97f-ce7b3c43baf5 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  7c4bd83d-48d6-4cff-a981-9ebf0f342fdd | If Live input is not enabled for the channel, you can still import a playlist that includes Live events in it by choosing to exclude the Live events from import. | 如果未為該頻道啟用“實時"輸入，則仍可以通過選擇從導入中排除“實時"事件來導入其中包含“實時"事件的播放列表。 |
| 47  b6aadba9-1d08-4e13-9288-90bb631a9ca9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 48  ac5d21d7-0063-4ad1-8e62-3bed61ec4786 | If this is an SSAI-enabled channel, live events are not allowed. | 如果這是啟用了SSAI的頻道，則不允許直播活動。 |
| 49  3f72f05a-38be-40e9-ae27-18879f519580 | You can still import a playlist that includes Live events in it by choosing to exclude the Live events from import. | 通過選擇從導入中排除實況事件，您仍然可以導入其中包含實況事件的播放列表。 |
| 50  1bee5c71-f28f-4e00-bb0c-d735c0794f9c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 51  7ba2ef65-26ec-4918-bf20-81b9fec27285 | Only the eligible assets with an MP4 rendition will be allowed. | 僅允許使用具有MP4格式的合格資產。 |
| 52  17052b1b-d8d0-4903-b611-4048c4e55f49 | A warning indicates what assets will be ineligible for import - upon confirmation, only the eligible assets will be imported. | 警告會指出哪些資產不符合進口條件-確認後，僅符合條件的資產將被進口。 |
| 53  37ef89f9-70ed-4bea-a408-6d49cfe9773f | Add playlist steps | 添加播放列表步驟 |
| 54  ac7a88fe-c849-4088-be45-3e5fbd694e4c | Click [1}[2}{3] Import Playlists{4]. | 點擊[1}[2}{3]導入播放列表{4]。 |
| 55  402d977c-221b-4cc6-b353-7f99069445de | Click [1}Import{2] for the playlist you want to import. | 點擊[1}進口{2]您要導入的播放列表。 |
| 56  cdd6d9d8-f829-4d4a-9b6b-1bb79c37c39d | If messages appear indicating that some items in the playlist cannot be imported, click [1}Proceed{2] if you want to import the supported videos. | 如果出現消息指示播放列表中的某些項目無法導入，請單擊[1}繼續{2]如果要導入支持的視頻。 |
| 57  5839c0f9-e68e-4c7f-96b9-da801750945a | Click [1}[2}{3] Save{4]. | 點擊[1}[2}{3]保存{4]。 |
| 58  e702b170-50c2-4523-8643-bddbbb60f27f | If the import was successful, you will see it in your program list: | 如果導入成功，您將在程序列表中看到它： |
| 59  ffa07be5-2c28-457a-b3e7-3ed74f196e65 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  2e5bef9b-5b1a-4d37-8b46-177b58ab7521 | Program List with Playlist | 帶有播放列表的節目列表 |
| 61  ac266e00-d360-4bcb-8d3d-0e04edef8ddd | Program List with Playlist | 帶有播放列表的節目列表 |
| 62  f45a4134-229b-4f02-ab7d-88bea5816be8 | Add Live events | 添加現場活動 |
| 63  29ab1f11-1ac8-4b60-9e36-6a53a5ffa826 | Note: this only applies if the channel is enabled for live events. | 注意：僅在為直播事件啟用了頻道的情況下才適用。 |
| 64  6653f0f2-73ae-4f8d-ada7-781a312c907c | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 65  6caa5849-941d-4999-8c85-481a6331dc1a | add live event | 添加現場活動 |
| 66  050d0852-5e93-4af1-a8b9-ede4ed448757 | In the Add Live Event dialog, enter the [1}Name{2], [1}Duration{2], and [1}Description{2] for the live event: | 在“添加直播事件"對話框中，輸入[1}名稱{2]，[1}期間{2]， 和[1}描述{2]對於現場活動： |
| 67  28ca66fe-0f6d-4e6f-8405-ef0c477a9b07 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  91cc4da9-268e-458f-bee2-e1da38f8ebe0 | Add Live Event | 添加直播活動 |
| 69  76804f72-e99c-438b-843a-6e49e2028f0e | Add Live Event | 添加直播活動 |
| 70  39406fa8-5d96-4d55-aec8-0017b95609c7 | Note that the minimum duration for a live event is 5 minutes, and the duration can be incremented or decremented in 5 minute intervals only - If needed the duration can be edited in-line on the textbox to adjust the granularity of time. | 請注意，現場直播活動的最短持續時間為5分鐘，並且只能以5分鐘為間隔增加或減少持續時間-如果需要，可以在文本框中直接編輯持續時間以調整時間間隔。 |
| 71  17db07fb-4b26-4a4a-b44a-16ce3a6e1009 | The duration of a live event can be modified at any time, even while it is currently playing. | 實時事件的持續時間可以隨時更改，即使當前正在播放。 |
| 72  d56ea7c4-b915-4aa4-95f6-420aedc98fae | After you add live events, they will appear in the program list along with VOD items: | 添加實時事件後，它們將與VOD項目一起出現在節目列表中： |
| 73  cc2b26ea-2c4d-4ca6-af15-dded81c4c7fb | [1] | [1] |
| 74  5ba8ed70-6d16-4eef-95fd-bca181627492 | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 75  e49206bb-8d9a-48d7-9c12-e985ec8e9fe1 | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 76  fe8402ad-b4d4-4ab3-89e9-5c77baac50a9 | You can drag live events to reorder the list just as you can videos. | 您可以像拖動視頻一樣拖動實時事件來重新排序列表。 |
| 77  3b60e24f-ebef-46bb-8da2-f89ff48f91f9 | You can also use the [1] button to modify the duration of a live event. | 您也可以使用[1]按鈕可修改直播活動的持續時間。 |
| 78  e839d1a2-f483-4edd-963b-6e1997e8058c | quick edit | 快速編輯 |
| 79  2ea5a180-eaad-4a3d-90c7-acb96a188a99 | Also see [1}Adding Bumpers to Content{2] for adding bumpers to VOD or live event items. | 另請參閱[1}向內容添加保險槓{2]用於在VOD或現場活動項目中添加保險槓。 |
| 80  1323f715-6908-4474-b132-2735071f3ada | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 81  9a66a776-928d-4c02-b8f4-7934727c0378 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 82  d0b0b084-b658-4964-bae4-afba4be75c8b | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 83  b30e7e7e-4fdb-4e0d-878e-2e169c8b9d08 | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 84  f6df44b7-9d6b-4d34-9ba2-6597bb0f99b9 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 85  d643a846-b323-4dda-8e9b-97a789beda74 | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 86  73894425-1a6e-4e10-a9c4-b852974af94a | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 87  d36965b3-353e-4743-96bf-e44ac6c8c077 | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 88  1a68be00-5ae2-4f49-9d9f-60ac961a9644 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 89  00b79d7d-6b0a-438f-955b-976c7ff042ff | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 90  60b8741f-c62f-49e6-973c-3893d659565a | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 91  a3045047-3b37-49de-9d41-5350aed5cf9c | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **cloud-playout-stream-vod.html**  **MQ971010 0023207c-0e57-4b3f-8ca4-f99a1aa069e4** | | |
| 1  6a1bfb1f-e620-4898-adac-e04f115dfa41 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7b5104e0-78d0-40d3-84c9-9793270c1ae9 | Creating a Cloud Playout Channel description: | 創建雲播出頻道說明： |
| 3  90e8995d-40e8-4852-9a5f-7409fb050835 | In this topic you will learn how a collection of VOD videos and live events can be streamed as a live linear channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將VOD視頻和實時事件的集合作為實時線性頻道進行流傳輸。父母： |
| 4  04fe0d1d-ec4b-4856-8dfb-01049978dbb1 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  2d76aa50-5833-4fea-a107-f40e5c3d5aab | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  f320cdf6-dedb-41dd-84f8-a396f833da4c | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  4a110ee6-541c-4ff0-88dd-44b8e651e202 | The Cloud Playout module enables broadcasters and media publishers to use a collection of VOD videos and live streams and then stream them as a linear channel. | Cloud Playout模塊使廣播公司和媒體發行商可以使用VOD視頻和實時流的集合，然後將它們作為線性通道進行流傳輸。 |
| 8  a9a4cac7-8a28-4d73-a637-719fdde1a716 | The channel can be streamed to Brightcove Live, Amazon S3 or a specified RTMP URL. | 該頻道可以流式傳輸到Brightcove Live，Amazon S3或指定的RTMP URL。 |
| 9  ae886669-db5e-4918-8e30-8d3428ed70d7 | To access the Cloud Playout module, click [1}Cloud Playout{2] in the navigation menu. | 要訪問Cloud Playout模塊，請單擊[1}雲播出{2]在導航菜單中。 |
| 10  f021e6b5-4a05-4582-91aa-bff172ce8d48 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  e916a5e3-0206-4070-bc01-7aca9ad3731f | Go to Cloud Playout | 前往雲端播放 |
| 12  18f3f712-d984-485e-b674-03594bc41e67 | Creating a Cloud Playout Channel | 創建雲播出頻道 |
| 13  62c707f9-6d3e-43ce-ad97-d631bb24f0be | A list of all Cloud Playout channels that have been created will be displayed (if any). | 將顯示已創建的所有Cloud Playout頻道的列表（如果有）。 |
| 14  4a17abb6-4326-4519-8509-268c9d288b1e | [1] | [1] |
| 15  8cb97e7f-716d-4eaf-96f3-75754d7fbfc5 | playout channel list | 播出頻道列表 |
| 16  3458980a-30a9-4e98-9402-c862312edf46 | The page will display the following information: | 該頁面將顯示以下信息： |
| 17  1b469630-48b4-43e5-bd9a-4ee54c369036 | [1}Channel Name{2] - Name of the channel | [1}頻道名稱{2] -頻道名稱 |
| 18  58e329ad-31f5-4665-a770-b92265b31a73 | [1}Start Time{2] - Start time for the channel | [1}開始時間{2] -頻道的開始時間 |
| 19  db8b16a1-fafa-4bcf-9b8d-3cafae779133 | [1}End Time{2] - End time for the channel | [1}時間結束{2] -頻道的結束時間 |
| 20  375e5795-82cb-4f95-80b4-de9ee38bcc4a | [1}Looping{2] - Indicates whether the program will loop | [1}循環播放{2] -指示程序是否將循環 |
| 21  70e15c8c-b9bf-4f22-a9bf-3a76a18b1793 | [1}Destination{2] - Target destination for the channel | [1}目的地{2] -頻道的目標位置 |
| 22  078bdefa-7f70-4cc6-b0bc-9d5ed4bdadd5 | [1}Date Created{2] - Date the channel was created | [1}創建日期{2] -頻道創建的日期 |
| 23  9575cf0c-24b6-41c2-8fd2-e04207dc7ac9 | [1}Last Updated{2] - Date the channel was last updated | [1}最近更新時間{2] -頻道上次更新的日期 |
| 24  1f853978-b868-41e6-8437-f1353a11248c | [1}Status{2] - Channel status | [1}地位{2] -頻道狀態 |
| 25  1b37f295-22e2-4928-b003-c234eca5fb45 | [1}DRAFT{2] - Channel has been created but not activated | [1}草案{2] -頻道已創建但尚未激活 |
| 26  2f27827c-44a9-4b11-87e4-747b9f86f04e | [1}CREATING{2] - Channel is in the process of being activated | [1}創作{2] -頻道正在激活中 |
| 27  bc8acda1-d9dc-4906-a85e-c0718387c576 | [1}SCHEDULED{2] - Channel is active and ready to stream | [1}預定時間{2] -頻道已啟用，可以開始播放 |
| 28  f8fe8843-13f7-403a-8040-0e054fa502d2 | [1}STARTING{2] - Channel starting process to begin streaming | [1}開始{2] -頻道啟動過程開始流式傳輸 |
| 29  0d5ad22d-50af-45a2-ac8d-56839eb9dff5 | [1}RUNNING{2] - Channel is actively streaming | [1}跑步{2] -頻道正在積極流式傳輸 |
| 30  fe1163f4-3a76-472e-bf75-d8758a281b53 | [1}STOPPING{2] - Channel streaming is stopping | [1}停止{2] -頻道流媒體正在停止 |
| 31  cfbd24ae-c29e-4a12-b066-321fe36ec7e5 | [1}IDLE{2] - Channel successfully ran and has been stopped | [1}空閒{2] -頻道成功運行並已停止 |
| 32  70ed9bdc-a605-4b14-8127-4a4cb2c37c04 | [1}DELETING{2] - Channel is being deleted | [1}刪除中{2] -頻道正在刪除 |
| 33  5a8e0260-c1e4-454a-8339-d7fe29a3aa0c | [1}ERROR{2] - An error occurred while creating or streaming the channel | [1}錯誤{2] -創建或流式傳輸頻道時發生錯誤 |
| 34  50941d3f-77fd-4a40-97bf-7226b33ec0dc | Creating a channel | 建立頻道 |
| 35  195be740-88d1-4d01-a443-764a9b675201 | To create a new Cloud Playout channel, follow these steps. | 要創建新的Cloud Playout頻道，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 36  61404ac6-946c-4094-8710-d216971a2fe8 | Click [1}Cloud Playout{2] in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}雲播出{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 37  7fb70a38-a6c6-4692-a58c-9aded434049b | Click [1]: | 點擊[1]： |
| 38  bfc067b5-d847-42da-9318-4227278a7bc1 | add new | 添新 |
| 39  e66892aa-fefc-47dd-9dfb-cc20efbca8b2 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  43ed9cf9-8bc1-4724-b1d2-f3c398b6d0ae | New Channel | 新頻道 |
| 41  d05e647d-c485-4c96-9c5d-b101faf98063 | New Channel | 新頻道 |
| 42  911682ac-1098-4e27-b198-8fc932986475 | Enter the channel [1}Identification{2] details: | 進入頻道[1}鑑別{2]細節： |
| 43  072c7c4c-e604-4ca5-aac0-47805f3cfafa | [1}Name{2] - Name for the channel. | [1}名稱{2] -頻道名稱。 |
| 44  f437b7a0-fc55-4030-8878-4ced56547b34 | The name must have English characters and the following special characters are allowed: [1][1]\_ . : / = + -[1] | 名稱必須包含英文字符，並且允許使用以下特殊字符：[1][1] \_。 ：/ = +- [1] |
| 45  ba78f378-d138-4a1e-97bd-11d96c042cd2 | [1}Description{2] - Channel description | [1}描述{2] -頻道說明 |
| 46  c1bf0ee5-2281-4879-aa04-f9d42c695abd | [1}Image URL{2] - URL to an image file for the channel; meant to be a channel image that could be retrieved as part of the channel's metadata | [1}圖片網址{2] -頻道圖片文件的網址；意味著可以作為通道元數據的一部分檢索的通道圖像 |
| 47  a6ee5c8f-f3a4-4dbe-a6a7-53369f6610a6 | Enter the channel [1}Schedule{2] details. | 進入頻道[1}日程{2]細節。 |
| 48  6e198c0e-98de-4381-9803-e31e8913266c | [1}Loop Playout Content{2] - If [1}On{2], the program will be played in a loop and the [1}End Date/Time{2] will be enabled. | [1}循環播放內容{2] - 如果[1}上{2]，程序將循環播放，並且[1}結束日期/時間{2]將被啟用。 |
| 49  15fc741f-3d22-4633-b882-6499e7e70725 | The program can still be modified at any time and the changes will be reflected in the current program and the loops to follow. | 仍可以隨時修改該程序，所做的更改將反映在當前程序和後續循環中。 |
| 50  0d93971e-5160-43d5-9f42-58dda546a301 | See the [1}Creating a looping program{2] section below. | 見[1}創建一個循環程序{2]下面的部分。 |
| 51  a3a86a4e-b54f-479d-adb4-c0c60208d273 | [1}Ad Insertion{2] - If on, allows ads to be displayed during channel playback. | [1}廣告插入{2] -如果啟用，則允許在頻道播放期間展示廣告。 |
| 52  d314e8f4-0315-4858-9902-9b1360ce31b9 | If this option is selected, Live inputs are not allowed, and you can only output to a [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] or [1}Amazon S3 Bucket{2]. | 如果選擇此選項，則不允許實時輸入，並且您只能輸出到[1}Brightcove現場直播{2]或者[1}亞馬遜S3桶{2]。 |
| 53  a93a3ff8-52b3-4475-bd1e-b6b8d6507931 | See [1}Monetizing Content{2]. | 看[1}營利內容{2]。 |
| 54  8d846e1a-61d1-4259-beb7-d1ef800590d9 | [1}Start Date/Time{2] - Time when the channel will start playing out. | [1}開始日期/時間{2] -頻道開始播放的時間。 |
| 55  3a86573c-5fdb-466d-90e8-a26e40163b39 | The start time for all assets will be calculated by adding their duration to this start time. | 所有資產的開始時間將通過將其持續時間加到該開始時間來計算。 |
| 56  3bcbed89-eabd-46ad-b622-9c9994d40550 | This time can be updated only when the channel is not in running state. | 僅當通道未處於運行狀態時，才可以更新此時間。 |
| 57  6018f92e-c60d-4e81-b39a-a08290db6c4e | [1}End Date/Time{2] - If no value is entered and [1}Loop Playout Content{2] is not selected, the stream will end once the playout is complete. | [1}結束日期/時間{2] -如果未輸入任何值，並且[1}循環播放內容{2]如果未選擇，則播放結束後，流將結束。 |
| 58  cb0070fd-f82f-4675-8ddc-9009ceb78066 | If [1}Loop Playout Content{2] is selected and there is no [1}End Date/Time{2], the playout will be streamed until the channel is stopped. | 如果[1}循環播放內容{2]被選中，沒有[1}結束日期/時間{2]，播放流將一直播放到該頻道停止播放為止。 |
| 59  34eb21da-a9e6-4e04-85e5-a678b59cb542 | This time can be updated at any time. | 此時間可以隨時更新。 |
| 60  aba25241-d41f-4bb4-9cea-c610209c2408 | If you will be using Live inputs, set [1}Live Input{2] to On, and enter a Slate URL, unless you are going to use the default Brightcove MP4 for you slate. | 如果要使用實時輸入，請設置[1}現場輸入{2]設為開啟，然後輸入Slate URL，除非您要為平板使用默認的Brightcove MP4。 |
| 61  f78ffeae-65cb-4b16-913b-81ef8f9b02a3 | The slate MP4 will play whenever Live input is stopped because the encoder is stopped or some technical issue blocks the live stream. | 每當停止實時輸入（由於編碼器停止或某些技術問題阻止實時流）時，平板MP4就會播放。 |
| 62  e04beabc-7dbc-4926-80e7-1c14b1a8ca00 | [1}Note that [1}the Slate URL must be a static URL that is always available{3] (short-lived CDN URLs are not allowed).{3] | [1}注意[1}Slate URL必須是始終可用的靜態URL{3]（不允許使用短暫的CDN URL）。{3] |
| 63  e2f8a4bc-9e55-49ca-87ce-064416c9965b | Enter the channel [1}Destination{2] details. | 進入頻道[1}目的地{2]細節。 |
| 64  65338493-28fb-42e9-aad1-9774bb044099 | Cloud Playout supports 2 outputs at the same time. | Cloud Playout同時支持2個輸出。 |
| 65  b061da5a-4e85-4b28-82f9-cc8fb638e9d2 | For example, you can output HLS into an S3 Bucket and an RTMP feed to a Brightcove Live Channel or a 3rd party ingestion point. | 例如，您可以將HLS輸出到S3存儲桶中，並將RTMP提要輸出到Brightcove直播頻道或第3方攝入點。 |
| 66  f3043f93-7a54-4f5c-b253-4aba0ddc6594 | Note that combining [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] and [1}RTMP{2] as simultaneous destinations is not supported. | 注意合併[1}Brightcove現場直播{2]和[1}實時MP{2]因為不支持同時目的地。 |
| 67  088b27eb-5506-4474-9059-6fbe856ac98d | [1}Optimize Display for{2] - Controls the bitrate and dimensions for the output | [1}優化顯示{2] -控制輸出的比特率和尺寸 |
| 68  1d3c22b9-1554-4b1b-aead-6665dee6ab94 | [1}Mobile & Web{2] - If checked, HD Output (RTMP or HLS single bitrate) | [1}行動與網路{2] -如果選中，則為高清輸出（RTMP或HLS單比特率） |
| 69  8ab5e1a6-19e4-4063-9a19-a6d4719e052f | [1}Smart TV{2] - If checked, full HD Output (RTMP or HLS single bitrate) | [1}智能電視{2] -如果選中，則為全高清輸出（RTMP或HLS單比特率） |
| 70  e75ac7b9-513b-4709-81fb-2f53b582cd01 | [1}Output Region{2] - The region where the channel will be created. | [1}輸出區域{2] -將在其中創建通道的區域。 |
| 71  24cac7a7-ff3a-4935-9a67-5ca7a46a24f9 | Brightcove recommends selecting a region geographically closest to where the majority of your audience is expected. | Brightcove建議選擇地理上最接近大多數觀眾的地區。 |
| 72  288de46d-2a04-4a4a-9757-60627da2b5a2 | [1}Output to{2] - Select an output method for the channel | [1}輸出到{2] -選擇通道的輸出方法 |
| 73  61160dcf-21ec-4788-b38e-89009df9af2d | [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] - Create or use a previously created Brightcove Live Channel. | [1}Brightcove現場直播{2] -創建或使用以前創建的Brightcove直播頻道。 |
| 74  8151f16e-8ebe-4ebe-8411-052425e4a7d5 | When creating a new channel, the region of the channel will be optimized based upon the [1}Output Region{2] that was selected. | 創建新頻道時，該頻道的區域將根據[1}輸出區域{2]被選中。 |
| 75  6a78915a-4988-4930-bb8a-b8957d4fadf2 | [1}RTMP{2] - Select to output the stream to an RTMP or RTP ingestion point. | [1}實時MP{2] -選擇以將流輸出到RTMP或RTP攝取點。 |
| 76  5f10546a-8aca-4227-ab0d-b85a010b2034 | RTP is not available for third party ingestion points; you can use it only when [1}Ad Insertion{2] and [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] is enabled. | RTP不適用於第三方攝入點；您只能在以下情況下使用它[1}廣告插入{2]和[1}Brightcove現場直播{2]已啟用。 |
| 77  bff607a5-4c81-454c-9866-1449c13cce03 | When selected, an [1}RTMP URL{2] field will appear - enter the RTMP input URL for your live streaming service. | 選中後，[1} RTMP網址{2]字段將出現-輸入實時流式傳輸服務的RTMP輸入URL。 |
| 78  9cf7e0e5-91b8-40f2-905a-ca2c646cf608 | [1}Amazon S3 Bucket {2]- Select to push an HLS output to an Amazon S3 bucket. | [1}亞馬遜S3桶{2] -選擇將HLS輸出推送到Amazon S3存儲桶。 |
| 79  2fac89f1-c0fb-4a10-988b-d73b3778f01d | You will be required to enter Bucket Name, Region, Access Key and Secret Key. | 您將需要輸入存儲桶名稱，區域，訪問密鑰和秘密密鑰。 |
| 80  59075002-6ae1-4e10-9ba1-0336f00bfa35 | The bucket should be public and writeable. | 值區必須公開且可寫。 |
| 81  20dc78eb-b853-4562-b26a-9750f59e2ac6 | Note that outputting to [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] will automatically generate live hours for your account, which are billable. | 請注意，輸出到[1}Brightcove現場直播{2]會自動為您的帳戶生成可計費的實時時間。 |
| 82  caeb21af-2cc7-4cc8-bf3e-8a19ecd74bd7 | Outputting to RTMP or Amazon S3 do not generate billable live hours: | 輸出到RTMP或Amazon S3不會產生可計費的實時小時數： |
| 83  f39f9f22-4bfb-4ab6-99cc-d75488045811 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  4201a0d2-5cd1-43ce-8b33-87abdc4015a8 | Billable/Non-Billable Outputs | 可計費/不可計費輸出 |
| 85  62df32c7-fac0-4358-9e28-64454c9b478c | Billable/Non-Billable Outputs | 可計費/不可計費輸出 |
| 86  571b2f2a-765b-4620-bddd-79ee1630848a | Click [1]. | 點擊[1]。 |
| 87  02bd0fe9-12a4-4e46-b7b4-fe22786840c1 | The new channel will be created with a status of [1}DRAFT{2]. | 將創建狀態為的新頻道[1}草案{2]。 |
| 88  76cc3137-bf27-4ea5-b453-6b1c7948c75f | create channel | 建立頻道 |
| 89  a66a6c1b-755e-4e5a-af23-b21af67a3533 | Adding videos and live events to a channel | 將視頻和實時事件添加到頻道 |
| 90  e11265d1-6c88-4027-b013-8e34276df110 | After you create your channel, the screen will show the channel settings: | 創建頻道後，屏幕將顯示頻道設置： |
| 91  24d3cd9f-eb05-499f-a3da-b633253295f2 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  853bc461-b4b2-49d0-9b17-2b343b729b35 | Channel Settings | 頻道設定 |
| 93  589a1b31-abc9-4bf2-96d6-e1ab759cae08 | Channel Settings | 頻道設定 |
| 94  2db93ade-b5bb-4d58-a1df-667a041ff68e | You can edit details, but the main next step is to add videos and/or live events (if you enabled live inputs) to the channel. | 您可以編輯詳細信息，但是下一步是將視頻和/或實時事件（如果啟用了實時輸入）添加到頻道中。 |
| 95  ca582915-8d1f-492b-9471-567d55704792 | Add videos (VOD) | 添加視頻（VOD） |
| 96  f1791a65-f5f1-4e2f-8384-b537d4078b38 | Click [1] (If you are on the channel list page, click the channel name to open the channel settings page and then click [2]). | 點擊[1]（如果您在頻道列表頁面上，請單擊頻道名稱以打開頻道設置頁面，然後單擊[2]）。 |
| 97  2999965e-569f-4c20-963c-85f59564ba46 | Add Videos | 新增影片 |
| 98  89fd39ee-524d-427a-a98e-3ca4d705e166 | Add Videos | 新增影片 |
| 99  7e90a25a-c459-4972-8063-2d4b2878619e | Click the checkbox next to the videos you want to add to the channel. | 點擊您要添加到頻道的視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 100  6c4cc522-92a7-414d-9429-92244744a661 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  4872539a-64f3-4a90-be14-0e0c0856b5a0 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 102  576d0b2f-0feb-4e9b-8905-de4e59d7d33b | Click [1]. | 點擊[1]。 |
| 103  fdd1b0c8-f6e5-4661-aa7b-2a7d82f5a742 | add videos | 添加視頻 |
| 104  6783fec3-d768-4d8d-9532-726afac91bb3 | Click [1]. | 點擊[1]。 |
| 105  dbf41344-6b92-4b9d-bb93-2c091c208b9c | save | 保存 |
| 106  14d1a077-cd7f-4a04-9fba-e98b6cdb943d | The program list for the channel will appear: | 該頻道的節目列表將出現： |
| 107  4a0dc1e5-0a92-422a-a225-df6ff42614c1 | [1] | [1] |
| 108  44d73698-fe38-40a2-8c13-96e72c2853bb | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 109  f11e6749-d751-4227-9ce8-e79d57f09d74 | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 110  91aa8912-2cff-4153-adf0-67a34a367d74 | Note that start and end times are automatically calculated from the video durations. | 請注意，開始時間和結束時間是根據視頻時長自動計算得出的。 |
| 111  f6b7bb33-87e2-4351-aa6c-d6f9ad144093 | You can drag and drop videos in the list to reorder them, and the start/end times will be automatically adjusted. | 您可以將視頻拖放到列表中以對其重新排序，並且開始/結束時間將自動調整。 |
| 112  d7b72ebf-bf8b-42e1-8466-1b117bd624df | Add Live events | 添加現場活動 |
| 113  935077a6-2865-4cca-a011-433cc8a2ca36 | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 114  02983b63-9a22-41d7-8102-e0e83745f075 | add live event | 添加現場活動 |
| 115  603ce9d4-8c0c-435a-878c-79ec0fab99fe | In the Add Live Event dialog, enter the [1}Name{2], [1}Duration{2], and [1}Description{2] for the live event: | 在“添加直播事件"對話框中，輸入[1}名稱{2]，[1}期間{2]， 和[1}描述{2]對於現場活動： |
| 116  d6da4aa1-ccbf-4f49-8878-9d1852cfe691 | [1] | [1] |
| 117  5f736881-782d-408f-8818-dc41da95b941 | Add Live Event | 添加直播活動 |
| 118  08964318-5fed-47ad-a9d7-00acf7417e10 | Add Live Event | 添加直播活動 |
| 119  d1f0f5a1-50c6-401a-9857-6100028cdded | Note that the minimum duration for a live event is 5 minutes, and the duration can be incremented or decremented in 5 minute intervals only - If needed the duration can be edited in-line on the textbox to adjust the granularity of time. | 請注意，現場直播活動的最短持續時間為5分鐘，並且只能以5分鐘為間隔增加或減少持續時間-如果需要，可以在文本框中直接編輯持續時間以調整時間間隔。 |
| 120  38cc4925-820b-4483-b145-c4a0fead0f86 | The duration of a live event can be modified at any time, even while it is currently playing. | 實時事件的持續時間可以隨時更改，即使當前正在播放。 |
| 121  1d1b03b8-3ce4-462a-b1b0-319e915fa1d1 | After you add live events, they will appear in the program list along with VOD items: | 添加實時事件後，它們將與VOD項目一起出現在節目列表中： |
| 122  ba55f505-3ea3-4aca-ad81-b18c478c5dbd | [1] | [1] |
| 123  2a212480-3143-4c15-8ef1-e1df58ea097c | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 124  5e5f4bde-57b7-4fa2-bb62-fcafc1f5f46f | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 125  c36efd5c-dfa7-4136-a33d-81ee6c399b07 | You can drag live events to reorder the list just as you can videos. | 您可以像拖動視頻一樣拖動實時事件來重新排序列表。 |
| 126  ff9937db-7d51-44c5-bc11-b38b9b130f3a | You can also use the [1] button to modify the duration of a live event. | 您也可以使用[1]按鈕可修改直播活動的持續時間。 |
| 127  545d852b-1644-4239-8b4e-d998ea8e2614 | quick edit | 快速編輯 |
| 128  01a83c3c-a6e4-44d3-9a26-0d48a3e2e9b4 | Also see [1}Adding Bumpers to Content{2] for adding bumpers to VOD or live event items, and [3}Monetizing Cloud Playout Channels{2] for information on enabling server-side ads. | 另請參閱[1}向內容添加保險槓{2]用於在VOD或現場活動項目中添加保險槓，以及[3}通過雲播出渠道獲利{2]有關啟用服務器端廣告的信息。 |
| 129  5978069c-58cb-414d-9e10-ce68b5662115 | After videos and live events have been added to a channel, click [1}Activate{2] to activate the channel. | 將視頻和現場活動添加到頻道後，單擊[1}啟用{2]激活頻道。 |
| 130  00a9e2ed-6fb0-4be0-9d91-d3ebcd104d0e | A channel must be activated before streaming can begin. | 必須先激活頻道，然後才能開始流式傳輸。 |
| 131  c24b67a4-f46c-4b6a-a510-8fa28ec5f716 | See the [1}Using channel actions{2] for more information. | 見[1}使用頻道動作{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 132  b7e860ae-f11c-4fae-bb26-20e33bbb8116 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 133  7f77c8fb-fc98-42c8-b282-595169d3b150 | To change the order of the videos in a program, click on a video and drag it to a new position. | 要更改程序中視頻的順序，請單擊視頻並將其拖動到新位置。 |
| 134  c77fec9c-6a9c-47bd-9603-f49ad805a5f0 | When videos are added to a channel, a system-generated playlist will be created and visible in the Media module. | 將視頻添加到頻道後，系統創建的播放列表將被創建並在“媒體"模塊中可見。 |
| 135  de6a4b8b-41f8-40d8-a005-2d73e8004ee7 | [1] | [1] |
| 136  8e4620a4-08a6-4207-b427-4f83d51970ef | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 137  d82043a9-8114-4041-a029-86b0017b81e2 | We strongly recommend that you make any changes to the channel in the Cloud Playout module, and [1}do not edit the generated playlist in any way{2]. | 我們強烈建議您在Cloud Playout模塊中對頻道進行任何更改，並且[1}請勿以任何方式編輯生成的播放列表{2]。 |
| 138  a54d9cb8-98ce-40ea-aa6f-f219a25e384a | Get information for the Beacon Channel | 獲取信標頻道的信息 |
| 139  7cf7595d-db8c-45d5-a471-be80d049f70d | Before you leave Video Cloud and go to Beacon, you will want to capture information that you will need in setting up your Beacon channel. | 在離開Video Cloud並進入Beacon之前，您將需要捕獲在設置Beacon頻道時所需的信息。 |
| 140  de3d7932-ff91-4e8d-9b4e-7fd9a4ccaf25 | See [1}Creating a Beacon Channel{2] to see how information about the Cloud Playout channel is entered. | 看[1}創建信標頻道{2]查看如何輸入有關Cloud Playout頻道的信息。 |
| 141  544d446f-c989-47c1-b218-0dcb992cd3ee | Go to the channel details page by clicking on the channel in the channel list. | 通過單擊頻道列表中的頻道，轉到頻道詳細信息頁面。 |
| 142  2eb7c388-65bf-4298-b582-1217912e6f64 | If you have not already done so, click [1}[2}{3] Activate{4] to activate the channel. | 如果尚未執行此操作，請單擊[1}[2}{3]啟用{4]激活頻道。 |
| 143  1d75bebb-28ae-4014-ae80-35c6a40351dd | See [1}Using Channel Actions{2] for more details. | 看[1}使用頻道動作{2]更多細節。 |
| 144  47105693-0e31-4f98-8660-3ffbfd7a304d | After the channel has activated, use the main navigation to go to the [1}Media{2] module. | 激活頻道後，使用主導航轉到[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 145  b6501e9f-8631-4219-8a42-6d3efdde15fc | At the top of the video list, you should see a new live video that was created for your Cloud Playout channel: | 在視頻列表的頂部，您應該看到為您的Cloud Playout頻道創建的新直播視頻： |
| 146  a7b3b429-ed0e-4e21-9ed6-d0390d7b95d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 147  687d3468-dd55-477e-8d73-87027053e925 | Video for Cloud Playout | 雲播視頻 |
| 148  2ffd00d9-0013-435f-b974-7a3239c65993 | Video for Cloud Playout | 雲播視頻 |
| 149  ec80af3a-d734-48eb-91a8-b6d61e447e3c | Save both the [1}video id{2] and the [1}channel id{2] (the long alphanumeric string that follows [1}cloud-playout:{2] in the Tags). | 保存兩個[1}影片編號{2]和[1}頻道編號{2]（緊隨其後的長字母數字字符串[1}雲播出：{2]在標籤中）。 |
| 150  3c1637f5-c7fd-4530-9f82-f3953ecc3aeb | Note that the channel id is also available in the Channel Details in the Cloud Playout module: | 請注意，在Cloud Playout模塊的“頻道詳細信息"中也可以使用頻道ID： |
| 151  ba61becb-a97c-40e4-9415-81e06a111f38 | [1] | [1] |
| 152  59f51974-4b9e-465e-a875-780902a28c6f | Channel ID | 頻道編號 |
| 153  ef49ab7e-cbde-4b82-9a01-193993d77a38 | Channel ID | 頻道編號 |
| 154  c3f4c82c-c00f-44dc-b2eb-52a1a8af0fa9 | Getting the RTMP ingest point | 獲取RTMP攝取點 |
| 155  05cce2e5-3436-4566-b0d8-8145c63b6130 | For your live encoder, you will need the RTMP ingest point for your channel. | 對於實時編碼器，您將需要通道的RTMP接收點。 |
| 156  603908d8-a91b-4dee-8bc5-025864cb23fa | You can find it in the [1}:Channel Settings{2]: | 您可以在[1}：頻道設置{2]： |
| 157  586b33c5-8e7f-4e13-9d00-938993186cf8 | [1] | [1] |
| 158  c4e44131-92e2-4bbf-b7d7-396bf987a03c | Ingest Point | 攝取點 |
| 159  b4bb5467-2bc0-465e-808f-ff4c83857d1f | Ingest Point | 攝取點 |
| 160  c38fda82-2851-4bf1-b31e-b27cef3dc70b | Depending on the encoder you are using, you may need to enter both the RTMP ingest point and the stream name. | 根據您使用的編碼器，您可能需要同時輸入RTMP接收點和流名稱。 |
| 161  000e26e8-cc43-4179-a697-26fc462dbc35 | The stream name for the channel is the [1}Channel ID{2], which is also the last part of the Ingest Point address. | 頻道的流名稱為[1}頻道編號{2]，這也是提取點地址的最後一部分。 |
| 162  a26d6f43-315e-400f-b353-9f62f4c59773 | Note that if you are using the OBS software encoder, you will need to specify a [1}Custom...{2] service, and will need to input a [1}Server{2] and [1}Stream Key{2]. | 請注意，如果您使用的是OBS軟件編碼器，則需要指定一個[1}風俗...{2]服務，則需要輸入一個[1}服務器{2]和[1}流密鑰{2]。 |
| 163  f1ef1554-8e41-4fd1-9009-0978779ccd3a | The [1}Server{2] will be the first part of the [1}Ingest Point{2], and the [1}Steam Key{2] will be the remaining part, as shown in the example below: | 這[1}服務器{2]將是第一部分[1}攝取點{2]和[1}蒸汽鑰匙{2]將是剩下的部分，如下面的示例所示： |
| 164  825f0aa3-d166-4a45-8c58-89065d2d30a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 165  946e62e7-89cf-4632-8dea-5de554fffeda | Cloud Playout Ingest Point | 雲播取點 |
| 166  eb226faa-ddfc-403b-9b6a-ded661a57eeb | Cloud Playout Ingest Point | 雲播取點 |
| 167  e7d83705-40af-4dbf-8ae5-f6831918c0a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 168  1c012208-817d-46de-977f-03070335e39d | OBS Setup | OBS設置 |
| 169  8290a48f-2d77-4387-8cfa-2a3229e433c2 | OBS Setup | OBS設置 |
| 170  2de35edc-0303-46c4-a9a8-0227ce5107c9 | Editing a channel | 編輯頻道 |
| 171  0a6ae237-7897-4d3a-90ee-3f582d2f9759 | For channels in DRAFT or SCHEDULED state | 對於處於DRAFT或SCHEDULED狀態的通道 |
| 172  6e4ab343-1458-45a2-99e8-2c82b882cc65 | To edit a draft or scheduled Cloud Playout channel: | 要編輯草稿或預定的Cloud Playout頻道，請執行以下操作： |
| 173  c06b3793-ed3d-4067-a11a-e2ebb00c7231 | Click the channel name to open the channel details. | 單擊頻道名稱以打開頻道詳細信息。 |
| 174  099119cf-d3b7-4c26-8035-e828f6742c44 | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 175  def286ac-4e19-46fc-a549-bed67e322bee | edit button | 編輯按鈕 |
| 176  514f1ee2-7ebc-4613-9dad-7b507aee74d2 | Make the appropriate edits in the dialog and then click [1] | 在對話框中進行適當的編輯，然後單擊[1] |
| 177  b339d6ab-7f56-4d7d-b0e0-d08f0e27ef75 | update channel | 更新頻道 |
| 178  eef03512-fd00-47d1-8790-d0b33be5ca86 | Note that the Destination properties cannot be edited once a channel has been created. | 請注意，一旦創建通道，就無法編輯“目標"屬性。 |
| 179  3e130d37-4dd6-479b-ae0e-8c7bff9e4ca5 | For a running channel | 對於運行中的頻道 |
| 180  73322284-0746-4732-93e1-1c563dd62c34 | To edit a running channel: | 要編輯正在運行的頻道： |
| 181  29f0cebf-6c6e-4ef2-b82e-ff927791961a | Click the channel name to open the channel details. | 單擊頻道名稱以打開頻道詳細信息。 |
| 182  d4163eb8-d47d-442d-a074-b430977ca401 | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 183  8c89d357-0d35-44e0-9944-89f7de3ed440 | settings | 設定 |
| 184  5aad170b-a9b2-42a0-bb6c-670790065de9 | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 185  63a82fc9-6435-41ab-a3dd-db614ed61b3f | edit button | 編輯按鈕 |
| 186  71855432-724f-4e64-83d6-82f607a63328 | The channel settings dialog will open - some options that can't be changed will not be available. | 頻道設置對話框將打開-某些無法更改的選項將不可用。 |
| 187  bb17edc7-979f-4e10-8f31-266a5502508c | Make changes and click [1] | 進行更改並單擊[1] |
| 188  a1cec5d4-2cb5-453c-a197-44a35b38d705 | update channel | 更新頻道 |
| 189  27abd91d-16bd-4989-98d8-d4d0f3282e96 | Creating a looping program | 創建一個循環程序 |
| 190  41514baa-c2fb-418c-b705-f73c6cef8372 | To create a program that loops, when creating the channel, set the [1}Loop Playout Content{2] setting to [1}On{2]. | 要創建循環的程序，請在創建頻道時設置[1}循環播放內容{2]設置為[1}上{2]。 |
| 191  951b78bc-9976-4b83-a86d-0178a238041b | As videos are added to the program, the program listing will update to display the series of videos with associated start/end times to fill the entire channel scheduled time. | 將視頻添加到程序後，程序列表將更新，以顯示一系列視頻以及相關的開始/結束時間，以填滿整個頻道的預定時間。 |
| 192  d80b2fc3-2f43-4298-ba8c-1e3d37357220 | When you change the duration of a live event, the duration of events that have already passed will remain unchanged, but any future plays of the event will use the new duration. | 當您更改實況事件的持續時間時，已經過去的事件的持續時間將保持不變，但是該事件的以後任何播放都將使用新的持續時間。 |
| 193  194f9276-9160-44cd-9ee4-599f41ad87d9 | In the example below, the channel includes VOD and live events in a loop. | 在下面的示例中，該頻道在循環中包括VOD和直播事件。 |
| 194  05d72afe-d2dc-4a62-80de-bdc383fb277d | [1] | [1] |
| 195  c65679df-c84d-4cfc-a764-4688d76805ad | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 196  953f1b26-5ba4-4628-a4ab-6f1cdb851890 | Working with an electronic program guide | 使用電子節目指南 |
| 197  47a147dc-7fc7-4e6f-903a-4eaccef70d12 | Brightcove generates the EPG for Cloud Playout channels and Beacon will handle that for you. | Brightcove會為Cloud Playout頻道生成EPG，Beacon會為您處理。 |
| 198  d79882eb-82f1-44e2-9da1-88c8a34c72a5 | If you want to see the program data for the EPG, an API is available to retrieve the EPG. | 如果要查看EPG的程序數據，可以使用API來檢索EPG。 |
| 199  cdcb4f61-8345-4efc-b909-227c06b035e8 | For more information see the [1}Overview: | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}概述： |
| 200  440244d4-d87b-4dc3-82c7-6a95d8e44402 | EPG API{1] topic. | EPG API{1]話題。 |
| 201  a01b1afc-abe2-46fa-8d07-e1b7d69ac800 | Deleting a channel | 刪除頻道 |
| 202  acda969a-e178-4043-8d2d-eec04a0fc900 | To delete a Cloud Playout channel, click the checkbox next to the channel name and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除雲播出頻道，請單擊頻道名稱旁邊的複選框，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 203  448a10ca-9eca-49b8-9e16-d6c247cb421b | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 204  ed14c242-2ffa-4921-a17f-95066dfda043 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 205  21d3ddb9-5455-48dc-a450-d8ceb4fb2702 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 206  abd70790-5967-4c47-8356-79f97bab375d | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 207  cf2ffa13-2324-4e2e-8abb-f5a0bb382e6d | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 208  f7a14770-1aa8-481a-8a5e-431ff11c60c6 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 209  be0a8fba-29fa-4525-a76d-c705ee751946 | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 210  ae9ccf6f-22b3-4d38-ac8e-49ce539088a4 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 211  667281f9-9d68-4fee-929b-e5c5baad412d | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 212  be688558-0c06-46a6-8399-34c23777b338 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 213  57303690-9f54-4fce-b8e9-c1aa29e19659 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **creating\_custom\_video\_page.html**  **MQ971010 1d7a4b3e-2e62-443e-9f1a-502f40cab123** | | |
| 1  c656ac55-e718-4df6-a687-208e11e7cfdc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  60d03bd1-d4de-474d-8978-e289760ed03f | Creating a Customized Video Display Page parent: | 創建自定義視頻顯示頁面的父級： |
| 3  0122ebf8-8c1c-4975-ba4d-dc3adf3ea68e | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 4  2c7e3cab-8ce9-4dac-8158-084a25556d49 | This page is under development | 此頁面正在開發中 |
| **advertisement.html**  **MQ971010 f4d0f7e4-d7a3-4972-b5b4-0c6690dd35c6** | | |
| 1  d5f12d7e-7dd0-4f09-9658-15a0ed1ca638 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  60356544-a858-4ff3-8778-be9e4679f302 | Creating an Advertisement Configuration parent: | 創建廣告配置父級： |
| 3  f288aff9-c8e7-47b9-aa72-bfc39b0e908b | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 4  fa783970-5707-400e-8d84-b852056fdd9b | Creating an Advertisement Configuration | 創建廣告配置 |
| 5  6a262b7a-0689-45ba-9c59-b71a2b526d19 | This document is in development | 該文件正在開發中 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 ec300b7e-c542-4e96-aac6-c798bc75a44a** | | |
| 1  e6fc1071-2051-4b17-9662-2f1f478ddf32 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d0a31fd7-197b-4ea8-a261-5c65fc719c1a | Using Brightcove Beacon Home parent: | 使用Brightcove Beacon Home父級： |
| 3  12c0b608-1f3c-4f2b-a407-aeabd9941c33 | Home section: | 主頁部分： |
| 4  03461cd5-0ab4-45c4-b5b5-f8fa2ffd0a64 | Using Brightcove Beacon description: | 使用Brightcove信標描述： |
| 5  1e97bbed-c004-4ee6-85fe-f8f55f5534b8 | This section provides guides to using the Brightcove Beacon --- | 本節提供使用Brightcove信標的指南- |
| 6  81dfe804-b9a7-4369-9155-599abd0c8534 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  ff7b88b7-5750-41d5-9141-7d3b63fcf8a0 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  ba8c588d-6e28-49d7-b046-7ed7ab060c86 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.section %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.section %} |
| 9  6c59def1-55f2-443d-ba7d-c11ff7c61469 | \{\{ item.name }} Topics | \{\{item.name}}主題 |
| 10  74d7aa0e-0a01-43e5-aadf-9624f81e0dba | \{% for entry in item.docs %} | \{% for entry in item.docs %} |
| 11  9e3eab08-2854-4f15-94aa-a9d3542e4a4c | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] |
| 12  1b554adc-0621-40d5-b3f4-dc94bb5506bc | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 13  57e9e6f2-64b4-475e-84bf-740932c369ba | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **promo-codes.html**  **MQ971010 43c1ab6c-8c72-41e0-b4e2-a4725d74a7f6** | | |
| 1  b5e4ddff-073f-4628-8d8f-e619d8492e3d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  035ddd09-9d43-4acd-9793-4631448b9f8b | "Creating Promo Coupons" description: | “創建促銷優惠券"說明： |
| 3  4d3477d8-0868-48fc-81ed-e6fb2d0231cb | In this topic, you will learn how to create Brightcove Beacon coupons/vouchers for the use of your customers when paying. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建Brightcove Beacon優惠券/代金券，以供客戶在付款時使用。父母： |
| 4  205b6a6e-ccd5-48c6-a464-0c633915b7e5 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  22675de7-e661-4a2f-9586-9c65805e3c90 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  476c61fb-4fbf-4d0a-a0e6-c4f10b32dae3 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  015bc4f4-6a91-446b-89c8-2f2a28fa9e2d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 8  acea43c1-5282-4937-a4e3-ab3f5f4d33c5 | Alternatively you can create the coupons directly in Stripe. | 或者，您可以直接在Stripe中創建優惠券。 |
| 9  2499743f-f9bd-4914-ad2f-f3ff95e998ef | Steps to Create a new Coupon | 創建新優惠券的步驟 |
| 10  1a2fc631-a5e3-449a-bb60-8e4a682b6234 | To create new coupons/vouchers in Brightcove Beacon, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove Beacon中創建新的優惠券/代金券，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 11  7c12fe18-6489-43f3-8e04-f9b8c814e2e6 | In the Brightcove Beacon UI click the [1}Commerce{2] tab. | 在Brightcove Beacon用戶界面中，單擊[1}商業{2]標籤。 |
| 12  be72c907-15f9-42fe-ad6e-1b09640891a7 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  30ab46eb-7bab-4a97-93ba-d68ce56abf2e | In the left menu, select [1}Coupons by Stripe{2]. | 在左側菜單中，選擇[1}條紋優惠券{2]。 |
| 14  fcbbfab9-b180-4a0b-9eae-e5486ef7b4dd | Click the [1}Add new Voucher{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加新的優惠券{2]按鈕。 |
| 15  c3dcda6c-cc00-41c3-aff7-73c33f74360e | In the [1}Id{2] field, type the code that users will use. | 在裡面[1}ID{2]字段中，鍵入用戶將使用的代碼。 |
| 16  191cdcc6-d5fa-46b1-8d5d-63dae6947d93 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  2077e39e-062f-4dde-aa86-ba04f0d9f274 | For the [1}Name{2] field, use a User-friendly name that can be displayed in invoices. | 為了[1}名稱{2]字段中，使用可以在發票中顯示的用戶友好名稱。 |
| 18  b94fcd57-4064-4e35-a577-ee2190c62ab5 | For the [1}Duration{2] field, enter the duration of the coupon in months. | 為了[1}期間{2]字段，輸入優惠券的期限（以月為單位）。 |
| 19  4cfb0f39-4d8e-42ff-babd-5d8d75493603 | In the [1}Discount type{2] you have the option to specify the discount in currency or percentage. | 在裡面[1}折扣類型{2]您可以選擇以貨幣或百分比指定折扣。 |
| 20  3b5daabb-9838-4361-bf40-18ba56222f4f | For example, if the discount is 3 months free, set the duration to [1}Repeating{2] with 3 months and [1}Discount Type{2] as 100%. | 例如，如果折扣是3個月免費，則將持續時間設置為[1}重複的{2] 3個月[1}優惠類型{2]為100％。 |
| 21  78e98925-a55a-4348-af8b-abaecbe55a51 | In the [1}Limitations{2] section, you can limit the number of redemptions or date to use the coupon. | 在裡面[1}局限性{2]部分中，您可以限制使用優惠券的次數或日期。 |
| 22  868c2df8-7759-415a-9587-61beb9f3d9bf | For example, assume that the coupon can only be used until the end of August, or that only the first 100 people will get the coupon. | 例如，假設優惠券只能在八月底之前使用，或者只有前100個人會獲得優惠券。 |
| 23  380c040d-eca2-4929-9b9f-2717f6a86623 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  dcee5c72-69fc-4768-ac86-3855b38c5475 | In the [1}Packages/Subscription Associated{2] section, specify the subscriptions that can be used with the coupon. | 在裡面[1}套餐/訂閱相關{2]部分，指定可與優惠券一起使用的訂閱。 |
| 25  5ee6a5a6-d8a5-4e77-b2e7-7508c4d8210c | If you do not select a subscription, then it will apply to all package subscriptions. | 如果您未選擇訂閱，則它將應用於所有軟件包訂閱。 |
| 26  69a82ad9-eea4-4a5f-a9a7-7f2635b0e75f | Note the following | 注意以下 |
| 27  18c5dfd4-743d-4bf3-b7a1-b2a93d1bf69d | Once the Coupon/Voucher has been created, any registered user can apply it when buying a subscription. | 一旦創建了優惠券/憑證，任何註冊用戶都可以在購買訂閱時應用它。 |
| 28  ee1ff411-7908-4f85-92d6-c9bd6bd82dc6 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  e14aa26c-e95f-4ef7-894f-6a93aa3a2909 | If an invalid coupon is entered, the following is displayed: | 如果輸入了無效的優惠券，則會顯示以下內容： |
| 30  77cf5d3d-45ab-44be-89e9-a9c8e87b1218 | [1] | [1] |
| **monetization-options.html**  **MQ971010 2e6b5e85-7158-41e6-b41d-dba561800780** | | |
| 1  24ebf571-5685-4269-b4f1-5bf6151a09ae | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  78efd522-71a1-4da4-bc64-8ed3a7e88122 | Understanding Monetization Options description: | 了解獲利選項說明： |
| 3  41950ad0-5a1c-4d3c-87ed-33765a546856 | In this topic, you will learn about the different monetization packages available with Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 在本主題中，您將了解Brightcove Beacon可用的不同貨幣化軟件包。父母： |
| 4  9be9a279-4ae0-42c4-92ac-6f6449773b08 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  a6103f51-274c-40b0-83ef-3cb2033300a8 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  6e2752e4-e5cd-4421-8d79-bd0de54eb8df | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  552eb1ae-5d90-492d-8203-c667f89de615 | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  2ee9296c-a863-4ae0-b0d9-d831c7d294fb | A monetization package defines how you can generate revenue from your app, if you choose to do so. | 獲利包定義瞭如何從應用中產生收入（如果您選擇這樣做）。 |
| 9  a6de6085-defb-4d90-8565-58ef5499e583 | Terms | 條款 |
| 10  7c2440db-afa9-4803-b9ea-35abed917ef4 | Here is a list of term and acronym definitions: | 這是術語和首字母縮寫定義的列表： |
| 11  f5cb63a5-be2c-4973-a20f-1b5b16f73f5d | Term | 學期 |
| 12  abb2df0f-68cb-4cef-9ae2-a4f9ea90bc17 | Definition | 定義 |
| 13  2bcaf254-3912-49d9-97d3-8f8879cd731f | AVOD | 影音 |
| 14  84c1651d-0d3f-42de-ab7d-5e4b0e32f5f9 | Advertising-based video on demand | 基於廣告的視頻點播 |
| 15  6c18e859-425a-485e-84d1-4558b8a0cb6c | AuthVOD | 授權視頻 |
| 16  a14317fb-d6db-4712-8f87-9a1fef2ca867 | Authenticated video on demand | 經過身份驗證的視頻點播 |
| 17  45ed2b30-65f8-4f83-a615-17353555d419 | SVOD | SVOD |
| 18  4369f370-5f49-4005-9a3d-dab953a7c785 | Subscription video on demand | 訂閱視頻點播 |
| 19  726efad2-188f-47db-a68c-8b119adaeffe | VOD | 視頻點播 |
| 20  a2890ac3-0efd-49b5-9585-cd5e2d006a95 | Video on demand generally refers to video on demand services through cable networks. | 視頻點播通常指通過有線網絡的視頻點播服務。 |
| 21  e9cd79e0-aaf4-4b73-83a3-431fa919697e | Monetization packages | 營利套餐 |
| 22  bfddf4a0-6ffb-46b9-b94b-f6303985201c | Here are the packages offered with Brightcove Beacon. | 這是Brightcove Beacon隨附的軟件包。 |
| 23  34fb7c29-64f3-4211-b06f-e99a859a1f56 | Choose the one that best fits your needs. | 選擇最適合您的需求。 |
| 24  b81fb619-8e25-4980-a66d-7f5c6eeef50f | Plan | 計劃 |
| 25  ee7553c5-d3b7-458d-bfbf-b97466f93334 | Description | 描述 |
| 26  cf60552c-0ff5-4f4c-a0c3-d56942a55e26 | Free | 自由 |
| 27  2992d1e1-d2f7-4749-a230-89d810bc0f2c | Visitors can view ad-free content in this plan without authentication. | 訪客無需身份驗證即可在此計劃中查看無廣告的內容。 |
| 28  ecf2bd0f-ea8d-42a0-9bd7-f7172a65205d | AVOD | 影音 |
| 29  31ae975d-12a0-4567-acbb-4509245822a9 | Visitors can view content containing ads in this plan without authentication. | 訪客無需身份驗證即可查看此計劃中包含廣告的內容。 |
| 30  ba533d40-983d-40d9-8b3b-434f5d333f8d | Generally free to consumers since advertisements are shown. | 由於顯示了廣告，通常對消費者免費。 |
| 31  93af3777-eaca-43df-963d-c3a3c41670a4 | AuthVOD without ads | 沒有廣告的AuthVOD |
| 32  97628cb7-4011-427e-88ab-636895215521 | Authenticated users can view ad-free content in this plan by signing in. | 經過身份驗證的用戶可以通過登錄來查看此計劃中的無廣告內容。 |
| 33  5b7d1001-4ffd-4a08-b33d-21049db57901 | [1][1] This model often requires users to log in using credentials from another platform, service, cable (TVE), or cellular subscription in order to access content. | [1][1]此模型通常要求用戶使用來自其他平台，服務，電纜（TVE）或蜂窩訂閱的憑據登錄才能訪問內容。 |
| 34  958b32f0-eb78-449f-a594-0f4fc7cd6663 | For this reason, AuthVOD is valuable when coordinating with partnerships or managing multiple properties or branded services. | 因此，在與合作夥伴進行協調或管理多個資產或品牌服務時，AuthVOD十分有價值。 |
| 35  e553cc36-15fe-4d42-a1d3-9a9265524325 | AuthVOD with ads | 帶有廣告的AuthVOD |
| 36  ade22b1b-5b9f-481b-8ea1-14f59351110b | Authenticated users can view content containing ads in this plan by signing in. | 經過身份驗證的用戶可以通過登錄來查看包含該計劃中的廣告的內容。 |
| 37  8f74cff5-1e5a-41ad-bad2-c84dda11057c | [1][1] AuthVOD can also refer to a free, ad-supported service that requires a viewer to create a login to view. | [1][1] AuthVOD也可以指一項免費的，廣告支持的服務，該服務需要查看者創建登錄名才能查看。 |
| 38  dfd10ffd-ff3d-40a7-92b8-a61a7ff0359f | The benefit to the end viewer is the ability to do things like make “watchlists” of content and “pause and resume” across devices. | 最終查看器的好處是能夠在設備之間執行內容的“監視列表"和“暫停和恢復"之類的操作。 |
| 39  9f9fdc6d-8eb6-433c-acdc-11a687b6fb71 | The benefit to the service provider is the ability to know more about the end viewer for marketing and advertising purposes. | 服務提供商的好處是可以出於營銷和廣告目的而更多地了解最終用戶。 |
| 40  5f596598-a87a-455f-9da1-40f3b69aaef9 | [1][1] Another benefit for users, depending on their plan settings, might be access to more content and different ad loads. | [1][1]用戶的另一個好處（取決於他們的計劃設置）可能是訪問更多內容和不同的廣告負載。 |
| 41  c9b36d50-1e6f-40e0-826b-8f43ee5ea8ea | SVOD | SVOD |
| 42  401cf538-27ae-43de-a120-44764f1ae83e | Subscribers can view ad-free content in this plan. | 訂戶可以查看此計劃中的無廣告內容。 |
| 43  b5bf5efb-f88e-4f74-980f-ae5f240d789d | Similar to traditional TV packages, it allows users to consume as much content as they desire at a flat rate per month. | 與傳統電視套餐類似，它允許用戶以每月固定的價格消費他們想要的內容。 |
| 44  61976ef8-97ab-49c6-99fc-335783775edb | Mixed | 混合的 |
| 45  bf399e4a-f328-4332-bd5d-3577e32eb715 | Subscribers can view content with a mixture of AVOD and SVOD options. | 訂戶可以混合使用AVOD和SVOD選項查看內容。 |
| **adding-to-page.html**  **MQ971010 0b313ca9-3580-408b-9b51-b2d69527d628** | | |
| 1  49151e30-9b8a-452f-a665-3111e093bab5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bce1eba8-46c1-404c-b5cd-6c5500b632a2 | Adding a Carousel to an Existing Page parent: | 向現有頁面父級添加輪播： |
| 3  8a2e5ff8-7720-4f23-a620-f22422a02e94 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 4  c889af31-1c8f-43da-ba24-68403fd37389 | Adding a Carousel to an Existing Page | 向現有頁面添加輪播 |
| 5  e7b99d46-dfe7-4ed6-b260-ecf778aba935 | In this topic, you will learn how to add a group of videos in a carousel to a Brightcove Beacon page. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將輪播中的一組視頻添加到Brightcove Beacon頁面。 |
| 6  283534ec-02a9-4bc1-aad6-153a232c9686 | Overview | 概述 |
| 7  1fddf101-8f13-4457-8a3d-269027968aa0 | The Brightcove Beacon page is where users select and watch your video content. | 用戶可以在Brightcove Beacon頁面上選擇和觀看您的視頻內容。 |
| 8  0d12bcec-2c3f-49f9-a56b-8a7ff39bfbba | Carousels display a group of videos or playlists that you have defined in Video Cloud Studio. | 輪播顯示您在Video Cloud Studio中定義的一組視頻或播放列表。 |
| 9  13035036-c170-4423-9321-22620bd9749f | Using the Brightcove Beacon Administrative Console, you can add carousels to an existing page. | 使用Brightcove Beacon管理控制台，您可以將輪播添加到現有頁面。 |
| 10  126d3536-2235-43e3-90a9-08d74649a40f | [1] | [1] |
| 11  443c0efe-9ed2-48a6-b797-025e0cc3cb8e | Home with carousels | 旋轉木馬的家 |
| 12  9bc091e0-2405-4cdf-a795-6e7a7a5a04e1 | Home with carousels | 旋轉木馬的家 |
| 13  9d5de99b-a687-4868-b894-ed457044105c | Adding a carousel | 添加輪播 |
| 14  6ca288f1-72dd-4ba2-8c0d-abcdd565fbcc | To add a carousel to an existing page, follow these steps: | 要將輪播添加到現有頁面，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 15  fd497fa9-0381-41e0-b119-406f253a0f72 | Log in to Brightcove Beacon. | 登錄到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 16  ae64925e-6701-4c7f-b821-d9ec062cc4cf | In the top navigation, select [1}Pages{2]. | 在頂部導航中，選擇[1}頁數{2]。 |
| 17  f7bfb34b-8485-4a71-a7d2-229f08d5d7c8 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  b02a59ad-ccae-4aa2-9fda-349d63123adb | Top navigation | 頂部導航 |
| 19  4c778665-5860-445e-9e15-d907ff4053fe | Top navigation | 頂部導航 |
| 20  e8378ea7-a634-43d7-ac12-84d3df9b325c | You can use the [1}Add new page{2] button to create a new page. | 您可以使用[1}新增頁面{2]按鈕創建一個新頁面。 |
| 21  713a3ea2-94c7-4172-a181-f166f79cabfa | Once you have pages defined, you can easily add a carousel to an existing page. | 定義頁面後，您可以輕鬆地將輪播添加到現有頁面。 |
| 22  f0ea39cb-a57e-4626-a3d0-b9beda24d88d | Select the page that you want to update. | 選擇您要更新的頁面。 |
| 23  823d49c9-3301-4189-a9b9-7de8c4d88426 | Here, we are selecting the link for the [1}Home{2] page. | 在這裡，我們選擇了[1}家{2]頁。 |
| 24  0473fe13-3981-4483-a182-21ed63bf0ac3 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  4dd1a660-76b2-4c11-be75-4b585c565a79 | Select an existing page | 選擇一個現有頁面 |
| 26  ded044ed-1e41-4cf6-9a06-0415de6cb53e | Select an existing page | 選擇一個現有頁面 |
| 27  05dbbdab-2644-40ee-a72d-17f8ef74fbf9 | Notice that the [1}Basic Data{2] is already populated. | 請注意[1}基本數據{2]已填充。 |
| 28  370fa251-5453-45de-a05d-71d75f09478e | Select the [1}Add Block{2] button. | 選擇[1}添加塊{2]按鈕。 |
| 29  93d292b2-de0d-4ccc-b391-82e0a50e1300 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  5272f097-5ef8-4996-a526-6691980dd109 | Add Block button | 添加阻止按鈕 |
| 31  fec399a4-9b48-4382-89c3-78807e3d0071 | Add Block button | 添加阻止按鈕 |
| 32  6a83b921-d8c3-4a0f-a8aa-dff6a8eeb0a7 | Choose the type of block that you want. | 選擇所需的塊類型。 |
| 33  f7931ae3-c1a6-47e6-95ab-136019925aaa | In this case, we are choosing the [1}list-block{2]. | 在這種情況下，我們選擇[1}列表塊{2]。 |
| 34  da5a5c7e-072e-4bcf-81a2-88fc2bbe20fc | Select the [1}Add Block{2] button associated with the block that you want. | 選擇[1}添加塊{2]與所需塊相關的按鈕。 |
| 35  a90811f9-6fcc-4e7b-86db-1260fbc5ce19 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  ae3d9c02-abf2-4f9c-99d6-8a7a1ea21710 | Add list block | 添加列表塊 |
| 37  2ccc406e-6d24-4ff5-ac32-5a9157475229 | Add list block | 添加列表塊 |
| 38  4642759b-249c-4bbd-ab20-9ad6439d7a8f | Select the [1}Add Layout{2] button. | 選擇[1}添加佈局{2]按鈕。 |
| 39  eabc8b37-bf69-4110-94d9-6a768b157df8 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  49b13345-ae15-4b76-b576-2504e234b0d4 | Add Layout button | 添加佈局按鈕 |
| 41  ac279213-c8b7-4a41-b6d3-38d98b923c8d | Add Layout button | 添加佈局按鈕 |
| 42  a2454e42-729e-40c0-a83e-b283960ae54c | Choose the type of layout that you want, whether it is Featured, Carousel or Grid. | 選擇所需的佈局類型，無論是“特色"，“輪播"還是“網格"。 |
| 43  82841c24-d1e8-4d21-9056-6bd0359680c6 | In this example, we are selecting the [1}Carousel Landscape Labels In{2] layout. | 在此示例中，我們選擇[1}輪播景觀標籤{2]佈局。 |
| 44  82d523bc-b22d-469c-bc39-b4937a3a3a12 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  e4f3192d-1492-417d-815b-da45c0a1dc88 | Add carousel layout | 添加輪播佈局 |
| 46  8bed7e49-d2ab-41c6-a6b9-3f281b72d71c | Now that you have the container defined for the carousel, you are ready to add content. | 現在，您已經為輪播定義了容器，您可以添加內容了。 |
| 47  9ad57d48-404e-4000-87ac-2548c328b859 | From the list-block item, select the [1}Add Playlist{2] button. | 從列表阻止項中，選擇[1}添加播放列表{2]按鈕。 |
| 48  f55fc802-0ed6-493a-a04d-0b54f93958c9 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  933e019d-c445-4c0d-b750-69be2658e675 | Add Playlist button | 添加播放列表按鈕 |
| 50  d593a070-20ed-4b98-b611-e5d2cb41fa22 | Choose a playlist. | 選擇一個播放列表。 |
| 51  67020227-e8d4-45ba-a4b3-96b72b50f14d | In this example, we are selecting the [1}Add Playlist{2] button associated with the [1}Humor{2] playlist. | 在此示例中，我們選擇[1}添加播放列表{2]與關聯的按鈕[1}幽默{2]播放列表。 |
| 52  3c3ca54a-c814-402a-90ba-8764190a8a5b | You create playlists using Video Cloud Studio. | 您可以使用Video Cloud Studio創建播放列表。 |
| 53  e4cb2a43-0b27-4098-8e0c-38cf8cfb0385 | They will appear here once you sync to your Video Cloud account. | 一旦您同步到您的Video Cloud帳戶，它們就會顯示在這裡。 |
| 54  95b3e64c-a3b4-4cec-aefe-f12a0517b501 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  078c94da-8d07-45f7-8ef0-b7a22c3350cb | Add Humor playlist | 添加幽默播放列表 |
| 56  f0f7a4da-1b68-4235-b16b-297290167d28 | We can see that the [1}Humor{2] playlist has been added to our carousel. | 我們可以看到[1}幽默{2]播放列表已添加到我們的輪播中。 |
| 57  f3460015-3ec8-4fed-9132-b5d117c2c139 | You can drag and drop to re-order the items. | 您可以拖放以重新排序項目。 |
| 58  9570e6a0-2d30-43ca-a0bd-0d981095fdb3 | Select the [1}Update Page{2] button to add the new carousel to the page. | 選擇[1}更新頁面{2]按鈕將新的輪播添加到頁面。 |
| 59  40085baa-1998-4df3-bfa2-3dc9cffb2ce8 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  46d1900b-787c-4676-96c2-32e779ca98cf | Update Page button | 更新頁面按鈕 |
| 61  5b6b0ce6-4847-4bad-9561-da5c96d9ba89 | You are all set. | 你們都準備好了。 |
| 62  a7b1503c-1f2d-4c7a-a1da-8a6fbf0bea1c | You should see the new carousel on your Brightcove Beacon page. | 您應該在Brightcove Beacon頁面上看到新的輪播。 |
| 63  3b3a589d-3c3f-4935-a2c0-78b13d88ca66 | See the following sections for details about field values. | 有關字段值的詳細信息，請參見以下各節。 |
| **implementing-OIDC-auth.html**  **MQ971010 9f95c8ac-1636-478f-92ae-79cc386097e4** | | |
| 1  31058c1e-92d3-4ac7-ae8c-f7710bb50853 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b151a2e9-7064-44a4-be96-4fcdc6d89b8e | 'Implementing Open ID Connect (OIDC)' description: | “實施開放ID連接（OIDC）"說明： |
| 3  b4bb653f-8b00-4913-b9e7-f37f1c762340 | 'In this topic, you will learn how Open ID Connect can be integrated with Brightcove Beacon.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將Open ID Connect與Brightcove Beacon集成在一起。"父母： |
| 4  457424e4-0cee-45d6-aa72-917f63aacc9f | 'Using Brightcove Beacon' published: false --- | “使用Brightcove信標"發布：錯誤- |
| 5  be0f87cb-b390-463f-a57d-057bdc144393 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  92794e0d-4ac9-435a-8f32-8eedbfe31fcc | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  2ebb00bb-8b5d-4d0d-8972-a11da3e63a67 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  348f9ce6-b3c4-47a4-8c07-0af1c0ba7d95 | To provide integration between customer user management systems (UMS) and Beacon, Brightcove has implemented Open ID Connect (OIDC) for the most reliable way of providing authentication. | 為了提供客戶用戶管理系統（UMS）與信標之間的集成，Brightcove實施了Open ID Connect（OIDC），以提供最可靠的身份驗證方法。 |
| 9  76d83a98-2103-49d5-809b-4fa317e977c2 | The Open ID Connect (OIDC) is a layer on top of the OAuth 2.0 protocol for external authentication for services like Auth0 and It allows clients to verify the identity of the end user based on the authentication performed by an Authorization Server. | 開放ID連接（OIDC）是OAuth 2.0協議之上的一層，用於Auth0等服務的外部身份驗證，它允許客戶端根據授權服務器執行的身份驗證來驗證最終用戶的身份。 |
| 10  66daec65-4ebf-4ab1-a25a-b42cdc7f9e5a | Here are the prominent features of our OIDC integration: | 以下是我們OIDC集成的突出特點： |
| 11  0e1d4772-411e-4aa2-ac8d-ef3852adae7f | Existing 3rd party databases can be used to authenticate Beacon users. | 現有的第三方數據庫可用於驗證Beacon用戶。 |
| 12  f5e0e5e9-d997-4e3f-bce9-1b705ec97432 | [1][1] | [1][1] |
| 13  9b61867c-8f6e-4d79-b514-a2c021e68cd8 | Beacon Users register, authenticate and change passwords through their Beacon apps. | 信標用戶通過其信標應用程序註冊，認證和更改密碼。 |
| 14  4d875c13-07aa-4549-97b3-88d59ed0b8b2 | Beacon apps support in app purchases. | 信標應用程序支持應用程序購買。 |
| 15  1381a224-4b75-4475-999e-091e79fb5441 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  ca8301bc-7bd9-4d9b-8614-392b86f0b79f | Existing applications and Beacon apps share the same authentication database. | 現有應用程序和Beacon應用程序共享相同的身份驗證數據庫。 |
| 17  abc7753f-4105-4dee-8b91-632354de3022 | New viewers can register in the 3rd party system. | 新觀眾可以在第三方系統中註冊。 |
| 18  201bb54b-bb0e-4ea9-b7da-71a6efd1ed94 | Device pairing workflows (2nd device, enter code on screen to auth the TV app). | 設備配對工作流程（第二個設備，在屏幕上輸入代碼以驗證電視應用程序）。 |
| 19  ff779150-f2bf-46cf-811c-f84ed3fe1fac | Social logins if they are supported by the OIDC provider. | OIDC提供程序支持的社交登錄名。 |
| 20  b1c4170d-96a0-4a2e-8ad3-e9cdcf0ade32 | Beacon Stream concurrency limiting is supported. | 支持信標流並發限制。 |
| 21  b4146916-4ca4-407a-8ab2-4b1fd55b784c | The OIDC provider may offer additional Authentication methods beyond User name & psw (multifactor, passwordless, device pairing, google account pairing). | OIDC提供商可能會提供用戶名和psw之外的其他身份驗證方法（多因素，無密碼，設備配對，谷歌帳戶配對）。 |
| 22  b7c6a3e9-d52a-4904-b443-6940324d8c16 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 23  8c783c52-231e-4893-954e-a28a76e45c02 | Implementing an OIDC Auth0 Provider | 實施OIDC Auth0提供程序 |
| 24  d71ee33d-4869-4e56-b293-9b96597cdfe5 | Here are the detailed steps to follow in Brightcove Beacon to implement the OIDC Auth0 Provider: | 以下是Brightcove Beacon中實現OIDC Auth0提供程序要遵循的詳細步驟： |
| 25  b1309dbf-9df5-4d1a-8ad8-9b9a806c287e | Enter to your Brightcove Beacon account. | 輸入您的Brightcove Beacon帳戶。 |
| 26  67f703f6-55ec-4e25-aacf-2ed6c8984a82 | Click on the gear button at the top right. | 點擊右上角的齒輪按鈕。 |
| 27  015ea728-c0ae-4b24-87ea-047ccdb0ad85 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  aab8c8d9-d0db-4dd8-8e48-31c084bc62e5 | Click the [1}Auth Providers{2] button on the left menu. | 點擊[1}身份驗證提供者{2]左側菜單上的按鈕。 |
| 29  f93f355e-a3f5-4d65-bd18-2630e3a914ff | [1] | [1] |
| 30  1e56ba4c-3a2e-45b0-a695-fe8301f2c12d | Add the [1}Auth Endpoint:{2] [1}/account/social\_login{2] . | 添加[1}驗證端點：{2][1} / account / social\_login{2]。 |
| 31  aaa58b9b-b6c1-428c-b20a-1a86f6ced790 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  9ecd90d1-c9b0-4941-95fd-a906adbb5b35 | For the [1}Auth Type{2] field, select [1}openid\_connect.{2] | 為了[1}驗證類型{2]字段中，選擇[1}openid\_connect。{2] |
| 33  04f85dda-b2ba-48ca-aad3-adf08a6dc9cb | Fill the fields for each of the OpenID Connect settings: | 填寫每個OpenID Connect設置的字段： |
| 34  21691880-da54-4a97-82f9-cd33ce0deab6 | Most of the information to fill in the fields for this form is in your [1}Auth0 account{2]. | 填寫此表單字段的大多數信息都在您的[1}Auth0帳戶{2]。 |
| 35  c2d8ce31-3ccb-4a64-a84a-ec4a3051b0df | [1] | [1] |
| 36  bb7b61e7-90ff-4503-96c0-57ff2b5312a3 | A) [1}Base Url:{2] | 一種）[1}基本網址：{2] |
| 37  9282c2c7-1075-4e90-87c8-d3b8a6791cfc | Please review the value for this field with your Brightcove representative. | 請與您的Brightcove代表一起查看此字段的值。 |
| 38  e4ef062d-899c-4021-a9ff-16c1a63adf7b | B) [1}Revoke Refresh Url:{2] | B）[1}撤消刷新網址：{2] |
| 39  4dc1b0ad-8b6f-4db1-9bbc-f1ba81cde4e5 | Set as [1}oauth/revoke{2] | 設置[1}oauth /撤銷{2] |
| 40  87616b13-57f0-40d2-837d-601dac0f0039 | C) [1}Pairing Codes Url:{2] | C）[1}配對代碼網址：{2] |
| 41  3e9be82b-30ae-4f16-b492-568b50243e79 | Set as [1}oauth/device/code{2] | 設置[1}oauth /設備/代碼{2] |
| 42  58503a33-45cc-478c-b253-f73ced5daf15 | D) [1}Has Audience:{2] | D）[1}有聽眾：{2] |
| 43  513ea8f6-56a2-4cc2-b9f4-ea2bc5249e85 | Please review the value for this field with your Brightcove representative. | 請與您的Brightcove代表一起查看此字段的值。 |
| 44  79646588-0532-45c6-8ddc-1110cf0fe596 | E) [1}User Info Url:{2] | E）[1}用戶信息網址：{2] |
| 45  3a2c0042-c8b5-4f49-b0a4-78a227d64d72 | Set as [1}userinfo{2] | 設置[1}用戶信息{2] |
| 46  ce35a542-c58d-4894-ab60-860241d055c8 | F) [1}Access Token Url:{2] | F）[1}訪問令牌網址：{2] |
| 47  71da9d79-1fc8-4384-b200-846dfb1223c3 | Set as [1}oauth/token{2] | 設置[1}oauth /令牌{2] |
| 48  35086e08-2b4d-491b-9ad1-d679d31c4cb9 | G) [1}Logout Url:{2] | G）[1}登出網址：{2] |
| 49  6fb34b15-dc2c-4663-b4a7-453d1c631513 | Set as [1}v2/logout{2] | 設置[1}v2 /登出{2] |
| 50  7bc75864-bf47-4afb-b018-5c89a11fa1c2 | H) [1}Jwks Location:{2] | H）[1} Jwks地點：{2] |
| 51  df54d46c-5bb4-439f-905f-dc370c5fa5db | Is the [1}JSON Web Key Set{2] located in the [1}Advanced Settings > Endpoints{2] tab from your application in your [5}Auth0 account{6]. | 是個[1}JSON Web密鑰集{2]位於[1}高級設置>端點{2]您的應用程序中的標籤[5}Auth0帳戶{6]。 |
| 52  3f469805-34f3-4a69-a1b7-d5dbf9c7c94c | I) [1}Refresh Token Url:{2] | 一世）[1}刷新令牌網址：{2] |
| 53  da6dbdd7-2b7a-4910-846f-3b5582c16c22 | Set as [1}oauth/token{2] | 設置[1}oauth /令牌{2] |
| 54  dc5cd04b-01ce-4f47-896b-b8e7ee07c62f | J) [1}Authorization Url:{2] | J）[1}授權網址：{2] |
| 55  9adc35a1-cc0a-46d2-bf04-2464ce6fc8f5 | Set as [1}authorize{2] | 設置[1}授權{2] |
| 56  c52efaa5-b619-4ae6-b7d9-4e37f95272a2 | K) [1}Scopes:{2] | K）[1}範圍：{2] |
| 57  7bda4ce2-e98d-4bfd-a37d-ffab0d5badae | Please review this field with your Brightcove representative. | 請與您的Brightcove代表一起查看此字段。 |
| 58  cb5a3baf-f019-4cd6-87aa-7754d009a86d | Click the [1}Save Settings{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存設置{2]按鈕。 |
| **tools.html**  **MQ971010 aa3c447b-3636-4645-a528-1b33873091ce** | | |
| 1  b9cd66cf-eecb-4ddc-84e7-2ea8f6c0b86c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1e0d9deb-0bb2-42ca-adad-0d21efad72b6 | Using the Tools parent: | 使用“工具"父級： |
| 3  31507fa2-4d76-450c-94b2-547d4baef431 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 4  f50a13c3-22b3-4a1d-bcb3-19c1dcdc8381 | Using the Tools | 使用工具 |
| 5  881c4cdf-3b23-446e-b3f6-9b2c49c5e653 | In this topic, you will learn the functionality of the options in the [1}Tools{2] section of Brightcove Beacon. | 在本主題中，您將學習[1}工具{2]燈塔信標部分。 |
| 6  92bc116f-3a80-4c38-a05e-de0d7f22fb5b | Introducing the Tools | 工具介紹 |
| 7  a86d5386-77af-4596-acfc-6f4955335513 | In Brightcove Beacon the [1}wrench{2] icon (labeled 1) represents a set of tools. | 在Brightcove Beacon中[1}扳手{2]圖標（標記為1）代表一組工具。 |
| 8  8d3401a0-6222-4619-b913-ca4b54f78977 | The options for the tools are [1}Ingestion{2] and [1}Cache{2] (2). | 這些工具的選項是[1}攝取{2]和[1}快取{2]（2）。 |
| 9  6017a660-3eca-4725-b94a-5b7fe2f93fcc | This document explores the two options. | 本文檔探討了這兩種選擇。 |
| 10  9755baa1-ec88-4f8d-a87e-69a416e8493d | [1] | [1] |
| 11  7668d22c-96d8-4802-a640-560bb3d981a3 | icon-and-options | 圖標和選項 |
| 12  8f55894d-a32f-4bb4-9a30-29203dcfbd62 | Ingestion | 攝取 |
| 13  1a5a0c4c-2ed3-44da-ade1-56cc660a0219 | In the Ingestion group you have three tools: | 在“攝取"組中，您具有三個工具： |
| 14  95fabe9d-dbbe-4cde-b4b1-a2bd319af8aa | [1}Update Brightcove Videos{2]: | [1}更新Brightcove視頻{2]： |
| 15  f3da2f2c-921d-4cfd-8dcd-fe3626f54bb3 | If you have added videos to your Video Cloud catalog, or altered existing videos, this button syncs the newly added or updated videos to Brightcove Beacon. | 如果您已將視頻添加到“視頻雲"目錄中，或更改了現有視頻，則此按鈕會將新添加或更新的視頻同步到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 16  d25813d5-da3e-45ff-b7e5-5935f6424676 | [1}Update Brightcove Playlists{2]: | [1}更新Brightcove播放列表{2]： |
| 17  20b3c82e-ca6a-45fd-a8c3-3dd0aa3fc9fb | If you have added playlists to your Video Cloud catalog, or altered existing playlists, this button syncs the newly added or updated playlists to Brightcove Beacon. | 如果您已將播放列表添加到您的Video Cloud目錄中，或更改了現有的播放列表，則此按鈕會將新添加或更新的播放列表同步到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 18  c2ae7b33-61d0-4ba6-a296-d4f8312768ec | [1}XML EPG - Fetch XML from Folder{2]: | [1}XML EPG-從文件夾中獲取XML{2]： |
| 19  11cab6fd-a78f-4b04-a6cc-b7375033b191 | When your EPG (Electronic Program Guide) needs to be updated, this button retrieves the updated XML file. | 當您的EPG（電子程序指南）需要更新時，此按鈕將檢索更新的XML文件。 |
| 20  790d494d-d8f4-492f-bf9f-fac46aa6441a | You will be provided an S3 account in which to drop the file. | 將為您提供一個S3帳戶，用於放置文件。 |
| 21  ac0fe38d-e6e2-42d2-9464-4ab8285f7820 | You can also work with Brightcove support personnel to create a schedule to automatically perform ingestion. | 您也可以與Brightcove支持人員一起創建時間表以自動執行攝取。 |
| 22  55b44749-6108-4b78-a5c4-ecb238a1159f | [1] | [1] |
| 23  b8230a19-37d8-4ab7-9cbf-601b21216278 | ingestion | 攝取 |
| 24  67fda2aa-8672-4ff6-93b0-f32f2b695f98 | Caveats for ingestion | 注意事項 |
| 25  2c0068ae-9da1-414b-b87e-320dac641d30 | Note that not all data that is entered about a particular video in Studio is automatically ingested into Brightcove Beacon. | 請注意，並非在Studio中輸入的有關特定視頻的所有數據都會自動提取到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 26  efa83a1d-78b2-4677-8475-33c952f41e5c | For instance, the following are not ingested into Brightcove Beacon from Video Cloud: | 例如，以下內容未從Video Cloud提取到Brightcove Beacon中： |
| 27  479c63e7-5586-43b3-8dc0-89b7f6857202 | [1}Availability times{2]: | [1}可用時間{2]： |
| 28  361e376e-d98d-4a3b-b2ed-eb530dd344f9 | Scheduling times set in the [1}AVAILABILITY{2] section of the video's properties are not ingested into Brightcove Beacon. | 在中設置的計劃時間[1}可用性{2]視頻屬性的“部分"未提取到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 29  fdd0fa35-9b36-4526-9ea1-37a6da8be499 | The dates will be, but not the times. | 日期將是，但不是時間。 |
| 30  e79b72de-1974-4818-856f-ac20d66853eb | [1}Geo Filtering{2]: | [1}地理過濾{2]： |
| 31  3abc5f59-bae6-438b-ad8e-c285c620e9a1 | Geo filtering information set in the [1}AVAILABILITY{2] section of the video's properties are not ingested into Brightcove Beacon. | 在中設置的地理位置過濾信息[1}可用性{2]視頻屬性的“部分"未提取到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 32  03e4d24c-2510-4e36-b1d0-0e7e823470de | The issues listed above can be remedied by creating a [1}Package{2] in Brightcove Beacon the assigning the video to that package at ingestion via custom fields. | 上面列出的問題可以通過創建一個[1}包裹{2]在Brightcove Beacon中，通過自定義字段將視頻在攝取時分配給該程序包。 |
| 33  bd6f4251-22e9-4300-bd24-2ef0b11dbcd3 | See the [1}Creating a Subscription Package {2] and [3}Using a Subscription Package {2] documents for further information. | 見[1}創建訂閱包{2]和[3}使用訂閱包{2]有關更多信息的文檔。 |
| 34  6d5dd8b4-821e-4a64-a703-65a92303721e | Also note that not every field mentioned in Brightcove Beacon has an associated custom field. | 另請注意，並非Brightcove Beacon中提到的每個字段都具有關聯的自定義字段。 |
| 35  ede58d98-c8a0-45f8-bb07-115b810165f4 | For instance [1}Production Country{2] and [1}Sub-Genre{2] do not have corresponding custom fields associated with them. | 例如[1}生產國{2]和[1}子體裁{2]沒有與之關聯的相應自定義字段。 |
| 36  8ba9026f-5756-4592-8d65-f0e682950d0e | Cache | 快取 |
| 37  d7877f22-2c59-406f-8265-2cb61eae8298 | In the Cache group you have two tools: | 在“緩存"組中，您有兩個工具： |
| 38  f01e50d4-0726-42ba-bbb4-af07ab333872 | [1}Cache Purge{2]: | [1}緩存清除{2]： |
| 39  2f05da98-46bd-466c-a8b2-918072696731 | When you make changes in Brightcove Beacon, click this button to roll those changes into the current configuration. | 當您在Brightcove Beacon中進行更改時，單擊此按鈕可將這些更改滾動到當前配置中。 |
| 40  be214fd9-7f8b-4eab-806a-0bbd908fc365 | This option pulls all changes EXCEPT images into the current configuration. | 該選項將除映像之外的所有更改拉入當前配置。 |
| 41  500a5e63-1eac-48d1-889c-21df668590c6 | [1}Image Cache{2]: | [1}影像快取{2]： |
| 42  327c0c7a-f39a-4de6-9d93-2dc531bb7307 | If you update any images in Brightcove Beacon, click this button to roll the image changes into the current configuration. | 如果您在Brightcove Beacon中更新任何圖像，請單擊此按鈕以將圖像更改滾動到當前配置。 |
| 43  6e158f7d-b2f0-4a2f-9112-be17469f398d | [1] | [1] |
| 44  345fd4d7-6d2a-4e3e-beb6-e00655fdc879 | cache | 快取 |
| 45  a720e8e7-d444-4ce2-a1e5-688b61f81099 | This process should not be done indiscriminately as doing this too frequently in production has an adverse effect on scalability and performance. | 此過程不應隨意進行，因為在生產中過於頻繁地執行此過程會對可伸縮性和性能產生不利影響。 |
| **creating-a-page.html**  **MQ971010 ea127e66-87a9-4031-bbe2-26e1ec673cf0** | | |
| 1  87db1452-8754-4a98-8e4f-893f86df569f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1f5405e1-af52-446c-8a5b-9c9d6bdf5b9e | Creating a New Page parent: | 創建一個新頁面的父級： |
| 3  85c7b9f7-78d8-4ebe-aa04-314ced514e90 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 4  beb7dab8-3b43-4338-80e5-ab793251aeee | Creating a New Page | 創建一個新頁面 |
| 5  9536f395-16be-4ce2-a1a1-a2f1d3e5e31a | In this topic, you will learn how to create a new Brightcove Beacon Page. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建新的Brightcove信標頁面。 |
| 6  c4e44d8e-5c6a-40fc-8d04-367d1076f9c0 | Overview | 概述 |
| 7  80af050f-c520-459c-9ac2-151901c60419 | The Brightcove Beacon page is where users select and watch your video content. | 用戶可以在Brightcove Beacon頁面上選擇和觀看您的視頻內容。 |
| 8  dc66473e-bd0f-41c3-adda-d1ca48dc04a8 | Carousels display a group of videos or playlists that you have defined in Video Cloud Studio. | 輪播顯示您在Video Cloud Studio中定義的一組視頻或播放列表。 |
| 9  53df71b8-1ecb-4d27-af89-c3ea628cde8a | Using the Brightcove Beacon Administrative Console, you can create a new page with a content carousel. | 使用Brightcove Beacon管理控制台，您可以創建帶有內容輪播的新頁面。 |
| 10  4ed8096b-64bd-4260-9a66-7cfafda3e139 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  29c77e55-93e7-4bff-a1ce-1f6cb1dc6f43 | Home with carousel | 旋轉木馬的家 |
| 12  ddd4d27c-e9ad-4df7-9243-c0ef0fed6264 | Home with carousel | 旋轉木馬的家 |
| 13  1da9c423-f791-42f9-9e61-009d2bd5dab0 | Creating a page | 創建一個頁面 |
| 14  5834a06f-c7ed-4fd3-832c-ad09780c9ce5 | To create a new page, follow these steps: | 要創建一個新頁面，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 15  666b0fc4-c995-493d-9beb-203b647903da | Login to Brightcove Beacon. | 登錄到Brightcove信標。 |
| 16  1df87f27-e3a9-41c7-a473-4e62cf372bbf | In the top navigation, select [1}Pages{2]. | 在頂部導航中，選擇[1}頁數{2]。 |
| 17  94cc2330-6401-4a54-93d1-5543b92aec41 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  f8faeabd-8502-440d-ab63-2d55a25595fb | Top navigation | 頂部導航 |
| 19  f41c9af2-4a7e-4dc2-8e71-57b1738c6021 | Top navigation | 頂部導航 |
| 20  989c6b16-b127-4cc4-b17a-48d7a23db73b | Select the [1}Add new page{2] button to create a new page. | 選擇[1}新增頁面{2]按鈕創建一個新頁面。 |
| 21  6f519cdf-f953-4035-86a6-c62972d72cd1 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  44072a83-788d-4981-a50c-59ced1c9f00e | Add new page button | 添加新頁面按鈕 |
| 23  006643ea-14e6-4427-8794-6fb2fde58e8e | Add new page button | 添加新頁面按鈕 |
| 24  1b4ec303-d843-41df-b378-c08c84ca6a3f | For the [1}Basic Data{2] tab, enter the following field values: | 為了[1}基本數據{2]標籤中，輸入以下字段值： |
| 25  8522c070-8a6f-4430-ae30-3a55ba406cee | [1] | [1] |
| 26  9f7de440-7aff-4606-a2c9-954b9c1dd1db | Basic Data | 基本數據 |
| 27  b6479778-8117-4f5c-9270-087a57c3123c | Basic Data | 基本數據 |
| 28  31d1bbb6-0c7e-4678-b85f-34e5d4140e01 | [1}System Title{2] - Internal system page name. | [1}系統標題{2] -內部系統頁面名稱。 |
| 29  9f83a0a6-a723-4e73-8a9b-e60d1e308f02 | This will not be displayed to users, but is used to generate a friendly URL. | 這不會顯示給用戶，但是用於生成友好的URL。 |
| 30  ce4e8c15-9e06-411d-a879-8c4d751dfe4c | You will enter a viewable title in a later step. | 您將在以後的步驟中輸入可見的標題。 |
| 31  2e6197dd-deef-4e14-b463-d2e425f77d24 | [1}Order{2] - Page order on your home page | [1}命令{2] -主頁上的頁面順序 |
| 32  137f402d-0d48-421b-904e-3db8dbc5f6b3 | [1}Genre Type{2] - Values: | [1}體裁類型{2] -值： |
| 33  c0c0c255-9186-435a-b6ea-079dc0b25813 | [1}Master{2] - Main page | [1}掌握{2] - 主頁 |
| 34  b84f910e-7a95-4fb3-b674-8b55063be9ba | [1}Child{2] - Subordinate page | [1}孩子{2] -下屬頁面 |
| 35  ea303d69-7b5d-4f45-843e-c682ff798321 | [1}Navigation Type{2] - Select from a list of page templates | [1}導航類型{2] -從頁面模板列表中選擇 |
| 36  714c2127-847a-4872-a3cb-9245e2d20a42 | [1}Presentation Type{2] - Values: | [1}演講類型{2] -值： |
| 37  84db13a2-c94d-40f2-8226-d67ea1400cac | [1}icontext{2] - Display an icon with text inside of it | [1}圖標文字{2] -在其中顯示帶有文字的圖標 |
| 38  eec1d2ac-b4a6-4ca8-a4d6-35c2796ebe03 | [1}icon{2] - Display an icon | [1}圖標{2] -顯示圖標 |
| 39  e5810311-a2ae-4a3f-ad48-ad696cf6d681 | [1}text{2] - Display text | [1}文本{2] -顯示文字 |
| 40  6f470e10-97b1-4030-928c-72d3fc4a501d | [1}Screen Layout{2] - Values: (not every Navigation Type will have a Screen Layout) | [1}屏幕佈局{2] -值：（並非每個導航類型都具有屏幕佈局） |
| 41  9e84a89f-43b7-4257-a318-386b89f5f4f8 | [1}Screen Layout Titled{2] - Layout with titles | [1}屏幕佈局標題{2] -標題佈局 |
| 42  8e0bd9b1-d50d-4282-8744-3167b21ae256 | [1}Screen Layout Without Title{2] - Layout with no titles | [1}沒有標題的屏幕佈局{2] -沒有標題的佈局 |
| 43  429049ed-200f-4f78-8385-509d37422997 | [1}Is it home?{2] - Select if this is the home page | [1}到家了嗎{2] -選擇這是否是主頁 |
| 44  645793e6-eb52-4408-88ef-4f68329b3cab | Next, we will add a block to the page. | 接下來，我們將在頁面上添加一個塊。 |
| 45  21599ae9-61dd-49b8-a375-499e51a5a70d | Blocks are containers for your playlists. | 塊是您的播放列表的容器。 |
| 46  fab0777a-b56b-4c56-a278-cff88930b0d8 | Some Navigation Types do not have blocks, such as sign-in and logout types. | 某些導航類型沒有阻止，例如登錄和註銷類型。 |
| 47  5f668e66-49fd-4fbd-ab96-f69384406850 | We have selected a [1}Navigation Type{2] with a value of [1}screen{2]. | 我們選擇了一個[1}導航類型{2]的值為[1}屏幕{2]。 |
| 48  f729e984-5b0d-434d-8bf5-400df3ae7f3b | Select the [1}Add Block{2] button. | 選擇[1}添加塊{2]按鈕。 |
| 49  38c55db1-125c-4022-a057-34de8628a2e6 | When you select the button, the block types will appear on the right side. | 選擇按鈕後，塊類型將顯示在右側。 |
| 50  ec93fa4a-596e-4bd2-9062-cd0b909cc952 | [1] | [1] |
| 51  0559d780-d11d-44d0-92e0-7b6c096d93eb | Add Block button | 添加阻止按鈕 |
| 52  e5c1ee0b-8123-475b-b879-0cbd0d5c2960 | Add Block button | 添加阻止按鈕 |
| 53  a9da4b9c-0ff9-4a90-bdba-a32e367480ea | Choose the type of block that you want. | 選擇所需的塊類型。 |
| 54  31545091-3214-45cc-b563-28d81cd389eb | In this case, we are choosing the [1}list-block{2]. | 在這種情況下，我們選擇[1}列表塊{2]。 |
| 55  20ec91ee-eb3a-4a7f-8dda-681a9e925b31 | Select the [1}Add Block{2] button associated with the block that you want. | 選擇[1}添加塊{2]與所需塊相關的按鈕。 |
| 56  29154582-9eb3-48da-830b-568eeb0b5b3f | [1] | [1] |
| 57  5d3f04f5-9ad9-4916-a582-71fa6711b397 | Add list block | 添加列表塊 |
| 58  da23fbc5-e126-4295-86da-0202f4d485de | Add list block | 添加列表塊 |
| 59  c4875cf1-9d99-477e-bfa6-833acaa0acef | Select the [1}Add Layout{2] button. | 選擇[1}添加佈局{2]按鈕。 |
| 60  726d7b1d-6db1-49ff-a2dc-0651f30e7131 | When you select the button, the layout types will appear on the right side. | 選擇按鈕時，佈局類型將顯示在右側。 |
| 61  d1449dd7-e300-4833-a5cd-74970f9d3f4f | [1] | [1] |
| 62  cb244090-5604-485f-8233-cd11a2d59ba6 | Add Layout button | 添加佈局按鈕 |
| 63  176487f3-684a-4d48-9f21-1ec9cb655b65 | Add Layout button | 添加佈局按鈕 |
| 64  537e0a4c-8f9e-4125-9614-d6412bbf75db | Choose the type of layout that you want, whether it is Featured, Carousel or Grid. | 選擇所需的佈局類型，無論是“特色"，“輪播"還是“網格"。 |
| 65  18fb0df6-30ba-47b6-b919-d901a5dabbc2 | In this example, we are selecting the [1}Carousel Landscape Labels In{2] layout. | 在此示例中，我們選擇[1}輪播景觀標籤{2]佈局。 |
| 66  fa3dbd97-3de0-41be-ad01-23a722f4812b | [1] | [1] |
| 67  4b68fbe6-ac3a-4cf2-ad6d-50b1ac6fe27e | Add carousel layout | 添加輪播佈局 |
| 68  75d3720e-f731-47a2-a702-41184762e9f3 | Select the [1}Add Playlist{2] button. | 選擇[1}添加播放列表{2]按鈕。 |
| 69  b6cbaeaa-5f21-44ca-aeed-2fde82b5d1f0 | When you select the button, the playlist types will appear on the right side. | 選擇按鈕時，播放列表類型將顯示在右側。 |
| 70  cbcac155-7e7d-42c0-b12b-be204c972e22 | [1] | [1] |
| 71  29ed08db-ff25-4354-aee0-1199fa6433e2 | Add Playlist button | 添加播放列表按鈕 |
| 72  892f5bbf-1897-4760-a617-ed72ec67c34b | Add Playlist button | 添加播放列表按鈕 |
| 73  e23c0428-5d0d-4e21-abca-5ef93151c778 | Choose a playlist. | 選擇一個播放列表。 |
| 74  48bada65-9e03-446c-8651-20321c4668c1 | In this example, we are selecting the [1}Add Playlist{2] button associated with the [1}Humor{2] playlist. | 在此示例中，我們選擇[1}添加播放列表{2]與關聯的按鈕[1}幽默{2]播放列表。 |
| 75  20e104e3-9fd3-42ae-b05d-f8ee005a64c2 | You create playlists using Video Cloud Studio, and they will appear here once you sync to your Video Cloud account. | 您可以使用Video Cloud Studio創建播放列表，同步到Video Cloud帳戶後，它們就會顯示在此處。 |
| 76  0562961e-17ba-41e1-ab08-7ce652e24b29 | [1] | [1] |
| 77  36c0d874-53e6-4583-a53e-f4c7221b7109 | Add Humor playlist | 添加幽默播放列表 |
| 78  b936317f-ee87-48f5-ae08-739aa63e324d | We can see that the [1}Humor{2] playlist has been added to our carousel. | 我們可以看到[1}幽默{2]播放列表已添加到我們的輪播中。 |
| 79  d3ec6a97-6cc1-4827-aa8c-987b3ad4c2a4 | You can drag and drop to re-order the items. | 您可以拖放以重新排序項目。 |
| 80  8d6f1629-c3a6-44bf-af04-6b08df6934e9 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  c1a463b4-c344-40d2-8de5-23506703b7c1 | Create New Page button | 創建新頁面按鈕 |
| 82  73d6c193-16ae-463e-b3e3-138d3a787504 | For the [1}Textual Data{2], [1}Non-Textual Data{2], [1}Tags{2] and [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tabs, see the [9}Common Configuration Settings{10] document. | 為了[1}文字數據{2]，[1}非文字數據{2]，[1}標籤{2]和[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤，請參閱[9}通用配置設置{10]文檔。 |
| 83  a42391d3-11a4-4c06-bf7a-179c7e00bd0a | Select the [1}Create New Page{2] button to create your new page. | 選擇[1}建立新頁面{2]按鈕來創建您的新頁面。 |
| 84  0bf18e25-93ce-4f9f-abe0-659301fc114e | You are all set. | 你們都準備好了。 |
| 85  8a2888a3-940a-44d7-a378-fca861a909b5 | You should see the new carousel on your Brightcove Beacon page. | 您應該在Brightcove Beacon頁面上看到新的輪播。 |
| **including-non-configurable-pages.html**  **MQ971010 c190effb-783a-4c14-b7de-fe4d9e7cb75c** | | |
| 1  58b9f528-aaa0-4802-b8ca-269609c7d426 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8d6f0212-e944-4e6e-b02b-780e76b02819 | "Including Non-Configurable Pages" description: | “包括不可配置的頁面"描述： |
| 3  dd05b5c5-e852-4dda-8383-78b371d9df60 | "In this topic, you will learn how to include non-configurable pages in your application design. | “在本主題中，您將學習如何在應用程序設計中包括不可配置的頁面。 |
| 4  4ea8773a-14e1-4a49-afe7-9a261a2b4442 | Examples of non-configurable pages are [1}Search{2], [1}Settings{2], [1}Register{2], etc." parent: | 不可配置頁面的示例是[1}搜索{2]，[1}設定值{2]，[1}登記{2]，等等。"父： |
| 5  145316d9-b6c1-4fa2-836c-2c4189dc0302 | "Using Brightcove Beacon" --- | “使用Brightcove信標" --- |
| 6  0287f020-25b2-4823-ba93-b9ff086a9870 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  7fc0d3d4-b2c3-4493-b053-810532ac6e4b | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  6bdf906e-0336-4efb-8aba-fbf770041239 | Understanding non-configurable pages | 了解不可配置的頁面 |
| 9  fd5b3b85-a21b-4326-a03c-f32ad7998f48 | There are some pages which you either must, should or can include that you cannot customize inside Brightcove Beacon. | 您必須，應該或可以包含某些頁面，其中有些頁面無法在Brightcove Beacon中自定義。 |
| 10  997eb7b6-336f-467b-b639-3e9572e5341b | You either choose to include the page or not. | 您可以選擇是否包含頁面。 |
| 11  6e12a5ff-5859-4bd4-8edc-e5cb570adef0 | You may have chosen a specific layout over others for these pages when you worked through the document [1} Creating Your Application Design - Layout Options {2]. | 在處理文檔時，您可能已經為這些頁面選擇了其他佈局。[1}創建應用程序設計-佈局選項{2]。 |
| 12  c8df3b4c-ba0c-45b6-98ff-d0bd38c5ab66 | For instance, following are the three layouts from which you selected one for the [1}Settings{2] page: | 例如，以下是您從中選擇一種的三種佈局[1}設定值{2]頁： |
| 13  123481c8-c9a6-4643-804e-cc5f44532821 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  91a32af6-a4dc-451d-9a1d-3bfc29991b88 | settings-layouts | 設置佈局 |
| 15  fe61c934-cc24-4baf-b842-320b5d2c5295 | When you create a page that displays the settings, which is the [1}Page Type{2] named [3}[4]{5] , you see you cannot add other content to the page: | 當您創建一個顯示設置的頁面時，[1}頁麵類型{2]命名[3}[4]{5]，您會看到無法將其他內容添加到頁面： |
| 16  726f3fc3-a7e3-447a-95e9-6a75d280fb3d | [1] | [1] |
| 17  01783f50-e7ee-4eca-b186-a183f38cdb04 | no-blocks | 無障礙 |
| 18  48e65c8e-cce1-4159-bd01-d1caaecab037 | When you create or edit a page, the [1}Page Type{2] selection offers the following: | 創建或編輯頁面時，[1}頁麵類型{2]選擇提供以下內容： |
| 19  c9fdd5cb-d95c-4dfe-8677-2a1f05acc43a | [1] | [1] |
| 20  7ca09e53-b46c-42d9-bdc5-716c3e335478 | page-types | 頁麵類型 |
| 21  4f2f332c-7c39-4d29-9d7f-b5fcebffed04 | The following table displays the non-configurable page types, including a description and its use. | 下表顯示了不可配置的頁麵類型，包括說明及其用途。 |
| 22  0fdf4b9a-2b38-4872-bd0f-152bd872c1b5 | Page Type | 頁麵類型 |
| 23  f86a0642-35e4-4c17-82db-4d7284899b27 | Description | 描述 |
| 24  4035e140-cf19-400d-b275-6c5b1ff8edad | Use [1] (Required/Recommended/Optional) | 用[1]（必需/推薦/可選） |
| 25  afae3fa5-6f65-402e-802c-83b122883b20 | custom-downloads | 定制下載 |
| 26  4007fbcb-815c-4cb9-9651-85dddbe7a0a9 | Not supported | 不支持 |
| 27  ccbfe9b0-9947-432a-860c-3739be6e7225 | N/A | 不適用 |
| 28  8f0e2835-9900-42c8-a64a-80ad52244a02 | custom-exit | 海關出口 |
| 29  988293b9-d5dc-444e-ab9e-fd1cbbe03e7c | Provides functionality to quit an app. | 提供退出應用程序的功能。 |
| 30  105c6fdd-4437-45c1-ab6a-2c29c295790f | Required on some platforms, mainly smart TV. | 在某些平台（主要是智能電視）上需要。 |
| 31  41fc1748-f876-4cd8-b4ad-ea59b51ef3c3 | custom-logout | 自訂登出 |
| 32  8ad5c5e0-7f0f-4e4b-bd2b-ca7efc6b13f5 | Provides functionality to logout of an app. | 提供註銷應用程序的功能。 |
| 33  98213cc0-b97a-486c-ab8e-92214c5870b5 | After logout, the user is left on the landing page or makes the user an anonymous user. | 註銷後，該用戶將留在登錄頁面上或使該用戶成為匿名用戶。 |
| 34  41d0023f-bf49-412f-b865-b5b811fb4a68 | Required if you have registered users, as would be the case for most mobile platforms. | 如果您已註冊用戶，則為必填項（大多數移動平台都是這種情況）。 |
| 35  932098bb-e87f-4ead-9a54-85c7f55d6284 | custom-settings | 自定義設置 |
| 36  6c9ee744-b98b-46c0-be24-1bf351ac5c38 | Provides access to settings. | 提供對設置的訪問。 |
| 37  68880d38-9e27-47fa-a1bb-12f27a6c7b19 | Highly recommended | 強烈推薦 |
| 38  ead058ff-26b9-4fa9-b94b-2ce46ef630da | custom-signin | 自定義登錄 |
| 39  aa0c18f1-47f0-42be-b900-a9a5fbf274d7 | Provides registered user login | 提供註冊用戶登錄 |
| 40  c04b0f66-fb8f-4845-8c84-3c5b26fb757b | Required for registered users; not needed if you allow anonymous browsing | 註冊用戶必需；如果允許匿名瀏覽則不需要 |
| 41  0e50ccfc-5360-40c4-8df0-99e8ff02b8dd | custom-signup | 定制註冊 |
| 42  8119bb5d-02a4-4d15-a354-f7660573af98 | Provides a way for users to register | 提供用戶註冊的方式 |
| 43  a458b187-2cb1-4101-9676-0cc7999e0358 | Required if app uses registered users; not needed if you allow anonymous browsing | 如果應用使用註冊用戶，則為必填；如果允許匿名瀏覽則不需要 |
| 44  98e6db95-cab8-41ee-a681-e90c573c2752 | epg- | epg- |
| 45  d934cb60-eb97-43f1-a961-bc1425adc794 | Electronic Program Guide (EPG) displays the program guide for live TV | 電子節目指南（EPG）顯示直播電視的節目指南 |
| 46  55b7dd05-08ab-4b89-adca-391888984db6 | Required is app uses live channels | 應用必須使用直播頻道 |
| 47  d09531bd-650e-4059-ab0c-43b02525f361 | liveTV-preview | 直播電視預覽 |
| 48  b525a014-3eb0-417e-aa7d-036b005e9e0c | Plays live video with player as part of a larger page, then on click/tap will play video in landscape orientation. | 使用更大頁面的一部分播放器播放實時視頻，然後單擊/輕擊將以橫向播放視頻。 |
| 49  f9832013-f685-44e2-a389-ef8cf28dd85e | Recommended for use over [1}liveTV-player{2] | 推薦用於[1}直播電視播放器{2] |
| 50  9485e78f-c724-4c61-9ee2-0481fd84bc4c | my\_stuff-all | my\_stuff-all |
| 51  566e5fca-8716-46e0-9e3e-2f259526edac | Provides a page with two tabs, one of which displays [1}Recently Watched{2] and the other tab displays [1}Favorites{2]. | 提供一個帶有兩個選項卡的頁面，其中一個顯示[1}最近看過{2]並顯示另一個選項卡[1}收藏夾{2]。 |
| 52  bc306c5b-aabe-4082-af94-b6ca9d9d2a8d | This would just be a blank page with a message saying you need to use [1}Recently Watched{2] and [1}Favorites{2]. | 這將是空白頁，並顯示一條消息，提示您需要使用[1}最近看過{2]和[1}收藏夾{2]。 |
| 53  2b8f015e-bb44-4e4d-99b8-56408811e4f8 | You can also request during onboarding to have the [1}Purchased{2] group added to this page. | 您也可以在入職時要求擁有[1}已購買{2]組添加到此頁面。 |
| 54  166e7024-2a1b-42c2-a1ff-f779baab412a | Optional | 可選的 |
| 55  36dba55d-5574-4524-b87d-13fbbb4da87b | my\_stuff-favourites | my\_stuff-favourites |
| 56  81bcf707-3445-4d72-b7b7-d082257392d2 | Contains the videos marked by the user as a favorite. | 包含用戶標記為收藏的視頻。 |
| 57  73dd6127-31df-43fc-b578-0002984cd294 | Recommended | 受到推崇的 |
| 58  f7d04a7c-d10b-4d03-89a6-25b523ab39cb | my\_stuff-purchased | my\_stuff購買 |
| 59  4a57f2b8-23b0-40a9-8951-ee0eedf16760 | Contains videos purchased by the viewer. | 包含觀看者購買的視頻。 |
| 60  19d65a89-2d4e-4741-9a0b-f377dc969447 | Recommended | 受到推崇的 |
| 61  960b37ef-509e-479f-b56a-4d1a65dfba2c | my\_stuff-recently\_watched | my\_stuff-recently\_watched |
| 62  8f55d956-1caa-49e2-bbca-f89e368cd09e | Contains the last 20 videos watched, chronologically listed. | 包含按時間順序列出的最近觀看的20個視頻。 |
| 63  5b5f7df6-2157-43e2-b3cb-6a437cb03ae5 | Recommended | 受到推崇的 |
| 64  d0a6a29c-dba1-4dc9-a63b-00930413f2ee | redirect-blank | 重定向空白 |
| 65  069897fd-9349-441a-a768-e63fea8d62ea | Web only; when menu option clicked redirect occurs to a new tab. | 僅網絡；當菜單選項單擊時，重定向將重定向到新選項卡。 |
| 66  a071cd45-bd58-4fdc-b9ba-1f02377b60ca | Optional | 可選的 |
| 67  20448f4d-b745-4881-a936-1d86c1f9d8f6 | redirect-self | 重定向自我 |
| 68  1d0a0590-f6f9-4c54-ae41-ed5b9b77ba4c | Web only; when menu option clicked redirect occurs to same tab. | 僅網絡；當菜單選項單擊時，重定向發生到同一選項卡。 |
| 69  10ca12cc-3693-4108-9a0c-3e495fe917ea | Optional | 可選的 |
| 70  607d13e1-d484-4939-b0ab-99c77f2fdb81 | search- | 搜索- |
| 71  0b7b479d-fd95-4655-83e8-b206dd0163b8 | Provides input screen with an input field where you can search the content, and then presented the results. | 在輸入屏幕上提供一個輸入字段，您可以在其中搜索內容，然後顯示結果。 |
| 72  8392b283-bbb4-41d6-97dc-a57a10aba87c | Highly recommended | 強烈推薦 |
| 73  3074443e-96ed-4e0c-a880-3b0defc3cf36 | Adding a non-configurable page to your app | 將不可配置的頁面添加到您的應用 |
| 74  85c2f768-1325-4251-9f0e-6686b49bde16 | Adding a non-configurable page to your app is rather straight forward since there is little configuration that needs to be done. | 向您的應用程序添加不可配置的頁面非常簡單，因為幾乎不需要進行任何配置。 |
| 75  984add2c-3a73-48b4-8cb9-ef966ca45970 | At a high level the process is: | 總體而言，該過程是： |
| 76  b1d1cbbc-450a-4f61-99ea-589677c4a97c | In Brightcove Beacon create a new page. | 在Brightcove Beacon中創建一個新頁面。 |
| 77  29c416d8-0033-4cae-9f55-9fbfe9023563 | Add basic data, choosing the page you wish from the [1}Navigation Type{2] dropdown. | 添加基本數據，然後從[1}導航類型{2]落下。 |
| 78  75d4ddbe-23bb-41f8-a64e-05afd89f7933 | You will NOT be allowed to add any blocks and/or layouts. | 您將不允許添加任何塊和/或佈局。 |
| 79  4bf36b72-6fa9-4ce6-8362-e549a863b3db | Provide the rest of the data for the page, as shown in the [1} Common Page Configuration Settings {2] document. | 提供該頁面的其餘數據，如[1}通用頁面配置設置{2]文檔。 |
| 80  788ecd22-9f7f-4190-ad55-b5be41c05500 | For instance, if you wish to add a search page to your app, you would create a new page, in the [1}Basic Data{2] form you would select [1}search-{2] for the [1}Navigation Type{2], and then complete the rest of the basic data. | 例如，如果您希望將搜索頁面添加到您的應用中，則可以在[1}基本數據{2]您將選擇的表格[1}搜索-{2]為了[1}導航類型{2]，然後完成其餘的基本數據。 |
| 81  5f9d8b9b-01a4-43af-85af-18ca9c5120fa | That form is shown here: | 該表格如下所示： |
| 82  1cb25bf2-49dd-4ed5-a2fe-b19c147518c9 | [1] | [1] |
| 83  8a024d12-b8c1-4f8b-b1b8-16ba78e0d9ed | Select search page | 選擇搜索頁面 |
| 84  3aec56a2-cfb1-43b9-a5dd-cef1d1607b07 | That's it, your search page will be added to your app. | 就是這樣，您的搜索頁面將被添加到您的應用程序中。 |
| **configuring-server-side-ad-settings.html**  **MQ971010 ac92ae84-73e6-4a7f-93b4-108a69bdd1fc** | | |
| 1  0bd7f14c-713c-4c9d-b5fe-35f796deabcf | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c06ce7e6-3229-4ef7-8e97-72d948586103 | Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings description: | 配置服務器端廣告設置說明： |
| 3  0a72cfb6-e1ac-425c-a07b-4e7c1a6936d3 | 'In this topic you will learn how to manage and create Live and VOD server-side ad configurations.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何管理和創建實時和VOD服務器端廣告配置。"父母： |
| 4  b7e78e6a-4b63-4f37-9cf3-f6f618d6b4bb | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  af6151a0-37d7-4a17-bb08-793ecf24d9b0 | This page has moved - you will be directed to the [1}new location{2] in 5 seconds. | 該頁面已移動-您將被定向到[1}新地點{2]在5秒內。 |
| 6  9c3d4646-a08f-44a9-b410-153acaceff95 | Please update your bookmarks! | 請更新您的書籤！ |
| 7  b32ffe5f-a371-41f0-89ab-039577e47d39 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 8  e2f4072e-79ec-4b49-a00a-79448f53d98f | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 9  1fa092db-1963-4261-9e93-3e514d508415 | Ad configurations define various aspects of ad playback, including ad calls, timing, beacons and other ad configuration options. | 廣告配置定義了廣告播放的各個方面，包括廣告調用，計時，信標和其他廣告配置選項。 |
| 10  94055971-b97e-4e6d-963a-d2e22c3c00c9 | The Server-Side Ad Settings define the ads that can be requested during video on demand (VOD) videos and during live events. | 服務器端廣告設置定義可以在視頻點播（VOD）視頻和現場活動期間請求的廣告。 |
| 11  c382419f-6646-4f49-9546-b9cc2ef9f3bc | Server-side ads take advantage of Brightcove's Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) technology and provide these main features: | 服務器端廣告利用Brightcove的服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）技術，並提供以下主要功能： |
| 12  1e970947-0adf-4c63-8c2f-0e034bc74cd9 | Since ads are stitched into the on-demand or live video stream on the server side, they are not affected by ad blockers | 由於廣告被拼接到服務器端的點播或實時視頻流中，因此它們不會受到廣告攔截器的影響 |
| 13  444acc4c-60a0-45de-90eb-9cb55119364c | For live events, ads are inserted at cue points sent from your encoder or you can create an instant cue point using the [1}Live module Control Room{2] | 對於實時事件，廣告會插入到編碼器發送的提示點，或者您可以使用[1}現場模塊控制室{2] |
| 14  dd3150f0-ea13-496b-9c90-014d3fd1a11d | You can configure fill slates to fill any unused ad time | 您可以配置填充面板以填充任何未使用的廣告時間 |
| 15  6480d9e3-3014-4ac9-9233-72001ee8ac55 | To learn more about server-side advertising, see [1}Implementing Server-Side Ads with the Brightcove Player{2]. | 要了解有關服務器端廣告的更多信息，請參閱[1}使用Brightcove Player實施服務器端廣告{2]。 |
| 16  2550b55c-64d5-4485-8cd1-b55eb0ba1f57 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  8a00d34d-4033-4571-a477-3928ec92e85b | Before you can use SSAI, your Video Cloud account needs to be configured for Dynamic Delivery and enabled for SSAI. | 在使用SSAI之前，您的視頻雲帳戶需要配置為動態交付並為SSAI啟用。 |
| 18  08020fc7-d92e-49f2-bc81-90ebb689308a | Contact your account manager for details. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取詳細信息。 |
| 19  81fe7e03-0b02-402e-b88d-c3c09ce8750b | VMAP for Brightcove Live SSAI is not currently supported. | 當前不支持Brightcove Live SSAI的VMAP。 |
| 20  a9197930-c8df-4bb3-93f0-e1264f90fead | Although there is no prefetch functionality for SSAI ads, we delegate the ad position logic to the ad provider. | 儘管SSAI廣告沒有預取功能，但我們將廣告排名邏輯委託給廣告提供商。 |
| 21  412b2d01-8994-4a2a-afd7-27fcabc86e7e | Dynamic Delivery makes all the add calls up front. | 動態交付使所有添加呼叫都提前進行。 |
| 22  da3f30ae-367f-437b-a6d6-de3250692d28 | If we get an ad from the ad provider and it is transcoded in our system we will insert it into the stream. | 如果我們從廣告提供商那裡獲得了一個廣告，並且在我們的系統中對其進行了轉碼，那麼我們會將其插入流中。 |
| 23  bad526ba-6be1-448d-87e3-af97e6f35cd6 | The Server-Side Ad Settings page is used to manage the Live and VOD ad configurations. | “服務器端廣告設置"頁面用於管理實時和VOD廣告配置。 |
| 24  8955c459-4dc2-4b98-8b6b-bf4d03547ec8 | Note that to access the Server-Side Ad Settings page, you must be a user with the Administrator role. | 請注意，要訪問“服務器端廣告設置"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的用戶。 |
| 25  1a315ea3-0c0d-41b7-9bc7-92854f01de83 | To access the Server-Side Ad Settings page: | 要訪問“服務器端廣告設置"頁面，請執行以下操作： |
| 26  c8e6633c-d6ec-44a6-886d-954954325280 | Login to Studio. | 登錄到Studio。 |
| 27  725bcbb5-d0f3-402d-8a40-274acaae9dbd | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then[1} Server-Side Ad Settings{2].A list of all ad configurations will be displayed. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]。將顯示所有廣告配置的列表。 |
| 28  2d021e83-bdda-451d-86b4-04650132cfb3 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  343c153a-8286-4926-ba68-31ea06f4638d | To create a new ad configuration, click [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] and then click the specific type of ad to create: | 要創建新的廣告配置，請點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]然後點擊要創建的特定廣告類型： |
| 30  17807392-5555-4f62-aec4-97dc3a3154ee | [1}Video on Demand (VOD){2] | [1}視頻點播（VOD）{2] |
| 31  42759aea-4847-4490-89c1-5a76f00d01d9 | [1}Live{2] | [1}居住{2] |
| 32  e0cd3cf5-dc81-4136-a72f-652f72c33186 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  8a34a022-d105-4d13-addd-c9ea0d38ada2 | Creating a Video On Demand ad configuration | 製作視頻點播廣告配置 |
| 34  053a1c79-fb41-4eb1-82b5-312c137037fe | Note: | 筆記： |
| 35  afe0ff4f-b5d0-4380-aab4-9808c117a7ce | Server-side ad configurations can also be managed using the Server-Side Ad Insertion API. | 服務器端廣告配置也可以使用服務器端廣告插入API進行管理。 |
| 36  eb3b1d2e-99fa-4286-9427-da6f3e2673e1 | For information, see the [1}Video Cloud SSAI Ad Config API{2] topic. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}視頻雲SSAI廣告配置API{2]話題。 |
| 37  0d577ef3-60ff-4ac7-8d85-c8062f1308c3 | To add a Video On Demand (VOD) ad configuration, follow these steps. | 要添加視頻點播（VOD）廣告配置，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 38  ea9bc16c-3725-4ed1-85d8-b439fe09a271 | On the Server-Side Ad Settings page, click [1}Create Ad Configuration > VOD{2]. | 在“服務器端廣告設置"頁上，單擊[1}創建廣告配置>視頻點播{2]。 |
| 39  27b95b0f-32ba-42c2-8ce3-f0f7c616284f | [1] | [1] |
| 40  ed51e6ef-c559-430b-8dff-14f6466cff9d | Enter a [1}Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 41  4533c6e5-0228-4451-a3a2-18d27022dca0 | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 42  20541666-3212-4281-89c5-404040d8ef09 | DFP Ad Rules | DFP廣告管理系統廣告規則 |
| 43  7bb9c8c2-4e80-459f-8843-f2c3e698cbd5 | DFP VMAP | DFP廣告管理系統VMAP |
| 44  5721fbc5-bb8c-4c02-b688-fa412b95318e | Smart XML | 智能XML |
| 45  483e6b05-8005-43e6-8f0f-058298ca19ce | VAST 3.0 | VAST 3.0 |
| 46  71ab0f72-4225-41cd-b520-bc777b0878b4 | Enter the[1} Ad Tag{2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼{2]。 |
| 47  5cffb13a-21a3-4c57-a4ae-1fee32c2d60d | Check [1}Disable server-side beacons{2] to disable server-side beacons. | 查看[1}禁用服務器端信標{2]禁用服務器端信標。 |
| 48  9e494561-6c80-488c-80ab-4e8ff50d488e | When disabled, SSAI will not fire any beacons server-side and will include all beacons in the VMAP output. | 禁用後，SSAI將不會在服務器端觸發任何信標，並將在VMAP輸出中包括所有信標。 |
| 49  4017bd02-c613-4f14-b05b-2b7b2bb3124d | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 50  bfbbd00f-7a1f-4329-b2b2-5efcaa6fcd8a | To edit an ad configuration, click the ad name, make the changes and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要修改廣告配置，請點擊廣告名稱，進行更改，然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 51  7a413b58-e93b-421f-b10b-ef8b119b214e | To delete an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 52  3471b845-5bfc-4e9a-90be-6dc3f2bd691d | To duplicate an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 要復制廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 53  038359ca-372b-4ed7-8b93-352bbb1675a2 | Once VOD ad configurations have been created, open the Players module and click on a player to view the properties. | 創建VOD廣告配置後，打開“播放器"模塊，然後單擊播放器以查看屬性。 |
| 54  1323c6d0-a615-444b-aacb-1311217dcf00 | When the [1}Enable Server-Side (SSAI){2] advertising property is enabled, an ad configuration can be selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}啟用服務器端（SSAI）{2]廣告屬性已啟用，可以選擇廣告配置。 |
| 55  60b3d23d-fb02-4d8b-aa32-d78cf2044a3a | For information on configuring player advertising, see [1}Configuring Player Advertising using the Players Module (external link){2]. | 有關配置播放器廣告的信息，請參閱[1}使用播放器模塊配置播放器廣告（外部鏈接）{2]。 |
| 56  00bcf038-4ad4-44f1-8b58-0af3d62b03ff | Creating a Live ad configuration | 製作實時廣告配置 |
| 57  11c12631-9241-4e20-9fdd-ab2a309b98a9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 58  70f16d9c-c8a1-4597-baa8-f06150e8fd0b | Server-side Live ad configurations can also be managed using the Live API. | 服務器端實時廣告配置也可以使用Live API進行管理。 |
| 59  9f02c455-27de-4d50-8b3c-00a9ee4ee37c | For information, see [1}Brightcove Live API: | 有關信息，請參閱[1}Brightcove Live API： |
| 60  4b1ead2a-768d-4659-82a5-19884e723577 | Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){1]. | 服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{1]。 |
| 61  f12ef55b-ca6a-4584-8db5-241d16f43eed | To add a Live ad configuration, follow these steps. | 要添加實時廣告配置，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 62  c884894a-e00c-4b58-b2ce-d8f77c098e86 | On the Server-Side Ad Settings page, click [1}Create Ad Configuration > Live{2]. | 在“服務器端廣告設置"頁上，單擊[1}創建廣告配置>實時{2]。 |
| 63  baba43af-4314-4d16-ae20-16a6568195e9 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  3d0c84be-ef50-4039-a513-5056ade79014 | Enter a [1}Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 65  8eb15ad9-eb9c-4d5a-94ba-53ce5b8baa77 | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 66  af90fe94-6762-4b8f-bc66-47a87b43d847 | VAST | 廣闊的 |
| 67  ac53efb9-60b7-40ec-b34d-460c7e7f2667 | DFP (Ad Rules) | DFP（廣告規則） |
| 68  9267968a-0f3c-4f5a-824e-c35a4b1e1966 | Smart XML | 智能XML |
| 69  32f9189c-9c2a-4393-9e69-c7580bfc92bf | Enter the[1} Ad Tag{2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼{2]。 |
| 70  85a329ad-1ef7-42e4-b41f-dc8e0de1d5c5 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 71  69dcb6eb-01d1-4499-ba73-e9435930f160 | To edit an ad configuration, click the ad name, make the changes and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要修改廣告配置，請點擊廣告名稱，進行更改，然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 72  867363eb-f237-4b5b-81e2-d43b642d9e2c | To delete an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 73  8281f6d8-3db2-4560-9ac2-761a6834e45e | To duplicate an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 要復制廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 74  00fa0950-2479-4860-bf3f-5e1bd11fb91d | Once Live ad configurations have been created, when an event is created with the [1}Enable Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){2] property enabled, an ad configuration can be selected in the Control Room. | 創建實時廣告配置後，使用[1}啟用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{2]屬性啟用後，可以在控制室中選擇廣告配置。 |
| 75  d5a3a286-9f62-406e-a5a4-de7adcd18931 | For information on creating live events, see [1}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關創建實時事件的信息，請參見[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| **creating-a-playlist.html**  **MQ971010 e461fa65-9bd8-4ef2-9b26-993f2ee25dce** | | |
| 1  798fc372-1ce1-4ef0-bb09-2c4f8115f9fb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a0162835-f18d-4fbd-8430-426e6fc07960 | Creating a Playlist description: | 創建播放列表說明： |
| 3  68a75ab2-e1d9-47a7-9d4c-1a902d9e74ed | 'In this topic, you will learn how to create a playlist using the Playlists tab in Brightcove Beacon.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove Beacon中的“播放列表"標籤來創建播放列表。"父母： |
| 4  88995975-b8c6-4f78-88d3-da6abff19bd2 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  823ca093-d57f-4851-9457-72f1901734cc | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  76784bc0-15e1-4571-9366-09f16f3e95ab | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  476d0994-c62f-471e-9315-424e4cdab143 | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  068c6356-1a25-4b6d-9131-38163231d3fe | Playlists are a collection of videos and other entities that are created one of two ways for Brightcove Beacon: | 播放列表是視頻和其他實體的集合，它們是Brightcove Beacon的兩種方式之一： |
| 9  d7bba02f-0208-4ae2-9091-ddd4084d2ecb | Imported into Brightcove Beacon from your Video Cloud library. | 從您的視頻雲庫導入到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 10  4eb25b37-fd0d-4a86-a862-4867d87a6d77 | In this case, the items in the playlist will ONLY be videos. | 在這種情況下，播放列表中的項目將僅是視頻。 |
| 11  de5ef175-20ae-4cbe-8752-223159341eeb | Created in Brightcove Beacon using the [1}Playlists{2] tab. | 使用以下命令在Brightcove Beacon中創建[1}播放清單{2]標籤。 |
| 12  b5caaed4-c39f-4ffd-9905-25d3c891d4a1 | When creating the playlist in Brightcove Beacon, you can use the videos imported from Video Cloud (movies / episodes), and in addition you can also add series, seasons, channels and live events. | 在Brightcove Beacon中創建播放列表時，您可以使用從Video Cloud導入的視頻（電影/劇集），此外，您還可以添加系列，季節，頻道和現場直播。 |
| 13  b46bb885-5a21-45cd-addd-cb7a5218a1af | This method is the focus of this document. | 此方法是本文檔的重點。 |
| 14  c9332a2f-e1fa-4bd6-bd4a-a04c162ed81d | Not all the functionality shown in the [1}Playlists{2] tab is usable at this time. | 並非所有功能都顯示在[1}播放清單{2]標籤現在可以使用。 |
| 15  4215a17c-03c6-4647-aa0c-f98616c1daaf | It is made clear in this document what form items you should complete. | 本文檔中明確指出您應填寫哪些表格項目。 |
| 16  c5f976b2-dc0d-406a-8601-df48db6c7dc9 | Basic Data section | 基本數據部分 |
| 17  0610a6a7-938f-4b1a-945c-52f5488f8d4d | To create a playlist in Brightcove Beacon, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove Beacon中創建播放列表，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 18  530b05f5-fef7-4cea-994c-7da20989c8da | Login to Brightcove Beacon. | 登錄到Brightcove信標。 |
| 19  1a1119ab-2db8-4b12-9922-b390fd59774b | In the top navigation, select [1}Playlists{2]. | 在頂部導航中，選擇[1}播放清單{2]。 |
| 20  ef48597e-923b-4126-82c5-56b90f19a272 | Click the [1}Add new playlist{2] button. | 點擊[1}新增播放清單{2]按鈕。 |
| 21  a7e6f7b2-06b5-424e-8ad1-eb3f83a786af | [1] | [1] |
| 22  ac1c41fe-6c14-438c-a172-dc1604b6f6be | Playlist button | 播放列表按鈕 |
| 23  192cde8c-f9f1-4acd-a950-6ddb67859389 | Playlist button | 播放列表按鈕 |
| 24  cb105fe8-9ee4-4f8b-8b5d-c4b550014c79 | From the [1}Basic Data{2] tab, you will define the name and display type of playlist, then add content. | 來自[1}基本數據{2]標籤，您將定義播放列表的名稱和顯示類型，然後添加內容。 |
| 25  0b49768a-5f32-42b4-8812-a83639deb252 | Note that most of the functionality in this section is not usable at this time. | 請注意，本節中的大多數功能目前無法使用。 |
| 26  546f3934-c2f1-43b5-baa8-02ace8d74b3d | Of course, the steps below will only address the usable items. | 當然，以下步驟將僅解決可用項目。 |
| 27  b838f1d0-0465-4889-8b37-056e53105a0a | [1] | [1] |
| 28  3f08e89e-053e-41af-b74d-1afdddb617ea | Basic Data | 基本數據 |
| 29  af410135-78af-4e77-a40e-4c964c527305 | Basic Data | 基本數據 |
| 30  fe72d792-f3f6-49b6-9fd1-32e69f98bcfa | In the [1}Name{2] field, add an internal system name for your playlist. | 在裡面[1}名稱{2]字段，為您的播放列表添加一個內部系統名稱。 |
| 31  a2f67fc2-ee8e-4d39-844a-65526f8d77d6 | This is also the name used for analytics. | 這也是用於分析的名稱。 |
| 32  d7540fac-63cd-40c0-9b69-994d3bcfdda9 | Note that you will add the viewable title for the playlist in a later step. | 請注意，您將在以後的步驟中為播放列表添加可見標題。 |
| 33  89abf6a9-10d4-439b-9492-7e9972ce713a | It is a recommended best practice to somehow designate the playlists created in Brightcove Beacon vs. Video Cloud. | 建議的最佳做法是以某種方式指定在Brightcove Beacon vs.Video Cloud中創建的播放列表。 |
| 34  8c0248ab-0960-4a74-b9a0-8db3730e6265 | For instance, simply place an asterisk ([1}\*{2]) in front of playlist name when the playlist is created in Brightcove Beacon. | 例如，只需放置一個星號（[1} \*{2]）（在Brightcove Beacon中創建播放列表時）。 |
| 35  619175ea-d320-4f3b-affc-a14e0c2a529d | Of course, it does not have to be an asterisk, but choose some notation so that when it comes time to update a playlist you know to go to Brightcove Beacon [1}Playlists{2] tab or Video Cloud Studio to make alterations. | 當然，它不一定是星號，而是選擇一種表示法，以便在需要更新播放列表時知道要轉到Brightcove Beacon。[1}播放清單{2]標籤或Video Cloud Studio進行更改。 |
| 36  9947c9b3-f937-47a1-a5df-647cac9b282c | Select a layout from [1}View All Playlist Layout{2]. | 從中選擇佈局[1}查看所有播放列表佈局{2]。 |
| 37  9440dcd0-a543-4db1-8462-a1406e3346b3 | This is the layout used when viewers click the [1}View All{2] button in the apps. | 這是觀眾點擊[1}查看全部{2]應用中的按鈕。 |
| 38  3e6d7856-0782-401a-a7a6-f1c562107795 | As a best practice choose a grid of some kind. | 最佳做法是選擇某種網格。 |
| 39  dde35615-399d-484d-b19d-993ee37b5550 | To begin the process of adding content to your playlist, click the [1}Assets{2] tab. | 要開始將內容添加到播放列表的過程，請點擊[1}資產{2]標籤。 |
| 40  277d83b5-84b0-4477-92c8-4656e3106fba | You see you have six asset types to choose from. | 您會看到有六種資產類型可供選擇。 |
| 41  56bfbd52-bc7e-4a8b-b974-fc625cdc15fc | [1] | [1] |
| 42  4ad05ab1-c431-4188-aa08-2abbb48ecba6 | Basic Data | 基本數據 |
| 43  a016aac3-a460-4832-96a1-bb8195111d52 | Asset Types | 資產類型 |
| 44  23aecf7e-2664-4629-a2e9-a045e15dcaae | You are now at the point where you see playlist options, those being [1}Movies{2], [1}Series{2], [1}Seasons{2], [1}Events{2] and [1}Channels{2], that you cannot choose in Video Cloud Studio. | 現在，您可以看到播放列表選項，[1}電影{2]，[1}系列{2]，[1}季節{2]，[1}大事記{2]和[1}頻道數{2]，您將無法在Video Cloud Studio中進行選擇。 |
| 45  b912e308-5eea-4ea3-8e9c-fd18539795ef | These types are NOT accessible in Video Cloud Studio, so you must create the playlist in Brightcove Beacon. | 這些類型在Video Cloud Studio中不可訪問，因此您必須在Brightcove Beacon中創建播放列表。 |
| 46  f067b30b-7781-49bd-803d-3f1ad94ee4c0 | To select the desired asset, click first on the asset type, then click the [1] next to the actual asset. | 要選擇所需的資產，請先單擊資產類型，然後單擊[1]在實際資產旁邊。 |
| 47  c68fd4e7-9ca2-4b2d-bb44-e0280c379bb1 | plus button | 加號按鈕 |
| 48  0d825e41-dd68-4f0c-80e2-2e151398b433 | Textual Data | 文字數據 |
| 49  c5eadde6-4e39-4988-8b04-1acd78e2ea15 | The [1}Textual Data{2] section allows you to add displayable text for your playlist. | 這[1}文字數據{2]部分可讓您為播放列表添加可顯示的文本。 |
| 50  493649ea-6bde-48ec-84cf-b8bf57fe5827 | Select the [1}Textual Data{2] tab. | 選擇[1}文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 51  2734373c-8897-4112-b2ca-5832d3f95d13 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  d55baa58-b20d-4301-a47e-474803ed7497 | Textual Data | 文字數據 |
| 53  dbda5969-c940-4f5b-bdd9-598ced2221c6 | Textual Data | 文字數據 |
| 54  90c77db3-11c3-4c17-a0ec-3a717d1e7330 | Add values for the following fields: | 為以下字段添加值： |
| 55  b1b55063-92a5-43b4-a65c-85308c8db87b | Field | 場地 |
| 56  bd19cc78-8eff-4f11-8002-5774ecfbc4ba | Required | 必需的 |
| 57  997fbd78-171c-44e5-a424-a02312e3910e | Notes | 筆記 |
| 58  bed79ce2-e5bb-4064-8619-9cd00d642977 | Title | 標題 |
| 59  4f14d643-9611-4fd5-bcbb-8d2af1d66e51 | Yes | 是的 |
| 60  16890807-1735-4b9d-a831-75351c53082a | The displayed title for your playlist. | 播放列表的顯示標題。 |
| 61  0c0b4aea-de2c-4309-9c07-945ced7be85d | Description | 描述 |
| 62  f2685eb3-b8cf-4f2e-9782-e5b2d1deb6cb | Not applicable | 不適用 |
| 63  727f6ced-09d2-48b3-b0ac-6e9903a5ca9a | This field is not currently used. | 當前未使用此字段。 |
| 64  7a0f6ce3-9b80-4468-8392-e1b4038b7c02 | Subtitle | 字幕 |
| 65  d3048ae8-a430-4567-b837-87eeed164a06 | Not applicable | 不適用 |
| 66  ebc38f6c-99af-44d0-84d5-d0aff611ef24 | This field is not currently used. | 當前未使用此字段。 |
| 67  666105e4-9f49-4dfd-9a0f-ba06e964be7c | Non-Textual Data | 非文字數據 |
| 68  c2a62042-51a9-4b37-8171-4d3c4a273fe5 | The [1}Non-Textual Data{2] tab is not functional at this time. | 這[1}非文字數據{2]標籤目前不起作用。 |
| 69  991f32c1-3631-43b0-9566-9d509f198fcf | Tags | 標籤 |
| 70  5de24fd8-a60f-48fa-8a15-6b6d31fde0a3 | The [1}Tags{2] tab is not functional at this time. | 這[1}標籤{2]標籤目前不起作用。 |
| 71  4478cd86-b89e-41a5-b572-388aa1977a87 | Rights & Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 72  83ac9bfc-5c7c-4ee9-9b52-5c239005481c | The [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] section is where you set the publish status and availability. | 這[1}權利與日程安排{2]部分是您設置發布狀態和可用性的地方。 |
| 73  5bacd9b7-96e2-4fc7-bb39-d9b59ffc1e2e | Select the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab. | 選擇[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤。 |
| 74  c3a9196a-1944-40d1-898c-b7a7bf2ce803 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  6cefb050-272e-4235-a366-1dfcad04c4d4 | Rights & Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 76  bf03b3f5-63e7-42ed-9ba8-380442ac85c8 | Rights & Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 77  ec03849d-1784-4563-aa46-1e45b27a64b5 | Be sure the [1}Status{2] is set to [1}Published{2] for your playlists. | 確保[1}地位{2]設定為[1}已發表{2]為您的播放列表。 |
| 78  e5c42af1-0c41-40e7-b74d-801fc4e39805 | For the [1}Availability Details{2], use the following as a guide to complete the information: | 為了[1}可用性詳細信息{2]，請以以下內容為指導來完成信息： |
| 79  23d6298b-1106-4c62-82f8-0eeb88479500 | Field | 場地 |
| 80  6eda15a2-340b-40e1-8e8a-ca530154cc78 | Required | 必需的 |
| 81  2590b3bd-76f5-4aeb-8243-a0247b2ebbac | Notes | 筆記 |
| 82  8e8cd5ff-6837-4260-852a-571b36449943 | Rights Type | 權利類型 |
| 83  e30a164f-3fba-457f-88f9-d31b0e9afe8f | Yes | 是的 |
| 84  41adaf34-4fbf-4c94-90c2-41bac2733484 | Select [1}Free{2]. | 選擇[1}自由{2]。 |
| 85  4f6cf00f-c4cd-4b59-be3f-9bb9b23836bc | Start Time | 開始時間 |
| 86  03a11b2d-aa1d-44f3-aafc-49f574a231ca | Yes | 是的 |
| 87  d2b34871-ccd6-4d59-af89-fec3b219fbb5 | Schedule a starting time for your playlist. | 安排播放列表的開始時間。 |
| 88  7f0dc6ea-8e03-49f8-b8a7-e79d86127aba | End Time | 時間結束 |
| 89  ba498a97-6480-4ad2-bc7d-e80a6cb10983 | Yes | 是的 |
| 90  11068602-c512-44dc-9986-864697df381f | Schedule an end time for your playlist. | 安排播放列表的結束時間。 |
| 91  18998819-06a6-47da-ae8a-28982740020a | Max Streams | 最大流 |
| 92  678ff06f-aad3-4ae9-b8b9-f9040241ada5 | N/A | 不適用 |
| 93  fca118ba-5400-4294-8895-1d0e8cf130d8 | Not functional at this time. | 目前無法運作。 |
| 94  58ae639c-300f-4342-863f-10c67dfca622 | Devices to publish | 要發布的設備 |
| 95  d6c862fc-1156-473d-bf67-d152fb7a522a | Yes | 是的 |
| 96  ef5c51d4-3fd8-4a9b-9d9a-2427ea4128db | Add the devices you wish to publish to. | 添加您要發佈到的設備。 |
| 97  f4ced53d-7225-4b1d-8dec-eaec41b4b0da | Select the [1}Select/ Unselect All Devices{2] to see a list of available devices. | 選擇[1}選擇/取消選擇所有設備{2]查看可用設備的列表。 |
| 98  539c3295-9236-484a-ad87-86e96b49b326 | Permitted locations | 允許的位置 |
| 99  56227887-9e50-465b-854c-ff35b1b9bb59 | Yes | 是的 |
| 100  091e99a3-b515-40cf-b1d5-17cae0a2b770 | Select the locations where you want to stream your content, if no restrictions enter [1}World{2]. | 如果沒有限制，請選擇您要流式傳輸內容的位置[1}世界{2]。 |
| 101  d70c6d7e-e53e-4f11-aa67-6d39775c0068 | If you don't specify at least 1 permitted location, then you may see this message from your app: | 如果您未指定至少一個允許的位置，那麼您可能會在您的應用中看到以下消息： |
| 102  156f3f6f-2372-4aad-a94b-a52a4fb1822e | [1] | [1] |
| 103  884242dd-067f-40ca-9654-67e2c0b8549f | No content | 無內容 |
| 104  08226553-7056-4760-97da-669c697ae0d2 | Denied locations | 拒絕地點 |
| 105  dd19a00a-3b9e-4aa9-9e28-ab123faddaf5 | No | 不 |
| 106  d419f09b-26f4-48d8-b120-077136698fea | Select the locations where you DO NOT want to stream your content. | 選擇您不希望流式傳輸內容的位置。 |
| 107  eb4fd267-dfec-4181-8c1c-291b40960c66 | [1] | [1] |
| 108  0816cd73-8a74-4ae0-ae98-259babe1776e | To add or edit geographic locations, navigate to [1}Settings{2] and then [1}Locations{2]. | 要添加或編輯地理位置，請導航至[1}設定值{2]然後[1}地點{2]。 |
| 109  2dca0785-2dcb-443e-bb77-6a4d60813e5a | Be sure to click the [1}Create New Playlist{2] button to save your work. | 請務必點擊[1}建立新的播放清單{2]按鈕保存您的工作。 |
| **implementing-authvod.html**  **MQ971010 714fcaf3-377d-468a-9331-22193c48669d** | | |
| 1  2a016441-fd01-4294-880f-69b43bc3338e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  22d6e53e-8bc7-48a7-bdee-43994d75321f | "Implementing AuthVOD" description: | “實施AuthVOD"說明： |
| 3  0c7fdfd5-8f51-4b64-ad42-8e010af2b2ef | "In this topic, you will learn how to create an AuthVOD monetization package." parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何創建AuthVOD貨幣化程序包。"父母： |
| 4  ccbd52db-38c6-4092-aa1b-e60c8c6d3e69 | "Using Brightcove Beacon" --- | “使用Brightcove信標" --- |
| 5  2d1057f5-0cab-4a78-86c7-2f77a798fbf3 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  10212f0b-1349-4871-8542-04a3a6f81c47 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  33ceea7a-b800-4489-b1d2-4d8ff194cba5 | Understanding AuthVOD | 了解AuthVOD |
| 8  869d0b22-23a4-4d5c-ac53-bf68f59144ea | AuthVOD (AUTHenticated Video On Demand) is a monetization package where viewers must authenticate, that is enter a username and password, to the Brightcove Beacon app to watch videos included in the package. | AuthVOD（授權視頻點播）是一種獲利軟件包，觀眾必須向Brightcove Beacon應用驗證用戶身份，即輸入用戶名和密碼，才能觀看軟件包中包含的視頻。 |
| 9  38ef2290-29fb-4316-83f3-a6e54aa3432f | The videos may or may not show advertisements, depending on how you configure that package. | 視頻可能會或可能不會顯示廣告，具體取決於您配置該程序包的方式。 |
| 10  5277491c-c89c-4030-b2df-8039d0fbebbb | See the [1}Understanding Monetization Options{2] document for more information on AuthVOD, as well as all monetization packages you can use with Brightcove Beacon. | 見[1}了解獲利選項{2]文檔，以獲取有關AuthVOD以及可與Brightcove Beacon一起使用的所有獲利軟件包的更多信息。 |
| 11  705b0064-d3d1-401b-ba32-cca88e3900f4 | Configuring an AuthVOD package overview | 配置AuthVOD軟件包概述 |
| 12  a98e8bfb-9427-46d4-a8c3-146f3d6c4e84 | Here are the high-level steps in configuring an AuthVOD package: | 以下是配置AuthVOD軟件包的高級步驟： |
| 13  c7712770-79f0-4298-ae8b-aa51ceee30fd | In Brightcove Beacon, create an [1}unpublished{2], cost free package. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，創建一個[1}未發表{2]，免費套餐。 |
| 14  6b33aa34-d367-4fb0-866d-fdcffea33802 | If ads are desired, supply an ad provider when creating the package. | 如果需要廣告，請在創建程序包時提供廣告提供商。 |
| 15  53249d4b-acb6-42d4-a5bf-48dbf8ff1d40 | In Video Cloud Studio, add data to videos' custom fields to assign them to the AuthVOD package. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，將數據添加到視頻的自定義字段，以將其分配給AuthVOD包。 |
| 16  069cfb08-26c8-41c9-9ccc-2fe8291a01ac | In Brightcove Beacon, ingest the videos and clear the cache. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，攝取視頻並清除緩存。 |
| 17  396d2208-08ed-43aa-bb51-122a427f3622 | Creating a package in Brightcove Beacon | 在Brightcove Beacon中創建一個包 |
| 18  6b5367dd-e213-451d-94ba-1a5adb7cd6f2 | Here are the detailed steps to follow in Brightcove Beacon to create an AuthVOD package: | 以下是Brightcove Beacon中創建AuthVOD軟件包所遵循的詳細步驟： |
| 19  e436aabf-49b2-4ad1-86f2-3988ecf1dc29 | Click the [1}Commerce{2] tab along the top of Brightcove Beacon. | 點擊[1}商業{2]標籤位於Brightcove Beacon頂部。 |
| 20  142d9ea3-449f-473d-8d8d-a996276c9ddd | [1] | [1] |
| 21  5bc2878e-d9c4-4f6d-bf31-3faf0fab4b7e | get to add new package button | 得到添加新的包裹按鈕 |
| 22  3670c9a3-8bb7-4ad0-981f-f3e931749581 | Select [1}Packages{2] from the left navigation. | 選擇[1}配套{2]從左側導航。 |
| 23  b6a6cec9-be76-46b7-a1fc-c3dd28ae5295 | Click the [1}Add New Package{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加新包裹{2]按鈕。 |
| 24  ed83f042-3d82-4b9a-adc9-6b564dbc0207 | On the [1}Package{2] tab supply the internal name and be sure to leave the [1}Status{2] as [1}Unpublished{2]. | 在[1}包裹{2]標籤提供內部名稱，並確保保留[1}地位{2]作為[1}未發表{2]。 |
| 25  c78762b6-24dc-46e2-8c8c-adc6504a8ea2 | [1] | [1] |
| 26  8f4005f7-02fc-4291-8626-19bda16c7972 | package tab | 包裹標籤 |
| 27  c8b130f7-72f1-47db-b257-b947c31b7d80 | If you wish to use advertising, you can click the [1}Yes{2] radio button for [1}Advertisement{2] then choose an [1}Ads Provider{2] from the dropdown. | 如果您想使用廣告，則可以點擊[1}是的{2]單選按鈕[1}廣告{2]然後選擇一個[1}廣告提供者{2]從下拉菜單中。 |
| 28  c1959954-348f-42fe-9eb5-7897287a1f65 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  83d01a9f-271d-418e-9e47-b13c1bf4505f | package tab | 包裹標籤 |
| 30  32e65088-dae0-447d-8d10-e225927bd6f9 | On the [1}Textual Data{2] tab enter the name visible to viewers, and a headline about the package. | 在[1}文字數據{2]標籤，輸入對觀眾可見的名稱，以及有關包裝的標題。 |
| 31  0f72fdbd-73f6-4a7b-8e4e-3d7e5d7ee57a | If desired, supply an image that will display with the package information. | 如果需要，請提供將與包裝信息一起顯示的圖像。 |
| 32  1fd72abd-4097-4fee-928a-de381ea807d8 | On the [1}Streams{2] tab, enter values for the maximum number of devices that can stream at the same time, and the maximum number of devices that can have an active connection. | 在[1}溪流{2]標籤中，輸入可以同時流式傳輸的最大設備數和可以建立活動連接的最大設備數的值。 |
| 33  8c9cc479-d0c2-4857-9e30-7ac689cc5baa | If you wish finer control of the package availability, click the [1}Yes{2] radio button for [1}Advanced Streams?{2], then complete form with finer availability options. | 如果您希望更好地控制軟件包的可用性，請單擊[1}是的{2]單選按鈕[1}高級流？{2]，然後填寫表格並提供更好的可用性選項。 |
| 34  dbd9a475-8124-482a-aadf-bbfb2715e232 | Add videos to the package in Studio | 將視頻添加到Studio中的包中 |
| 35  0a219c32-99fa-4b1f-82fd-3b0b8041fb91 | To add content to the package, you need to use Video Cloud Studio to assign values to custom fields. | 要將內容添加到包中，您需要使用Video Cloud Studio為自定義字段分配值。 |
| 36  aaf78dff-f491-4ea5-b3e3-fa6187163d45 | The two custom fields that you must assign values to for an AuthVOD package are: | 您必須為AuthVOD軟件包分配值的兩個自定義字段是： |
| 37  ed7a0b6f-9ae7-42cc-b7e3-deefbbc16520 | beacon.rights.<counter>.packageName | beacon.rights。<計數器> .packageName |
| 38  2d6b18d9-bef1-4854-89b5-5f82b7aa41b8 | beacon.rights.<counter>.type | beacon.rights。<計數器>。類型 |
| 39  c573de3c-35d2-49a9-b3a2-f55c1a646df8 | The steps below detail the process of assigning values to those custom fields. | 以下步驟詳細說明了為這些自定義字段分配值的過程。 |
| 40  4c37bb9a-c306-448f-9e04-7814dea59eec | For more information on using Video Cloud's custom fields with Brightcove Beacon, see the [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] document. | 有關在Brightcove Beacon中使用Video Cloud自定義字段的更多信息，請參閱[1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2]文檔。 |
| 41  6ffd0177-6158-4611-8a00-cfad01f38874 | For each video you wish to be in the package, complete the following steps: | 對於您希望打包的每個視頻，請完成以下步驟： |
| 42  3b373c04-de0a-408d-be3b-f830b98dcb19 | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 43  ac1d2181-2696-4905-b92a-66bf8822fc10 | In the Media Module, click on the video name to view that video's properties. | 在媒體模塊中，單擊視頻名稱以查看該視頻的屬性。 |
| 44  ce60c29e-84de-4c02-a05f-c8daa70dc8e8 | Click the [1}CUSTOM FIELDS{2]' [1}Edit{2] button. | 點擊[1}自定義字段{2] ' [1}編輯{2]按鈕。 |
| 45  ada43dac-cac5-4ec1-8e88-2637f124c0ee | For the [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.packageName{2], enter the name of your AuthVOD package created earlier. | 為了[1}beacon.rights。<計數器> .packageName{2]，輸入先前創建的AuthVOD軟件包的名稱。 |
| 46  9fe43a01-3e21-44da-8ed1-5632c59ed0d8 | For the [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.type{2], enter [1}SVOD{2]. | 為了[1}beacon.rights。<計數器>。類型{2]， 進入[1}SVOD{2]。 |
| 47  80a05d1e-eab1-41dc-9b5d-14ba8014b942 | The following screenshot shows an example of actual values used in the custom fields. | 以下屏幕截圖顯示了自定義字段中使用的實際值的示例。 |
| 48  85593d62-f52d-45bb-a16f-9ffe3d87b449 | In this case, the [1}counter{2] is zero (highlighted in red) and the package name is [1}AuthVOD Test{2] (highlighted in yellow). | 在這種情況下，[1}櫃檯{2]為零（以紅色突出顯示），包名稱為[1}AuthVOD測試{2]（以黃色突出顯示）。 |
| 49  46e565cd-cf2c-4edf-981c-7f44297768e3 | Remember when implementing AuthVOD, the [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.type{2] is always set to [1}SVOD{2]. | 請記住，在實施AuthVOD時，[1} beacon.rights。<計數器>。類型{2]始終設置為[1}SVOD{2]。 |
| 50  65f735ba-a2bc-48e9-ab38-7c047d8b0796 | [1] | [1] |
| 51  926a694e-50ac-4fa8-b8fb-baafa1b8a0ae | custom field values | 自定義字段值 |
| 52  651918d5-dbcf-49d7-a973-5a78387a4540 | Ingest videos into Brightcove Beacon | 將視頻攝取到Brightcove信標中 |
| 53  76b074f3-232f-41b6-bb5e-66a6d842c53e | Changes that are made to videos in Video Cloud Studio need to be ingested into Brightcove Beacon. | 需要將對Video Cloud Studio中的視頻所做的更改吸收到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 54  59052f49-90b5-4d4c-9c94-985173814d52 | This is done automatically every hour, but you can also ingest manually on demand. | 該操作會每小時自動進行一次，但是您也可以根據需要手動進行攝取。 |
| 55  120c830a-0cf3-450a-bc56-678e0ba7b036 | The broad steps will be detailed below. | 主要步驟將在下面詳細說明。 |
| 56  fb606526-4365-468b-99d8-59bd6170df67 | For complete details on ingesting videos see the [1}Forcing a Sync{2] document. | 有關提取視頻的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}強制同步{2]文檔。 |
| 57  20e291be-4667-4344-b4e3-98ecd3aad17a | In Brightcove Beacon, in the top menu, click on the Tools (wrench icon) tab. | 在Brightcove Beacon的頂部菜單中，單擊“工具"（扳手圖標）選項卡。 |
| 58  d57d0f90-e526-40c0-8c6e-016e4ef59336 | From the left navigation, be sure the [1}Ingestion{2] option is selected (it is the default option). | 在左側導航中，請確保[1}攝取{2]選項被選中（這是默認選項）。 |
| 59  6c73dfac-7f2f-492b-9861-9326759cf21c | Click the [1}Update Brightcove Videos{2] button. | 點擊[1}更新Brightcove視頻{2]按鈕。 |
| 60  c9410dbc-51a0-4ca4-8c26-e47c19a55d3e | Once the ingestion is finished, you can check to be sure your videos have been assigned to your AuthVOD package by first clicking in the top menu the [1}Commerce{2] tab. | 提取完成後，您可以通過以下方法檢查並確保已將您的視頻分配給AuthVOD軟件包：[1}商業{2]標籤。 |
| 61  d2b8b756-98b1-4d10-a4ba-c33a2571e02e | From the left navigation, be sure the [1}Packages{2] option is selected (it is the default option). | 在左側導航中，請確保[1}配套{2]選項被選中（這是默認選項）。 |
| 62  e4aad518-32c2-4792-939a-cdfc60fd7875 | Click the name of your AuthVOD package. | 單擊您的AuthVOD軟件包的名稱。 |
| 63  31e4b4ab-e98b-4365-967e-aeb490e9945a | Click on the [1}Content{2] tab to see the assets assigned to this AuthVOD package. | 點擊[1}內容{2]標籤以查看分配給此AuthVOD軟件包的資產。 |
| 64  6c7c8d0c-8897-49b1-9aa0-9e57d8dddcbb | An example of this tab is shown here: | 此選項卡的示例在此處顯示： |
| 65  0325ce32-e017-44f6-afd2-42f751fc0837 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  796b1463-1721-4770-8f33-eda570ac264f | content | 內容 |
| 67  cf91331e-4cd3-4948-b95e-2f49fc0c49fa | To start cache clearing, in the top menu, click on the Tools (wrench icon) tab. | 要開始清除緩存，請在頂部菜單中，單擊“工具"（扳手圖標）選項卡。 |
| 68  795cc901-ece0-477a-a338-cedd1676baf3 | From the left navigation, click the [1}Cache{2] option. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}快取{2]選項。 |
| 69  74aa61f6-59be-4d49-9341-a9bf9d561264 | Click the [1}Cache Purge{2] button. | 點擊[1}緩存清除{2]按鈕。 |
| 70  e14f1699-94d4-4b97-adda-a4d4df44f667 | Now, any viewers who are authenticated to the Brightcove Beacon app will have access to AuthVOD content. | 現在，任何通過Brightcove Beacon應用程序進行身份驗證的查看器都可以訪問AuthVOD內容。 |
| 71  9f4680b8-471c-455e-ab6e-d5afd896c20d | If a viewer tries to play a video while NOT authenticated, a message appears in the bottom-left of the video prompting them to sign in, as shown here: | 如果觀看者嘗試在未經身份驗證的情況下播放視頻，則視頻的左下方會顯示一條消息，提示他們登錄，如下所示： |
| 72  4f8d697e-ab42-4843-ae01-cb34157be531 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  bc525f25-06aa-49d2-91be-502c3ce32bb3 | sign in prompt | 登錄提示 |
| **vod-ssai.html**  **MQ971010 7d6b9ea9-6f1e-491b-ae7b-3450560a7a96** | | |
| 1  79daec2c-97a7-4e77-a4a9-3e3e5ae3270e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bd0e3f50-7d1c-4c87-af0e-e23430384fee | "Implementing VOD SSAI" description: | “實施VOD SSAI"說明： |
| 3  cfaf1ab8-8b4f-4f93-acae-a45e5d7c2cbd | In this topic, you will learn how to create and manage Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) with Video On Demand (VOD) for Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove Beacon的視頻點播（VOD）創建和管理服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）。父母： |
| 4  11337678-362e-4b3c-915a-5e6a590fab8c | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  5356a0d5-afaa-423f-bf1e-6c28ce122016 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  5e8c4950-36e5-4da4-9d3d-231c8738fa47 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  1bf6a999-ddb9-4578-a819-4df6129bed43 | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  662ea248-e22c-4135-8557-db2983713a71 | Server-side ads are embedded in the video stream so they cannot be blocked by ad blockers in the browser. | 服務器端廣告嵌入在視頻流中，因此它們不能被瀏覽器中的廣告阻止程序阻止。 |
| 9  8246677f-92c3-4379-98d0-5eda5227560e | It works with both DRM-protected and non-protected content. | 它適用於受DRM保護的內容和不受保護的內容。 |
| 10  1f338d7b-149e-4bdf-8a6e-90e645fd3fc0 | Brightcove Beacon supports VOD with SSAI. | Brightcove Beacon支持SSAI的VOD。 |
| 11  5024f399-7381-46a4-99db-22c915531d33 | Here are the steps for adding server-side ads: | 以下是添加服務器端廣告的步驟： |
| 12  20c30c8a-7cf3-48a2-b1bd-c8210caced7e | In Video Cloud Studio, [1}create an ad configuration{2] | 在Video Cloud Studio中，[1}創建廣告配置{2] |
| 13  02e53645-808f-4cae-b030-7902cd2750d0 | [1}Set the custom field values{2] for your video | [1}設置自定義字段值{2]為您的視頻 |
| 14  89b4e3da-7d89-4810-96b4-bc84306bd430 | [1}Add your video to a playlist{2] | [1}將您的視頻添加到播放列表{2] |
| 15  7fe95ea8-67c4-43ca-aeb5-e35e7c04f308 | In Brightcove Beacon, [1}import your videos and playlists{2] | 在Brightcove Beacon中，[1}導入您的視頻和播放列表{2] |
| 16  4a24151c-318c-4864-b67b-4a56cd88b62a | Best practices | 最佳實務 |
| 17  c507742c-8ee8-42fe-9107-869c17176aaf | Brightcove recommends following these best practices when adding server-side ads to VOD content: | 在將服務器端廣告添加到VOD內容時，Brightcove建議遵循以下最佳做法： |
| 18  2e00f83e-095c-41bf-a663-28673329423b | Create your ad configuration in Video Cloud | 在Video Cloud中創建廣告配置 |
| 19  b6ff9614-e9fa-47e6-aab2-a053ce57d215 | Assign the ad configuration to videos using the custom fields in Video Cloud | 使用視頻雲中的自定義字段將廣告配置分配給視頻 |
| 20  ddd55fcc-6d76-46ea-8d66-4c75a7b31bb1 | Even though you can assign ad configurations to videos in Brightcove Beacon, it is recommended to do that in Video Cloud | 即使您可以在Brightcove Beacon中為視頻分配廣告配置，還是建議在Video Cloud中進行配置 |
| 21  bc0162db-41b7-4fe8-847d-b38e9fdb0850 | Only use the [1}Advertisement{2] section in Brightcove Beacon for live events and channels | 僅使用[1}廣告{2] Brightcove Beacon中的“現場"部分，用於直播活動和頻道 |
| 22  895ee1ec-7c9c-4aee-b8c3-3bb126fe73ac | Creating an ad configuration | 製作廣告配置 |
| 23  ea08a91f-7284-4070-8dbc-5fc4d2595b1b | Here you will create an SSAI ad configuration to define the ads displayed in your Brightcove Beacon VOD asset. | 在這裡，您將創建SSAI廣告配置，以定義在Brightcove Beacon VOD資產中顯示的廣告。 |
| 24  63a53af0-36c9-44e2-b8cb-e6f98e4ada0e | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 25  c43d7e93-9515-4fbb-afc6-f7f62d97aa9e | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and select [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後選擇[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 26  690527d1-7a9d-43a2-ae15-ff5ad9ec0d1c | A list of all ad configurations will be displayed. | 將顯示所有廣告配置的列表。 |
| 27  f0250931-cede-4e42-b655-98d2bffa375f | [1] | [1] |
| 28  03f2c1b5-300d-4660-9e34-ffb78d532fa7 | To create a new ad configuration, click the [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] button. | 要創建新的廣告配置，請點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]按鈕。 |
| 29  93927e88-d8f2-479e-a280-3bd85e234a61 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  e06f280c-aaac-4dba-bdb2-0df600df1ca7 | From the dropdown, select [1}VOD{2] as the type. | 從下拉菜單中選擇[1}視頻點播{2]作為類型。 |
| 31  788206a9-ddba-4c77-b4ad-24d5354a7171 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  bf3c2291-2a40-4a24-bce3-93a64f13cc33 | Check to be sure you are seeing the [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2] form. | 檢查以確保您看到了[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]形式。 |
| 33  db3ecfe8-5d09-4763-97b6-297611ccf173 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  fc27139a-7f70-448a-b6df-97490344257a | Give your ad configuration a [1}Name{2]. | 給您的廣告配置一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 35  dd1e25a7-cbdd-46d0-87c4-0faaa9b54fd0 | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 36  d3830c85-6769-467c-928f-c1bcb41dab7b | Ad Server Response | 廣告服務器響應 |
| 37  1d414a7d-5a0f-4590-8b15-d718a8a87165 | Details | 細節 |
| 38  cbaca60e-3718-4a6c-bcab-5828f7a82c3c | [1}VAST 3.0{2] | [1}VAST 3.0{2] |
| 39  5d2e9bf1-7909-4abb-847e-1d22c2ca9460 | [1}Digital Video Ad Serving Template{2] | [1}數字視頻廣告投放模板{2] |
| 40  80ef2b69-4a19-4e78-9aa6-c64bf917ea7e | [1}DFP VMAP{2] | [1}DFP廣告管理系統VMAP{2] |
| 41  0820b7d2-d84c-4681-9d39-60a953e454eb | [1}Video Multiple Ad Playlist{2] | [1}視頻多個廣告播放列表{2] |
| 42  807018af-4f60-4f70-a05d-51551a5b8c9c | [1}DFP (Ad Rules){2] | [1}DFP（廣告規則）{2] |
| 43  812b8f92-6ad7-4439-bb80-71867584c9a2 | [1}Proprietary format for DFP/Google for Publishers{2] | [1}DFP / Google for Publishers的專有格式{2] |
| 44  4c188e29-08aa-49ae-b17b-38a00a928c9a | [1}Smart XML{2] | [1}智能XML{2] |
| 45  a734ca00-8d83-4de1-81d5-01ad5bc5ee13 | [1}Proprietary format for FreeWheel{2] | [1}FreeWheel的專有格式{2] |
| 46  85207b80-9e09-410a-950d-526979490f9b | [1] | [1] |
| 47  cbfc3926-e716-4686-8e9a-4e99856d224d | Please check with your ad operations manager for the correct value to select. | 請與您的廣告運營經理聯繫，以選擇正確的值。 |
| 48  534ca387-5825-46f6-8826-a9e1b4509bfb | Enter the [1}Ad Tag (server URL){2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼（服務器網址）{2]。 |
| 49  5386bf9e-c129-4f33-8bc3-2e083cfc2df2 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 50  60fae7fb-c4eb-4115-a472-c280382e345b | Copy the ID of your Ad Configuration, as you will need it later to configure your VOD asset. | 複製廣告配置的ID，以備日後配置VOD資產時使用。 |
| 51  6e55cec1-cfbf-4768-b849-2f3309ddd858 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  4707f4e6-e654-4ce9-bc95-866f74061c5c | Setting custom field values | 設置自定義字段值 |
| 53  6d552118-d77c-4574-b854-550f6dddd088 | In this section, you will learn how to configure your VOD asset with the necessary settings to display SSAI in Brightcove Beacon. | 在本節中，您將學習如何使用必要的設置來配置VOD資產，以在Brightcove Beacon中顯示SSAI。 |
| 54  df321a3a-c489-48c8-b216-e3c911d4f977 | In Studio, go to the [1}Media{2] module. | 在Studio中，轉到[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 55  c386ece2-8b9d-4874-b180-cf440ba4745a | [1] | [1] |
| 56  fd365009-9575-426a-8825-f7dce11b353a | Click the video to which you want to add SSAI. | 單擊您要添加SSAI的視頻。 |
| 57  3bd4a1d1-daf8-4908-a5b0-247288d66346 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  2fa5c060-d6ed-4b9b-9db1-75a8812561c0 | Scroll down to the [1}Custom Fields{2] section. | 向下滾動到[1}自定義字段{2]部分。 |
| 59  5cd17ce6-98c7-4810-90ef-bcd3b1a23fbb | Click on the [1}Edit{2] button. | 點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕。 |
| 60  bda48f68-0811-4af9-8f91-117e00a3e40f | [1] | [1] |
| 61  25a94fbd-639f-4e6a-89f4-90e47b4eeb76 | Scroll down and locate the [1}beacon.rights.0.adConfiguration{2] field, then paste the ID of your previously created Ad Configuration. | 向下滾動並找到[1}beacon.rights.0.adConfiguration{2]字段，然後粘貼您先前創建的廣告配置的ID。 |
| 62  80ad30ff-f9be-4859-8a32-e2dbf4fbc07a | [1] | [1] |
| 63  be71a5d3-59c0-4025-bce0-498cfa27f9f6 | Keep scrolling down and in the [1}beacon.rights.0.type{2] field write [1}AVOD{2] to categorize this VOD as and Advertising VOD. | 繼續向下滾動並在[1}beacon.rights.0.type{2]現場寫[1}影音{2]將此視頻點播分類為“廣告視頻點播"。 |
| 64  9418ec9a-89c4-42ad-9718-1cb500d5eee9 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  5a843836-5275-416e-8890-47bb102148d9 | Go to the bottom of the [1}Custom Fields{2] section and click the [1}Save{2] button. | 轉到底部[1}自定義字段{2]部分，然後點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 66  7835d046-95d7-4370-9f55-36f6b9290a35 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  d55583a4-b20f-4d9d-bf7f-6b5099db520d | By default, you can add up to 3 SSAI ID and type configurations in the [1}Custom Fields{2] section. | 默認情況下，您最多可以添加3個SSAI ID，並在[1}自定義字段{2]部分。 |
| 68  97184c26-6c46-46c0-9562-bb752d09b2dc | In the top menu, click [1}Back to Videos{2]. | 在頂部菜單中，單擊[1}返回影片{2]。 |
| 69  5d26c491-765b-4ac0-98d7-0b51d6ca870a | [1] | [1] |
| 70  c44c36f1-79b4-46cf-a1d6-7da2b1755eeb | Adding videos to a Playlist | 將視頻添加到播放列表 |
| 71  b53f3b6f-09ac-4e6b-be87-9434d2d53828 | In this section, you will add your VOD asset to a playlist. | 在本部分中，您將VOD資產添加到播放列表中。 |
| 72  3f39cb75-6f14-4170-b53e-a0b64619d721 | In Studio, return to the [1}Media{2] module. | 在Studio中，返回到[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 73  608b9e59-c85a-4f64-8b2b-667cebcd5d60 | Click the checkbox for your video. | 點擊您視頻的複選框。 |
| 74  91192202-6a03-4704-9d56-2622b7d913a0 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  a4ae8556-d458-4e8b-8293-bec63a595bb3 | Click the [1}More{2] button from the main menu. | 點擊[1}更多的{2]從主菜單中選擇按鈕。 |
| 76  227cb83d-ea4c-47ec-aee6-d2dd8ef071d4 | From the drop-down menu, select [1}Add to Playlist{2]. | 從下拉菜單中選擇[1}添加到播放列表{2]。 |
| 77  46ff2b30-ad2c-494f-9eae-853c8b0c26fe | Select the playlist to which you want to add your video. | 選擇要向其添加視頻的播放列表。 |
| 78  716ffe5d-3e27-4ca2-bf4a-de375429db1f | [1] | [1] |
| 79  0aa51f24-1b7f-4a76-8bcc-e91c9e4e9d2d | Click the [1}Add{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加{2]按鈕。 |
| 80  f6a320b4-8b69-4691-8bd8-49474687cc01 | Once your VOD asset has been added to the playlist, go to the Brightcove Beacon platform. | 將您的VOD資產添加到播放列表後，轉到Brightcove Beacon平台。 |
| 81  37587f42-99c8-48d1-8d6c-a550deafa9d0 | Importing videos and playlists | 導入視頻和播放列表 |
| 82  11c6ea01-104a-43bf-971e-ec9625c8c9c9 | In Brightcove Beacon, you can ingest/import videos and playlists from Video Cloud. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，您可以從Video Cloud提取/導入視頻和播放列表。 |
| 83  faec78c9-0b98-469e-8889-6850fcc5743b | Log in to your Brightcove Beacon account. | 登錄到您的Brightcove Beacon帳戶。 |
| 84  068cd322-53e3-44a9-8524-6a2bf7fd2796 | In the top menu, select [1}Tools{2], which is the wrench icon. | 在頂部菜單中，選擇[1}工具{2]，這是扳手圖標。 |
| 85  c0315a5c-6df5-4c37-ba50-c4d2799185cf | [1] | [1] |
| 86  faab5702-d1fc-42b3-ae24-1f58cf49cff1 | In the left navigation, select [1}Ingestion{2]. | 在左側導航中，選擇[1}攝取{2]。 |
| 87  bbfc799e-846d-427f-963e-7a050171625c | Click the [1}Update Brightcove Videos{2] button and/or the [1}Update Brightcove Playlists{2] button. | 點擊[1}更新Brightcove視頻{2]按鈕和/或[1}更新Brightcove播放列表{2]按鈕。 |
| 88  e043d7b9-94eb-4fb8-9f43-855c71ad19c2 | Your videos and playlists from Video Cloud should now be in Brightcove Beacon. | 來自Video Cloud的視頻和播放列表現在應該位於Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 89  0ef018ae-ed23-4be8-b387-908f11290dd3 | In the top menu, click the [1}Playlists{2] tab. | 在頂部菜單中，單擊[1}播放清單{2]標籤。 |
| 90  a37e1d95-f356-4009-a393-d7c836b0a392 | Select your playlist to see the videos it contains. | 選擇您的播放列表以查看其中包含的視頻。 |
| 91  29bb02f6-0b5d-4bae-a2d6-3bc4940f09c4 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  f1e9d87f-4bd2-481d-b7bf-19e85989e2a0 | Check to be sure you can see all the VOD assets associated with that playlist in the left table of contents. | 檢查以確保您可以在左目錄中看到與該播放列表關聯的所有VOD資產。 |
| 93  e7962299-dd19-477e-aeaa-1b765449e147 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  d8381f93-99e1-47a8-b6ba-c707c92770ff | In the Brightcove Beacon top menu, click in the [1}Movies{2] tab. | 在Brightcove Beacon頂部菜單中，單擊[1}電影{2]標籤。 |
| 95  d2d757f2-d10f-47a9-8177-686c8020b332 | Click on your VOD asset. | 單擊您的VOD資產。 |
| 96  a139c1a9-73b8-4cf6-a8bf-c6550edd4dad | [1] | [1] |
| 97  615a3e4b-f656-409f-a96e-df0749012bd8 | Click the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab. | 點擊[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤。 |
| 98  ddf53ffb-5184-4fae-bc47-be5ace25581c | [1] | [1] |
| 99  3b757953-b90b-4e01-a913-be522e900c64 | In the [1}Rights Type{2] menu, you should see [1}Advertising - AVOD{2] selected. | 在裡面[1}權利類型{2]菜單，您應該看到[1}廣告-AVOD{2]已選擇。 |
| 100  1dcca441-d677-4772-bc7d-1a24ba57090c | In the [1}Advertisement Configuration{2] menu, you should see your previously created ad configuration id. | 在裡面[1}廣告配置{2]菜單中，您應該會看到之前創建的廣告配置ID。 |
| 101  7c33f5f1-f463-4d2c-ab68-c46ba81d631b | To see your videos in your app right away, you need to clear the cach. | 要立即在您的應用中觀看視頻，您需要清除緩存。 |
| 102  4e63e721-def1-49a0-b12a-de57e46003ec | In the top menu, click the [1}Tools{2] (wrench) button, then clear the cache. | 在頂部菜單中，單擊[1}工具{2]（扳手）按鈕，然後清除緩存。 |
| 103  e98668ed-8eff-40ed-b957-f97d6eeb391b | [1] | [1] |
| 104  98e66ee6-1cdd-4bfb-806a-3fa0451aebe2 | In the left navigation, select [1}Cache{2]. | 在左側導航中，選擇[1}快取{2]。 |
| 105  b8d6f713-c8c1-43be-9208-dff4b07f8fd0 | Select the [1}Cache Purge{2] button. | 選擇[1}緩存清除{2]按鈕。 |
| 106  1b2286a3-20f1-4e59-aed6-430c50bdbbaa | Open your Brightcove Beacon App and click in the [1}Page{2] tab on which your playlist was added. | 打開您的Brightcove Beacon應用程序，然後單擊[1}頁{2]標籤上添加了您的播放列表。 |
| 107  4ca02240-ae69-4f8b-b680-75978b47e1a2 | (All the event names and pictures on the image are for example purposes only). | （圖像上的所有事件名稱和圖片僅供參考）。 |
| 108  79b260b3-39b0-42ee-9630-d92be9b8ca95 | [1] | [1] |
| 109  8b00752b-1316-40b4-9c18-8bceaa916607 | To visualize your Playlist in the Brightcove Beacon App, you must have added your playlist to a Brightcove Beacon Page first. | 要在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中可視化播放列表，您必須先將播放列表添加到Brightcove Beacon頁面。 |
| 110  74a9ed59-2d14-4ae8-8339-1acae6ac5324 | To know more about how to add a playlist to a Page please visit the following [1}documentation{2]. | 要了解有關如何向頁面添加播放列表的更多信息，請訪問以下內容[1}文件資料{2]。 |
| 111  7c4b98df-b181-437a-a692-b2c93ad2f2d3 | Click the movie that you have configured with server-side ads. | 單擊您配置了服務器端廣告的電影。 |
| 112  583c7765-a085-476b-bbbf-b4eef788ff36 | Click the [1}Play{2] button and you should see your video play with ads. | 點擊[1}玩{2]按鈕，您應該會看到視頻播放廣告。 |
| 113  f92d206d-8b4f-43e2-9edc-b1514660f143 | [1] | [1] |
| **creating-subscription-package.html**  **MQ971010 69ca249b-1130-4da8-b9fb-368ea461b4b3** | | |
| 1  9e4e330f-82e5-4594-ba19-1aabe74fa98c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3a994bda-6412-42b2-8f07-ef3c69ab9c40 | Creating a Subscription Package parent: | 創建訂閱包父級： |
| 3  05cd2c68-8d20-45ab-8eb2-53b5915664d6 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 4  a60828f1-9a44-4d4f-bbe6-8087e368e82c | Creating a Subscription Package | 創建訂閱包 |
| 5  6433e6bf-20a1-407c-b10e-e79fa3ccf441 | In this topic, you will learn how to configure a video subscription package using the [1}Commerce{2] tab of Brightcove Beacon. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用[1}商業{2]選項卡的Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 6  927d32b7-8daa-45c9-9921-d7b2c14d6ee5 | The subscription package implements SVOD (subscription video on demand) monetization. | 訂閱軟件包實現了SVOD（點播訂閱視頻）貨幣化。 |
| 7  5af44634-888e-4e35-bdac-22c1dc5e1571 | To learn how to apply the subscription package to videos see the [1}Using a Subscription Package{2] document. | 要了解如何將訂閱包應用於視頻，請參閱[1}使用訂閱包{2]文檔。 |
| 8  34b0282c-425c-47a0-b3ee-f54cdfaeeb3b | Overview | 概述 |
| 9  240407d8-49b9-47ee-acf7-609ca6b95ccd | A subscription package defines how a particular set of videos can be purchased by your apps' customers. | 訂閱包定義了應用程序的客戶如何購買特定的視頻集。 |
| 10  bedd01ba-41ae-4b1d-a155-746474e4fa55 | When creating the package you can, for example, configure the following: | 創建程序包時，例如，可以配置以下內容： |
| 11  6b6c19a4-a268-49f4-bda3-fd2dfa690aa3 | The billing frequency | 帳單頻率 |
| 12  2370d4c7-cb14-43a3-8fbe-81f7c6ecf0ba | Set if ad supported, and the advertising configuration to use | 設置是否支持廣告，以及要使用的廣告配置 |
| 13  d2c13dfe-44c2-4479-afd1-c38eadd7001f | Payment methods | 支付方式 |
| 14  e9d7b9b9-2715-47b7-95aa-ac536796ca77 | Maximum number of streams that can concurrently watch videos affected by the package | 可以同時觀看受套餐影響的視頻的最大流數 |
| 15  2e737f0b-c985-4da5-b7d1-6435aeb356fa | Start and end dates when the package can be purchased | 購買套餐的開始日期和結束日期 |
| 16  ceb4c03b-dc35-4b65-8e40-1db9528b7cc7 | Allowed devices and geo-locations | 允許的設備和地理位置 |
| 17  9a1b9f75-1487-4535-ab48-fb6a4ab8d349 | Steps to create a package | 創建包的步驟 |
| 18  8c53661a-39f7-4e48-b468-23b614286ea6 | Step through the following steps to create a new package: | 逐步執行以下步驟來創建新的程序包： |
| 19  802917c3-dd17-4d88-a3a2-3529462479c8 | In Brightcove Beacon, select the [1}Commerce{2] tab, be sure [1}Packages{2] is selected in the left navigation, then click [1}Add New Package{2] . | 在Brightcove Beacon中，選擇[1}商業{2]標籤，請確保[1}配套{2]在左側導航中被選中，然後單擊[1}添加新包裹{2]。 |
| 20  cef11b29-8fc9-44bc-90ce-c0013c0b117b | [1] | [1] |
| 21  a7df7f81-d846-430d-ada6-417b2a5c25df | initial menu selections | 初始菜單選擇 |
| 22  c02908aa-4f3a-4f32-8601-42c5fffd18a5 | On the [1}Package{2] tab (screenshot below), complete the following: | 在[1}包裹{2]標籤（下面的屏幕截圖），請完成以下操作： |
| 23  2388a71b-eebc-40bd-8ea0-0e8309070e70 | [1}Name{2] : | [1}名稱{2]： |
| 24  cfc620a1-3187-4c5f-b4ee-a7f76b1ef54c | The name of the package that is used in the Video Cloud custom fields for a video. | 視頻的“視頻雲"自定義字段中使用的包的名稱。 |
| 25  696a1ec4-e5fd-43f7-a0a6-76d4fefc5e3e | [1}Billing Frequency{2] : | [1}帳單頻率{2]： |
| 26  c3b4d49d-158f-428c-9522-a23f48418603 | Choose the billing frequency for this package. | 選擇此套餐的結算頻率。 |
| 27  a28bf2ab-57de-4c11-bbfc-c381d752d007 | [1}Trial Period{2] : | [1}試用期{2]： |
| 28  bcebb293-52c8-4de6-bd03-ff6afed478dc | The trial period for this package. | 此套餐的試用期。 |
| 29  020f3993-4d06-4350-bf47-cff43852f18a | Enter [1}0{2] for no trial period. | 進入[1}0{2]沒有試用期。 |
| 30  a27463c8-293f-424a-9c2d-d37fc34dc7bf | [1}Status{2] : | [1}地位{2]： |
| 31  1a69c39e-01d8-4a3b-b159-d12827380dca | Chose if you wish to have the package published so it is available for use. | 選擇是否要發布該軟件包，以便可以使用。 |
| 32  dbd6a545-f237-4daa-9b73-fc09c4febd8a | Note that you will not be able to publish the package until at least one payment method is selected. | 請注意，只有選擇至少一種付款方式，您才能發布該軟件包。 |
| 33  bd88216c-4dc9-44cf-92e7-b1748c27ecbd | [1}Advertisement{2] : | [1}廣告{2]： |
| 34  361774f3-12af-455f-bcd8-e4bbc916f985 | Choose if you wish to use advertisements with this package. | 選擇是否要在此軟件包中使用廣告。 |
| 35  5255534d-7e6f-4316-a89b-2d29463b54e9 | [1}Ads Providers{2] : | [1}廣告提供商{2]： |
| 36  45885ac5-cf88-4420-ac41-d2466ada93a9 | If you have chosen to use ads in the previous step, choose the ad provider. | 如果您在上一步中選擇使用廣告，請選擇廣告提供商。 |
| 37  56d13484-8d25-45a6-83bc-5bdac1496a4c | This dropdown is populated with the advertisement configurations listed in the [1}Advertisement{2] section of Brightcove Beacon. | 此下拉列表填充了“廣告系列"中列出的廣告配置[1}廣告{2]燈塔信標部分。 |
| 38  7f349dc8-295a-41a0-852f-d1a0f220cad8 | [1}Payment methods to use{2] : | [1}付款方式{2]： |
| 39  ac038185-fe5d-4f8e-807b-9ff3a2884394 | Select the payment methods you want to use with this package. | 選擇您要在此套餐中使用的付款方式。 |
| 40  83aac300-290a-49de-bd05-452fb7642f68 | Note that for each method selected a section will open below the list of payment methods, which you must complete for each selected method. | 請注意，對於每種選擇的方法，將在付款方法列表下方打開一個部分，您必須為每種選擇的方法完成該部分。 |
| 41  3e3c4e65-151b-41e6-911d-416fd1e7de98 | The screenshot below shows [1}Stripe (in yellow){2] and [1}Apple Store (in red){2] are selected. | 下面的屏幕截圖顯示[1}條紋（黃色）{2]和[1}蘋果商店（紅色）{2]被選中。 |
| 42  b5aff6b1-1cdc-472d-910b-073f152c46da | [1] | [1] |
| 43  d0ab93f3-4f2e-4646-8e17-1f545f4233df | payment method details | 付款方式明細 |
| 44  4efac805-f562-4788-8b8f-f0597ca0cac9 | Click the [1}Create Package{2] button to save your current package configuration. | 點擊[1}創建包裝{2]按鈕保存您當前的軟件包配置。 |
| 45  3b031f3d-5cff-4a16-9179-3ddf21aa9927 | On the [1}Textual Data{2] tab, complete the following: | 在[1}文字數據{2]標籤，完成以下操作： |
| 46  7ef9a1dd-c31b-40ac-8d7d-2840202a95fd | [1}Pack Name{2] : | [1}包裝名稱{2]： |
| 47  7af231e4-25c7-456d-ab3e-aeda348591d2 | Name shown to users. | 向用戶顯示的名稱。 |
| 48  6f95a0db-cd0e-4a38-adb3-ba9ef47b07db | [1}Headline{2] : | [1}標題{2]： |
| 49  5796efc0-d1b1-4139-9648-d869203481aa | Headline shown to users, for example [1}Holiday Special!{2] . | 例如顯示給用戶的標題[1}假期特別！{2]。 |
| 50  894ddd77-04a7-4702-9ec0-4d2d684ce33b | Click the [1}Create Package{2] button to save your current package configuration. | 點擊[1}創建包裝{2]按鈕保存您當前的軟件包配置。 |
| 51  bc78e7fd-87ff-4849-9689-7f7dfc8d64b2 | On the [1}Non-Textual Data{2] tab, supply an image for use next to the package name. | 在[1}非文字數據{2]標籤，在軟件包名稱旁邊提供要使用的圖像。 |
| 52  805a5f9b-de15-4c75-b106-c3d8e862bdfc | Click the [1}Create Package{2] button to save your current package configuration. | 點擊[1}創建包裝{2]按鈕保存您當前的軟件包配置。 |
| 53  a301dd56-d4ca-4832-b824-a205ce52195d | The [1}Content{2] tab is not for use at the current time. | 這[1}內容{2]標籤目前不可用。 |
| 54  5838273d-be32-4dae-a4b9-4468c7560142 | On the [1}Streams{2] tab, complete the following: | 在[1}溪流{2]標籤，完成以下操作： |
| 55  fa8cd585-ee11-487d-a18b-06856cfb685c | [1}Max Streams{2] : | [1}最大流{2]： |
| 56  9c8d8c6c-9a18-4266-b9bf-4c7fb736c1d2 | Maximum number of connected devices that can be streaming at the same time. | 可以同時流式傳輸的已連接設備的最大數量。 |
| 57  db1d946c-aed3-4ea3-8170-95a1ac81e2de | [1}Max Devices{2] : | [1}最大設備{2]： |
| 58  07216463-02e8-4431-8d80-be7315119f5e | Maximum number of connected devices that can have active connections. | 可以具有活動連接的已連接設備的最大數量。 |
| 59  407960f1-55dd-4f9c-84aa-4104da0e01be | The two settings above are also set globally, so use these settings ONLY IF you wish to override the global settings in this package. | 上面的兩個設置也是全局設置的，因此僅當您希望覆蓋此軟件包中的全局設置時，才使用這些設置。 |
| 60  d6e56fdf-22ad-46ed-968d-a3803e69cd7f | [1}Advanced Streams{2] : | [1}高級流{2]： |
| 61  73e64a76-4fd4-47f5-81db-a825c8e3ffc3 | Set this to [1}Yes{2] if you wish to customize the rights this package sets. | 設置為[1}是的{2]如果您希望自定義此程序包設置的權限。 |
| 62  25f8672d-54e7-477f-9f65-f16250afe213 | The available changes are shown in the following screenshot: | 可用的更改顯示在以下屏幕截圖中： |
| 63  bc7035db-fbcf-4d1c-a50f-d98ac7e59cea | [1] | [1] |
| 64  c4885e6b-14c2-4015-957e-0f3fb4e15902 | advanced stream rights | 高級流版權 |
| 65  1f50a579-eacf-4167-93bb-c84a3c7453ac | Click the [1}Add new Right{2] button to save your newly configured, customized rights. | 點擊[1}添加新權限{2]按鈕以保存您新配置的，自定義的權限。 |
| 66  91443a87-f804-42c7-bb46-8dd661c742f6 | Click the [1}Create Package{2] button to save your current package configuration. | 點擊[1}創建包裝{2]按鈕保存您當前的軟件包配置。 |
| 67  a21adaac-517f-4d4e-843e-a6f1080772fb | That's it for the package creation! | 包創建就是這樣！ |
| 68  93c56c5f-0513-441b-baf2-7ef5dab3581b | Creating a Stripe Coupon | 創建條紋優惠券 |
| 69  84a04b7b-6ed4-41c8-ae2f-775c904c45ab | Coupons can be created to provide a discount, either a fixed monetary discount or a percentage discount, that can be applied when purchasing a package. | 可以創建優惠券以提供折扣，可以是固定貨幣折扣或百分比折扣，這些折扣可以在購買包裹時應用。 |
| 70  e51ec3cf-07c4-419c-859f-55203f1a586f | In Brightcove Beacon, select the [1}Commerce{2] tab, then click [1}Coupons by Stripe{2] and finally click [1}Add New Voucher{2]. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，選擇[1}商業{2]標籤，然後單擊[1}條紋優惠券{2]最後點擊[1}添加新憑證{2]。 |
| 71  e313c160-803e-423e-a33c-a0a86a5f955c | [1] | [1] |
| 72  d3c65f68-5654-402a-9772-88deeae6525c | coupon menu selections | 優惠券菜單選擇 |
| 73  4fdfec30-7ad2-444d-a042-4d2bf4137451 | On the [1}Create New Coupons{2] form (screenshot below), complete the following: | 在[1}創建新的優惠券{2]表單（下面的屏幕截圖），請完成以下操作： |
| 74  bf6c30e6-9a69-4ab8-bd3f-17941a5cc8dd | [1}Id{2] : | [1}ID{2]： |
| 75  80c5ef2c-9965-4f7b-977c-f5a8dfb33740 | Code that viewers will enter in the Brightcove Beacon app to use the coupon | 觀眾將在Brightcove Beacon應用中輸入的代碼以使用優惠券 |
| 76  ae9169dc-7cc0-40d9-a01f-a16a3ddaa026 | [1}Name{2] : | [1}名稱{2]： |
| 77  a1d01732-00de-4ad2-b38c-e6ea6f79ff18 | A friendly name for the coupon that can be displayed in invoices | 可以在發票中顯示的優惠券的友好名稱 |
| 78  aa14ba34-892e-4252-a85b-7e5369687fc7 | [1}Duration{2] : | [1}期間{2]： |
| 79  af3fe831-8516-48c7-b40c-a79d927a68e6 | Choose from [1}Once{2], [1}Forever{2] or [1}Repeating{2];[7] If [1}Repeating{2] is selected, then set the number of months it can repeatedly be used. | 從中選擇[1}一次{2]，[1}永遠{2]或者[1}重複的{2] ; [7]如果[1}重複的{2]選擇，然後設置可以重複使用的月數。 |
| 80  69c940bf-87a8-4d11-9078-9422ed5498d0 | For [1}Discount type{2] select one of the following: | 為了[1}折扣類型{2]選擇以下之一： |
| 81  ced784c6-9ca3-4498-845b-dc59f919ccc8 | [1}Monetary Amount{2]: | [1}貨幣金額{2]： |
| 82  5cd3c251-79ab-4571-a972-69571d86b86a | Enter the value of, and currency for, the coupon | 輸入優惠券的價值和幣種 |
| 83  60a01912-dde9-40de-a048-d7bcbac19346 | [1}Percentage{2]: | [1}百分比{2]： |
| 84  be51bcdb-0f42-4f98-86a5-dcd8f44194d4 | Enter the percentage of discount the coupon will carry | 輸入優惠券將帶來的折扣百分比 |
| 85  61d70e17-e5f4-4234-899e-0c0fcea59bf4 | Example: | 例子： |
| 86  6847a175-714b-400f-8408-7af1681608bc | If the discount is 3 months free, then set the [1}Duration{2] to [1}Repeating{2] with 3 months and set the [1}Discount type{2] with [1}Percentage{2] of 100% | 如果折扣為3個月免費，則設置[1}期間{2]至[1}重複的{2] 3個月，並設置[1}折扣類型{2]和[1}百分比{2]的100％ |
| 87  69cd8bce-1f87-4d8a-9c05-a52878f402e6 | [1}Limit Date (UTC){2] : | [1}限制日期（UTC）{2]： |
| 88  e8010bad-3354-465a-b1d7-a04a41760611 | Select the last date the coupon can be used | 選擇優惠券的最後使用日期 |
| 89  c86b6dde-f8e8-4428-bf31-0c25bd7abbe0 | [1}Max redemption{2] : | [1}最多可兌換{2]： |
| 90  17f9c209-9e27-4a99-8df7-716f0119aa01 | Enter the maximum number of redemptions for the coupon; for instance only 50 customers can redeem the coupon | 輸入可兌換優惠券的最大數量；例如，只有50位客戶可以兌換優惠券 |
| 91  6331023b-c07d-4301-90d5-c10b01b14a48 | [1}Select Packages{2] : | [1}選擇套餐{2]： |
| 92  d47916f6-7fe0-4252-adac-5c839f61e7cb | Select the packages to which the coupon can be applied; if you do not select a package the coupon can be applied to all packages[1] Example: | 選擇可以應用優惠券的軟件包；如果您未選擇包裹，則優惠券可應用於所有包裹[1]例子： |
| 93  ffb86e8a-f32e-4a8c-864c-68bea9886cbf | The coupon is only valid if you purchase the yearly subscription | 該優惠券僅在您購買年度訂閱後才有效 |
| 94  043af5db-0e87-4cea-9652-f2d297991959 | [1] | [1] |
| 95  d312444a-aa8d-412f-ba68-a834fecccd5e | coupon form | 優惠券形式 |
| 96  d3143f59-51d4-4d04-aa86-ccb0d8482e8a | Be sure to click the [1}Save{2] button to save your new coupon. | 請務必點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕以保存您的新優惠券。 |
| 97  8737b5c1-e97d-449b-b69f-5a53b558aee5 | In the Brightcove Beacon app when a package purchase takes place, viewers will be able to enter the coupon [1}Id{2]: | 在購買套餐時，在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中，觀眾將能夠輸入優惠券[1}ID{2]： |
| 98  7d793ca1-6e36-40d2-8507-33c3057f311e | [1] | [1] |
| 99  78152cfe-a20f-4a96-8d23-646d4a1f296c | use coupon form | 使用優惠券表格 |
| 100  a995137d-0a30-4125-89ee-eb4d4a6071cf | Alternatively, you can create coupons directly in your Stripe account, and then use them in Brightcove Beacon. | 或者，您可以直接在Stripe帳戶中創建優惠券，然後在Brightcove Beacon中使用它們。 |
| 101  dbaca02f-9268-409e-b036-285199147c2a | [1] | [1] |
| 102  e0dbaf5c-5663-48ad-a42d-0a5c12e412ad | use coupon form | 使用優惠券表格 |
| **electronic-program-guides.html**  **MQ971010 a9bb3d9d-462a-487c-a208-9c02b3afb344** | | |
| 1  6539bc29-603c-4361-b858-2a7f306fb621 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e3ff4ce4-16ab-47e8-8cf1-e02807fe1afd | Creating an Electronic Program Guide (EPG) description: | 創建電子節目指南（EPG）說明： |
| 3  0197c22b-0df0-4721-b5e9-b0b04d20744d | In this topic, you will learn how to create an Electronic Program Guide (EPG) for Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為Brightcove Beacon創建電子節目指南（EPG）。父母： |
| 4  337793da-64d3-4d9c-9658-ca3cf0747245 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  0280da95-2e0b-4dce-8924-d5c15eeaddab | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  40858e85-0a30-4076-9d1c-86016adfd4db | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  7a3d7edb-9596-4f85-9caf-15457ceb68dc | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  116618b5-9ed2-4b40-8a4a-c7598956a7dc | An Electronic Program Guide (EPG) displays scheduling information for past, current and upcoming broadcast programming available on each of your Brightcove Beacon channels. | 電子節目指南（EPG）顯示每個Brightcove信標頻道上可用的過去，當前和即將播出的廣播節目安排信息。 |
| 9  740ce2f8-f9db-47c2-9b90-0e18d0c919f9 | Note that if you are using a [1}Cloud Playout Channel{2] as the source for your Beacon channel, Brightcove will create the EPG automatically. | 請注意，如果您使用的是[1}雲播出頻道{2]作為您的信標頻道的來源，Brightcove將自動創建EPG。 |
| 10  c034ce3c-7166-4459-b5b1-1ff86b4512d8 | The rest of the information in this topic applies only if you are [1}not{2] using a Cloud Playout channel. | 僅當您處於以下情況時，本主題中的其餘信息才適用[1}不是{2]使用Cloud Playout頻道。 |
| 11  bf7258b8-44e5-4c4a-a516-310cd8e1fa30 | For information on creating channels in Brightcove Beacon, please visit the [1}Creating a Channel{2] documentation. | 有關在Brightcove Beacon中創建頻道的信息，請訪問[1}建立頻道{2]文檔。 |
| 12  a91d8200-005c-48d0-aac0-40a8dbbdf83d | This document will teach you how to structure your XML file and upload it as an EPG to Brightcove Beacon. | 本文檔將教您如何構造XML文件並將其作為EPG上載到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 13  052a0b00-a090-42a1-88e3-13a426101983 | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 14  78987f39-9b5d-4c3c-b2e8-3ce3894fba16 | Create an XML file with your channel information which meets the EPG schema. | 使用符合EPG架構的頻道信息創建一個XML文件。 |
| 15  da4d063c-3691-4204-8a9d-5566d7834511 | Drop the XML file in the S3 bucket supplied by Brightcove. | 將XML文件拖放到Brightcove提供的S3存儲桶中。 |
| 16  3ff30144-04d0-4f5a-94c8-07fd89f47261 | After the steps above are completed, the file will automatically be ingested into Brightcove Beacon. | 完成上述步驟後，該文件將自動提取到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 17  b5cc5186-843a-4812-95f8-d24211e330cc | The information will be displayed in the [1}Channels{2] section of Brightcove Beacon. | 該信息將顯示在[1}頻道數{2]燈塔信標部分。 |
| 18  fb7d60a4-c7e7-4001-b254-c36b14798dc3 | The rest of this document will provide details for each of the steps above. | 本文檔的其餘部分將提供上述每個步驟的詳細信息。 |
| 19  92d5c6e5-319c-4de1-892f-74c8261d4ce2 | Required information for EPG | EPG的必需信息 |
| 20  288f2471-b4d4-4fb4-b80a-ceb6e8551b8f | An XML file with the channel information: | 帶有頻道信息的XML文件： |
| 21  bf190d84-4ae4-46ba-8536-561c623760c1 | This file can be created manually or automatically. | 可以手動或自動創建此文件。 |
| 22  74e00f3a-f7cd-4b25-a92a-c1c045a6edbb | The S3 bucket [1}Username{2] and [1}Password{2] credentials [5}provided by Brghtcove{6]. | S3水桶[1}用戶名{2]和[1}密碼{2]證書[5}由Brghtcove提供{6]。 |
| 23  d506859e-9813-41a4-b8a1-f9363218998e | An S3 account (bucket name and URL path) [1}provided by Brightcove{2]. | 一個S3帳戶（存儲桶名稱和URL路徑）[1}由Brightcove提供{2]。 |
| 24  f8ce8d31-f1e8-479d-bde5-d882a1be5bed | The actual location for the EPG file. | EPG文件的實際位置。 |
| 25  58eb708f-de9f-4d26-90cb-fe9c74406479 | XML File Structure | XML文件結構 |
| 26  413f1e8d-0146-472c-b887-99baa7125593 | To generate an EPG for Brightcove Beacon, you will need to create and upload an XML file to the S3 bucket with all the metadata information of your channels such as video titles, descriptions, and duration. | 要為Brightcove Beacon生成EPG，您將需要創建XML文件並將其包含您頻道的所有元數據信息（例如視頻標題，說明和時長）上傳到S3存儲桶。 |
| 27  3f4fba66-6cc4-4ffb-b7d5-8fa09b0edf5b | Here is an example of the XML Structure: | 這是XML結構的示例： |
| 28  5c3532af-f282-454e-87ac-fc4bdf5e95dd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 29  64e7bf3b-af56-4dc6-bd0b-3795acf1acb8 | For the head of the XML file you can use the following code: | 對於XML文件的頭，可以使用以下代碼： |
| 30  6f939d48-c319-403a-bd86-0ba39190461a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 31  bc62a43f-26e9-4fe5-a9c4-65e906f2716c | The [1}RiGHTvEPG.xsd{2] file contains an [1}XML Schema{2] that describes the structure of the XML document, and the file is hosted by Brightcove. | 這[1}RiGHTvEPG.xsd{2]文件包含一個[1}XML模式{2]描述XML文檔的結構，該文件由Brightcove託管。 |
| 32  d821e11f-5b47-4381-bf0f-7b46f7f7109a | You can validate your XML using the XSD file schema in an [1}XML validator{2]. | 您可以在[1}XML驗證器{2]。 |
| 33  4356b542-02ff-4b84-aa4a-ced65d8009f5 | Validation Schema RiGHTvEPG.xsd file (a link to download the schema follows the listing): | 驗證模式RiGHTvEPGG.xsd文件（清單下面是下載模式的鏈接）： |
| 34  c82f3b87-802e-4cd7-88ac-d8028400599d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 35  8b9bb45f-51b7-4aee-bceb-da82f351b297 | You can also download the validation file from here: | 您也可以從此處下載驗證文件： |
| 36  258338f4-6220-4376-b14d-ede6e5b2c7dd | [1} RiGHTvEPG.xsd {2] | [1}RiGHTvEPG.xsd{2] |
| 37  ed48d8c5-d418-41b3-996b-2a26cdf882bf | The following are important XML tags and metadata: | 以下是重要的XML標籤和元數據： |
| 38  44897086-013c-463a-aa15-1a8836818734 | Name | 名稱 |
| 39  a6297c19-974c-46b6-b5f7-da03c73640bb | Description | 描述 |
| 40  bc8fbcc5-6cca-472b-a079-0a4d23491a59 | Example | 例子 |
| 41  4729ac73-5c81-4aa2-8ca6-648d49fef0e2 | [1}channel id{2] | [1}頻道編號{2] |
| 42  00ed4a7d-f881-4690-b822-dcee69865989 | Unique identifier for your channel | 您頻道的唯一標識符 |
| 43  58e933c5-2e15-4aab-9bc1-d354cac86258 | id=“channel2” | id ="channel2" |
| 44  cc956924-0fba-4a71-a4b0-ac5f9ebf40a4 | [1}program id{2] | [1}程式編號{2] |
| 45  67e814ef-8825-4ae2-ae70-7b5550daf1fa | Unique identifier for your program video asset | 節目視頻資產的唯一標識符 |
| 46  a9ea4bc9-b2ca-4042-8f57-3f90d5a5ef0a | id=“3344” | id ="3344" |
| 47  f78c4a20-b3db-47ae-9e0a-c0afa0a0b515 | [1}time{2] | [1}時間{2] |
| 48  09310c37-5235-4a78-8531-4d1af7a66a5f | The scheduled transmission time for your video; the times should be in UTC format, and all will be converted to the local time of each location that displays your content | 視頻的預定傳輸時間；時間應採用UTC格式，並且所有時間都將轉換為顯示您的內容的每個位置的本地時間 |
| 49  8289f968-d0f7-450f-9300-3cf5c188d47c | time=“2020-04-22T01:25:00Z” | 時間="2020-04-22T01：25：00Z" |
| 50  ff426ba7-4d21-4c05-b740-228029ab07ba | [1}delete{2] | [1}刪除{2] |
| 51  8e059dfa-9cca-4fb8-ba2e-5b5af201c0fc | Required for EPG format, please always set to false | EPG格式必填，請始終設置為false |
| 52  eaf4b4c9-5e76-4831-94d8-b528aa1db969 | delete="false" | delete ="false" |
| 53  d4de2c0e-03fe-480b-9656-b36f89f0b7ec | [1}pvrEnabled{2] | [1}pvrEnabled{2] |
| 54  02f57371-4a14-496c-8951-5e38699f2e56 | Required for EPG format, please always set to false | EPG格式必填，請始終設置為false |
| 55  7df276f3-8e6a-4577-9a68-6686b1e8e6b5 | pvrEnabled="false" | pvrEnabled ="false" |
| 56  f7b5cc4c-1b99-466b-8b9f-92599bb34c46 | [1}stovEnabled{2] | [1}stovEnabled{2] |
| 57  41534e8e-2c9f-467d-8b40-c1549f4e6a7f | Required for EPG format, please always set to false | EPG格式必填，請始終設置為false |
| 58  2aab69f9-7228-4d3a-807f-25db304a49fe | stovEnabled="false" | stovEnabled ="false" |
| 59  54bb08bf-4524-44a8-bad0-8fa76d1e0a16 | [1}catchUpEnabled{2] | [1}catchUpEnabled{2] |
| 60  68b2f57a-13da-4e97-9ce3-268ec9e578da | Required for EPG format, please always set to false | EPG格式必填，請始終設置為false |
| 61  fcee1e59-a247-44fe-b171-3eb4d921a4cf | catchUpEnabled="false" | catchUpEnabled ="false" |
| 62  8bb0c61d-60cd-4810-864a-57c954ae0967 | [1}duration{2] | [1}期間{2] |
| 63  54b2d713-7f27-4b2d-b09e-5944620a7270 | The duration of your video event; the duration format is defined following the [1}ISO 8601 standard{2] | 視頻活動的持續時間；持續時間格式是根據[1}ISO 8601標準{2] |
| 64  5edd4504-465b-4dcd-b451-288dd0da15e7 | duration=“PT01H45M” In this format the (PT) represents the Period Time of 1 hour (H) and 45 minutes (M) | duration ="PT01H45M"以這種格式，（PT）表示1小時（H）和45分鐘（M）的周期時間 |
| 65  3e4587ef-752a-44d1-8afd-1086869c5171 | [1}title{2] | [1}標題{2] |
| 66  8a3815e0-c4a0-4025-8eae-5e7c90b5a0d0 | The title of your video event | 視頻活動的標題 |
| 67  49c469d6-f0cb-4c00-92d7-04df5b46ef83 | <title>Your video title</title> | <title>您的視頻標題</title> |
| 68  742cc067-8a58-40e9-b669-1e85c696ae51 | [1}description{2] | [1}描述{2] |
| 69  6e10db50-76ea-4fce-b678-30fec1b88666 | The description of your video event | 您的視頻事件的描述 |
| 70  fe246ba8-7df3-4e3b-bc2e-60e2886fbef1 | <description> <!\[CDATA\[ The video description goes here ]]> </description> | <description> <!\[CDATA\[ The video description goes here ]]> </description> |
| 71  b7345d43-2d8d-4fc6-a302-2f0e67ec3131 | The XML file should have the programming metadata for the time duration you choose. | XML文件應具有您選擇的持續時間的編程元數據。 |
| 72  462cd77b-f114-4282-b40d-5e71e81f8e15 | For example, add the schedule times of seven days before, and seven days after the day the file was uploaded. | 例如，添加計劃時間，分別是文件上傳的7天之前和7天之後。 |
| 73  60ded3a8-8984-47f0-820b-70e96ff9ac1f | It is up to every client to define how often to replace the information and upload a new XML file to the S3 bucket. | 由每個客戶端決定是否多久更換一次信息並將新的XML文件上載到S3存儲桶。 |
| 74  167e65ee-f6be-4dca-8462-febac4cb7508 | Example: daily, weekly, etc. | 例如：每天，每周等 |
| 75  4da64bad-d816-4c23-ba00-64078fa01cf8 | Once your XML file is ready, you can upload it to the S3 bucket and credentials that Brightcove provided you with an FTP client or an automated script. | 準備好XML文件後，您可以將其上傳到S3存儲桶和Brightcove為您提供的FTP客戶端或自動腳本的憑據。 |
| 76  b8416f69-e5f6-4425-9daa-91af4a4b7be7 | Fetching the XML File in Brightcove Beacon | 在Brightcove Beacon中獲取XML文件 |
| 77  139e1015-92cb-4990-91e8-616252564a77 | After uploading the XML to the S3 bucket, you will need to fetch the file if you want to immediately get the new schedules reflected into your Brightcove Beacon app. | 將XML上載到S3存儲桶後，如果要立即將新的時間表反映到Brightcove Beacon應用中，則需要獲取文件。 |
| 78  878391cb-fd7b-4578-a390-779b8f60e400 | To do this perform the following steps: | 為此，請執行以下步驟： |
| 79  7b27523d-3865-4862-a080-229b5e36d219 | Remember, these steps need only be performed if you want to immediately fetch your new EPG. | 請記住，僅當您要立即獲取新的EPG時才需要執行這些步驟。 |
| 80  3631f6bf-64ad-4f48-9479-7c078d6e1cb6 | The EPG file will also be on a set schedule for ingestion. | EPG文件也將按設定的時間表進行提取。 |
| 81  01e47547-754f-43d1-bcb5-a2c3fc9a77a6 | Log in to Brightcove Beacon. | 登錄到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 82  c514a031-1086-41b9-8213-aaab5fb23332 | Click on the Tools (wrench) button in the upper right of the screen. | 單擊屏幕右上方的工具（扳手）按鈕。 |
| 83  a042d732-56f8-42e5-9cb0-7b2a507aa7e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  f367b3da-740b-4a49-88fc-b896978c67c2 | Select the [1}Ingestion{2] tab. | 選擇[1}攝取{2]標籤。 |
| 85  a18e53e4-0696-470e-8f75-12653ed58f1f | Click on the [1}Fetch XML from Folder{2] button. | 點擊[1}從文件夾中獲取XML{2]按鈕。 |
| 86  1d23d7b7-c712-4176-b974-66078d405e71 | Select the [1}Cache{2] tab from the left menu. | 選擇[1}快取{2]左側菜單中的標籤。 |
| 87  6d7fe12c-9cf9-4ebc-ad70-1fe2e597aa87 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  925c415e-0180-4ea5-9f6b-070eaf2e8463 | Click in the [1}Cache Purge{2] button to clear the cache. | 點擊[1}緩存清除{2]按鈕清除緩存。 |
| 89  66ba8ce1-345d-47ef-8fb5-063e86f60286 | Reviewing the Schedule in Brightcove Beacon | 查看Brightcove Beacon中的時間表 |
| 90  5b3ef9c8-5b02-4b5a-b9de-20bef4b35af2 | In this section, you will be able to review if your EPG was set correctly on the Brightcove Beacon channel’s schedule. | 在本部分中，您將可以查看是否已按照Brightcove Beacon頻道的時間表正確設置了您的EPG。 |
| 91  8b84b502-bcd4-486a-865d-ad092cf64744 | In Brightcove Beacon, click the [1}Channels{2] tab. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，單擊[1}頻道數{2]標籤。 |
| 92  8acb58cd-a59d-49f3-97ab-68d715a468c4 | In the left menu, click in the [1}EPG{2] section. | 在左側菜單中，點擊[1}電子節目單{2]部分。 |
| 93  95894324-3f2a-431d-b5ce-d97841e0de3d | [1] | [1] |
| 94  040cfe66-d682-461a-b544-8a859bf6064d | In the [1}Schedule{2] section, you will see all your available channels. | 在裡面[1}日程{2]部分，您將看到所有可用的頻道。 |
| 95  e92a8d34-dfe2-4c8d-9b7f-dce9ddc31ae3 | [1] | [1] |
| 96  371c1482-89a5-48a0-bee8-58cad6f136e9 | Click the blue button with the arrow to display all the schedules that were submitted by the XML file for the selected channel. | 單擊帶有箭頭的藍色按鈕，以顯示XML文件為所選頻道提交的所有日程表。 |
| 97  05971f9e-691c-493c-aa94-0b9f58976c3a | All the dates and times are presented in the UTC format. | 所有日期和時間均以UTC格式顯示。 |
| 98  38017653-f92a-44d7-9b60-b056061fbd39 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  d20e3d03-ecb2-47a0-b1fe-4415ac090458 | Note the [1}Start Time{2] and [1}End Time{2] dates are in UTC time. | 注意[1}開始時間{2]和[1}時間結束{2]日期以世界標準時間（UTC）為準。 |
| 100  c435a840-62af-45b9-98d0-58e700a4c7b8 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  85f7263e-af32-444d-86ad-f295855cf570 | To see the channel information in a Brightcove Beacon app, in the menu click in the [1}Program Guide{2] tab. | 要在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中查看頻道信息，請在菜單中單擊[1}節目指南{2]標籤。 |
| 102  01046528-f86a-45d3-a793-121c450371e0 | [1] | [1] |
| 103  f038ff97-883a-44cf-b89f-cabe1cf73b49 | Here you will be able to review the EPG of your channels. | 您可以在這裡查看您頻道的EPG。 |
| 104  b7935a6d-5431-4086-8435-a0afd9134442 | If there are any empty spaces in your XML programming schedule, the Brightcove Beacon system will fill those empty spaces with a label in the channel schedule. | 如果XML編程時間表中有任何空白，Brightcove Beacon系統將在頻道時間表中用標籤填充這些空白。 |
| 105  471cd0c0-bfa4-424c-ba4a-5bf3e18f3468 | To choose the EPG schedule for another day, select the day of your preference on the menu. | 要選擇另一天的EPG時間表，請在菜單上選擇您偏好的日期。 |
| 106  65bbf3ff-b39b-4216-a3a1-6832ba1d1eee | [1] | [1] |
| **creating-a-channel.html**  **MQ971010 1b7ca194-bc3c-4660-a983-ae2f1750a2a7** | | |
| 1  351892cf-d2b3-4a3a-aef5-c910af6aac92 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5d373689-bec9-4ed2-8678-fffd2b153c84 | Creating a Beacon Channel description: | 創建信標頻道描述： |
| 3  fd8845ce-9382-4bc5-88bd-6a59b9d9a106 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to create a channel using the Channels tab in Brightcove Beacon.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove Beacon中的“頻道"選項卡創建頻道。"父母： |
| 4  77ac9656-4dff-4c47-abb4-054ee2db9135 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  3eacf350-6ed8-498a-af81-a6fba33b80bf | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  9e0e24e7-1b48-4f9f-ba75-d4af12b9c212 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  d7c6751b-5d76-4021-b5e1-581575078f30 | Description | 描述 |
| 8  f32d8fd8-ffa7-4217-b2c7-eabef8d12ee1 | Channels are created to stream 24/7 Live events just like a regular TV channel will do. | 創建頻道以流式傳輸24/7直播事件，就像常規電視頻道一樣。 |
| 9  3bd17629-b3fc-4b29-8c60-1149faa55db8 | The channel's content can be generated through a set of VODs that will broadcast for as long as the channel is available or by transmitting a Live event directly. | 頻道的內容可以通過一組VOD生成，只要頻道可用，該點播就會廣播，或者直接發送實況事件。 |
| 10  4f881aa4-3ee9-4bc0-b1a7-240249917e18 | For more information on how to create Live events, please visit the [1}Brightcove Beacon Live Documentation{2]. | 有關如何創建直播活動的更多信息，請訪問[1}Brightcove信標實時文檔{2]。 |
| 11  b6ac3775-2112-40f7-b035-da96a577a4c1 | In addition to the classic Beacon channel, you can now use a [1}Cloud Playout Channel{2] to provide the content for your channel. | 除了經典的信標頻道，您現在還可以使用[1}雲播出頻道{2]為您的頻道提供內容。 |
| 12  697e3f2e-902f-4d77-b1a6-50f3807fe673 | The main advantage of Cloud Playout channels is that Brightcove generates the EPG - you do not need a 3rd party service for that. | Cloud Playout頻道的主要優勢是Brightcove生成了EPG-您不需要第三方服務。 |
| 13  0ddcbd62-0af4-44ef-856a-8e833a0803a7 | Basic Data section | 基本數據部分 |
| 14  ac763a09-1fd0-4224-ab29-0c44ab89a5f4 | To create a Channel in Brightcove Beacon, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove Beacon中創建頻道，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 15  bd17ad4d-8e13-4944-84bb-6450958953f6 | Login to Brightcove Beacon. | 登錄到Brightcove信標。 |
| 16  54573c9e-d0e5-477f-b304-93a98b11a697 | In the top navigation, select [1}Channels{2]. | 在頂部導航中，選擇[1}頻道數{2]。 |
| 17  ce12dd35-e5a1-416d-bb19-83160784fc1e | Click the [1}Add new channel{2] button. | 點擊[1}新增頻道{2]按鈕。 |
| 18  e08a35fd-0aac-4c1a-916a-aa44beb73bb7 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  197d54cd-7602-416c-8b14-d3a8bb88e563 | In the [1}Basic Data{2] tab, define a [1}Name{2] for your channel. | 在裡面[1}基本數據{2]標籤，定義一個[1}名稱{2]為您的頻道。 |
| 20  c9fde0e8-2abd-40a0-80c7-bb68b9a14af0 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  730b38c0-7ddf-479f-9f67-8282fae10522 | If you are using a Cloud Playout channel as the source for your Beacon channel, enter the Cloud Playout channel id: | 如果您將Cloud Playout頻道用作信標頻道的來源，請輸入Cloud Playout頻道ID： |
| 22  ff767a79-6b96-4b0b-9883-58416ce34ffd | [1] | [1] |
| 23  daa06811-05a1-44fb-8d25-aa17893e587c | Enter Cloud Playout Channel ID | 輸入雲播出頻道ID |
| 24  58792ee6-c6e1-4474-b617-dff78e0a24ef | Enter Cloud Playout Channel ID | 輸入雲播出頻道ID |
| 25  f33faa42-d84c-42b6-bd5d-eede9b69774e | To find the Cloud Playout channel id, see [1}Get information for the Beacon Channel{2]. | 要查找Cloud Playout頻道ID，請參見[1}獲取信標頻道的信息{2]。 |
| 26  f4a47b43-c2db-4d1c-b1c6-f57487ac6b6a | In the [1}Content Rating{2] dropdown menu, select your channel's content rating based on the Content Rating System of the country where your channel will be streaming. | 在裡面[1}內容分級{2]下拉菜單中，根據您的頻道流式播放國家/地區的內容分級系統選擇頻道的內容分級。 |
| 27  8f815c6b-405c-4562-adce-893ff91b8b05 | In the example image, it is for the US [1}TV-Y{2]. | 在示例圖片中，它是針對美國的[1}電視台{2]。 |
| 28  80c9200b-7f1a-445e-bf91-237bc4dc671a | [1] | [1] |
| 29  4c160965-e333-4cfa-b1b6-1b10bc3cc0fa | In the [1}Genres Details{2] section, click the [1}Genres{2] dropdown menu to select a genre for your channel. | 在裡面[1}類型詳情{2]部分中，單擊[1}體裁{2]下拉菜單為您的頻道選擇類型。 |
| 30  12b2934f-a23a-4ec3-9460-ba621fb1f0d3 | (Example: | （例子： |
| 31  e4931ca2-bf4d-4c78-ae91-6c614f18d8d1 | Horror, Drama, etc..) | 恐怖，戲劇等。） |
| 32  481bf7c1-1e76-4acf-878f-4ba2a50f01f9 | If you don’t find the correct genre for your channel, you can create additional ones by clicking the [1}Create Genre{2] button. | 如果找不到適合您頻道的流派，則可以通過點擊[1}創建體裁{2]按鈕。 |
| 33  b8e43684-8f16-49f1-9770-33e98b98cf2b | The [1}Sub-Genres{2] dropdown menu, is not functional at this time. | 這[1}子流派{2]下拉菜單，目前不起作用。 |
| 34  a2476ed2-7348-4d9a-8c70-1b7f5958c17a | Textual Data | 文字數據 |
| 35  08aaf9b1-0d02-4e2f-8f1b-0106a69e252a | The [1}Textual Data{2] section allows you to add displayable text for your Channel. | 這[1}文字數據{2]部分中，您可以為頻道添加可顯示的文本。 |
| 36  12788d97-ecb5-4a74-94a1-442c078b50c8 | Select the [1}Textual Data{2] tab. | 選擇[1}文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 37  29a28c20-1ec1-4a8a-8627-040576fc751f | [1] | [1] |
| 38  3a6fb0bc-ec72-4580-ba65-6fa7818d11df | In the [1}Title{2] field, define a title for your channel. | 在裡面[1}標題{2]字段，為您的頻道定義標題。 |
| 39  04c1c52d-d1d2-4d7c-a507-f62ffd412b76 | In the [1}Description{2] field, define a description for your channel. | 在裡面[1}描述{2]字段，為您的頻道定義說明。 |
| 40  d265aa49-9db5-4312-b3e4-c58cdc5714de | In the [1}Synopsis{2] field, define a synopsis for your channel. | 在裡面[1}概要{2]字段，為您的頻道定義摘要。 |
| 41  237b3630-fdb1-44e2-beb4-14fd25138ff6 | You can add a [1}Textual Data{2] section for every different language you will use in your channel. | 您可以添加一個[1}文字數據{2]部分，用於您將在頻道中使用的每種不同的語言。 |
| 42  876ad830-f1c9-4b56-beb6-bffbf5397ec3 | Non-Textual Data | 非文字數據 |
| 43  3a653190-7340-4c39-a4d1-0357e236752b | The [1}Non-Textual Data{2] section allows you to add Portrait and Landscape images for your Channel. | 這[1}非文字數據{2]部分中，您可以為頻道添加縱向和橫向圖像。 |
| 44  ed88e0cd-e7e8-49c4-bd67-010360ecebd2 | You will be supplying portrait and landscape images. | 您將提供縱向和橫向圖像。 |
| 45  4d9db99d-4786-430c-877a-1377ce72c70c | Be sure the images meet these requirements: | 確保圖像滿足以下要求： |
| 46  f745224e-21d2-4f53-85b8-1a3b819d6f23 | Image | 圖像 |
| 47  b8945f56-4d13-4211-b837-97c2c7b30d80 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 48  18fc3d5e-c052-4255-91b3-633f7c087b94 | Portrait Poster | 人像海報 |
| 49  f5589519-38f3-45ac-9492-18dd67d86823 | Poster image (2:3) | 海報圖片（2：3） |
| 50  7120d4af-408c-4c25-92c1-410216501fe9 | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 51  955f2623-9847-4d8e-8a86-852ee1afbd42 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 52  3543225c-8d08-4706-b4bd-090c2280fc4f | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 53  c31c0766-818c-4377-ada4-b5edc9113807 | Height: | 高度： |
| 54  88d35240-cce6-42f2-b15e-b038fd11b922 | 563px | 563px |
| 55  7e1e3df7-7107-426e-9e4d-31e21c7c24f4 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 56  5968a537-dd6d-4267-9df0-fd63a57884fb | Width: | 寬度： |
| 57  c930e440-f2d9-4f4a-84c3-0a0e926eb440 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 58  b1dbe8e3-3521-488d-8489-662b5278390f | Height: | 高度： |
| 59  46945fb8-a86c-4940-b44b-86d0da22d076 | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 60  faa61a64-6789-45a1-8bc1-3ed9b3425edf | Landscape Poster | 風景海報 |
| 61  88ff5510-91a7-46dc-8192-9a2c27e9c2d0 | Landscape image (16:9): | 風景圖片（16：9）： |
| 62  23273fb7-30d3-473f-ad8c-610c77d35818 | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 63  e2d83902-64cc-4ac6-8737-35e01be038c0 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 64  3d8a1ed2-61ed-48d6-9af8-b34dca2bcfd1 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 65  f4545ab3-90a3-47c6-9542-b7bf8fe83196 | Height: | 高度： |
| 66  6a88b226-b29a-4807-9ce5-e8e099c89091 | 563px | 563px |
| 67  6478b165-9829-43f5-9ff9-a45c3c5a77da | Maximum | 最大 |
| 68  7fe3b748-567b-48b7-b3aa-4d1974ba4071 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 69  db9eacf0-28b1-4f99-aaf5-37591a03cf2c | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 70  e093c7a1-404a-4920-bdc7-53c2d593d0d0 | Height: | 高度： |
| 71  9379371e-9629-43cd-8c75-a8d7f509d8e7 | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 72  ce16faf0-c2e0-4ef6-829a-ec016f25bff0 | Select the [1}Non-Textual Data{2] tab. | 選擇[1}非文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 73  ee88f391-f20d-44b7-bb4a-fe0f4e931e34 | Add a [1}Portrait Poster{2] image for your Channel by dragging and dropping the image in the box section. | 添加一個[1}人像海報{2]通過在框部分中拖放圖片來獲取您頻道的圖片。 |
| 74  5b79c313-c0db-4096-990d-f3cabbffae6f | [1] | [1] |
| 75  459039ea-d6b9-4657-bbe9-c88041efd340 | Add a [1}Landscape Poster{2] image for your Channel by dragging and dropping the image in the box section. | 添加一個[1}風景海報{2]通過在框部分中拖放圖片來獲取您頻道的圖片。 |
| 76  d727166f-2d53-4c9e-93d9-40a5477bd5de | You can add a different Portrait and Landscape set of images for every different language you will use in your channel just by selecting the desired language tab. | 您只需選擇所需的語言標籤，便可以為頻道中將使用的每種不同語言添加不同的縱向和橫向圖像集。 |
| 77  804478f4-a7d5-43f4-ab73-3279f67ba5a4 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 78  dc218dd0-a917-4a5b-b858-4180c9039eae | The [1}Tags{2] tab is not functional at this time. | 這[1}標籤{2]標籤目前不起作用。 |
| 79  85e7cb7b-b76b-4d28-ad76-bf6473216973 | Metadata | 元數據 |
| 80  d2327ddb-632c-4509-a327-f55ca0c979d4 | The [1}Metadata{2] tab is not functional at this time. | 這[1}元數據{2]標籤目前不起作用。 |
| 81  c3f8b300-9256-493a-b94a-4cf3d302e4e9 | Streams | 溪流 |
| 82  9f4471c2-02f6-4268-a0f7-287f94e4d35a | The [1}Stream{2] section allows you to set the options and permissions for the playback URL. | 這[1}溪流{2]部分可讓您設置播放URL的選項和權限。 |
| 83  49154364-7b02-41ff-8e10-d9fc6b33fa6e | Select the [1}Streams{2] tab. | 選擇[1}溪流{2]標籤。 |
| 84  2d2622ff-05a3-4a50-9c30-d4eb3cfbfffd | [1] | [1] |
| 85  6be67d25-062e-4fd0-b289-6a189492d24f | Select your [1}Provider{2]. | 選擇你的[1}提供者{2]。 |
| 86  bcd955d7-68f8-418c-9a53-97c2198b434d | You will most likely only have one provider, which references your Brightcove Video Cloud account. | 您很可能只有一個提供商，該提供商引用您的Brightcove Video Cloud帳戶。 |
| 87  3dce5bff-2907-47dd-925c-07bfad59fd99 | Click the [1}Add new stream{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加新的流{2]按鈕。 |
| 88  bbe5df70-3969-4e72-b4ca-52ef612ac0ae | In the [1}Stream Video ID{2] field, paste the Video ID from your Video Cloud Live Event. | 在裡面[1}流視頻ID{2]字段中，粘貼您的視頻雲直播活動中的視頻ID。 |
| 89  70ca8575-ff45-4ae1-a9dc-4f3b5458a8d7 | If you are using a Cloud Playout channel as the source for your Beacon Channel, see [1}Get information for the Beacon channel.{2] | 如果您將Cloud Playout頻道用作信標頻道的來源，請參見[1}獲取有關信標頻道的信息。{2] |
| 90  7d798afa-3b9f-470d-8507-68ddd03f70a8 | In the [1}Devices to publish{2] section, add the devices to which you wish to publish. | 在裡面[1}要發布的設備{2]部分中，添加您要發佈到的設備。 |
| 91  c8b17809-eed4-4658-9511-03ed7a4c0abf | Select the [1}Select / Unselect All Devices{2] to see a list of available devices. | 選擇[1}選擇/取消選擇所有設備{2]查看可用設備的列表。 |
| 92  1cf1b9f0-cdd9-4900-bb71-09629f6e8af9 | In the [1}Stream Type{2] select [1}Live{2]. | 在裡面[1}流類型{2]選擇[1}居住{2]。 |
| 93  b557061e-c1f8-4238-99d5-1c1c39399a6e | Note that the [1}DRM Type{2] and [1}Stream Format{2] values do not need to be altered. | 請注意[1}DRM類型{2]和[1}流格式{2]值不需要更改。 |
| 94  9a43f867-4451-457d-8e5a-ef6fb8f72549 | Rights & Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 95  1c501eb7-b260-4076-9d27-8a8e0b6d508f | The [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] section is where you set the publish status and availability. | 這[1}權利與日程安排{2]部分是您設置發布狀態和可用性的地方。 |
| 96  69cc4fa5-86ce-4fd0-889e-94f5ae95b4de | Select the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab. | 選擇[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤。 |
| 97  7a616209-a90c-443e-b16c-bd35634b7791 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  20ff0b7f-8af1-4247-b9ee-7e8faf5ef92b | Be sure the [1}Status{2] is set to [1}Published{2] for your channel. | 確保[1}地位{2]設定為[1}已發表{2]為您的頻道。 |
| 99  7d1056bb-d2dd-4e29-981b-8eea32f79b81 | For the [1}Availability Details{2], use the following as a guide to complete the information: | 為了[1}可用性詳細信息{2]，請以以下內容為指導來完成信息： |
| 100  998e607b-7c75-45d0-9fb9-a5d56f21d075 | Field | 場地 |
| 101  3d42793a-f175-4556-bb00-778ef3e9b22c | Required | 必需的 |
| 102  d7a24775-2073-4f6f-88e0-e0628c2b11a4 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 103  48ac7b9c-5455-400d-91f4-bdabcb04f4df | Rights Type | 權利類型 |
| 104  1753713a-68d9-4b7d-b2a0-2ec99abf5fbe | Yes | 是的 |
| 105  bb02cd7c-e388-4caf-a32c-ad3173dbee27 | Select depending on your monetization model: | 根據您的獲利模型進行選擇： |
| 106  80d407ff-9c53-4661-be77-80944c562f93 | [1}Free{2] | [1}自由{2] |
| 107  ff7e8158-a768-4a90-81b7-6accbcbca8f6 | [1}Advertising - AVOD {2]: | [1}廣告-AVOD{2]： |
| 108  137d871f-dea7-4aa7-b022-69114c82e3e9 | For Channels monetized with advertising. | 對於通過廣告獲利的渠道。 |
| 109  470f86ec-836c-4240-b589-956580aa8f40 | [1}Subscription - SVOD{2]: | [1}訂閱-SVOD{2]： |
| 110  1789c149-a92e-40a8-85a6-e1dbff79207c | For Channels monetized with a subscription. | 對於通過訂閱獲利的頻道。 |
| 111  d526389e-210d-490a-993d-5200e7fdaf45 | Start Time | 開始時間 |
| 112  aa09f6e0-a17a-4cbc-bc0b-5348606858b0 | Yes | 是的 |
| 113  53c2688f-a888-49b1-91fb-0e35d156178d | Schedule a starting time for your channel. | 安排頻道的開始時間。 |
| 114  8b280afd-9b10-4aa0-9cbf-806b4752ace7 | End Time | 時間結束 |
| 115  fabf2fd8-b504-4fbc-9873-30f2a63259e1 | Yes | 是的 |
| 116  b1080f89-c2cd-4bc3-a4e5-7214e33d66e9 | Schedule an end time for your channel. | 安排頻道的結束時間。 |
| 117  3800cbe8-9753-44bc-8c86-6f60c03141a0 | Max Streams | 最大流 |
| 118  ee130d25-27f6-4356-aea1-c93151f2fa08 | N/A | 不適用 |
| 119  dd713549-ed4d-4737-ac54-7d8743f15efa | Not functional at this time. | 目前無法運作。 |
| 120  52cc3bd7-0b78-4ff8-813e-3605ecdbcf43 | Devices to publish | 要發布的設備 |
| 121  12946398-b632-47a6-9adb-5410e5d9ec85 | Yes | 是的 |
| 122  1a3ec5d4-686a-40f8-9b14-2071cea6a1a3 | Add the devices you wish to publish to. | 添加您要發佈到的設備。 |
| 123  aecab24b-8829-4af7-9663-27af047475d7 | Select the [1}Select/ Unselect All Devices{2] to see a list of available devices. | 選擇[1}選擇/取消選擇所有設備{2]查看可用設備的列表。 |
| 124  d8d7a2ff-a602-43fd-91b0-9becda584626 | Permitted locations | 允許的位置 |
| 125  32bb53a1-1789-4fc4-b78f-89be95db703b | Yes | 是的 |
| 126  60f69f94-ff5b-4b18-8e79-5374879d8bab | Select the locations where you want to stream your content. | 選擇您要流式傳輸內容的位置。 |
| 127  4d45ed70-7dbb-465a-b892-d2b78b1a8e67 | Denied locations | 拒絕地點 |
| 128  c0e52865-498a-4dcb-ac44-fa7e39abf66a | No | 不 |
| 129  700b71b2-be7a-4af0-a2fa-f3a7e845c16a | Select the locations where you DO NOT want to stream your content. | 選擇您不希望流式傳輸內容的位置。 |
| 130  1b2587f0-c05b-45ef-8a80-743332b814eb | [1] | [1] |
| 131  31e1c60f-4ee9-4eea-9cea-0bf88fb92c18 | To add or edit geographic locations, navigate to [1}Settings{2] and then [1}Locations{2]. | 要添加或編輯地理位置，請導航至[1}設定值{2]然後[1}地點{2]。 |
| 132  b5379a75-c0f4-4738-961b-abecc29a748e | Be sure to click the [1}Create New Channel{2] button to save your work. | 請務必點擊[1}建立新頻道{2]按鈕保存您的工作。 |
| 133  6326f96b-de1a-425b-9d81-e2f92f5140a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 134  dd4f6892-ceeb-459a-9f23-305b9e946e5a | Adding your Channel to an Electronic Program Guide (EPG) | 將頻道添加到電子節目指南（EPG） |
| 135  2663f641-230b-49ad-bec8-c6daaf353e1c | Once your channel has been created, the last step will be to add it to the Brightcove Beacon EPG schedule. | 創建頻道後，最後一步是將其添加到Brightcove Beacon EPG時間表中。 |
| 136  cc0406ef-e383-4671-8db0-ff7d203c3dd4 | For information on how to do this, please visit the [1}Creating an Electronic Program Guide (EPG){2] documentation. | 有關如何執行此操作的信息，請訪問[1}創建電子節目指南（EPG）{2]文檔。 |
| 137  a0fc3eb8-dad0-481e-b88f-1e5feda845d4 | Note that if you are using a Cloud Playout channel as the source for your Beacon channel, Brightcove will create the EPG for you, and there is no further action you need to take. | 請注意，如果您將Cloud Playout頻道用作Beacon頻道的來源，Brightcove將為您創建EPG，並且您無需採取進一步的措施。 |
| **using-subscription-package.html**  **MQ971010 88a9af30-240e-4e03-8966-b29701394822** | | |
| 1  1cc03829-55a7-4919-8188-f05b65480cde | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ab1617be-99eb-46a6-8321-3dc5a3e49ede | Using a Subscription Package parent: | 使用訂閱包父級： |
| 3  6f26d310-0790-4060-91a7-1e05bdd5e082 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 4  eb7fbba1-d91b-47c4-b2d8-58bca89ccf4b | Using a Subscription Package | 使用訂閱包 |
| 5  59f78b31-90d7-4419-b961-0921be4d3dab | In this topic, you will learn how to use a video subscription package that was created using the [1}Commerce{2] tab of Brightcove Beacon. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用通過以下方式創建的視頻訂閱包：[1}商業{2]選項卡的Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 6  f9ce54cf-da71-41e9-9fe2-f359d534849c | The subscription package implements SVOD (subscription video on demand) monetization. | 訂閱軟件包實現了SVOD（點播訂閱視頻）貨幣化。 |
| 7  7e2facbc-fe50-49b1-ac3d-65d6404b747f | For details on creating the subscription see the [1}Creating a Subscription Package{2] document. | 有關創建訂閱的詳細信息，請參見[1}創建訂閱包{2]文檔。 |
| 8  dfdec75a-c062-4bac-99ec-ddb4cc494e94 | Overview | 概述 |
| 9  a60c249f-3222-4f28-9fa2-bdeec4b2ba59 | A subscription package defines how a particular set of videos can be purchased by your apps' customers. | 訂閱包定義了應用程序的客戶如何購買特定的視頻集。 |
| 10  ac69aac0-3d89-4cb3-ad61-c2f231adacb3 | The subscription package must be created in Brightcove Beacon, and is detailed in the [1}Creating a Subscription Package{2] document. | 訂閱包必須在Brightcove Beacon中創建，並在[1}創建訂閱包{2]文檔。 |
| 11  b62e8a88-0269-454c-8cbd-8711319219e8 | Also crucial in the use of the subscription package are the Video Cloud custom fields created for videos in a Video Cloud account, as detailed in the [1} Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields {2] document. | 對於使用訂閱包也至關重要的是為Video Cloud帳戶中的視頻創建的Video Cloud自定義字段，如[1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2]文檔。 |
| 12  21b07801-6ff9-46df-a5ce-be5787b54e0f | Specifically, the [1} Rights Management fields {2] will be used. | 具體來說，[1}權限管理字段{2]將會被使用。 |
| 13  271ff34b-4163-49fd-aa6f-71bb3fec2326 | Understanding the rights management custom fields | 了解權限管理自定義字段 |
| 14  8daba619-16ab-4115-858a-ad0f8bee5c20 | The rights management custom fields consist of: | 權限管理自定義字段包括： |
| 15  2a70589d-4fd5-4373-a1e4-e3879ebc791a | beacon.rights.<counter>.type | beacon.rights。<計數器>。類型 |
| 16  c9605c07-37bd-42d4-a013-7305ebedc38e | beacon.rights.<counter>.startDate | beacon.rights。<計數器> .startDate |
| 17  c0b83312-bed0-4142-9ab4-5699bf66b26d | beacon.rights.<counter>.endDate | beacon.rights。<計數器> .endDate |
| 18  32c899d1-f689-4704-8132-04c06d3fd7c0 | beacon.rights.<counter>.devices | beacon.rights。<計數器>。設備 |
| 19  1566d87f-e2d1-4f9a-8192-b0749b08e7bc | beacon.rights.<counter>.locationsPermit | beacon.rights。<counter> .locationsPermit |
| 20  7ba2a821-b9f2-4822-9e07-3fd98761667a | beacon.rights.<counter>.locationsDeny | beacon.rights。<counter> .locationsDeny |
| 21  255a0637-ccac-4cd4-91cd-94d0022bd8ce | beacon.rights.<counter>.packageName | beacon.rights。<計數器> .packageName |
| 22  4ec3da73-96b4-4844-90f5-c85de5a77813 | beacon.rights.<counter>.adConfiguration | beacon.rights。<計數器> .adConfiguration |
| 23  ec2d37e9-5202-4c26-9932-421bc03bbe06 | First consider the [1}<counter>{2] part of each name. | 首先考慮[1}<計數器>{2]每個名稱的一部分。 |
| 24  cca87dd3-9e10-46c0-a658-95863ab89d79 | This is included as you may wish to create multiple sets of rights management fields, and the [1}<counter>{2] is utilized so you can use array type syntax to group associated fields. | 包括在內是因為您可能希望創建多組權限管理字段，並且[1}<計數器>{2]利用，因此您可以使用數組類型語法對關聯的字段進行分組。 |
| 25  6dcccf65-899b-4f27-9b8d-37929fc3b783 | For instance, say you wanted to create subscription packages around the holidays and have packages for: | 例如，假設您想在假期前後創建訂閱軟件包，並具有以下軟件包： |
| 26  8474d55a-f7f3-47f9-b295-2ab5b46cf917 | Earth Day | 地球日 |
| 27  601148c9-3508-4058-b188-43ec99e322f5 | Arbor Day | 植樹節 |
| 28  b50408eb-001a-4aea-9840-54982fea2c8c | New Years | 新年 |
| 29  a16d0325-9909-4af9-8b3d-bfeb52af1594 | You must go into Video Cloud and create three sets of rights management fields, using counter values of 0-2 (or 1-3 if you prefer) that would appear as shown here: | 您必須進入Video Cloud並創建三組權限管理字段，使用的計數器值為0-2（如果需要，則為1-3），如下所示： |
| 30  ec661356-c9ed-46cd-ac6a-da8c64bc0884 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  1f56ba42-4059-4e3b-a99d-3a83f98e4bdc | index of rights fields | 權限字段索引 |
| 32  cf6bc4db-6d37-4708-8154-16626c309fec | To summarize, for each package you wish to use you will need to create a "counter" set of rights management fields. | 總而言之，對於您要使用的每個軟件包，您將需要創建一組“計數器"權限管理字段。 |
| 33  414cd795-e02c-4015-b665-67d6190ec1d1 | Package and custom field similar rights | 包和自定義字段的相似權限 |
| 34  01136a0a-8d54-44bc-9370-8b8ca0fff217 | Some custom fields to which you can assign data, and have applied to a video when ingested, can seem the same as form fields when creating your package in Brightcove Beacon. | 當您在Brightcove Beacon中創建數據包時，可以分配數據並將其應用於視頻的某些自定義字段看起來與表單字段相同。 |
| 35  b6b3d7c2-c2c2-4f98-8476-0b2c0be28bff | For example, the custom field [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.locationsDeny{2] and the package's [3}Denied locations{4] form field may seem like they could be in conflict. | 例如，自定義字段[1}beacon.rights。<counter> .locationsDeny{2]和包裝的[3}拒絕地點{4]表單域似乎可能會發生衝突。 |
| 36  1d41737b-1e5d-42e3-9d96-9e402e09f6c5 | Remember, when considering these "conflicts" there are two different questions being asked, those being: | 請記住，在考慮這些“衝突"時，有兩個不同的問題被問到： |
| 37  16389b2a-1cb8-41c2-bd68-77f1c5519205 | Do the rights on the video allow it to play? | 視頻上的版權是否可以播放？ |
| 38  fc6bc95c-6f00-4268-9e2e-adbc4058efa1 | Is a user allowed to subscribe to the package? | 是否允許用戶訂閱套餐？ |
| 39  e7ca2fcb-007b-41d4-8f14-3866ab09137f | Consider these scenarios: | 請考慮以下情形： |
| 40  1118afa2-6a40-40d0-928b-34a6526f086e | An end date in the [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.endDate{2] custom field is later than the end date of the package itself. | 結束日期[1}beacon.rights。<計數器> .endDate{2]自定義字段晚於包本身的結束日期。 |
| 41  1daa1240-18bf-4ed8-9752-92d0258acc24 | This means the video's rights would allow it to be viewed until the custom field end date, but the user could not subscribe to the package that may have, for example, lowered the cost of viewing the video. | 這意味著視頻的權利將允許其在自定義字段結束日期之前被觀看，但是用戶無法訂閱可能降低了觀看視頻成本的包。 |
| 42  d9b754dc-4ef9-419a-8886-6364e4440083 | A package is created that has permitted locations of US, Canada and Mexico, and that package is assigned to the video in the custom field [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.packageName{2]. | 將創建一個包，其中允許在美國，加拿大和墨西哥的位置，並將該包分配給自定義字段中的視頻[1}beacon.rights。<計數器> .packageName{2]。 |
| 43  243f3b28-1a6e-44a3-823a-b06f6f980446 | Also in the video's custom fields, UK is placed in the [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.locationsPermit{2] custom field. | 同樣在視頻的自定義字段中，將UK放置在[1}beacon.rights。<counter> .locationsPermit{2]自定義字段。 |
| 44  f2b46482-8fb7-458a-a569-7cc80140b08c | The package is assigned to the video, but the package cannot be purchased in the UK. | 套餐已分配給視頻，但不能在英國購買套餐。 |
| 45  b1d2dac8-3178-4c14-adba-ed24e05f42b9 | The video would be able to play in the UK, but it would could not be part of the package for a UK customer. | 該視頻可以在英國播放，但不能作為英國客戶打包的一部分。 |
| 46  68b00606-0fda-4eed-9e1a-5a0e09e7e169 | A package is created that has permitted locations of US, Canada and Mexico. | 將創建一個包，其中包含美國，加拿大和墨西哥的位置。 |
| 47  99c664dd-dbd0-4778-946a-6924aa489b9d | In the custom fields US and Canada are added in the video's [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.locationsDeny{2] custom field. | 在自定義字段中，將美國和加拿大添加到視頻的[1}beacon.rights。<counter> .locationsDeny{2]自定義字段。 |
| 48  1dea9bed-1f71-4cc5-b0b7-f1eb5ce99ff5 | Here the customers in US, Canada and Mexico could subscribe to the package, but the specific video where US and Canada are denied locations means the video could not be viewed by customers in those locations even though the video is in the package. | 在這裡，美國，加拿大和墨西哥的客戶可以訂閱該軟件包，但是在美國和加拿大被拒絕的位置上的特定視頻意味著即使這些視頻位於軟件包中，這些位置的客戶也無法觀看該視頻。 |
| 49  4daa0fb7-ce18-46f5-b1c8-4599675e4746 | Subscription interval support | 訂閱間隔支持 |
| 50  c93651c0-fe91-48a9-ba43-9c848fb6d25a | The following table shows the time intervals supported for recurring subscriptions for each store: | 下表顯示了每個商店的定期訂閱支持的時間間隔： |
| 51  ce33ef91-4527-465b-a2ef-cec8d2f6ea60 | Time Interval | 時間間隔 |
| 52  177ea108-ea33-45c8-9050-a9ee9d661769 | Apple Store | 蘋果商店 |
| 53  54f26d06-ae50-44ad-8b9f-4de85d6f8273 | Google Play Store | Google Play商店 |
| 54  3ba1d680-48cd-497d-877f-ea2ace46e9fd | Roku Store | Roku商店 |
| 55  1606ed04-7aaf-4121-a6b3-3bed7cb4cc2c | Amazon Store | 亞馬遜商店 |
| 56  5bc7a2ba-19d1-4148-b86d-45d0e56d4038 | Stripe | 條紋 |
| 57  625742ce-d53e-4260-affa-4e96a4637cdc | 1 Week | 1週 |
| 58  52a3bf10-3efb-41a4-9773-beded3f46b24 | Yes | 是的 |
| 59  c02d5d7b-7945-47e5-9445-0ebec19debd1 | Yes | 是的 |
| 60  3772640f-9086-4cc4-8b71-1f81188aa9f4 | Yes | 是的 |
| 61  79d2e036-81e0-4e17-9123-aac0923307b3 | Yes | 是的 |
| 62  d6249545-6f9e-4b95-bad8-0d4476540cd9 | 1 Month | 1個月 |
| 63  53c8e503-9165-489a-8b38-db7832356cae | Yes | 是的 |
| 64  9667ca2e-31da-4f8b-85be-c88a181790e7 | Yes | 是的 |
| 65  9bfc3ada-17ab-4713-a589-307d5bc89c9a | Yes | 是的 |
| 66  a095b94b-b9ea-4f07-9510-4ee7f97329ca | Yes | 是的 |
| 67  4be0e622-200f-4ec2-bed6-6cf5edcc5f56 | Yes | 是的 |
| 68  49a444ac-fb8f-4940-927d-e3c26acbdbc6 | 3 Months | 3個月 |
| 69  2ee7a768-c65b-4aec-876c-0e98c9713129 | Yes | 是的 |
| 70  6764e529-30d4-4901-a258-80f41ec69df9 | Yes | 是的 |
| 71  4c4a333a-2d5b-44a4-9e0b-50c06ed871b2 | Yes | 是的 |
| 72  5abd79bb-fbc0-4d14-9694-1e935c337305 | Yes | 是的 |
| 73  3d3e010c-cdcf-42a5-be1d-4c7491a42cfc | 6 Months | 6個月 |
| 74  631ad913-fdc2-4e5f-9e64-b2d52dd02372 | Yes | 是的 |
| 75  043e2924-d6be-4c3a-b7fb-9065e23bf049 | Yes | 是的 |
| 76  b947bb39-1062-4baf-b4bc-2a81238d0a5b | Yes | 是的 |
| 77  d0cf39c4-eeac-4949-8b86-71950785cef8 | Yes | 是的 |
| 78  18991102-e862-4633-b8f1-1cd0462ae1c0 | 1 Year | 1年 |
| 79  e34000f5-695a-4ad7-a7ed-001439ca7eab | Yes | 是的 |
| 80  f56974f3-aca2-4b11-92a3-a2d847176ed4 | Yes | 是的 |
| 81  63227d22-646e-4af1-ae42-2e7a58254636 | Yes | 是的 |
| 82  9d6fd00b-0068-4d9c-a564-c058818f97bd | Yes | 是的 |
| 83  029d5d4a-b6dd-485b-860e-fe01c8071708 | Yes | 是的 |
| 84  ecbe9418-f2b5-46ca-8ca2-7f2b5e865487 | Assigning a single video to a package | 將單個視頻分配給包 |
| 85  979fe299-1816-49da-835d-88ed14a1c4a4 | To assign a single video to a package you must use Video Cloud Studio. | 要將單個視頻分配給程序包，您必須使用Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 86  9adec9d0-91ca-49d9-b47a-10689707a92d | Perform the following steps: | 執行以下步驟： |
| 87  bb6606f8-f83a-4267-81ea-fb80e13581e6 | In Studio, navigate to the [1}Media{2] module. | 在Studio中，導航到[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 88  7e178316-dc7c-4475-aaed-67939fed2c9d | Click on the video's title you are adding to the package to see that video's properties. | 單擊您要添加到視頻包中的視頻標題，以查看該視頻的屬性。 |
| 89  ea329743-fd8f-41ed-ad13-ec6428459cb0 | Scroll down until you see the [1}Custom Fields{2] section on the right hand side and click the [1}Edit{2] button. | 向下滾動，直到看到[1}自定義字段{2]右側的部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕。 |
| 90  fe1f4b0c-95d1-47b0-812c-913bf33d2baf | [1] | [1] |
| 91  a21aaf6a-04eb-4043-b12e-b05d90460081 | index of rights fields | 權限字段索引 |
| 92  82f0ee2a-36e6-494d-b73b-b533d667d734 | Place the name of the subscription package created in Brightcove Beacon in the [1}[2]{3] field. | 將在Brightcove Beacon中創建的訂閱包的名稱放在[1}[2]{3]場地。 |
| 93  bcb67ff9-b297-4450-a48f-679c97cde1c2 | Since you are using a package, you MUST set the [1}[2]{3] to [4}SVOD{5]. | 由於您使用的是包裝，因此您必須設置[1}[2]{3]至[4}SVOD{5]。 |
| 94  ce430148-6794-4dc7-8dd1-9e32d536d85e | [1] | [1] |
| 95  d0010493-7f4c-4b4c-afcd-81b6bda40c60 | index of rights fields | 權限字段索引 |
| 96  26894374-94ac-4072-bee8-cf79c66ff369 | Scroll to the bottom of the list of custom fields and click the [1}Save{2] button. | 滾動到自定義字段列表的底部，然後單擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 97  c22e54b8-1a4c-491c-891c-9e6f48105914 | Assigning multiple videos to a package | 將多個視頻分配給一個包 |
| 98  a99b573a-c759-4d9e-94bf-809cc32ac530 | To assign multiple videos to a package you must use Video Cloud Studio. | 要將多個視頻分配給一個程序包，您必須使用Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 99  a95f976c-f909-40db-8e20-456e8d460e0b | The following screenshot is helpful when performing the steps: | 以下屏幕快照在執行步驟時很有用： |
| 100  9e9f2b52-bfda-4b1b-b1e9-94c6c63fa0de | [1] | [1] |
| 101  3e7abcc6-6721-4121-ad3e-f73758bc1607 | index of rights fields | 權限字段索引 |
| 102  df745648-ba85-4305-a850-ec9d2459fa00 | In Studio, navigate to the [1}Media{2] module and check the checkbox in front of each video you wish to add to the package. | 在Studio中，導航到[1}媒體{2]模塊，然後選中要添加到包中的每個視頻前面的複選框。 |
| 103  3bee799b-ba30-4d0d-9f9f-41a0e846f321 | Click the [1}Quick Edit{2] button. | 點擊[1}快速編輯{2]按鈕。 |
| 104  a72a3065-325d-478f-b6e2-a99af4086501 | The [1}Quick Edit{2] section appears on the right side of the screen, and there you can place the name of the subscription package created in Brightcove Beacon in the [3}[4]{5] field. | 這[1}快速編輯{2]部分顯示在屏幕的右側，您可以在其中放置在Brightcove Beacon中創建的訂閱包的名稱。[3}[4]{5]場地。 |
| 105  aa844e09-92b9-4895-8f54-2c0ed782035e | Since you are using a package, you MUST set the [1}[2]{3] to [4}SVOD{5]. | 由於您使用的是包裝，因此您必須設置[1}[2]{3]至[4}SVOD{5]。 |
| 106  af4cfc5f-8af7-45bf-9034-6cd127e3e92e | At the bottom of the [1}Quick Edit{2] section, click the [1}Save{2] button. | 在底部[1}快速編輯{2]部分中，單擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 107  567ac43a-bd0d-4d2f-877f-c23b94a0f387 | Ingesting the videos into Brightcove Beacon | 將視頻攝取到Brightcove Beacon中 |
| 108  58f254bf-57d8-43c0-a098-059788c72cbd | You now have associated one or videos with your subscription package. | 現在，您已將一個或一個視頻與您的訂閱包相關聯。 |
| 109  6aa55fe7-77c4-4969-98fd-7b36d05b3864 | You now have to ingest those associations into Brightcove Beacon. | 您現在必須將這些關聯吸收到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 110  81ce8008-758b-4a75-8668-be7d87677498 | To do this, follow these steps: | 為此，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 111  d603e94a-3b28-4d99-be3f-8a4699f3a4fb | Log in to Brightcove Beacon. | 登錄到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 112  cde77938-0fd0-42a7-8e52-b8f4a43b2dac | Click on the wrench icon (Tools). | 單擊扳手圖標（工具）。 |
| 113  be3e77fa-662c-4220-b08e-f674a2ba75a7 | From the left side navigation click [1}Ingestion{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}攝取{2]。 |
| 114  7a4f60df-5a5a-49da-bba2-9de6269a30dd | Click the [1}Update Brightcove Videos{2] button. | 點擊[1}更新Brightcove視頻{2]按鈕。 |
| 115  236c1971-3bd4-4445-9ee7-42a1fcae056b | If any errors are reported, check those to be sure none are related to your subscription package. | 如果報告了任何錯誤，請檢查那些錯誤，以確保沒有任何錯誤與您的訂閱軟件包有關。 |
| 116  87543041-e6ae-4d73-afdd-b9b19555144c | If you wish to have the new associations immediately active in Brightcove Beacon, you must clear the current cache. | 如果希望新關聯立即在Brightcove Beacon中活動，則必須清除當前緩存。 |
| 117  b09906cc-d05d-474a-afac-01d57075c026 | To do this, from the left side navigation click [1}Cache{2], then click [1}Cache Purge{2]. | 為此，請從左側導航欄中單擊[1}快取{2]，然後點擊[1}緩存清除{2]。 |
| 118  7b35a358-5429-4f54-92c5-0b2b3aa3a70e | For more details on the actions taken in this section, see the [1}Using the Tools{2] document. | 有關本節中採取的措施的更多詳細信息，請參見[1}使用工具{2]文檔。 |
| **streaming-vods-to-a-channel.html**  **MQ971010 6a336841-e8ea-4d50-9eb8-3573d817849f** | | |
| 1  0b998580-9256-4851-ae2a-b0910556af73 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b6247b80-5db0-4b6c-9494-5c42481eccfd | Streaming VODs to a Channel description: | 將VOD流式傳輸到頻道說明： |
| 3  4b9d9fcf-a2ea-4c5f-9fd9-e9852f7680e7 | 'In this topic, you will learn how to stream a set of video-on-demand assets (VODs) as a Live stream to a Channel in Brightcove Beacon.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將一組視頻點播資產（VOD）作為實時流流傳輸到Brightcove Beacon中的頻道。"父母： |
| 4  6fdd8d5f-0367-4cfb-abdf-c99f1a5f5b93 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  7cf1ca4a-d528-4307-a72f-c3cf6e47add9 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  5b343c69-0f78-4a04-acd2-eea17eb164a5 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  66e879ce-4ce2-4383-98d6-ed4a27d43411 | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  3d032f1d-9d44-4436-b292-cbdd004e7342 | To stream a set of VODs as a live stream to a channel in Brightcove Beacon, you must follow a series of steps to create the video feed and send it to your third-party Cloud streaming partner. | 要將一組VOD作為實時流流式傳輸到Brightcove Beacon中的頻道，您必須遵循一系列步驟來創建視頻供稿並將其發送給第三方Cloud流媒體合作夥伴。 |
| 9  4803d0ea-5383-467d-afe2-92d59a0007e9 | At the moment, Brightcove doesn't support this feature, so it is necessary to use the service from an external third-party company like Frequency, Veset, or Amagi to complete the process of generating a Live Stream from a set of VODs. | 目前，Brightcove不支持此功能，因此有必要使用外部第三方公司（如Frequency，Veset或Amagi）的服務來完成從一組VOD生成實時流的過程。 |
| 10  ac848466-d5b0-4ba4-b848-c3f64f19c744 | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 11  c598af39-5adb-4733-a006-e47ae26fc686 | Tag the videos you wish to use in your stream. | 標記您要在流中使用的視頻。 |
| 12  1c4fb93c-9bdc-40d7-870d-0dc58627660f | Create the XML video feed of your desired videos with the Social Syndication API. | 使用Social Syndication API創建所需視頻的XML視頻供稿。 |
| 13  8a2d4f9e-2a0c-4541-8f88-0c5566f8a61c | Send your XML video feed URL to your third party Cloud Streaming partner. | 將您的XML視頻供稿URL發送給您的第三方Cloud Streaming合作夥伴。 |
| 14  7f0c227c-7c80-41c2-81b3-98bdd01e2e06 | Create a remote video in the Media module with the URL provided by your Cloud Streaming partner. | 使用您的Cloud Streaming合作夥伴提供的URL在“媒體"模塊中創建遠程視頻。 |
| 15  caf886a3-1a63-40c0-8f2d-473232b7b375 | Connect the remote video with Brightcove Beacon via the video ID. | 通過視頻ID將遠程視頻與Brightcove Beacon連接。 |
| 16  1898f2df-f5cc-4c90-abe3-25ba1200b5f2 | Upload the XML file provided by your Cloud Streaming provider to your Amazon S3 bucket to generate the Electronic Programming Guide (EPG) | 將您的Cloud Streaming提供程序提供的XML文件上傳到Amazon S3存儲桶以生成電子編程指南（EPG） |
| 17  1f5095c0-5461-41f6-b511-6878410f68e7 | The rest of this document will provide details for each of the steps above. | 本文檔的其餘部分將提供上述每個步驟的詳細信息。 |
| 18  2fea2fbb-25ae-4fd3-b5c1-ab68dbce32f3 | Tag the videos that will be in the stream | 標記將在流中的視頻 |
| 19  c8e964f5-8f2f-42f3-bee5-c29b120ad858 | You will use tags (metadata) to mark the videos you want to be in your stream. | 您將使用標籤（元數據）標記要在視頻流中播放的視頻。 |
| 20  4952edb5-0074-4d3a-8279-93f55460a802 | In Video Cloud Studio open the [1}Media{2] module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 21  f8b7dbc1-0598-4c88-8afd-39ebdcb3b9a3 | (The numbers in the screenshot refer to later steps.) | （屏幕截圖中的數字指的是後面的步驟。） |
| 22  cff7080d-7299-441c-b69f-938db7601cb8 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  9ad456cc-5531-4bae-a1ca-620057a43bee | Check all the checkboxes in front of the videos you wish to use in your stream. | 選中您要在視頻流中使用的視頻前面的所有復選框。 |
| 24  3dd260be-585e-45dc-a6f8-81a14bd2c726 | Click the [1}Quick Edit{2] button located above your list of videos. | 點擊[1}快速編輯{2]位於您的視頻列表上方的按鈕。 |
| 25  8732bc34-be63-434d-8f65-7249de6387cd | In the [1}Quick Edit{2] panel that appears to the right of your video titles, in the [1}Tags to Add{2] input box, enter the tag you choose to use to group all the videos you want in your stream. | 在裡面[1}快速編輯{2]影片標題右側的面板中，[1}要添加的標籤{2]輸入框，輸入您選擇用來對流中想要的所有視頻進行分組的標籤。 |
| 26  d8233f3c-24be-4e6f-8664-d6b8de56c5d1 | In this example the tag [1}Aug\_Stream{2] is used. | 在此示例中，標籤[1}Aug\_Stream{2]用來。 |
| 27  9b8f95a7-7a3c-4d85-b995-1b17b9dec8f8 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  84b98346-0918-4fd6-b89d-ccffb99242c8 | The tag will be needed to fill the XML template information. | 將需要標記來填充XML模板信息。 |
| 29  6f214f4c-fb7b-4ab9-9e29-9b9f477aec0c | Creating the XML Video Feed with the Social Syndication API | 使用社交聯合API創建XML視頻供稿 |
| 30  89f4a720-a4f1-4ab2-93a8-555144f78402 | To stream your marked set of VODs as a live stream you need to create a Video Feed XML file. | 要將標記的VOD集作為實時流進行流處理，您需要創建一個Video Feed XML文件。 |
| 31  c8426c20-29fb-47fe-b315-6cb19baae47d | This file will contain all the information of the videos you wish stream. | 該文件將包含您希望流式傳輸的視頻的所有信息。 |
| 32  b0356ebd-8beb-40e1-9c62-74b98e668122 | This file is a requirement for any third party Cloud Streaming partner such as Frequency, Veset, or Amagi. | 任何第三方Cloud Streaming合作夥伴（例如Frequency，Veset或Amagi）都需要此文件。 |
| 33  529fa9d0-7846-43df-815b-cbbf39e84f70 | The following provides details of this process: | 以下提供了此過程的詳細信息： |
| 34  288076ee-32ab-4ae1-b6a6-728d69b2e73c | You will need an API Development tool as [1}Postman{2] or [3}Insomnia{2]. | 您將需要以下API開發工具：[1}郵差{2]或者[3}失眠{2]。 |
| 35  3543d075-dcaa-4369-8b24-5ac554377554 | In this example [1}Postman{2] will be used. | 在這個例子中[1}郵差{2]將會被使用。 |
| 36  a0d7611f-ad6f-49bd-bc21-c6cafd3a38c0 | To create the Video Feed XML file, you will need to use the Brightcove Social Syndication API, for information on how to use the API to obtain the XML URL please visit the [1}Social Syndication API documentation{2]. | 要創建視頻Feed XML文件，您將需要使用Brightcove社交聯合API，有關如何使用該API來獲取XML URL的信息，請訪問[1}社交聯合API文檔{2]。 |
| 37  034a6bee-34e2-4f04-8ce9-6b85727bac75 | Authentication for most platform APIs is via a temporary OAuth2 access token. | 大多數平台API的身份驗證都是通過臨時OAuth2訪問令牌進行的。 |
| 38  60366ce3-c0e6-4307-a4c5-1cad1a040ddb | A few APIs use a permanent API key or policy key instead. | 一些API改用永久API密鑰或策略密鑰。 |
| 39  af437ef7-f0b0-47cb-b3e3-6a26331192c7 | See the [1}documentation{2] on the individual APIs for details. | 見[1}文件資料{2]有關詳細信息，請參見各個API。 |
| 40  0fd88f2c-87df-4677-99bd-21c75ed11118 | Open your API client tool, in this example [1}Postman{2] is used. | 在此示例中，打開您的API客戶端工具[1}郵差{2]用來。 |
| 41  9f4b9072-4190-4d9a-9be5-593962083c3a | Select [1}POST{2] from the API call type dropmenu. | 選擇[1}郵政{2]從API調用類型dropmenu中獲取。 |
| 42  6d63755e-4ca8-4ed9-b8a6-a0e3833957ae | [1] | [1] |
| 43  e56fb290-d08e-477d-bd70-2fe51ea8cd44 | Copy the Social Syndication API call: | 複製社交聯合API調用： |
| 44  1806bced-5196-4eac-99a9-952aa35b09c8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 45  48b8ed64-4bc3-49b1-bcd5-d6cbfac96d8d | Paste the Social Syndication API call in the URL field and change the URL data with your own account ID information. | 將Social Syndication API調用粘貼到URL字段中，然後使用您自己的帳戶ID信息更改URL數據。 |
| 46  b1ddbcd5-9ae4-40ce-9e84-0a067fa18b0f | Select the [1}Body{2] tab in your API client. | 選擇[1}身體{2]標籤在您的API客戶端中。 |
| 47  ca5923b9-1469-4dc5-ad79-c6fdab4f32e2 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  2233f55b-94b6-4a29-83e0-666b34856f1b | Copy the following Social Syndication Resource template: | 複製以下社會聯合資源模板： |
| 49  ca144c9b-c755-4720-bf8a-1cbf90215d78 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  29eb0e02-a4a1-42a8-9af0-8fc3bf83b4a5 | Paste the Social Syndication Resource template in the [1}Body{2] text field. | 將社交聯合資源模板粘貼到[1}身體{2]文本域。 |
| 51  fe51fb1b-f45e-4438-a944-3ef7a3ccc900 | Edit the Social Syndication Resource template data with your own information. | 使用您自己的信息編輯社交聯合資源模板數據。 |
| 52  5dbe6d47-2b8e-44a3-8170-329336c621d1 | Remember to add the Tag you created previously in Video Cloud, in the [1}"include\_filter": "tags: | 請記住，將您之前在Video Cloud中創建的標籤添加到[1}“include\_filter"：“標籤： |
| 53  c85cb654-9e31-4511-a3a0-4a5b4ad02eb9 | YourTag"{1] field. | YourTag"{1]場地。 |
| 54  de8e4783-ba16-41e9-9c17-457c986b305f | Click the [1}Send{2] button in your API client to make the [1}POST{2] call. | 點擊[1}發送{2] API客戶端中的按鈕以使[1}郵政{2]稱呼。 |
| 55  57990432-b260-4b36-aca3-b3d916bf87d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  56d4acdd-484e-4538-b836-c5d5319e4f87 | Note that the Social Syndication API response adds some read-only fields: | 請注意，社交聯合API響應添加了一些只讀字段： |
| 57  4999f0a9-636f-4fc3-bd08-2a1e44fd8002 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 58  d1f2ba28-6913-43fd-98d7-1c5e0063a558 | After the Video Feed creation, note that the API response includes the [1}id{2] and the [1}syndication\_url{2]. | 創建視頻Feed後，請注意，API響應包括[1}ID{2]和[1}syndication\_url{2]。 |
| 59  f309227e-80e7-454e-a87a-8012e801fd5a | The [1}syndication\_url{2] is the one that you should provide to your Cloud Streaming partner, but there are still some steps to do before the Video Feed is ready. | 這[1}syndication\_url{2]是您應該提供給Cloud Streaming合作夥伴的一種，但是在視頻供稿準備好之前，仍然需要執行一些步驟。 |
| 60  35d212ee-fd6b-4baa-9f08-d97b96a2d739 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  1dec874a-e1bb-4239-9653-65c7d876b1ff | Copy the API response [1}id{2]. | 複製API響應[1}ID{2]。 |
| 62  48167b52-7d02-43bb-9eab-6bb0fb110246 | The next step is to add a template for the data. | 下一步是為數據添加模板。 |
| 63  ea58afa4-6b8c-4f15-b74b-0acd77fbe341 | From the dropdown menu select [1}PUT{2]. | 從下拉菜單中選擇[1}放{2]。 |
| 64  8845cbda-f3da-4ae6-ae83-b3f7b0880d3f | [1] | [1] |
| 65  f2af1d09-5b75-43e1-8c3d-0f6ae001d9aa | Add the [1}id{2] response from the last API call in the URL petition. | 添加[1}ID{2] URL請求中最後一個API調用的響應。 |
| 66  cbd50f61-16e7-46fd-9fc6-7d17ea3512f7 | Click the [1}Body{2] tab. | 點擊[1}身體{2]標籤。 |
| 67  8be3746a-11d0-4f84-8a85-3837ffa15f84 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  54967762-7f36-44ff-a590-eefdc43d07f6 | Select the [1}raw{2] option. | 選擇[1}生的{2]選項。 |
| 69  7e0e40ba-c000-4863-b6e2-823775830997 | Copy and Paste one of the [1}XML templates provided for Universal Syndication{2] in the text section. | 複製並粘貼以下內容之一[1}為通用聯合提供的XML模板{2]在文字部分。 |
| 70  fe8c9a73-95e8-4f02-a93e-3fb685638082 | Click [1}Send{2] to make the [1}PUT{2] API call. | 點擊[1}發送{2]使[1}放{2] API調用。 |
| 71  a6eaf1d2-acb1-4831-9f8b-f5c9c94cea0d | Remember that you will need to have a valid token in your [1}Authorization > Manage Access Token{2] section for the API calls work correctly. | 請記住，您將需要在您的有效令牌中擁有一個有效的令牌。[1}授權>管理訪問令牌{2] API調用部分可以正常工作。 |
| 72  083e84c7-002f-4770-af56-615f83f0e5fc | For more information on how to create the OAuth 2.0 token please read the [1}OAuth API documentation{2]. | 有關如何創建OAuth 2.0令牌的更多信息，請閱讀[1}OAuth API文檔{2]。 |
| 73  2d7d91da-39a5-434f-8715-a2ff152f7dd6 | After making the [1}PUT{2] call, the API response will contain the template with your videos' information and the [1}syndication\_url{2] will be updated and ready to deliver to your Cloud Streaming partner. | 製作完之後[1}放{2]調用，API響應將包含帶有您的視頻信息的模板以及[1}syndication\_url{2]將進行更新，並準備交付給您的Cloud Streaming合作夥伴。 |
| 74  a08c1541-ecb3-4f3c-ab62-13671ed379db | Delivering the XML feed to your Cloud Streaming Partner | 將XML提要交付給您的Cloud Streaming合作夥伴 |
| 75  73dcfbce-80c3-4d83-9134-462e469fd6f7 | Once that you have the [1}syndication\_url{2] updated with your Video Feed, you need to deliver it to your Cloud Streaming partner (Frequency, Veset, Amagi), as the URL contains the XML file. | 一旦有了[1}syndication\_url{2]您的視頻Feed已更新，您需要將其交付給Cloud Streaming合作夥伴（頻率，Veset，Amagi），因為URL包含XML文件。 |
| 76  13c762eb-8cad-47d3-9398-3b397b00dbc7 | After receiving it, your Cloud Streaming partner should provide you with a streaming URL and a new XML file that contains the Electronic Programming Guide for Brightcove Beacon. | 收到它之後，您的Cloud Streaming合作夥伴應為您提供一個流URL和一個新的XML文件，其中包含Brightcove Beacon的《電子編程指南》。 |
| 77  4a820e1a-ab22-400f-9073-ed20dda3eb38 | Adding a Remote Video in Studio | 在Studio中添加遠程視頻 |
| 78  57f3ec89-5acc-48ca-9153-b20f7b7fd09d | Once you have received the streaming URL for your Channel, you need to send the Live stream as a Remote Video in Video Cloud to Brightcove Beacon. | 收到頻道的流URL後，您需要將實時流作為視頻雲中的遠程視頻發送到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 79  d6ae829d-ebef-4982-bb01-461acf33d00e | Open the [1}Media{2] module in your Video Cloud account. | 打開[1}媒體{2]視頻雲帳戶中的模塊。 |
| 80  781ec60c-b611-445c-a818-e042aabe7938 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  a32d3474-7dfc-48d1-8d0f-75dd9f019bb1 | In the left panel click the [1}+ Add Remote Video{2] button. | 在左側面板中，點擊[1}+添加遠程視頻{2]按鈕。 |
| 82  51625749-782c-4149-b98d-b0840c7fbd74 | [1] | [1] |
| 83  cf7fbb06-05c5-4a67-a591-8f66464fa050 | In the [1}Video Name{2] field, name your stream video. | 在裡面[1}影片名稱{2]字段中，為您的流視頻命名。 |
| 84  fa060c15-4564-452b-8891-007e5c1dd72b | [1] | [1] |
| 85  a1b57039-3771-49ad-b8d9-21c9ecb46e51 | In the [1}Video Type{2] menu, select the [1}Live{2] option. | 在裡面[1}影片類型{2]菜單中，選擇[1}居住{2]選項。 |
| 86  74e8d011-904d-436c-b500-76ff605e5a48 | In the [1}Format{2] field, select the [1}HLS{2] option. | 在裡面[1}格式{2]字段中，選擇[1}HLS{2]選項。 |
| 87  98502eac-d3eb-40ab-9291-2bb8ff9634fc | In the [1}URL{2] field, paste the stream URL provided by your Cloud Streaming partner. | 在裡面[1}網址{2]字段中，粘貼您的Cloud Streaming合作夥伴提供的流URL。 |
| 88  e70aab42-1115-4a8b-8e00-192ebee4a273 | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 89  9a56edee-9c5a-472b-bc70-32eb53fb0ef0 | Once the remote video has been created, click on it in the [1}Media{2] module. | 創建遠程視頻後，請在[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 90  a8707d17-3782-46ea-9c97-3d1eb9ee31be | Open the [1}VIDEO INFORMATION{2] section, and copy the [1}ID{2]. | 打開[1}視頻信息{2]部分，然後復制[1}ID{2]。 |
| 91  09d64d53-bed6-4cc8-90e8-4ecc02f57462 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  bfa25431-6517-4794-ab14-5391d68fbd1f | Connecting the Remote Video to Brightcove Beacon | 將遠程視頻連接到Brightcove信標 |
| 93  a16b4d2a-6269-4c91-be13-42d6cda17024 | The last step is to connect the Remote Video stream you just created in Video Cloud to a Brightcove Beacon Channel. | 最後一步是將您剛剛在Video Cloud中創建的Remote Video流連接到Brightcove Beacon Channel。 |
| 94  7dd752da-5b5e-48f8-8112-ef0a08948122 | Open Brightcove Beacon. | 打開Brightcove信標。 |
| 95  19078ca1-9c70-4d1f-8c1e-d8c77ec9effe | In the upper menu, click the [1}Channels{2] tab. | 在上方菜單中，點擊[1}頻道數{2]標籤。 |
| 96  2cf034d7-a03c-4648-876e-4a5aa6a1afc3 | [1] | [1] |
| 97  d8978a4e-663c-4e63-bf7c-0e8d2df78fab | Click your desired Channel. | 點擊您想要的頻道。 |
| 98  b063b6fc-56c5-46a1-898c-3789c9dbe8a9 | For more information on how to create a channel, please visit the [1}Channels documentation{2]. | 有關如何創建頻道的更多信息，請訪問[1}渠道文件{2]。 |
| 99  adcda6ff-973e-47d4-8dfc-c7f4c5e54283 | In the Channel settings, click the [1}Streams{2] tab. | 在頻道設置中，點擊[1}溪流{2]標籤。 |
| 100  73038b92-5d14-4c45-a6c5-a309530da0a5 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  e350e61b-99f8-429a-928b-aa4fea739a25 | In the [1}Stream Video ID{2] field, paste the video [1}ID{2] from your Video Cloud Remote Video. | 在裡面[1}流視頻ID{2]字段，粘貼視頻[1}ID{2]從您的視頻雲遠程視頻。 |
| 102  a8c8b26d-5bfb-4ee3-b87d-4d64eccdf35e | Click [1}Update Channel{2]. | 點擊[1}更新頻道{2]。 |
| 103  5e19e589-7ca6-4b77-bac1-b9387dce3cca | [1] | [1] |
| 104  352fc14f-9c23-41c3-b48c-3a41de2e97f8 | Open the Brightcove Beacon web app for testing and you should see your VOD stream on your desired Channel. | 打開Brightcove Beacon Web應用程序進行測試，您應該在所需的頻道上看到VOD流。 |
| 105  b7f22114-3c3b-488b-b202-10912b75232f | The last step is to upload the XML file provided by your third-party Cloud Streaming partner into your Amazon S3 bucket. | 最後一步是將第三方Cloud Streaming合作夥伴提供的XML文件上傳到Amazon S3存儲桶。 |
| 106  9b986a33-d6bc-4efa-8310-c8852daa0785 | This creates the EPG for the Channel. | 這將為頻道創建EPG。 |
| 107  d2856584-7319-4a64-a1ff-7252b7e3243b | For more information on how to upload and fetch the XML file, please visit the [1}EPG documentation{2]. | 有關如何上傳和獲取XML文件的更多信息，請訪問[1}EPG文檔{2]。 |
| **beacon-apps-ad-targeting.html**  **MQ971010 d0ed3eba-fce3-403e-9e4d-cc58d60c9723** | | |
| 1  6beed258-d5e6-4311-96ab-e54271c1758f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2e5bdd65-38b3-428a-b812-d750e8b0c6d3 | Beacon Apps Ad Targeting description: | 信標應用廣告定位說明： |
| 3  887ec971-1c93-4c52-a313-79894eb55960 | Beacon Apps Ad targeting allows Beacon customers to send important device-level and user-specific information from the customer’s Beacon apps to their ad server or ad provider. parent: | Beacon應用程序廣告定位使Beacon客戶可以將重要的設備級別和特定於用戶的信息從客戶的Beacon應用程序發送到其廣告服務器或廣告提供商。父母： |
| 4  0deaf453-f874-4120-b39d-0e9b4e37ef09 | Using Brightcove Beacon layout: staging --- | 使用Brightcove信標佈局：暫存--- |
| 5  4c405cab-90be-4f49-944f-12fa3ca7fe18 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  23d76461-735e-430f-a15e-97d266bb28f7 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  2e01030b-c20d-4d8e-9336-91565c25e11b | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  6ee43995-c5a0-40e2-932b-5570ce76b8b4 | Client-side information is passed from the apps to SSAI, and then SSAI includes this data in the customer’s VAST tag, which then allows customers to target ads based on this data. | 客戶端信息從應用程序傳遞到SSAI，然後SSAI將此數據包含在客戶的VAST代碼中，然後VAST代碼可讓客戶根據此數據來定位廣告。 |
| 9  48190858-a656-4df3-b7ab-665807d15cc3 | The purpose of this is to increase the value of customers’ ad inventory, therefore increasing ad revenue for their business. | 這樣做的目的是增加客戶廣告資源的價值，從而增加其業務的廣告收入。 |
| 10  54e00a73-419c-474a-b56c-adecec25c6cc | You can to set up how this data is passed to their ad server or ad provider. | 您可以設置如何將這些數據傳遞到他們的廣告服務器或廣告提供商。 |
| 11  134b3c11-2458-4987-9db2-dddfa0bd8483 | Benefits | 好處 |
| 12  9a3d50e1-0da4-4859-abd5-d6cc777036c9 | Improved ad targeting | 改善廣告定位 |
| 13  d41623d5-41f7-4712-9598-0d23a897883b | [1}User Session ID:{2] we generate a session ID on each device when a user opens the app. | [1}用戶會話ID：{2]當用戶打開應用程序時，我們會在每台設備上生成一個會話ID。 |
| 14  390ffbd9-4bac-4e28-9473-2355c0273cc1 | This allows you to frequency-cap ads to that session, exclude competitive ads from being served together, and sequentially rotate ads in that session. | 這樣一來，您就可以為該會話的廣告設置頻次上限，將競爭性廣告排除在一起投放之外，並在該會話中依次輪播廣告。 |
| 15  8bcec6ae-6610-4f66-8659-eb4b7407f056 | These targeting capabilities are both necessary for direct-sold and programmatic ads | 這些定位功能對於直接銷售和程序化廣告都是必需的 |
| 16  a6e8bfc8-3a95-4546-a97b-4e7ac88d8168 | [1}More data for programmatic ads:{2] | [1}程序化廣告的更多數據：{2] |
| 17  4382feab-4b87-4b59-9b7a-a5f5ea72c819 | Mobile apps and CTV apps don’t support cookies, which is the dominant method for user/device-based ad targeting on the web. | 移動應用程序和CTV應用程序不支持Cookie，這是網絡上基於用戶/設備的廣告定位的主要方法。 |
| 18  da6a2dc0-fd50-41a1-84a8-cedca1563a13 | By including params like Device ID, you can pass this valuable information to programmatic ad buyers, which will then enhance their ad targeting capabilities, leading to greater CPMs. | 通過添加諸如設備ID之類的參數，您可以將這些有價值的信息傳遞給程序化廣告購買者，這將增強他們的廣告定位功能，從而帶來更高的每千次展示費用。 |
| 19  8b99bd60-1840-42b2-828a-713a49f32df8 | Support for Ad Inventory split | 支持廣告庫存拆分 |
| 20  ec68dfb8-7fe6-4c39-9eb8-9da46fda051e | For apps that run on Amazon, Roku, and Samsung (in the US), you are required to do a 70/30 split of ad inventory/revenue with the platform. | 對於在Amazon，Roku和Samsung（在美國）上運行的應用，您需要使用該平台按70/30比例分配廣告資源/收入。 |
| 21  cfb82d7f-689a-45ee-bab4-35ba26081cc7 | Beacon customers monetize 70% of the ad inventory and the platform gets the remaining 30% of the ad inventory. | 信標客戶通過70％的廣告資源獲利，而平台則獲得了剩餘30％的廣告資源。 |
| 22  721e11f8-7c9c-4a4a-ae0e-e5905786fd81 | With this enhanced ad targeting, you can use one ad tag across all of their apps and pass the device params to their ad server. | 借助這種增強的廣告定位，您可以在其所有應用程序中使用一個廣告代碼，並將設備參數傳遞到其廣告服務器。 |
| 23  a11b6ce2-ad87-438f-9f49-49d76c93690a | Inside their ad server, they will implement the business logic that splits the ad inventory by device. | 他們將在廣告服務器內部實施業務邏輯，以按設備劃分廣告資源。 |
| 24  7c0ab4c7-3669-4a16-8061-bfa1e59f822c | The platforms also require passing LAT - Limited Ad Targeting - for Ad Inventory Split, which is a parameter we are now sending to your ad server. | 這些平台還需要傳遞LAT（有限的廣告定位）以進行廣告庫存劃分，這是我們現在發送給您的廣告服務器的參數。 |
| 25  91b67ee3-4746-49c3-a36f-19c7c1ea7797 | User Privacy improvements | 用戶隱私改進 |
| 26  a3df3295-015d-4d2a-87c2-95ad4f608adb | LAT “Limited Ad Targeting” - allows users of Beacon apps to opt out of ad targeting based on user behavior. | LAT“受限廣告定位"-允許Beacon應用程序的用戶根據用戶行為選擇退出廣告定位。 |
| 27  07d6e018-1f4e-45c1-9584-de9e124e60a4 | Users have the ability to reset the unique Device ID that we assign to the device at any time. | 用戶可以隨時重置我們分配給設備的唯一設備ID。 |
| 28  072353b3-1692-41e3-a4d2-a31c7e71f965 | Targeting information | 定位信息 |
| 29  6fc8da38-39db-433c-940f-aa5c85406fe5 | You can target ads based on the information in the table below. | 您可以根據下表中的信息來定位廣告。 |
| 30  27a93f35-a43a-466b-9226-6218c493e1bb | Targeting Information | 定位信息 |
| 31  519a7f00-d805-4256-aec3-bb93e35a2a1f | Type of information | 信息類型 |
| 32  e0d29c9b-9321-43aa-acec-e1999dd593d2 | Variable Name | 變量名 |
| 33  14dbc6b8-aebc-400f-a173-13e59b919c7d | Values | 價值觀 |
| 34  553cd84e-866a-4c37-9dfd-c8a81239bf2d | Platform | 平台 |
| 35  ac992e02-c504-48de-9ef7-e4fd72996240 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 36  2551c7cb-614e-4c37-b247-25770fb65b65 | [1}[2]{3], [1}[5]{3], [1}[8]{3], [1}[11]{3], [1}[14]{3], [1}[17]{3] | [1}[2]{3]，[1}[5]{3]，[1}[8]{3]，[1}[11]{3]，[1}[14]{3]，[1}[17]{3] |
| 37  a102ce12-0e66-49f9-a83e-25ea753917d8 | OS version | 作業系統版本 |
| 38  4c02f454-80af-47e2-81cd-0be02ec3cb96 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 39  d8e0d7ee-4372-426e-a413-dbbf352368c6 | device os version (for example, [1}[2]{3] | 設備的操作系統版本（例如，[1}[2]{3] |
| 40  8ee3e4c9-2856-4798-9cbe-d001b446535d | Device model | 設備型號 |
| 41  c19dd17c-6f74-4fe4-a664-55688a2a4d90 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 42  be5b8421-2b81-4e1d-b54d-4bec36f6af22 | device model. | 設備型號。 |
| 43  8e022e00-bc75-4a51-8498-2052fc8a4b79 | Browser version used for web apps | 用於Web應用程序的瀏覽器版本 |
| 44  357aa042-df9f-4d2b-9038-40e8cb236b2c | Manufacturer | 製造商 |
| 45  3102817c-4905-408c-a8fc-9b777f15e6fe | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 46  c611e5c6-3948-45e5-8c51-34af8a165d0c | device manufacturer; browser name used for web apps | 設備製造商；用於Web應用程序的瀏覽器名稱 |
| 47  311ab8fa-4fc4-4145-9245-3c57577ba500 | Language | 語 |
| 48  1d3e0b29-f6aa-4296-8ddf-c067d7ecbb83 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 49  5a5e856f-f12e-461d-9651-bc9c2d94b141 | Language code set in the App (that comes from CMS) | 在應用程序中設置的語言代碼（來自CMS） |
| 50  a9affbbd-80ee-4928-a30a-016d7b703d73 | User session | 用戶會話 |
| 51  0c9a99a8-7330-4901-9aae-25462cc4c6a3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 52  63340119-9152-4fb4-83b2-c7829dfdc21f | Every time that app launches we want to have a unique integer created that is stored in memory and not persisted | 每次應用啟動時，我們都希望創建一個唯一的整數，該整數存儲在內存中並且不持久 |
| 53  e34e6800-aa04-46a2-a992-fe463e7f1a1f | Unique Device ID | 唯一設備ID |
| 54  dee25da5-af24-4dc1-a296-cc3a4be9f2c7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 55  e6a6e61f-6e84-4969-8ba0-520cf60f88aa | Resettable device ID (TIFA = Samsung, rida = Roku, adid = Android, etc) - if limited ad targeting is set on the App, then the id should be all zeros (not possible to identify the user/device). | 可重置的設備ID（TIFA = Samsung，rida = Roku，adid = Android等）-如果在App上設置了有限的廣告定位，則ID應該全為零（無法識別用戶/設備）。 |
| 56  1193eb23-23b5-4f84-9967-b269fbb5ee6e | This item is not applicable to the web. | 此項不適用於網絡。 |
| 57  6876c96b-65e7-40ec-a91a-f8e67b5ee15f | Is the user allowing tracking | 用戶是否允許跟踪 |
| 58  ec87bb15-e3d3-4c44-8550-450e2e68ed18 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 59  8d2519ff-c477-4893-a736-10f2ca866001 | 0 if user has not opted to limit targeting, 1 if limiting ad targeting. | 如果用戶未選擇限制定位，則為0；如果限制廣告定位，則為1。 |
| 60  ea225462-e105-4430-9f6f-50ab97e46fc8 | This item is not applicable to the web. | 此項不適用於網絡。 |
| 61  3e367f2f-7063-4023-93d0-6a6c8c58707a | device type | 設備類型 |
| 62  906b895d-af51-4674-8a22-94c4c567504b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 63  65d71e35-0e75-4bd9-b894-629ca9438a93 | adid = Android, idfa = Apple phones (iOS), afai = Amazon, rida: | adid =安卓，idfa =蘋果手機（iOS），afai =亞馬遜，rida： |
| 64  71b0a6c2-c061-445e-9fc2-5fd11b1b1340 | Roku tvOS: | Roku tvOS： |
| 65  52989b92-0049-4b0a-921c-7afb261fb3df | AppleTV (tvOS) | 蘋果電視（tvOS） |
| 66  719ca4ec-7f84-42ba-bff9-f8dd75f2b68b | App identifier | 應用程式識別碼 |
| 67  0297a0dc-717e-4765-ab34-ec7e3cdf47e2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  25e30df2-19f9-435f-a02f-acaddad29680 | This should be the App bundle name ([1}[2]{3]) | 這應該是應用程序捆綁包名稱（[1}[2]{3]） |
| 69  54bbfbb0-b143-47a0-b44f-78525b12c9a3 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 70  7cb64fd2-46dc-41c1-8651-ca85b8dcd35a | This feature works across all platforms/devices iOS, Apple TV, Android, Roku, Fire TV, Web, and Smart TVs. | 此功能可在iOS，Apple TV，Android，Roku，Fire TV，Web和Smart TV的所有平台/設備上使用。 |
| 71  e83fc4a9-1605-4b36-8076-abbdc8170918 | Beacon Apps Ad targeting can be used with both VOD SSAI and Live SSAI. | 信標應用廣告定位可以與VOD SSAI和Live SSAI一起使用。 |
| 72  85857037-8640-45db-8a6d-e82d6b95d3cc | Implementation | 執行 |
| 73  4d3f5a44-152a-47c1-9c9f-1ed4c2278d45 | Below is a list of [1}value macros{2] that will be passed to the app, which will then substitute the real values before sending to the ad server. | 以下是清單[1}值宏{2]將會傳遞給應用，然後應用將替換真實值，然後再發送至廣告服務器。 |
| 74  ab5cc02d-be33-488d-80a3-36302b652287 | They are [1}NOT{2] configurable. | 他們是[1}不是{2]可配置的。 |
| 75  57091582-0a96-4277-93a4-2d9b6cceff25 | Value Macros | 值宏 |
| 76  37c5b56c-3f04-4d5e-bf73-6b97299f3d41 | Macro | 巨集 |
| 77  835bb38e-5c9a-473d-9400-2f5dc0cd6aac | Description | 描述 |
| 78  0e5e4ff7-ada7-4bdc-82b0-3d454d39c720 | The appropriate beacon platform: iOS, AppleTV, Android, Roku, Web, STV | 合適的信標平台：iOS，AppleTV，Android，Roku，Web，STV |
| 79  e99443d3-bc89-4135-814e-cfcd22df800a | full qualified OS (including version) - example iOS 14 | 完全合格的操作系統（包括版本）-示例iOS 14 |
| 80  713f0cbb-d966-4e8d-990c-40c661483b1a | the Manufacturer of the device; (Web - user's browser) | 設備製造商； （網絡-用戶的瀏覽器） |
| 81  ad8c6348-8fbb-4c6a-b7e6-296af40ec27f | Device Model; (Web - browser version) | 設備型號； （網絡-瀏覽器版本） |
| 82  d32b5bc9-b73b-4730-9e52-c47b360a1983 | Application id (for example bundle ID); Web: app domain | 應用程序ID（例如捆綁包ID）；網站：應用程序域 |
| 83  3f330a13-cfec-4c10-aab7-4026c814bcbe | ISO 639-1 (2-letter) language code followed by an underscore and a ISO 3166-1 (2-letter) country code (example en\_us) - language set in the app | ISO 639-1（2個字母）語言代碼，後跟一個下劃線和一個ISO 3166-1（2個字母）國家/地區代碼（例如en\_us）-應用程序中設置的語言 |
| 84  d998ed4a-a7d8-4cc4-b8f7-702393561b64 | Resettable device ID ([1}[2]{3]: | 可重置的設備ID（[1}[2]{3]： |
| 85  14e0666a-fd00-49b7-b57d-341106d40dfb | Samsung, [1}[2]{3]: | 三星，[1}[2]{3]： |
| 86  e2456803-1d55-407a-a520-e2cab020c4b2 | Roku, [1}[2]{3]: | 六oku [1}[2]{3]： |
| 87  9e9a9781-9272-4959-b47c-3f13f0bf5598 | Android, etc. - see [1}Device indentifiers{2] below for more values) - if [3}limited ad targeting{4] is set on the App, then the id should be all zeros (meaning not possible to identify the user/device) | Android等-請參閱[1}設備標識符{2]下方的更多值）-如果[3}廣告定位受限{4]是在應用程序上設置的，則ID應為全零（意味著無法識別用戶/設備） |
| 88  7d383e3b-cdd3-4226-b27f-499494e296e3 | Type resettable ID ([1}[2]{3]: | 鍵入可重置ID（[1}[2]{3]： |
| 89  6ac4f3c8-d507-422d-98c5-14cc3bcee48a | Samsung, [1}[2]{3]: | 三星，[1}[2]{3]： |
| 90  bbc46853-f904-46b4-bbd0-332bbbf4bdd6 | Roku, [1}[2]{3]: | 六oku [1}[2]{3]： |
| 91  a3d0a5b0-9c0d-4fbc-90a2-f7efbb272eed | Android, etc. - see [1}Device indentifiers{2] below for more values) | Android等-請參閱[1}設備標識符{2]下方的更多值） |
| 92  3478bef8-49f8-4969-b94f-4fbf30f66e9d | Flag that tells if limited ad targeting is selected by user: [1}[2]{3] if user has not opted to limit targeting, [1}[5]{3] if limiting ad targeting | 告知用戶是否選擇了有限的廣告定位的標誌：[1}[2]{3]如果用戶未選擇限制定位，[1}[5]{3]如果限制廣告定位 |
| 93  b127a696-cf4a-445f-8697-a3321199dcf5 | Unique session identifier (reset every time the app starts). | 唯一的會話標識符（每次應用啟動時重置）。 |
| 94  08c295c5-b02c-4f09-a66f-9c21aad8ce64 | Not dependent on user sign in / Sign up. | 不依賴於用戶登錄/註冊。 |
| 95  3758aef1-798d-47d5-a34f-7804a3dbc31c | Switching from foreground to background status does not change this ID. | 從前台狀態切換到後台狀態不會更改此ID。 |
| 96  bc7e930e-a937-4c63-ae68-cb3cf75f1d85 | Device identifiers | 設備標識符 |
| 97  c874d407-968f-4f29-a446-b7aed7ec7472 | adid: | adid： |
| 98  fea3b926-4edf-4110-8d83-b9e0299ff6fa | Android | 安卓 |
| 99  5785c003-b1a3-4cd3-b535-57c78280284e | afai: | afai： |
| 100  551ff60d-ddf7-407f-88cd-8bdf67924e1e | Amazon | 亞馬遜 |
| 101  1c0b2bb5-3541-4cb0-b4e1-98b6afdec224 | tvOS: | 電視操作系統： |
| 102  1e0022d5-09e1-4b39-9240-a333f061a6bb | AppleTV (tvOS) | 蘋果電視（tvOS） |
| 103  3fbca94e-caac-4697-96c1-ad81836b50e2 | idfa: | IDFA： |
| 104  69052a8a-4397-4d10-9998-33b8322bd2a1 | Apple phones (iOS) | 蘋果手機（iOS） |
| 105  b178d787-82eb-4f87-b380-240fc847ebdf | rida: | rida： |
| 106  90524930-ac76-47f1-b5b2-96612aade1ac | Roku | 六oku |
| 107  df59b17e-c766-4907-b2a9-0ca00eafd584 | tifa: | 蒂法： |
| 108  ceb060f6-d271-4bc0-87fc-a3bd28dcd570 | Samsung | 三星 |
| 109  f78d405d-1c84-42fa-9936-dfdb1032b382 | vida: | 維達 |
| 110  b76567f4-aaa3-444b-b72d-194e44132746 | Vizio | 維齊奧 |
| 111  8f03a73e-1e52-46c0-a59a-f0cf5fd2c46a | msai: | msai： |
| 112  24073673-9139-4629-a6d3-9d33e5ffe658 | Xbox | 的Xbox |
| 113  d3d8fbe9-0b76-47d8-8441-0b23e79eae46 | \{% raw %} | \{% raw %} |
| 114  3638b388-328f-4bd2-a240-a8e550aef409 | VOD steps | VOD步驟 |
| 115  82131015-99bb-495f-b76a-81f00d994400 | Video Cloud part - VOD | 視頻雲部分-視頻點播 |
| 116  6557aaeb-cb95-482b-939b-52674e83f051 | Create an ad config from the [1}Server Side Ad settings page in Studio{2]: | 通過創建廣告配置[1}Studio中的服務器端廣告設置頁{2]： |
| 117  5572b32e-1aec-4aed-a7d7-be6f19c20d58 | Click [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] and select [3}VOD{4] | 點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]然後選擇[3}視頻點播{4] |
| 118  b99d6c89-a7c4-42cd-adc2-4c614187e67b | [1] | [1] |
| 119  d4042d2d-f270-4de0-aabc-6963e79d5046 | Create VOD Ad Config | 創建VOD廣告配置 |
| 120  048b47c5-57dc-4dc2-a9ad-8f0c80300a83 | Create VOD Ad Config | 創建VOD廣告配置 |
| 121  25bcfb40-b1d5-4ee4-a9a1-cb443f7327f3 | [1] | [1] |
| 122  e34634db-c48b-4c05-aeef-d6cdea1ee446 | SSAI Configuration VOD | SSAI配置視頻點播 |
| 123  73fe7448-ede9-4955-b17f-a5d5a9c8262e | SSAI Configuration VOD | SSAI配置視頻點播 |
| 124  e4cd161b-7e09-4fc0-b3ed-934ebbb986ec | Add a name for the ad config<./li> | 為廣告配置添加名稱<./ li> |
| 125  413cb3ba-eb1c-498d-8674-17cab0d8144e | Select your ad response - VMAP or Vast is recommended. | 選擇您的廣告回复-建議使用VMAP或Vast。 |
| 126  1220a4b5-14a2-4a32-acb6-b4dfee1110b7 | If you use Vast, you will need to add cuepoints to the videos to specify where ad breaks should appear. | 如果您使用Vast，則需要在視頻中添加提示點，以指定應在何處顯示廣告插播廣告。 |
| 127  fe4084c9-86a2-470c-97f2-ec7035134025 | Paste in your ad tag (from you ad provider). | 粘貼到您的廣告代碼中（來自廣告提供商）。 |
| 128  53e9ba82-c1fd-412e-aea6-13ac6b100c98 | Copy your ad config ID, as you will need it for the Beacon advertising configuration. | 複製您的廣告配置ID，因為您需要燈塔廣告配置。 |
| 129  912462d9-1e9a-41b1-aa36-861210629194 | Beacon part - VOD | 信標部分-視頻點播 |
| 130  d27210b0-f093-4a25-8680-04d6daec1e07 | Open the Beacon Classic UI and go the Advertisement tab: | 打開Beacon Classic用戶界面，然後轉到“廣告"標籤： |
| 131  4d71dd9f-abae-4a3f-9aaa-b61ffd090d99 | Click [1}Add New Configuration{2] | 點擊[1}添加新配置{2] |
| 132  60a8d003-c698-4def-97f7-ae849a060262 | [1] | [1] |
| 133  9e6e081e-009a-45d3-a4b6-a02ed14b9998 | Beacon Ad Configuration | 信標廣告配置 |
| 134  f9fc90eb-bde3-4bac-9c67-c4f1e76c4dc6 | Beacon Ad Configuration VOD | 信標廣告配置視頻點播 |
| 135  dc13564f-e22d-406c-bbf8-86211b64c101 | Name the Ad Configuration | 命名廣告配置 |
| 136  106265ab-d49d-4091-88a1-18670ef266e9 | Select [1}Brightcove SSAI{2] | 選擇[1}Brightcove SSAI{2] |
| 137  508d2ed2-a2f0-4965-980b-c8759e9ae3fc | Paste in the [1}SSAI ad config ID{2] into [1}VOD Ad Config ID{2] | 粘貼在[1}SSAI廣告配置ID{2]進入[1}VOD廣告配置ID{2] |
| 138  8b9f8cf3-f355-4e59-bc57-a3bb785fe0e1 | Once you have your Ad config setup in Studio and Beacon Classic, you need to implement the client side params that will be passed to the customers ad server. | 在Studio和Beacon Classic中設置廣告配置後，您需要實施客戶端參數，這些參數將傳遞給客戶廣告服務器。 |
| 139  1fa2b98b-bc6e-406b-9e47-273c357d4429 | Client side parameters can be passed in the Playback APIs (provided in the VMAP/Manifest entry point) - those will be available to the SSAI infrastructure in the form of [1}[2]{3] macros where the xxx corresponds to the parameter key that is submitted in the playback API URL. | 客戶端參數可以在Playback API（在VMAP /清單輸入點中提供）中傳遞-這些參數將以[1}[2]{3]宏，其中xxx對應於在回放API URL中提交的參數密鑰。 |
| 140  74e50ce9-e0ab-430e-b7bc-9f5a5b7a1cdb | Enter ad targeting params in the [1}Ad-Target{2] field in Beacon. | 在[1}廣告定位{2]信標中的字段。 |
| 141  0b6b996b-7080-445b-9d48-c7a756b1a076 | The input will be a string in query form. | 輸入將是查詢形式的字符串。 |
| 142  d283dceb-f66e-49a2-ae15-4fdda4264e53 | Example: [1}[2]{3] | 例子：[1}[2]{3] |
| 143  dd21863c-155d-41d9-863d-1a53c24319f2 | [1}You can configure the keys before the equal sign{2]. | [1}您可以在等號之前配置按鍵{2]。 |
| 144  a4eba7f3-2b7b-4d69-84c1-232079a42a90 | They [1}MUST{2] match the keys that are added to the SSAI ad tag. | 他們[1}必須{2]與添加到SSAI廣告代碼的鍵匹配。 |
| 145  c19c782c-3d8b-4f74-9a08-5a1e6cc8cec5 | Next, update your ad tag in the [1}SSAI Studio Settings{2] page. | 接下來，在[1}SSAI Studio設置{2]頁。 |
| 146  72624b86-8cba-4878-b8b3-04ce3122fcb1 | Here is an example of params that were entered in the Beacon Classic Ad-Targeting and added to SSAI Ad tag: [1}[2]{3] | 以下是在“信標經典廣告定位"中輸入並添加到SSAI廣告代碼中的參數示例：[1}[2]{3] |
| 147  aa2af701-d45c-464c-afb4-f13921034733 | [1}These params get translated into this in this Ad tag:{2] [3}[4]{5] | [1}這些參數在以下廣告代碼中被翻譯為：{2][3}[4]{5] |
| 148  b7c41465-981f-4af6-9ba4-5f8cfcc82557 | Live steps | 現場步驟 |
| 149  442a3c29-f97f-4ea5-ac42-dfc626844689 | First, construct your ad-targeting parameter string, as you you will need it both in the SSAI and Beacon configurations. | 首先，構造廣告定位參數字符串，因為在SSAI和Beacon配置中都將需要它。 |
| 150  d17892d2-b75d-471a-beda-e63ac22d0f87 | You can reuse the params for VOD, or select a different set. | 您可以將參數重新用於VOD，或選擇其他集合。 |
| 151  805ef7f6-74d4-429a-8104-c9298d360e5b | Example: | 例子： |
| 152  523f592e-ed78-48fe-baae-782f72f305f7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 153  67ae8092-de23-4f89-84dc-76a026ebd9e6 | Create an ad config from [1}the Server Side Ad settings page in Studio{2]: | 從以下位置創建廣告配置[1}Studio中的“服務器端廣告設置"頁面{2]： |
| 154  3d60367e-c67a-4a11-83de-96cb27094b26 | Click [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] and select [3}Live{4] | 點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]然後選擇[3}居住{4] |
| 155  1a9e6614-bc06-4370-b75c-0f655f1366ee | [1] | [1] |
| 156  3c322677-2917-4a76-a759-4dc7c83ad185 | Create Live Ad Config | 創建實時廣告配置 |
| 157  0b9be22e-38f2-446c-ade5-ca7ab063b341 | Create Live Ad Config | 創建實時廣告配置 |
| 158  1d4b97d1-b357-4bc1-868a-6c3c2b2e52f2 | [1] | [1] |
| 159  2afaf779-a4ba-4e2b-ae39-7486764310ae | SSAI Configuration Live | SSAI配置實時 |
| 160  24a164de-b959-4346-bff3-aaa55a94d70d | SSAI Configuration Live | SSAI配置實時 |
| 161  df24c62e-7813-4599-8d47-65dd628d2e20 | Add a name for the ad config | 為廣告配置添加名稱 |
| 162  f59d8105-ba20-4121-832c-b3f8fe462c12 | Select [1}Vast{2] your ad response | 選擇[1}廣闊的{2]您的廣告回應 |
| 163  417235fd-9dc0-4986-b77e-c33dc3c1b328 | Paste in your ad tag, [1}appending your query string of ad targeting params{2]. | 粘貼到您的廣告代碼中，[1}附加您的廣告定位參數查詢字符串{2]。 |
| 164  e6ae7b59-9737-450a-bcad-d1e1b6e5f704 | Example: | 例子： |
| 165  077ca04a-0f97-466d-b7b5-4d9adc4ba415 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 166  8b367f14-b62f-493b-a027-81cfcdd5186f | Copy your ad config ID for the Beacon Advertising configurations | 複製信標廣告配置的廣告配置ID |
| 167  762b193e-404b-4dd2-b301-d0946cb8f958 | Open the Beacon Classic UI and go the Advertisement tab | 打開Beacon Classic用戶界面，然後轉到“廣告"標籤 |
| 168  11c9d93d-e8ef-42e0-82c9-461bd9142c53 | Click [1}Add New Configuration{2] | 點擊[1}添加新配置{2] |
| 169  68a9e078-00b9-4784-af9c-b295a0730a41 | [1] | [1] |
| 170  72854dbd-804d-4685-a779-a52e5bb62d13 | Beacon Ad Configuration Live | 信標廣告配置實時 |
| 171  ca8fb7ac-06e8-4fb9-94d5-03e226f4e194 | Beacon Ad Configuration Live | 信標廣告配置實時 |
| 172  fc7858e6-4f81-407b-a479-5c90f6bada8a | Name the Ad Configuration | 命名廣告配置 |
| 173  59db6e84-7861-407b-9244-40bf45cf7186 | Select [1}Brightcove SSAI{2] | 選擇[1}Brightcove SSAI{2] |
| 174  69f403f9-0056-48af-8e26-7b8f273f3ff8 | Paste in the SSAI ad config ID into [1}Live Ad Config ID{2] | 將SSAI廣告配置ID粘貼到[1}實時廣告配置ID{2] |
| 175  9d627ba5-a8da-4075-b7f9-b5c6a463dcda | Paste your string of ad-targeting params in the [1}Ad-Target{2] field. | 將您的廣告定位參數字符串粘貼到[1}廣告定位{2]場地。 |
| 176  b893186f-7e0f-412b-b956-7500c76ff423 | Example: | 例子： |
| 177  4d76d2d3-e593-4a47-bbe6-705658b99a91 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 178  11dba2ff-f60c-43c3-a5e4-f553ca9ca7e9 | \{% endraw %} | \{% endraw %} |
| **viewing-analytics-data.html**  **MQ971010 656ae604-c6e7-466b-909e-0478cdf5a00e** | | |
| 1  03da1edc-944a-4750-b8d9-2fd0328183a7 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a17c2475-8c77-4a52-9012-42eecea8a6d1 | 'Viewing Analytics Data' description: | “查看Analytics（分析）數據"說明： |
| 3  b30961b3-1f3b-4a5b-aa60-fb4df2baea2a | 'In this topic, you will learn what analytics data is available to you for your Brightcove Beacon apps and how to examine that data in Google Analytics.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將了解Brightcove Beacon應用程序可以使用哪些分析數據以及如何在Google Analytics（分析）中檢查這些數據。"父母： |
| 4  cb265a53-aaa2-440f-bf74-66f99d1bf930 | 'Using Brightcove Beacon' layout: 'staging' --- | “使用Brightcove信標"佈局：“分期"- |
| 5  0c1bcb27-6202-4ffa-9943-9a7b9eb8a67f | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  670f3e0b-45b8-48cf-9782-c11159960584 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  434bf0b9-f90b-4b82-b061-ca69a52fa518 | Brightcove Beacon does NOT send full analytics back to Video Cloud. | Brightcove Beacon不會將完整的分析結果發送回Video Cloud。 |
| 8  da8d0c60-a4bf-4a9b-8d41-c9acd8a084ea | Only video starts are reported back to Video Cloud Analytics. | 僅視頻開始會報告回Video Cloud Analytics。 |
| 9  d27e7cfd-6974-42d2-bf0c-544dfd7682d3 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 10  f9234f91-cef6-4f6f-8309-a27eb32fde81 | Undoubtedly you will want to know what viewers are watching in your Brightcove Beacon apps. | 無疑，您將想知道觀眾在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中正在觀看什麼。 |
| 11  117b541d-c3bb-457c-9867-8f19bc64782f | To accomplish this you will use Google Analytics. | 為此，您將使用Google Analytics（分析）。 |
| 12  1f7d91f6-d629-40b9-aad6-2c5771c6070c | Brightcove will load a customized Dashboard and a customized Google Data Studio report into your Google Analytics account. | Brightcove會將自定義的儀表板和自定義的Google Data Studio報告加載到您的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶中。 |
| 13  0945fb9d-0f65-4bb3-9c29-6dc27a49915c | Both of these tools provide great insight into how your customers are using your Brightcove Beacon apps. | 這兩種工具都可以讓您深入了解客戶如何使用Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 14  04eadc80-7e32-41fb-98e1-1a14207d2cd2 | In addition to the customized dashboard and report, you can use the standard analytics tools in Google Analytics to view customer behavior. | 除了自定義的儀表板和報告之外，您還可以使用Google Analytics（分析）中的標準分析工具來查看客戶行為。 |
| 15  a18b5541-408a-4ab0-8bbc-3b1de2b8e799 | You can use the standard analytics data gathered by Google, and in addition Brightcove adds other entities to use, detailed later in this document. | 您可以使用Google收集的標準分析數據，此外Brightcove還會添加其他要使用的實體，本文檔後面會詳細介紹。 |
| 16  f26986b5-3a9c-404f-91fe-48a86d0bc038 | For instance, [1}Movies{2] events are dispatched when a movie is played, a default Google analytics measure, and time watched is calculated, a measure added by Brightcove. | 例如，[1}電影{2]在播放電影，默認的Google Analytics（分析）度量標準以及計算觀看時間（由Brightcove添加的度量標準）時調度事件。 |
| 17  2378de92-6b63-407a-8920-f2308a863b02 | Therefore, in Google Analytics you can see the "most watched" movies by both how many times viewers played the movie and total time watched. | 因此，在Google Analytics（分析）中，您可以按觀看者觀看電影的次數和觀看總時間來觀看“觀看次數最多的電影"。 |
| 18  048f19bb-9829-481e-9a6e-fc0feb4de05a | These entities added by Brightcove are used extensively in the customized dashboard and report mentioned in the previous paragraph. | Brightcove添加的這些實體在上段中提到的自定義儀表板和報告中得到了廣泛使用。 |
| 19  0eafac4e-f778-4ff2-baf3-8f0e13743fe7 | Viewing the Dashboard | 查看儀表板 |
| 20  65064086-6afe-4cbe-8868-6d0210288efa | To view the Google Analytics Dashboard installed by Brightcove, and more importantly the data the dashboard displays, follow these steps: | 要查看Brightcove安裝的Google Analytics（分析）儀表板，更重要的是要查看儀表板顯示的數據，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 21  7ea1f7c4-8efe-48ef-8ac3-240589a623d6 | Log in to [1}Google Analytics{2]. | 登錄到[1}谷歌分析{2]。 |
| 22  1d58d6d8-5c5a-484e-a96c-fe5f7b4299f2 | Click on the dropdown (highlighted in yellow in the screenshot) to see all your Google Analytics accounts. | 點擊下拉菜單（屏幕截圖中以黃色突出顯示）以查看您的所有Google Analytics（分析）帳戶。 |
| 23  9efa50c4-a5fb-4f06-b721-c344badf4001 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  f0613704-94a7-4405-a526-c8585d5d6ee3 | Beacon analytics accounts | 信標分析帳戶 |
| 25  6f1aa42a-caa7-47a3-aa90-3d6e2a8de2e8 | From the three-paneled dropdown, select: | 從三窗格的下拉菜單中，選擇： |
| 26  222cf3ed-4b69-4a4e-8766-2197112d739f | Your Brightcove Beacon account | 您的Brightcove Beacon帳戶 |
| 27  6b99a1bc-84d1-4b94-bc3b-69bb2f578823 | Your app for which you want analytics | 您想要對其進行分析的應用 |
| 28  8a034aa4-13b5-431e-94f9-b5deb0672d3c | Your view (you will only have one view per app) | 您的視圖（每個應用程序只有一個視圖） |
| 29  659826f9-2da2-4a34-ba4b-74be11875038 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  74e74dba-1b81-4b63-8ab3-61de14a5474c | Beacon analytics app groups | 信標分析應用程序組 |
| 31  ac3e2499-d11c-4057-b1dc-be0418daf6d3 | In the left side navigation, click on the [1}Customization{2] option, then on [1}Dashboards{2] to see the customized dashboard for your current view. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}客制化{2]選項，然後打開[1}儀表板{2]以查看當前視圖的自定義儀表板。 |
| 32  6096c573-e9f6-46c0-bcf6-d3cd9114de9c | [1] | [1] |
| 33  b2e79324-641e-4682-8d79-2a0097c9c347 | select dashboards | 選擇儀表板 |
| 34  65c8e75c-4d74-42bd-807d-bf0eb3b087d5 | If the Dashboard does not appear, you will need to select it from the list: | 如果未顯示儀表板，則需要從列表中選擇它： |
| 35  d3995da7-988c-4ef3-8865-528efc9918db | [1] | [1] |
| 36  7b776643-4e04-49c6-b930-a59178b60f16 | Select dashboard | 選擇儀表板 |
| 37  9a6f62ff-53f4-41f9-b4b2-827a22b32fb4 | Your dashboard will appear on the right side of the screen. | 您的儀表板將出現在屏幕的右側。 |
| 38  dd38481d-04f8-45b6-b6cd-19bab545a7c1 | A sample dashboard is shown here: | 此處顯示了一個示例儀表板： |
| 39  da0758cd-47c3-4968-af45-f4eb00015d62 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  5ea817fc-b4c0-4e64-82e7-76ecf9c89356 | Dashboard | 儀錶盤 |
| 41  0f8883aa-af89-45ec-8072-011bcb5062d3 | Viewing the Data Studio report | 查看Data Studio報表 |
| 42  98e8608f-5fc5-414c-b0ac-6b1b2f9f1200 | According to Google: | 根據Google的說法： |
| 43  27cd5054-9b1a-499e-8ac7-56b91073e4c3 | "Data Studio is a free tool that turns your data into informative, easy to read, easy to share, and fully customizable dashboards and reports." | “Data Studio是一個免費工具，可將您的數據變成內容豐富，易於閱讀，易於共享以及完全可自定義的儀表板和報告。" |
| 44  4df159b4-c502-4d1f-b558-0054647c33d3 | To view the customized Google Data Studio report installed by Brightcove, follow these steps: | 要查看Brightcove安裝的自定義Google Data Studio報表，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 45  7a433a58-c30f-486e-9115-e1f8d2d6dd04 | Log in to [1}Google Data Studio (datastudio.google.com){2]. | 登錄到[1}Google Data Studio（datastudio.google.com）{2]。 |
| 46  b34edad1-ca62-4366-a032-0b542016fb22 | You will see a list of report(s) listed on the landing page (highlighted in yellow): | 您將在登錄頁面上看到報告列表（以黃色突出顯示）： |
| 47  c036af4e-0274-4fdd-9c05-ff8dd19aab19 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  82b3aa66-b302-40c0-bde9-14c49c35cd2f | data studio landing page | 數據工作室登錄頁面 |
| 49  be453dc7-8034-45a8-acbd-2e23f381de6a | Click on the report name to open it. | 單擊報告名稱以將其打開。 |
| 50  5852c335-c1a0-4a5a-b7bd-34c89e02d116 | The first page of an example report is shown here. | 示例報告的第一頁顯示在此處。 |
| 51  4058683e-0bf3-4fc8-8512-d18072f593e8 | Note in the top left corner of the report is the navigation (highlighted in yellow) to see the other pages. | 注意，報告的左上角是導航（以黃色突出顯示）以查看其他頁面。 |
| 52  95447a37-70e6-43a1-9ce8-31df069ed154 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  46441437-94cd-463f-9ae4-732005a37938 | data studio report | 數據工作室報告 |
| 54  9989d394-881b-41fa-964b-8914cb2b74a2 | Viewing dimensions and metrics | 查看維度和指標 |
| 55  fd8bf0d8-f35a-429d-8b16-cfe577672d09 | If you are not familiar with analytics dimensions and metrics here is a VERY simplified explanation: | 如果您不熟悉分析維度和指標，這裡的解釋非常簡單： |
| 56  c1bd00ae-48f0-4a72-b7aa-343a32b4c5d1 | Dimensions are attributes of your data. | 維度是數據的屬性。 |
| 57  82621508-5be7-45d7-bdeb-8972558e3e94 | For example, the city where views are coming from is a dimension. | 例如，來自視圖的城市就是一個維度。 |
| 58  afea0e84-859e-4e9d-971b-bf3b6a84eb8a | A single dimension can contain many values, like the names of all the cities from which you have views. | 一個維度可以包含許多值，例如您擁有其視圖的所有城市的名稱。 |
| 59  7fdc3c58-8ad0-42a9-b89f-23391f87a0ba | Metrics are quantitative measurements. | 指標是定量的度量。 |
| 60  9d5cf26f-8441-4717-b933-9e5b42a315db | So the number of sessions from a particular city would be a metric. | 因此，來自特定城市的會話數將是一個指標。 |
| 61  73b2edb1-0fc6-4df3-ab0a-1d46d36aa92d | Brightcove adds functionality to the default Google measures for your analytics reports. | Brightcove為您的分析報告的默認Google度量添加了功能。 |
| 62  af4a5d12-162c-4793-ae01-241894c2608b | You can use the default Google Analytics dimensions and metrics, the building blocks of analytics reports, as well as numerous dimensions and one metric added by Brightcove. | 您可以使用默認的Google Analytics（分析）維度和指標，分析報告的構建基塊，以及Brightcove添加的眾多維度和一項指標。 |
| 63  60a3de0b-60fa-46db-8a3b-4264bdba84fb | These additional dimensions and the one metric are used in the dashboard and Data Studio report shown in the first two sections of this document. | 這些額外的維度和一個度量標准在本文檔的前兩個部分中顯示的儀表板和Data Studio報告中使用。 |
| 64  13bfb25d-bfaf-446a-82a6-e416341c6a64 | Note that the dimensions and metric added by Brightcove are NOT the same for each type of Brightcove Beacon app. | 請注意，對於每種類型的Brightcove Beacon應用，Brightcove添加的尺寸和指標均不同。 |
| 65  820e6147-802a-4d7a-bd31-fc98bc6e9571 | For instance, the iOS mobile data has 16 custom dimensions added, whereas the web site app has 20 custom dimensions added. | 例如，iOS移動數據添加了16個自定義維度，而網站應用程序添加了20個自定義維度。 |
| 66  156c2591-3e14-4365-acef-dc7891c15c3f | To see a list of the dimensions and metric in the Google Analytics UI, follow these steps: | 要在Google Analytics（分析）UI中查看維度和指標的列表，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 67  a4ad5442-8211-4123-af9f-40e25570cd51 | Log in to [1}Google Analytics{2]. | 登錄到[1}谷歌分析{2]。 |
| 68  65e532cf-ac3c-4a48-ab9d-0248737094b7 | Click on the dropdown (highlighted in yellow in the screenshot) to see all your Google Analytics accounts. | 點擊下拉菜單（屏幕截圖中以黃色突出顯示）以查看您的所有Google Analytics（分析）帳戶。 |
| 69  930e1e41-ebef-4e97-95f9-9a81a97c1322 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  83ed3ea2-32c0-4e73-bf2f-f6b6208c520a | Beacon analytics accounts | 信標分析帳戶 |
| 71  3003bb8a-3740-4d35-88b8-7cafc32798c4 | From the three-paneled dropdown, select: | 從三窗格的下拉菜單中，選擇： |
| 72  3cd205b6-0f97-453a-ac1a-46131bab29cc | Your Brightcove Beacon account | 您的Brightcove Beacon帳戶 |
| 73  9428ae26-a4da-45ae-93f5-cd578eb8560d | Your app for which you want analytics | 您想要對其進行分析的應用 |
| 74  fc59a11e-9696-420b-837f-c5b5d9ad45f9 | Your view (you will only have one view per app) | 您的視圖（每個應用程序只有一個視圖） |
| 75  633ed491-de52-48f1-b8e8-6f62ce72fd6f | [1] | [1] |
| 76  80753af3-63d4-4947-8c47-ac7205f66d6b | Beacon analytics app groups | 信標分析應用程序組 |
| 77  91bcc578-515c-4b57-a760-1a3865380d44 | In the left side navigation, click the [1}Admin{2] option. | 在左側導航欄中，點擊[1}行政{2]選項。 |
| 78  bf912891-dade-4011-a02f-698855896235 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  9795ac14-32b6-413b-bdd8-63dc1e91d1e3 | Click admin | 點擊管理員 |
| 80  3f346fec-304e-4508-b94c-85e2a6e347b9 | Click [1}Custom Definitions{2]. | 點擊[1}自定義定義{2]。 |
| 81  a8bd46ec-72db-45a5-8196-c30d0b3b3649 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  6946af73-e49c-4e58-a27c-7742a20b588b | Click custom definitions | 單擊自定義定義 |
| 83  ad2f1337-bce5-4844-af78-1d0eeee9e303 | When you click [1}Custom Definitions{2] you will see links for [1}Custom Dimensions{2] and [1}Custom Metrics{2]. | 當您單擊[1}自定義定義{2]您將看到以下鏈接[1}自定義尺寸{2]和[1}自定義指標{2]。 |
| 84  fd0f553f-914c-4fec-b10a-164460a840ff | [1] | [1] |
| 85  c32b1070-9475-4a07-b76d-29d58d9634d8 | list custom definitions | 列出自定義 |
| 86  212b7cf9-9a91-47e4-b700-19b3d20c77a9 | Click the [1}Custom Dimensions{2] link to see the dimensions for this app. | 點擊[1}自定義尺寸{2]鏈接以查看此應用的尺寸。 |
| 87  01c03ca4-84df-4fc2-a068-12acc5a0c477 | Dimensions change per app. | 每個應用的尺寸會發生變化。 |
| 88  eb33cc7e-0cee-4a4f-a98f-ac7a12f13c41 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  db845b16-fdbf-4ea3-b058-efbe4d82a33c | list custom definitions | 列出自定義 |
| 90  0b6944df-b36f-4d60-a5da-5745ee452051 | Click the [1}Custom Metrics{2] link to see the single metic, [1}Time Watched{2]. | 點擊[1}自定義指標{2]鏈接以查看單個主題，[1}觀看時間{2]。 |
| 91  98a5e30e-39bb-4d93-9981-f2fbee978801 | This is the only custom metric for Brightcove Beacon apps. | 這是Brightcove Beacon應用程序的唯一自定義指標。 |
| 92  52a2a928-5378-421b-9b38-81fa720e6ad3 | [1] | [1] |
| 93  d9fbceb1-d4d6-4d09-8476-158b1de505e7 | list custom definitions | 列出自定義 |
| 94  2329c4c5-a81b-474c-873b-fdbe2380c755 | Report examples | 報告實例 |
| 95  7f402b4d-3f73-416d-a717-52b73a540f48 | This document is to make you aware of information you can use from Google Analytics. | 本文檔旨在使您了解可以從Google Analytics（分析）中使用的信息。 |
| 96  df8dfdee-43ad-4185-aead-2db0c138c196 | It is NOT the intention of this document to be a complete instructional guide on how to use Google Analytics with your Brightcove Beacon apps. | 本文檔無意成為有關如何將Brightcomve Beacon應用程序與Google Analytics（分析）一起使用的完整指導性指南。 |
| 97  6102814c-aee1-453e-83ae-cc5b20c3bc74 | That being said, the next section of the document will detail how to see a few commonly requested reports about your Brightcove Beacon apps. | 話雖如此，本文檔的下一部分將詳細介紹如何查看有關Brightcove Beacon應用程序的一些常用報告。 |
| 98  27b8eded-b2f8-49df-a028-284ec9074770 | Audience information | 受眾信息 |
| 99  8445bab7-adcc-4ebe-a928-ca6e8b370db8 | You can view analytics on your audience by following these steps: | 您可以按照以下步驟查看受眾群體的分析數據： |
| 100  a17bd667-d18d-4747-b6d4-301ba8748893 | Choose your app/view by following the first three steps from any of the sections above. | 按照上面任何部分中的前三個步驟，選擇您的應用/視圖。 |
| 101  933b2f06-9d3c-425a-ab54-63916d355703 | In the left side navigation, first click [1}Audience{2] then [1}Overview{2]. | 在左側導航中，首先單擊[1}觀眾{2]然後[1}概述{2]。 |
| 102  f7cfe203-06eb-4581-b2ec-da696b2c5122 | [1] | [1] |
| 103  f7bc63b8-9ae8-4c54-b109-7874e5cf38c0 | audience overview | 聽眾概述 |
| 104  714213f5-dbb5-4d79-b4ed-57678b018e63 | On the right side of the screen, you see a summary of your audience using different metrics like [1}Language{2], [1}App Info{2], and [1}Devices{2]. | 在屏幕右側，您可以使用不同的指標（例如，[1}語{2]，[1}應用程式資訊{2]， 和[1}設備{2]。 |
| 105  2ca6138a-8234-410b-8175-bafdde52fe47 | You can click on a specific metric for more detail. | 您可以單擊特定指標以獲取更多詳細信息。 |
| 106  31a0463e-0233-4d8f-82d7-4bc6a31d873a | [1] | [1] |
| 107  5d140ae5-a38a-4a7a-a7c6-faf3cd2fec39 | audience details | 觀眾詳細資料 |
| 108  0976a7a5-05c4-4774-aec5-663d3aa9908b | Screen views information | 屏幕瀏覽信息 |
| 109  6aaf4cb3-efc4-4c53-b30d-66b320917729 | Of course, you will want to see what your viewers are doing in your apps. | 當然，您將需要查看觀眾在您的應用程序中正在做什麼。 |
| 110  4d32266a-6b6b-47a1-ae1e-41ec0ff08667 | The option for this is [1}Behavior{2]. | 為此的選項是[1}行為{2]。 |
| 111  018f751e-ec32-4a72-be43-114482e332c0 | Follow these steps to see [1}screen views{2] information: | 請按照以下步驟進行操作[1}屏幕瀏覽{2]信息： |
| 112  96aeb212-7a39-4d2b-9767-80e04580c63a | In the left side navigation, click [1}Behavior{2] → [1}Site Content{2] → All Pages. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}行為{2]→[1}網站內容{2]→所有頁面。 |
| 113  2f3346ab-24ae-4268-a8af-412a8734c76f | [1] | [1] |
| 114  acb58a02-051d-4d4d-986f-a111fd38f77c | behavior screens | 行為畫面 |
| 115  3ac300f2-7e75-4f2f-9705-a33701db44de | On the right side of the screen you see a list of the most viewed screens. | 在屏幕的右側，您將看到觀看次數最多的屏幕的列表。 |
| 116  2e57ff9f-0bcd-4070-83e6-908f656dbd6f | [1] | [1] |
| 117  5d591ff6-9e8b-4e75-b7fe-d3999e10e1dd | screens details | 屏幕細節 |
| 118  04e1b201-8f7c-4c44-83ad-03d9960cfbf0 | Played and time watched information | 播放和觀看時間的信息 |
| 119  a881039c-5e78-4056-ab00-8ecd26ba5642 | Still in the [1}Behavior{2] option, you can see the number of times a video asset has had the play button clicked for it, and also how long the asset was actually watched. | 仍在[1}行為{2]選項，您可以查看視頻資產點擊播放按鈕的次數，以及實際觀看該資產的時間。 |
| 120  58105a33-b924-411f-9937-9ba27b19784b | Follow these steps for that info: | 請按照以下步驟獲取該信息： |
| 121  2d34d4d5-a855-420f-ad68-5f6418031ae1 | While still in the [1}Behavior{2] option, click [1}Events → Top Events{2]. | 雖然仍在[1}行為{2]選項，單擊[1}活動→熱門活動{2]。 |
| 122  aba7d938-893e-40bd-a675-a625d00f7035 | In the [1}Event Category{2] list, click [1}Play movies{2] | 在裡面[1}活動類別{2]列表中，單擊[1}播放電影{2] |
| 123  6c1cc220-3514-42b6-90bb-c5ddb64ec5a0 | [1] | [1] |
| 124  59d00977-32fd-48b1-9609-3bb4ca3e4406 | event category play movie | 活動類別播放電影 |
| 125  ebb45746-8de2-444f-9e3b-64b063d113f5 | In the [1}Event Category{2] list, click [1}Movie{2]. | 在裡面[1}活動類別{2]列表中，單擊[1}電影{2]。 |
| 126  c0e9cb1e-1b05-41c5-abc6-43658c9144f9 | [1] | [1] |
| 127  1063b1db-3ed1-43bf-9d1b-fc421dab7336 | event category | 活動類別 |
| 128  d848cfc6-54ba-4215-9050-474ddd285893 | In the [1}Even Action{2] list, click [1}Play{2]. | 在裡面[1}均勻動作{2]列表中，單擊[1}玩{2]。 |
| 129  8ac6589f-b9d0-4be1-811b-bbb9aacedad8 | [1] | [1] |
| 130  ce7c865a-26e7-48ea-9cf1-98d8eeaa568f | event action | 事件動作 |
| 131  290bf7dc-5fe7-42bd-af39-f5499302c04c | Note that the list shows the number of times the play button was click for each asset. | 請注意，該列表顯示了每個資產的播放按鈕被單擊的次數。 |
| 132  a936eda4-530f-4b6a-8164-ac9cfdd87053 | [1] | [1] |
| 133  add71f08-a84f-4a4a-ac57-54c647dc40bf | play movies details | 播放電影詳細信息 |
| 134  cbe9efd9-3dbf-4e95-ba4c-9f497bfd1240 | Note that you can see information on one or more of your custom dimensions by adding the appropriate column to the table. | 請注意，您可以通過向表中添加適當的列來查看有關一個或多個自定義維度的信息。 |
| 135  207336de-f027-402e-a018-925b51fbc879 | To do this, click the down arrow for the [1}Secondary dimension{2] dropdown, where you can see the [1}Custom Dimensions{2] group. | 為此，請點擊[1}次級尺寸{2]下拉菜單中，您可以在其中看到[1}自定義尺寸{2]團體。 |
| 136  e6948c28-393c-4e6a-8b63-e926d76eddd7 | [1] | [1] |
| 137  b99a1432-7d24-4394-9605-081d1e685e9e | secondary dimension dropdown | 次級尺寸下拉列表 |
| 138  2814eb00-96e5-439e-a288-d7cad55d4122 | You can now open the [1}Custom Dimensions{2] group and select a dimension. | 您現在可以打開[1}自定義尺寸{2]分組並選擇一個尺寸。 |
| 139  a726eb0d-fb1c-4404-87e4-fe4a989b7a2e | [1] | [1] |
| 140  66c55a67-0ee7-4ee6-90f7-4a1161de04ae | choose custom definition | 選擇自定義 |
| 141  f32c7ca2-f699-4cde-9f52-ad246da81396 | View the example table with the [1}Genre{2] custom dimension added. | 查看示例表[1}類型{2]自定義維度已添加。 |
| 142  9a2251cb-8b77-42bd-a07b-04987833176e | [1] | [1] |
| 143  8f9c14cc-4a45-484a-8ef1-7ff2d946b0fa | language in table | 表中的語言 |
| 144  ae5eb8b3-034f-4318-a4df-e1298595f9b3 | Note the in the [1}Event Action{2] list you can also see [1}Time Watched{2], which of course uses your custom metric [1}Time Watched{2]. | 注意[1}事件動作{2]您還可以看到列表[1}觀看時間{2]，當然可以使用您的自定義指標[1}觀看時間{2]。 |
| 145  f2ab68c3-f92c-498f-ad2b-fc8e7d2e0f4d | Google Analytics learning resources | Google Analytics（分析）學習資源 |
| 146  69726350-eb66-4006-9dec-fe6fd803b2c4 | You have just scratched the surface of Google Analytics in this document. | 您剛剛在本文檔中摸索了Google Analytics（分析）的表面。 |
| 147  c76f599a-0450-472f-9404-9b37f9d09722 | You can put together custom reports with daily or weekly summary information on selected assets, etc. | 您可以將自定義報告與所選資產的每日或每週摘要信息放在一起，等等。 |
| 148  4ecad41b-2f1c-43e6-bbc0-709098c0119d | A good place to start your journey of learning more about Google Analytics could be the [1}Google Analytics Academy{2] and/or the [3}Google Analytics documentation{2]. | 一個開始學習更多有關Google Analytics（分析）的旅程的好地方可能是[1}Google Analytics（分析）學院{2]和/或[3}Google Analytics（分析）文檔{2]。 |
| **introducing-pages.html**  **MQ971010 099893c0-cdc3-4d7b-907d-fc0b743d34fc** | | |
| 1  471721cf-2c66-4b92-8379-3454ad428053 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  69f9317b-8e25-4fa9-9306-f507a1b52b5d | Introducing Pages parent: | Pages簡介： |
| 3  3f2b81c8-c1bf-4699-8636-228caf199988 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 4  cd737209-8548-4e3e-ade4-bf497a5cf22a | Introducing Pages | 頁面介紹 |
| 5  c4f2c4e0-2e80-483f-b9a7-cb75a7af991a | In this topic, you will be provided an overview of the use of [1}Pages{2] in a Brightcove Beacon app. | 在本主題中，將向您概述使用[1}頁數{2]在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中。 |
| 6  a19b64bd-0c72-4fc3-b721-6c8a2deef7c6 | Pages contain the functionality and video content app users will see. | 頁麵包含用戶將看到的功能和視頻內容。 |
| 7  34f399bb-99c1-4fd1-b048-95cb5ee36323 | Types of pages | 頁麵類型 |
| 8  0f3a3e27-4c1d-4844-97be-35fe6f966c32 | When you create or edit a page, the [1}Page Type{2] selection offers the following: | 創建或編輯頁面時，[1}頁麵類型{2]選擇提供以下內容： |
| 9  19b57913-29d0-49f8-bbb7-010f0c7fa9d6 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  c2c0d0e9-8317-465a-98fd-536fd297e5cd | page-types | 頁麵類型 |
| 11  ef82205c-9208-4ee4-9d4a-e51417b64a08 | Page categories | 頁麵類別 |
| 12  2236f424-91c6-4526-b555-b9292e3ed3bc | The page types can be grouped into three categories. | 頁麵類型可以分為三類。 |
| 13  121bf6c7-9866-4eab-84c0-a6dcd8d42d2c | The categories and details for each follow: | 每個類別和詳細信息如下： |
| 14  3ade18fd-ac30-4787-8c87-6a0c4e5957f2 | Non-configurable | 不可配置 |
| 15  ce762280-517d-46f7-96f5-29c39a394469 | A page you choose to include in your app, or not. | 您選擇是否包含在應用程序中的頁面。 |
| 16  3b5dba36-e1d4-4f0a-a411-65f1c28e583f | The document [1}Including Non-Configurable Pages{2] provides further details, including how to add one of these types of pages to your app. | 文件[1}包括不可配置的頁面{2]提供了更多詳細信息，包括如何將這些類型的頁面之一添加到您的應用程序。 |
| 17  927b7062-8be2-489d-b6ee-d759c47a2973 | Examples of non-configurable pages are [1}Settings{2] and [1}Sign Up{2], shown here: | 不可配置頁面的示例是[1}設定值{2]和[1}報名{2]，顯示在這裡： |
| 18  26f98598-dab5-43fe-976c-ed7b2295478a | [1] | [1] |
| 19  1df66c1b-e520-4992-a56f-d18a0e64635a | featured videos | 精選視頻 |
| 20  87ae91ef-4cab-45ce-9ea6-d296ebad5b1d | [1] | [1] |
| 21  463b679a-b1b7-4749-b47c-cdce5857a724 | featured videos | 精選視頻 |
| 22  43dbfaba-edc9-4f91-8c82-f199e3ec9a4e | Screen | 屏幕 |
| 23  04bd4008-3080-4351-a564-5b04708ebaa8 | A page that holds your video content, in carousels, lists, etc. | 輪播，列表等中包含您的視頻內容的頁面。 |
| 24  89c963ae-ce8a-4167-893d-e2dfc4b5481c | Highly configurable using [1}blocks{2], [1}layouts{2] and [1}playlists{2]. | 高度可配置的使用[1}塊{2]，[1}版面{2]和[1}播放清單{2]。 |
| 25  9f77690f-f896-47f5-953d-a07dd7fe2d02 | Two examples are show here: | 這裡顯示兩個示例： |
| 26  816b03ac-7a36-407f-b8cc-6a6d0b754826 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  2e9e8d2d-648d-425f-8543-fb6a77291ee2 | featured videos | 精選視頻 |
| 28  b7a0b247-5775-451e-81f5-92f7610a94ca | [1] | [1] |
| 29  b7a7afa0-e779-4f25-93b0-dcb40cf77ad6 | featured videos | 精選視頻 |
| 30  d16f218c-2022-497d-9822-b9a7c84d6495 | screen-hero\_image | screen-hero\_image |
| 31  f9d6769f-545d-4528-b7ed-a1659e7bc22e | A special type of screen page, but permits an image behind the video content. | 一種特殊類型的屏幕頁面，但允許在視頻內容後面顯示圖像。 |
| 32  cbe7b9a3-1b19-4f75-a926-dfa91debd612 | Need to upload both a landscape and poster orientation image for different platforms, for example, web (landscape) and mobile (portrait). | 需要同時上傳不同平台的風景和海報方向圖像，例如，網絡（風景）和移動設備（人像）。 |
| 33  155065e7-7657-4690-b396-76d52c3fa614 | The [1}"hero"{2] area at the top of the screen is meant to be non-covered and is not configurable: | 這[1}“英雄"{2]屏幕頂部的區域是不可覆蓋的，並且不可配置： |
| 34  8e0d8546-1506-4cdb-9af1-71e0bf186450 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  e643430d-a241-4aa2-8b92-5083e9c8caa9 | featured videos | 精選視頻 |
| 36  9af6225f-9aaa-4a6b-9c66-9d153a3440d1 | Redirect | 重新導向 |
| 37  348b602f-aace-4c62-9e10-64de9d5ba6f6 | Redirect page types are only for the web app. | 重定向頁麵類型僅適用於Web應用程序。 |
| 38  2e875467-1948-4f65-8628-d60a5a34e3d9 | [1}[2]{3] opens a web page in a new tab. | [1}[2]{3]在新標籤頁中打開網頁。 |
| 39  50b9106e-fc66-4a14-b8f4-e92098071c48 | [1}[2]{3] opens a web page in the same tab. | [1}[2]{3]在同一標籤中打開網頁。 |
| 40  a967fd65-ea37-42fd-a0ae-07cd95422d59 | Specify the URL on the [1}External Redirect tab.{2] | 在網址上指定網址[1}外部重定向選項卡。{2] |
| 41  7674b67b-054a-4a6f-bfe5-066b2c404373 | Page type definitions | 頁麵類型定義 |
| 42  3b1c41b0-8e97-487b-9b44-6ffb7ceb2bf8 | The following table displays the page types, including a description and its use. | 下表顯示了頁麵類型，包括描述及其用途。 |
| 43  85046e57-cc0b-4bfb-a04f-f4650be66833 | Page Type | 頁麵類型 |
| 44  94e93303-b9ad-4cb3-8b11-7dfb6026371b | Description | 描述 |
| 45  d981abde-1c75-4364-938a-4f5a1b2bc6b9 | Add Blocks in the UI[1](Yes/No) | 在用戶界面中添加塊[1]（是/否） |
| 46  81767782-9f67-49b7-b30c-f7db89741b3a | Use[1](Required/Recommended/Optional) | 用[1]（必需/推薦/可選） |
| 47  7da7f447-51ee-4ffe-9df1-d68563ec32b8 | custom-downloads | 定制下載 |
| 48  6279d7bc-4f15-4b6f-888a-efec09d93ea0 | Not supported | 不支持 |
| 49  8561e331-c274-449e-a4b5-3a32ee45e3e1 | No | 不 |
| 50  6b0300f3-f2fe-44bd-a868-3a243f027040 | N/A | 不適用 |
| 51  9c75a8a4-45d9-4ee5-bf6b-2ba3fcba878c | custom-exit | 海關出口 |
| 52  235ce5ea-cc18-4731-895d-49e4a4abbb20 | Provides functionality to quit an app. | 提供退出應用程序的功能。 |
| 53  63fc7016-99e5-4dba-838d-3820ca5cf841 | No | 不 |
| 54  faf6e1a8-de47-42e2-8c28-1335d43cacf0 | Required on some platforms, mainly smart TV. | 在某些平台（主要是智能電視）上需要。 |
| 55  f713164b-86a5-4920-8a53-c8d8d05a1c35 | custom-logout | 自訂登出 |
| 56  cffa8cd5-4d59-4199-a94b-9b07d8ff7417 | Provides functionality to logout of an app. | 提供註銷應用程序的功能。 |
| 57  eacbee89-0beb-4c20-ae09-2baaa8291048 | After logout, the user is left on the landing page or makes the user an anonymous user. | 註銷後，該用戶將留在登錄頁面上或使該用戶成為匿名用戶。 |
| 58  df5ddf40-ddc7-4635-b3de-f76c49d4884e | No | 不 |
| 59  f15f4f30-8e7c-4413-87ca-beafb5e06702 | Required if you have registered users, as would be the case for most mobile platforms. | 如果您已註冊用戶，則為必填項（大多數移動平台都是這種情況）。 |
| 60  ecf3f068-89a3-4a99-812e-4a622f8c462a | custom-settings | 自定義設置 |
| 61  bc5113d9-0f14-4cf5-9696-7b02dc3125c3 | Provides access to settings. | 提供對設置的訪問。 |
| 62  61c8ab0e-06ec-48c8-9934-89e16083b9e4 | No | 不 |
| 63  9ce2631e-cb34-4188-85f3-3a116bf4794c | Highly recommended | 強烈推薦 |
| 64  ce454de7-f204-405c-94b9-280220686684 | custom-signin | 自定義登錄 |
| 65  69aaf7ca-ce6e-4104-a5ad-580756ce914e | Provides registered user login | 提供註冊用戶登錄 |
| 66  7ce1922b-741e-4965-8193-d4773a2c76c7 | No | 不 |
| 67  4fe3a4ca-caf4-499d-8aa2-e3f627c9aeeb | Required for registered users; not needed if you allow anonymous browsing | 註冊用戶必需；如果允許匿名瀏覽則不需要 |
| 68  799d52ce-d49c-4a41-a252-ea08c07ee4f9 | custom-signup | 定制註冊 |
| 69  1ed515f7-7b91-45ab-8c04-2f58458ec372 | Provides a way for users to register | 提供用戶註冊的方式 |
| 70  32bb17fe-9ae5-4a03-bfb0-05f0f64dce41 | No | 不 |
| 71  07d3d32a-372f-48b4-8b61-5d16cae8932b | Required if app uses registered users; not needed if you allow anonymous browsing | 如果應用使用註冊用戶，則為必填；如果允許匿名瀏覽則不需要 |
| 72  7c4ab9bc-7d4f-4933-a921-5a2073011446 | epg- | epg- |
| 73  6b684ef2-3d9a-45d8-ada5-4731873e11e2 | Electronic Program Guide (EPG) displays the program guide for live TV | 電子節目指南（EPG）顯示直播電視的節目指南 |
| 74  54bece2d-7312-4b0c-bf97-3729b4f6ae05 | No | 不 |
| 75  7ef14ceb-a6c3-40f2-86ec-36fc7ca3cbe6 | Required is app uses live channels | 應用必須使用直播頻道 |
| 76  6acd56ec-9994-44ac-9a2e-6374dca1c211 | liveTV-player | 直播電視播放器 |
| 77  9bf2a8bb-9333-44f5-8ab9-fd91bfb813e1 | Plays live video and automatically will change the orientation to landscape. | 播放實時視頻並自動將方向更改為橫向。 |
| 78  8888c27a-f0f5-4244-bdc0-a48051c2db1b | No | 不 |
| 79  4b47519a-26be-429f-9bae-aca52a4bdd9e | If you do play live TV, it is recommended to use the [1}liveTV-preview{2] screen, as that presents a player to the user, then on click/tap will change the orientation to landscape and play the video. | 如果您要播放直播電視，建議使用[1}直播電視預覽{2]屏幕上，當向用戶展示播放器時，點擊/點擊將改變方向，以橫向顯示並播放視頻。 |
| 80  0546e217-5cc0-450f-8c33-3252066fe8ec | liveTV-preview | 直播電視預覽 |
| 81  b1ece0d7-789a-4897-8dfc-ef34e56d2803 | Plays live video with player as part of a larger page, then on click/tap will play video in landscape orientation. | 使用更大頁面的一部分播放器播放實時視頻，然後單擊/輕擊將以橫向播放視頻。 |
| 82  f1e17e44-3dd3-45b8-a330-cc79c390f66a | No | 不 |
| 83  98a8b5c8-f657-445c-afa2-511a32e7bf48 | Recommended for use over [1}liveTV-player{2] | 推薦用於[1}直播電視播放器{2] |
| 84  1da483ce-69df-4a49-a0e4-fce01b8b130f | my\_stuff-all | my\_stuff-all |
| 85  73fd9388-741e-4808-981b-03b1b5522b28 | Provides a page with two tabs, one of which displays [1}Recently Watched{2] and the other tab displays [1}Favorites{2]. | 提供一個帶有兩個選項卡的頁面，其中一個顯示[1}最近看過{2]並顯示另一個選項卡[1}收藏夾{2]。 |
| 86  5b30fae2-537c-4027-97e2-7ee51c5b73d9 | This would just be a blank page with a message saying you need to use [1}Recently Watched{2] and [1}Favorites{2]. | 這將是空白頁，並顯示一條消息，提示您需要使用[1}最近看過{2]和[1}收藏夾{2]。 |
| 87  04e69773-756b-4020-bbcb-119a2564b045 | No | 不 |
| 88  ff851656-f80d-411e-a203-bd24a302325b | Optional | 可選的 |
| 89  167e5d1e-8180-47ff-94d9-6bfba1c42f1f | my\_stuff-favourites | my\_stuff-favourites |
| 90  817fe82f-38d2-45f6-a035-555399e57512 | Contains the videos marked by the user as a favorite. | 包含用戶標記為收藏的視頻。 |
| 91  4e20520d-7426-44b3-8a9c-d73cc1ef9bb5 | No | 不 |
| 92  166175b6-5c0d-48dd-a2e0-93bad9e59695 | Recommended | 受到推崇的 |
| 93  fc40e677-e070-4aa9-b2fb-cd048d44d34a | my\_stuff-recently\_watched | my\_stuff-recently\_watched |
| 94  bd70bf3f-f894-4e26-836c-9f4b5bd20d10 | Contains the last 20 videos watched, chronologically listed. | 包含按時間順序列出的最近觀看的20個視頻。 |
| 95  ff489117-f540-42e9-9bf1-ec73f7e130ed | No | 不 |
| 96  42530596-e197-458c-9735-ed0d9f286db5 | Recommended | 受到推崇的 |
| 97  123863d4-941b-44c0-afa6-fa8bbbdd7708 | redirect-blank | 重定向空白 |
| 98  701d97d9-1625-4958-9999-69d55d123d1d | Web only; when menu option clicked redirect occurs to a new tab. | 僅網絡；當菜單選項單擊時，重定向將重定向到新選項卡。 |
| 99  b7d49bc5-8f43-4a1f-bf86-5fab93bad6ff | No | 不 |
| 100  b69bfc39-9184-4ca2-b340-54114acc0c78 | Optional | 可選的 |
| 101  695046dc-4763-4a52-97cd-13611d8dc178 | redirect-self | 重定向自我 |
| 102  2b223cb5-ff4a-4abf-a6de-ad2ab62c7fef | Web only; when menu option clicked redirect occurs to same tab. | 僅網絡；當菜單選項單擊時，重定向發生到同一選項卡。 |
| 103  dd78478d-f3f0-4a33-91c4-c1221423eab0 | No | 不 |
| 104  8afe1fe6-a114-482d-be54-41390cb41e99 | Optional | 可選的 |
| 105  3e2e6956-9621-45d2-9b3b-566876f87b9c | screen- | 屏幕- |
| 106  9349ea43-10f1-49c2-af0f-bce140e13a8f | Displays the grouped videos in carousels or tabs. | 在輪播或標籤中顯示分組的視頻。 |
| 107  d93a7dd6-de96-4fb1-ac43-490cd97f3e2a | Used to organize the contents of your app. | 用於整理您的應用程序的內容。 |
| 108  66bf652e-d04a-43f0-a85e-a7614d65aa42 | Yes | 是的 |
| 109  4e66c383-8896-40ca-9273-d30cac77ecfa | Required | 必需的 |
| 110  a0e2a682-a9cc-465d-8e15-ce0793543b70 | screen-hero\_image | screen-hero\_image |
| 111  364a755a-e774-40ff-aa8c-b1911d066432 | Special type of screen page where you can add an image behind the video content. | 屏幕頁面的一種特殊類型，您可以在其中添加視頻內容後面的圖像。 |
| 112  470f8daf-0982-4826-8570-9d63d4bca57d | Yes | 是的 |
| 113  82f8a9e5-76a0-400f-8d88-dc6242131e6d | Optional | 可選的 |
| 114  611b5887-08d0-4215-9081-d18956ccf0f6 | search- | 搜索- |
| 115  35b83b00-7ed0-47ec-8656-674a4d8f48a0 | Provides input screen with an input field where you can search the content, and then presented the results. | 在輸入屏幕上提供一個輸入字段，您可以在其中搜索內容，然後顯示結果。 |
| 116  71681974-fae4-45a8-bdf8-936d893362e4 | No | 不 |
| 117  1c220b99-32ff-4ebd-8098-73568c7fba5e | Highly recommended | 強烈推薦 |
| 118  f10d5ee2-216d-441f-a92f-9f1d94119cc1 | Configuring screen pages | 配置屏幕頁面 |
| 119  8ddccc99-9872-4db4-84b4-bfecf321bfb9 | As mentioned earlier in this document, [1}screen{2] pages contain your videos and provide options for the display of the images that represent your videos. | 如本文檔前面所述，[1}屏幕{2]頁麵包含您的視頻，並提供用於顯示代表您的視頻的圖像的選項。 |
| 120  302c548b-ed78-4f58-8ef9-8181b2a65e05 | In this section, you will see your configuration options with screenshots of how those options look in your apps. | 在本節中，您將看到配置選項以及這些選項在應用程序中的外觀的屏幕截圖。 |
| 121  3a500e6b-38ad-48ac-b692-0964f937f069 | You will first see information about blocks, which is the highest level of container on a screen page. | 您將首先在屏幕頁面上看到有關塊的信息，這是容器的最高級別。 |
| 122  a2467389-1a4d-46df-bb98-d8a8a7dcf482 | Then you will see layout information, which controls how the images that represent your videos are displayed. | 然後，您將看到佈局信息，該信息控制如何顯示代表視頻的圖像。 |
| 123  12cdc1cc-041b-4393-bb57-0e94abac099a | Blocks | 積木 |
| 124  a1659043-f8ff-4808-81f6-ba0780213698 | Highlighted in yellow are the types of blocks you can use: | 以黃色突出顯示的是您可以使用的塊類型： |
| 125  ea1cb6da-e90a-4965-844c-904dddfbf4e9 | [1] | [1] |
| 126  aeeec66d-1c07-4eb8-9cf1-5774ea62d788 | Here are images of each type: | 這是每種類型的圖像： |
| 127  f652af14-5566-42ee-aa55-11916f8490cb | single-block | 單塊 |
| 128  2d5ec5ce-bd45-44c4-95da-cbc70fd255a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 129  cec71c6d-fd5c-463b-accf-1619dea31c7c | The [1}single-block{2] only permits you to add one layout/playlist combination to the block. | 這[1}單塊{2]僅允許您向該塊添加一個佈局/播放列表組合。 |
| 130  a29dbf0f-2e63-44ca-a00a-4f987f89eb91 | The screenshot shows a [1}single-block{2] displaying a carousel. | 屏幕截圖顯示了[1}單塊{2]展示旋轉木馬。 |
| 131  e47ce0e8-4c66-4639-bc42-0b8549568c7a | Note that if you try to add multiple layout/playlist combinations to a [1}single-block{2], or try to change to a [1}single-block{2] that contains multiple layout/playlist combinations, you will get an error: | 請注意，如果您嘗試將多個佈局/播放列表組合添加到[1}單塊{2]，或嘗試更改為[1}單塊{2]包含多個佈局/播放列表組合，您將收到錯誤消息： |
| 132  0a9c9a6e-31ca-435f-9733-24114b3e47a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 133  f832bb25-0ef3-4c56-b16d-575b79d50ecf | list-block | 列表塊 |
| 134  ded8d649-7b19-4e69-a8ed-505cbb48588e | The [1}list-block{2] permits you to add multiple layout/playlist combinations to the block. | 這[1}列表塊{2]允許您向該塊添加多個佈局/播放列表組合。 |
| 135  bea0fb40-3eb3-42dd-9360-82db39bf8bcf | The screenshot shows a [1}list-block{2] with three carousels contained therein. | 屏幕截圖顯示了[1}列表塊{2]其中包含三個旋轉木馬。 |
| 136  abead722-652e-4340-b9e1-b26cb6031cfd | [1] | [1] |
| 137  f866d52b-e788-472a-8c4d-5b2eb8b1190f | tabed\_block | tabed\_block |
| 138  4c616977-c193-45bb-a2c6-da664611a1b1 | The [1}tabed-block{2] permits you to add multiple layout/playlist combinations to the block, but only one will be displayed at a time and the tabs permit the user to choose which one is visible. | 這[1}製表符{2]允許您向該塊添加多個佈局/播放列表組合，但一次只能顯示一個，並且選項卡允許用戶選擇哪一個可見。 |
| 139  4213d7a7-e794-41e2-9a6e-85bc322f6763 | Two restrictions do apply: | 確實有兩個限制： |
| 140  4ce4225e-0e97-4d02-aa8a-69711e31632f | The layouts inside a tabed-block should be the same. | 製表符塊內的佈局應相同。 |
| 141  d1bbda26-3b24-4a76-bd1f-adc4b66cf053 | Inside a tabed-block, the layouts should be grids. | 在製表符塊內，佈局應為網格。 |
| 142  85f8a6a2-b5a0-4a3a-98a4-ecfc082e92b2 | The screenshot shows a [1}tabed-block{2] with playlists selectable. | 屏幕截圖顯示了[1}製表符{2]可選擇播放列表。 |
| 143  95945a46-dbcf-447d-ac93-9528637d171a | [1] | [1] |
| 144  3dca79c8-40e7-40ce-84ce-d0178a28e252 | dropdown-block | 下拉塊 |
| 145  76808ed8-182d-4ad1-ac9c-dad7eca0d639 | The [1}dropdown-block{2] permits you to add multiple layout/playlist combinations to the block, but only one will be displayed at a time and the dropdown permits the user to choose which one is visible. | 這[1}下拉塊{2]允許您向該塊添加多個佈局/播放列表組合，但一次只能顯示一個，並且下拉菜單允許用戶選擇哪個可見。 |
| 146  e0d40ed6-8f38-4526-af41-b7ce0a5874d5 | Two restrictions do apply: | 確實有兩個限制： |
| 147  4031ece8-ff58-4f3a-996a-3aa72c77a24a | The layouts inside a dropdown-block should be the same. | 下拉框內的佈局應相同。 |
| 148  ccdbb776-74ba-4a4e-9874-f671239840eb | Inside a dropdown-block, the layouts should be grids. | 在下拉框內，佈局應為網格。 |
| 149  9a3e1eff-78b2-499e-8f7f-d3aa1ff90f8c | The screenshot shows a [1}dropdown-block{2] (inside the yellow rectangle) with three playlists selectable. | 屏幕截圖顯示了[1}下拉塊{2]（在黃色矩形內）和三個播放列表可供選擇。 |
| 150  76af5ba6-475a-474f-bbce-1f12cdfa9243 | [1] | [1] |
| 151  20c2c474-a928-40c8-86ee-02fa27569794 | Layouts | 版面 |
| 152  28e60632-6492-4ade-8685-c2093ec28d45 | In all the examples of blocks above the selected layout was a carousel. | 在所選佈局上方的所有塊示例中，都是一個輪播。 |
| 153  b637513d-4bee-455b-ab22-32830a79e10f | The carousel displays the image for each video in a horizontal list. | 輪播會在水平列表中顯示每個視頻的圖像。 |
| 154  3e369fb4-e9e0-4cc6-a826-30ea5c41067c | That is not the only layout from which you can choose. | 那不是您可以選擇的唯一佈局。 |
| 155  8ee5876c-693d-430e-a3ae-f53942b543c8 | The available layouts are highlighted in yellow: | 可用的佈局以黃色突出顯示： |
| 156  c55a5995-4452-4046-ac7f-17889d13c79a | [1] | [1] |
| 157  db0e9548-c028-49d6-97db-a67eb0aae68a | Rather than a screenshot of each layout type, an example of each layout characteristic will be shown. | 而不是每種佈局類型的屏幕截圖，而是每個佈局特徵的示例。 |
| 158  21e8a4c9-56c4-4273-95c6-fbb4599bfb36 | They types highlighted in yellow above are combinations of different characteristics. | 上面以黃色突出顯示的類型是不同特徵的組合。 |
| 159  a3303ada-f89f-48bd-b9ad-3555a4229ec4 | Carousel AND Labels In | 輪播和標籤 |
| 160  059c782c-ddd7-4d8c-b40c-b32ebc2675a0 | The carousel displays images in a horizontal row, and the labels overlay a small bottom portion of the image. | 輪播在水平行中顯示圖像，標籤覆蓋圖像的一小部分底部。 |
| 161  c9f2ba61-4792-408f-ab3c-2000c98f27d6 | [1] | [1] |
| 162  9eb5d61c-565c-4b78-a703-acfc8a88f795 | Labels Out | 標籤出 |
| 163  5335324a-4813-4732-8d55-c37f7fdda569 | Labels are below the image. | 標籤在圖像下方。 |
| 164  45592a7b-fb8e-405d-b7f1-0680f2fdb36a | [1] | [1] |
| 165  133d8998-411f-43e6-9d29-af02e661dc28 | Featured | 精選 |
| 166  2227b48c-dc75-482a-8241-0b4aa3ccaf5d | Images are larger (featured boxed in red, normal carousel below that). | 圖像較大（功能框下方為紅色的普通旋轉木馬）。 |
| 167  593669c8-dd03-4fd7-adf9-3343690f693b | Often, but not always, featured layouts are used at the top of a page. | 通常（但不總是）在頁面頂部使用精選佈局。 |
| 168  6aa45a8f-d131-4fb9-a064-a642fec836b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 169  93e6e542-e8a3-4fb5-870e-8c7132585e1b | Landscape | 風景 |
| 170  37fd1ab1-cf77-4ec8-87bb-6ea22705adc2 | The images are landscape proportioned. | 圖像按橫向比例縮放。 |
| 171  320dc365-5a3e-436e-8da6-ff9d88a8ff4d | [1] | [1] |
| 172  e2990324-fff0-41a4-8328-39427e277512 | Posters | 海報 |
| 173  c76a59a3-3894-4549-b672-b5c289cf453c | The images are poster (portrait) proportioned. | 圖像是按比例繪製的海報（人像）。 |
| 174  b97db873-bd4c-4d62-a923-6660a2fd919e | [1] | [1] |
| 175  700ed42d-6e2e-48e1-9ddc-c9d5c71dd750 | Grid 3 AND Grid 4 | 網格3和網格4 |
| 176  597102ec-b352-4954-8d7a-6056a2f09d7d | The two types of grids display images in a 2-dimensional row/column pattern. | 兩種類型的網格以二維行/列模式顯示圖像。 |
| 177  487d34bf-494c-4827-b30c-8a59d6573105 | The number following the grid, 3 or 4, indicates a relative size for the images. | 網格後面的數字3或4表示圖像的相對大小。 |
| 178  9c440fd6-96fd-459c-aa6b-be8681d8845c | It does NOT indicated the number of columns that will always be displayed. | 它沒有指示將始終顯示的列數。 |
| 179  b1ca8747-b3f1-49b0-ae9c-3d39d73832f9 | This screenshot shows a browser at 800px wide, and the Grid 3 has two rows of three images. | 此屏幕快照顯示了一個寬度為800px的瀏覽器，並且Grid 3具有兩行三個圖像。 |
| 180  b5801e07-0655-438b-a9be-0ae25fb0bf6a | The Grid 4 is displaying four images across since the images are smaller. | 由於圖像4較小，因此網格4正在顯示四個圖像。 |
| 181  aecbd01f-fc09-4743-b1c4-d60e36ba08db | [1] | [1] |
| 182  8aee8975-ddae-437f-8c13-944cd3f2d35a | This next screenshot is still using both a Grid 3 and Grid 4, but the browser width is 1600px. | 下一個屏幕截圖仍然使用Grid 3和Grid 4，但瀏覽器寬度為1600px。 |
| 183  e06d3e4d-c69e-46ba-af9c-82cc6ae8048b | The Grid 3 images are now four across, and five images in the Grid 4 layout can fit across the screen. | 網格3圖像現在是四個，並且網格4佈局中的五個圖像可以適合整個屏幕。 |
| 184  7706dc38-05c4-4aa2-96d5-6744463f6bad | Again you can see the Grid 3 images are larger. | 再次您可以看到Grid 3圖像更大。 |
| 185  fe07a868-d5f1-48c6-bbf6-8810360eb387 | [1] | [1] |
| 186  062adf48-aea7-48fd-aa08-4b7e53093b8e | That concludes the options for blocks and layouts. | 到此結束了塊和佈局的選項。 |
| 187  5e1614a1-4f39-4ec4-98dc-b85ab0a7af44 | Common page configuration settings | 通用頁面配置設置 |
| 188  5e2c65f0-89e1-46f4-bb2c-9abf1fcbd516 | In Brightcove Beacon when you are creating a new page or editing an existing page, you will see the following tabs: | 在創建新頁面或編輯現有頁面時，在Brightcove Beacon中，您將看到以下標籤： |
| 189  01640dbc-255a-4c17-99d3-4698743b76ad | [1] | [1] |
| 190  74c8d6f4-b28a-433c-8e1c-fbdd096d913c | Page option tabs | 頁面選項標籤 |
| 191  076ffce5-dfd0-4731-8699-80833be19ca3 | The [1}Basic Data{2] tab is where you choose your page type, as well as configure [1}screen{2] pages. | 這[1}基本數據{2]標籤是您選擇頁麵類型以及配置的地方[1}屏幕{2]頁面。 |
| 192  9c7a0c79-205a-40bd-9c8e-9fbc27f49dd7 | The other tabs are the same for all page types. | 所有頁麵類型的其他選項卡都相同。 |
| 193  1ea3ec40-8df5-47fe-9251-29299bc2d82d | The [1}Common Configuration Settings{2] document details the needed information on the [3}Textual Data{4], [3}Non-Textual Data{4], [3}Tags{4] and [3}Rights & Scheduling{4] tabs. | 這[1}通用配置設置{2]文檔詳細說明了所需的信息[3}文字數據{4]，[3}非文字數據{4]，[3}標籤{4]和[3}權利與日程安排{4]標籤。 |
| **live-ssai.html**  **MQ971010 d363563e-b618-4d62-b8f9-3b52a624bc40** | | |
| 1  72b7526b-816e-41af-a502-12d33187e30f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6fa7bac2-5e55-4027-82b6-ac9a29a20a26 | "Implementing Live SSAI" description: | “實施實時SSAI"描述： |
| 3  5db4eefd-4810-429b-bbcf-904331096524 | In this topic, you will learn how to manage and create Live server-side ad configurations in Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Brightcove Beacon中管理和創建實時服務器端廣告配置。父母： |
| 4  fb85ba58-74f7-46ee-9b43-568614528270 | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  26f3c276-d4fe-454b-8b71-0e23d17df537 | This page has moved - you will be directed to the [1}new location{2] in 5 seconds. | 該頁面已移動-您將被定向到[1}新地點{2]在5秒內。 |
| 6  25d351de-f8d8-4b04-84cd-503ea6b05b5b | Please update your bookmarks! | 請更新您的書籤！ |
| 7  73a2531c-6b57-449f-ae6f-960dd0fd074b | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 8  e51907e9-bfbd-4047-abde-82f33347c755 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 9  68884d01-7a04-416c-91b1-5d16edcb5e49 | Overview | 概述 |
| 10  30920241-42c7-4c80-9f4c-f417797fdcfe | Brightcove Beacon supports Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) in Live events so server-side ads can be requested and displayed during a Live stream. | Brightcove Beacon在實時事件中支持服務器端廣告插入（SSAI），因此可以在實時流中請求並顯示服務器端廣告。 |
| 11  8059c015-6370-45d8-a518-e858ea935898 | Note: if you are using redundancy with SSAI, you must insert ads into all jobs in the group at the same time. | 注意：如果您將冗餘與SSAI一起使用，則必須同時將廣告插入該組中的所有作業。 |
| 12  a4ead79b-e454-46e3-93fa-604997294e0f | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 13  df0603e3-5e01-4672-b84f-cbe02ed65aec | Create an Ad Configuration in Studio. | 在Studio中創建廣告配置。 |
| 14  678d6a04-41ec-4bfd-bf43-b2c1ea51dd6c | Create a fill slate for your Live event. | 為您的現場直播活動創建一個填充板。 |
| 15  dd132bca-c972-428e-823f-188b0948982d | Create a Live event with SSAI enabled. | 創建啟用了SSAI的直播活動。 |
| 16  73ea5ab7-8781-43df-986f-80a0fffe337c | Publish the Live event to Brightcove Beacon. | 將實時事件發佈到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 17  3a27ef0c-bba4-432f-aa3a-20130eea12c2 | This document is complementary to the [1}Streaming a Live Event{2] documentation to guide you into add SSAI to your live events. | 本文件是對本文件的補充[1}直播現場直播{2]文檔，指導您將SSAI添加到現場活動中。 |
| 18  208caf30-d621-448b-a2a4-5206d0de9ac2 | For detailed information on how to create an event, please see the section on [1}Creating a live event in Brightcove Beacon{2]. | 有關如何創建活動的詳細信息，請參閱[1}在Brightcove Beacon中創建現場活動{2]。 |
| 19  eefd183c-14f2-41b2-8415-064d9310b214 | SSAI provides these main features during Live events: | SSAI在直播活動期間提供以下主要功能： |
| 20  dabf7362-3ab3-4818-84d9-c0cdf9d4c0ee | Since ads are stitched into the Live video stream on the server-side, they are not affected by ad blockers. | 由於廣告是在服務器端縫合到實時視頻流中的，因此它們不會受到廣告攔截器的影響。 |
| 21  34d3f224-0d58-49f0-87ff-87859c3151eb | Ads are inserted at cue points sent from your encoder or you can create an instant cue point using the Live module Control Room. | 廣告會插入從編碼器發送的提示點，或者您可以使用實時模塊控制室創建即時提示點。 |
| 22  0af118ed-6e34-4150-aff1-430285896006 | You can configure [1}fill slates{2] to fill any unused ad time. | 您可以配置[1}填充石板{2]來填補所有未使用的廣告時間。 |
| 23  964403e3-0979-4cac-a73f-742319271741 | Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings | 配置服務器端廣告設置 |
| 24  6181ec0a-ad84-440d-9580-f3f727c39a45 | Here you will create an SSAI Ad Configuration to be used as your set of ads that will be displayed in your Brightcove Beacon Live event. | 在這裡，您將創建一個SSAI廣告配置，用作將在Brightcove Beacon Live事件中顯示的廣告集。 |
| 25  edc99a61-c572-4652-b483-43b0680635c0 | Log in to Studio. | 登錄到Studio。 |
| 26  778947d5-cee8-4941-98db-f54a2a0d1b62 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and select [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後選擇[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 27  84e73e03-1974-4c70-b160-40dc21cf3426 | A list of all ad configurations will be displayed. | 將顯示所有廣告配置的列表。 |
| 28  db5f4324-2078-458c-aaff-8190dae4115c | [1] | [1] |
| 29  28bc3669-4d44-4add-8504-d79e20eb2971 | To create a new ad configuration, click the [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] button. | 要創建新的廣告配置，請點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]按鈕。 |
| 30  165afead-7602-4278-b339-911c72f27fac | [1] | [1] |
| 31  521a70c5-6449-4409-95c2-e20430b0cc38 | Server-side Live ad configurations can also be managed using the Live API. | 服務器端實時廣告配置也可以使用Live API進行管理。 |
| 32  d252f0bf-4dfa-4c66-b826-81dfc9d7de4a | For information, see [1}Brightcove Live API: | 有關信息，請參閱[1}Brightcove Live API： |
| 33  6a76b03c-285e-4ad2-bcd2-deed3f560c38 | Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){1]. | 服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{1]。 |
| 34  66dfe969-4d25-4a34-a433-114b722a7aee | From the dropdown, select [1}Live{2] as a type. | 從下拉菜單中選擇[1}居住{2]作為一種。 |
| 35  9f590667-f6aa-48f4-ab5e-14a59eb0619d | [1] | [1] |
| 36  9ade975c-0e40-4d78-929a-482dc809e048 | Check to be sure you are seeing the [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2] form. | 檢查以確保您看到了[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]形式。 |
| 37  2bb51e03-c9b3-4a15-a9c1-0ec7fe476bb3 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  8f6d8501-9ba1-4561-aa8b-81e6a86c0707 | Give your ad configuration a [1}Name{2]. | 給您的廣告配置一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 39  fec47076-2c6d-45e0-8af6-69af0b88375b | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 40  b8c43263-34a7-4b0e-89bf-f64fad9371f2 | [1}VAST{2] | [1}廣闊的{2] |
| 41  b76927d1-1d84-4a68-9bc9-39bb312e013c | [1}DFP (Ad Rules){2] | [1}DFP（廣告規則）{2] |
| 42  20d6826d-d82f-4e26-b237-31697ad4f543 | [1}Smart XML{2] | [1}智能XML{2] |
| 43  59291978-5518-40bd-9f1d-a65d241def86 | Please check with your ad operations manager for the correct value to select. | 請與您的廣告運營經理聯繫，以選擇正確的值。 |
| 44  49304fcb-40f5-4df0-acf3-0fd0d81950ff | Enter the [1}Ad Tag (server URL){2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼（服務器網址）{2]。 |
| 45  2674c2fb-569b-419a-85d2-149a543b9514 | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 46  bbb17f9d-4dcd-40b2-a5bb-4e7cc699f576 | Configuring a Fill Slate | 配置填充板 |
| 47  2a43444a-eb09-4184-8f7d-27e246248277 | Fill slates are videos that will be displayed when there are gaps in a Live stream ad break that cannot be filled with a dynamically-served ad. | 填充板岩是當實時流廣告中斷中的空白無法用動態投放的廣告填充時將顯示的視頻。 |
| 48  d49a59a6-eac2-40e8-8e06-be7602ccbba3 | If the requested ad is shorter than the Ad break time, the fill slate will be displayed so viewers don't see a blank player. | 如果請求的廣告短於廣告休息時間，則會顯示填充列表，因此觀眾不會看到空白的播放器。 |
| 49  411d99d6-f9a6-41cf-a7aa-d7ecf9974370 | You should configure at least one fill slate before requesting a server-side ad. | 在請求服務器端廣告之前，您至少應配置一個填充廣告。 |
| 50  697f4e05-0a9c-4973-9626-61f72a076b34 | To add a fill slate, follow these steps: | 要添加填充板，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 51  5290b79d-c3b0-4196-8993-b43fb5b644d6 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] > [1}Live Settings{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] > [1}實時設置{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 52  f1b915d8-a117-4b91-91a6-c31ac6d0027b | You must be an account administrator to access the [1}ADMIN{2] menu. | 您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問[1}行政{2]菜單。 |
| 53  7ac5d51a-a0cf-4458-89c8-4f4bc9c3853e | Click [1}+ Add Fill Slate{2]. | 點擊[1}+添加填充板岩{2]。 |
| 54  ced372a5-fee1-40b0-9742-fff80796bcd8 | You should be seeing the following form: | 您應該看到以下形式： |
| 55  bfe4b87f-564a-44b1-9286-e066cf9bb285 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  643f1132-547f-4461-8b84-08c5bf653143 | Enter a [1}Name{2] for your fill slate. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]為您的填充板岩。 |
| 57  7d33b04d-4ffd-4e3e-863b-191860339c3c | Enter the [1}Source URL{2] for the slate. | 輸入[1}來源網址{2]為石板。 |
| 58  7cdf6cd3-c650-4b32-88b4-804eef2241e6 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 59  075f105e-b46c-40de-bc4a-b49bb2334077 | The ingestion process for the slate will begin. | 石板的攝取過程將開始。 |
| 60  1f60ef2a-00e1-4bce-90ab-8eae33d4f993 | To delete a fill slate, click the delete button ([1]) next to the fill slate. | 要刪除填充板，請點擊刪除按鈕（[1]）旁邊的填充板岩。 |
| 61  e57f3146-a07e-4311-832f-0d7c67b3d8b4 | Creating a Live event that supports SSAI | 創建支持SSAI的現場活動 |
| 62  82e1d4c0-c007-40ad-9c85-7b20fef33a63 | In order for a live event to use SSAI (Server-side Ad Insertion), the [1}Enable Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){2] setting must be selected when the event is created, and a previously created fill slate should be chosen for playback. | 為了使直播活動能夠使用SSAI（服務器端廣告插入），[1}啟用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{2]創建事件時必須選擇設置，並且應選擇先前創建的填充板進行播放。 |
| 63  f52608bb-640a-42ec-b4f5-14ddeb043254 | Follow these steps to create an Event that supports SSAI ads in Brightcove Beacon: | 請按照以下步驟創建在Brightcove Beacon中支持SSAI廣告的事件： |
| 64  841c1a06-2ab5-40f7-a622-bf74c08461b7 | Open the [1}Live{2] module in Studio. | 打開[1}居住{2] Studio中的模塊。 |
| 65  3f6bcc93-6900-4c91-ae98-3e46bcdf8f99 | From the [1}Manage Events{2] page, click [1}Create Event{2]. | 來自[1}管理活動{2]頁面上，單擊[1}建立活動{2]。 |
| 66  9f00f549-6c8d-40f1-b84f-0f68f2e74b19 | Enter your event details. | 輸入您的活動詳細信息。 |
| 67  4cedb0ff-6891-47a5-bb93-daed9998eda4 | For complete information on creating a live event using the Live module, please see [1} Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關使用“直播"模塊創建直播活動的完整信息，請參閱[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| 68  53baa456-81e2-469e-b1a5-bc80e68a7839 | Click [1}ADVANCED OPTIONS{2] to expand the advanced options. | 點擊[1}高級選項{2]擴展高級選項。 |
| 69  871b47cf-5e68-49d5-b98b-537fe7ac37fe | Check [1}Enable Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){2]. | 查看[1}啟用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{2]。 |
| 70  db566d3f-a0e8-450e-af0e-cb5ed8344e30 | This will enable server-side ad insertion. | 這將啟用服務器端廣告插入。 |
| 71  1b7550d7-b59d-4b7f-92d1-01f7648a3761 | Select a [1}Fill Slate{2]. | 選擇一個[1}填充石板{2]。 |
| 72  146c4615-10de-4f72-b8ce-05f80c8efaa8 | The fill slate will be displayed when there are gaps in a live stream ad break that cannot be filled with a dynamically-served ad. | 當實時流廣告中存在無法用動態投放的廣告填充的間隔時，將顯示填充面板。 |
| 73  d6442d4f-589d-42fa-b9a4-f45cb4039f07 | When the [1}Ad Audio{2] setting is checked, the audio levels on ads will be normalized based on the adjustment that is set. | 當。。。的時候[1}廣告音頻{2]設置被選中後，廣告上的音頻電平將根據設置的調整進行歸一化。 |
| 74  8b58423f-2bb6-4f29-94d2-bc5e6a4f8c31 | This can be used as a way to help make sure ads aren’t significantly louder than the content. | 這可以用來幫助確保廣告的聲音不會比內容大得多。 |
| 75  a9feec3e-09d6-4d46-ae6d-c540e2ff7848 | Brightcove recommends selecting this option. | Brightcove建議選擇此選項。 |
| 76  e221513d-c268-4862-a458-4bb57033335e | [1] | [1] |
| 77  22c5d18c-7d6b-4090-a04b-d142398c9da2 | Click [1}Create Event{2] | 點擊[1}建立活動{2] |
| 78  5f888609-e8c8-4fe6-8ddd-983f1f35f575 | The [1}Control Room{2] page will open with details about the Live event including the [1}Streaming Endpoint (RTMP URL){2] and [1}Stream Name{2]. | 這[1}控制室{2]該頁面將打開，其中包含有關直播活動的詳細信息，包括[1}流式傳輸端點（RTMP URL）{2]和[1}流名稱{2]。 |
| 79  f457d182-6c77-46a0-880a-d9b2c9268d21 | These values will be used by the encoder. | 這些值將由編碼器使用。 |
| 80  d2c5cfde-9fce-4595-9587-f6a9f5cde3db | Configure your encoder and start the Live stream. | 配置編碼器並開始直播。 |
| 81  2cfd91cb-70ea-4f9f-a80b-d86ff3815b33 | To start streaming in the Live platform, you will need an Encoder, for information on how to use an encoder please read the following the documentation: | 要在Live平台上開始流式傳輸，您將需要一個編碼器，有關如何使用編碼器的信息，請閱讀以下文檔： |
| 82  b4f5284d-2083-4342-a9ec-12eddea33129 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 83  83eee935-7cba-490b-8b50-083c366d37b6 | Using the Live Module with Telestream Wirecast{1] | 將實時模塊與Telestream Wirecast一起使用{1] |
| 84  13965ff7-5910-44d7-afbd-7e2e2369959e | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 85  65b22111-03e9-4ea9-9570-cfd79f9fdbc9 | Using the Live Module with Open Broadcaster Software (OBS){1] | 將實時模塊與Open Broadcaster Software（OBS）一起使用{1] |
| 86  084d97a5-5f06-4dd9-8cd6-f88c967608e4 | By default, the [1}Control Room{2] preview player shows the ad-free stream. | 默認情況下，[1}控制室{2]預覽播放器顯示無廣告流。 |
| 87  42e4cd4d-2d49-43d3-a75b-64f64b57c230 | Ads will not be shown in the [1}Control Room{2] unless a Live ad configuration is selected. | 廣告將不會顯示在[1}控制室{2]除非選擇了實時廣告配置。 |
| 88  cc82f130-d642-4101-8f14-4c9358655f4a | Use the dropdown below to the player to select an ad configuration. | 使用下面的播放器下拉菜單選擇廣告配置。 |
| 89  ff363d48-cbb6-4c15-bc37-0c32bc82f5d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 90  24c534da-9adc-49fa-90e9-e56c2dd328f7 | (Optional) Click the plus button ([1]) to select an additional ad configuration. | （可選）點擊加號按鈕（[1]）以選擇其他廣告配置。 |
| 91  52485fc2-0265-485a-a9a2-dd650cc5d169 | Doing this will add another preview player on the [1}Control Room{2] page. | 這樣做會在[1}控制室{2]頁。 |
| 92  cc59ee04-ef11-4a32-9ed8-c9a97d0e9e72 | [1] | [1] |
| 93  24138be2-9068-49b3-aaf2-aace57506af2 | Click the volume button below the preview player to control which player audio stream is active. | 單擊預覽播放器下方的音量按鈕，以控制哪個播放器音頻流處於活動狀態。 |
| 94  6ab1c9a2-cea0-4965-a4e6-5432e82b7270 | Requesting an ad | 要求廣告 |
| 95  e3f2457a-f647-49e7-8b2a-f20a3c19524e | Follow these steps to request an ad in the Live [1}Control Room{2]: | 請按照以下步驟在直播中請求廣告[1}控制室{2]： |
| 96  1284db17-2281-47b7-b3fa-b6ea6c88a818 | Click [1}Goto Ad{2] and from the dropdown choose the length of your desired ad break. | 點擊[1}轉到廣告{2]然後從下拉列表中選擇所需的廣告休息時間。 |
| 97  264a827c-897c-4277-936d-b49a5de41e42 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  8f24078e-355c-4bdd-a761-1a55097eefcf | Click [1}Insert{2] to insert an ad break into the live stream. | 點擊[1}插{2]將廣告時段插入實時流。 |
| 99  04061bff-9ee6-4ef1-b5dd-b319a916823d | If the ad doesn't fill the entire ad break time, the fill slate (being selected when the event was created) will be displayed. | 如果廣告沒有佔據整個廣告休息時間，則將顯示填充板岩（在創建事件時選擇）。 |
| 100  4e6559ef-df1c-4f35-b1bf-be04f321ccc6 | Ads will be seen in the [1}Control Room{2] preview player and in players that are published using the Live module. | 廣告將顯示在[1}控制室{2]預覽播放器以及使用實時模塊發布的播放器中。 |
| 101  f69bbee0-9e9a-452c-b404-51a4a81cdbe8 | This example shows 2 ads being displayed in the [1}Control Room{2]. | 此示例顯示了2個廣告在[1}控制室{2]。 |
| 102  86509036-ea09-4ac2-a7f3-9758e415e407 | [1] | [1] |
| 103  8fa5d2eb-9b4e-42d0-9bf5-69f07f71bba4 | Publishing a Live event in Brightcove Beacon | 在Brightcove Beacon中發布現場活動 |
| 104  b8dc7692-ac84-4b10-9726-271876833f0d | To publish your Live event with server-side ads in Brightcove Beacon, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove Beacon中使用服務器端廣告發布直播活動，請執行以下步驟： |
| 105  b044ca92-f286-4b5d-ba27-62246c5d3c5d | In the Live [1}Control Room{2] click [1}Publish and Embed{2] in the left navigation. | 現場直播[1}控制室{2]點擊[1}發布和嵌入{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 106  71e27c96-ef66-49bb-8329-e0d8101d8b22 | Select [1}Player Configuration{2]. | 選擇[1}播放器配置{2]。 |
| 107  296d045c-9c38-47ba-96d6-56d24bca63cd | [1] | [1] |
| 108  7b437046-0aa4-4cf0-91a1-8e44eedc5cdc | In the [1}Live Player Options{2] select an [1}Available Player{2]. | 在裡面[1}實時播放器選項{2]選擇一個[1}可用的播放器{2]。 |
| 109  c6ebfe7d-05a6-4e97-b8ed-48781b676e06 | Select your [1}Ad Configuration{2] previously created in the [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 選擇你的[1}廣告設定{2]先前在[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 110  803b7f55-87f4-4aca-bec9-ff0213f59639 | [1] | [1] |
| 111  093e536d-5585-4272-8cf4-986634be3580 | After selecting your [1}Available Player{2] and [1}Ad Configuration{2], a new Player URL will be generated. | 選擇您的[1}可用的播放器{2]和[1}廣告設定{2]，將生成一個新的Player URL。 |
| 112  cc3542ed-1ede-40c1-a054-4fb07b85a24f | Copy the selected part of the URL as shown in the image, starting from the word [1}live{2]. | 如圖中所示，複製URL的所選部分，從單詞開始[1}居住{2]。 |
| 113  7cf6905c-9260-4704-8fb6-f8988c559f4d | Example: [1}live.xxxxxxx{2] | 例子：[1} live.xxxxxxx{2] |
| 114  2dc829ed-3d52-4cc6-9ab2-237f083668bd | [1] | [1] |
| 115  1c7c3c52-1aa1-4c19-a45b-8fdb68299177 | Go to the Brightcove Beacon Platform. | 轉到Brightcove信標平台。 |
| 116  56fad73b-bb7f-4228-aba5-0faaf6a70ca6 | In Brightcove Beacon, in the upper menu, click the [1}Advertisement{2] tab. | 在Brightcove Beacon的上方菜單中，單擊[1}廣告{2]標籤。 |
| 117  1a6aabc3-7b21-47f6-ae0d-d9f466e753da | Click the [1}Add New Configuration{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加新配置{2]按鈕。 |
| 118  18a3c376-54d8-4b5f-a91f-3eed33e17ac7 | [1] | [1] |
| 119  a2a9ccf4-641f-49f3-920b-5aac7926c60a | Check to be sure you are seeing the [1}New Advertisement{2] form. | 檢查以確保您看到了[1}新廣告{2]形式。 |
| 120  fc0bd4c6-ff4f-40cf-954f-a0eb6f27a5aa | [1] | [1] |
| 121  373b4068-3b29-4a20-89e0-1c0a6100d5bf | Give your new advertisement configuration a [1}Name{2]. | 給您的新廣告配置一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 122  3f95cff6-113c-442a-a448-c484835f85ea | In the [1}Live Ad Config ID:{2], paste the [1}Player URL ID{2] you just copied from the Live Platform, for example: [1}live.xxxxx{2]. | 在裡面[1}實時廣告配置ID：{2]，粘貼[1}播放器網址ID{2]您剛剛從Live Platform複製而來，例如：[1} live.xxxxx{2]。 |
| 123  1c9a3c8c-01fc-419f-9891-290fd15b91c5 | From the [1}Provider{2] menu select [1}Brightcove SSAI{2]. | 來自[1}提供者{2]菜單選擇[1}Brightcove SSAI{2]。 |
| 124  32bee0fb-859c-4135-be1e-91f63d788876 | Click in the [1}Create New Advertisement{2] button. | 點擊[1}製作新廣告{2]按鈕。 |
| 125  1ae480b7-7e1e-47cf-801c-d73defe27467 | Click on the upper menu [1}Events{2] tab and create or select your Live event. | 點擊上方菜單[1}大事記{2]標籤，然後創建或選擇您的直播活動。 |
| 126  05ce504a-987f-4a00-bd37-bed762ba34e3 | For more information in how to create a Brightcove Beacon Live Event, please see the [1}Streaming a Live Event{2] document. | 有關如何創建Brightcove Beacon直播活動的更多信息，請參見[1}直播現場直播{2]文檔。 |
| 127  c1e7428f-f550-46ae-b3f9-c8a6682b4e30 | For the Live event to stream successfully in Brightcove Beacon, the [1}Job ID{2] and [1}Stream Video ID{2] must match the IDs of the current Live event. | 為了使直播活動能夠在Brightcove Beacon中成功流式傳輸，[1}工作編號{2]和[1}流視頻ID{2]必須與當前直播事件的ID匹配。 |
| 128  83fcf6fd-fb19-4447-b049-2ad93c117e13 | In you Brightcove Beacon Live Event click the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab. | 在您的Brightcove Beacon直播活動中，單擊[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤。 |
| 129  24395e9a-623b-4b63-81b3-9d8be56a3e8b | In the [1}Rights Type{2] dropdown menu, select [1}Advertising - AVOD{2]. | 在裡面[1}權利類型{2]下拉菜單，選擇[1}廣告-AVOD{2]。 |
| 130  99414c36-203a-4c6e-b4f2-bb4f1fbe3769 | [1] | [1] |
| 131  7d34363d-d33c-41be-acb8-920111fdcb56 | In the [1}Advertisement Configuration{2] bottom menu, select your previously created advertisement configuration. | 在裡面[1}廣告配置{2]底部菜單中，選擇您先前創建的廣告配置。 |
| 132  f0f565c9-d140-4a9b-9017-e437f5cd540e | [1] | [1] |
| 133  606c9f27-4cb0-4341-9e9f-680b412fa4a7 | Click the [1}Update Event{2] button. | 點擊[1}更新事件{2]按鈕。 |
| 134  1bcf0868-7064-48a1-8df6-bd9167f1b78c | Click on the [1}Tools{2] (wrench) button in the upper right of the screen. | 點擊[1}工具{2]屏幕右上方的（扳手）按鈕。 |
| 135  e3ed6f19-ca0b-4674-ab4c-5d8568af5b2a | Then clear the cache. | 然後清除緩存。 |
| 136  9e353e34-beb4-4072-bc8e-a446f58370aa | [1] | [1] |
| 137  965866a3-91fc-4c73-b8d8-dd2d40f3295d | Open your Brightcove Beacon App and select your event (the event names and pictures on the image are for example purposes only). | 打開您的Brightcove Beacon App並選擇您的事件（事件名稱和圖像上的圖片僅出於示例目的）。 |
| 138  984f5f6f-94ff-40ec-98a2-76d6171ce149 | [1] | [1] |
| 139  a1777a09-1c72-4c65-a92c-3b3fb9b07dd4 | In your Brightcove Beacon app, click on the [1}Play{2] button. | 在您的Brightcove Beacon應用中，點擊[1}玩{2]按鈕。 |
| 140  c097f5d7-373a-4e08-b82f-6f1795e7b416 | You should now be able to see your Live event streaming, with ads inserted by SSAI from Video Cloud. | 現在，您應該可以看到實時事件流，其中包括來自Video Cloud的SSAI插入的廣告。 |
| 141  f9b46dab-d8e1-4e86-8a26-53306ee1d407 | Once your event ends, you can save all or part of it as a clip that becomes a video asset in Video Cloud or a playable stream that can be shown in Brightcove Beacon. | 活動結束後，您可以將其全部或部分保存為片段，該片段成為Video Cloud中的視頻資產或可以在Brightcove Beacon中顯示的可播放流。 |
| 142  157174a8-3da9-4551-b307-62d662bf9afc | The Ads of the Live event will not be saved, but the cue points from where the ads were transmitted will be registered so that you can add new ads in a later VOD of your recorded Live event. | 直播事件的廣告將不會保存，但會記錄從中傳輸廣告的提示點，以便您可以在錄製的直播事件的以後VOD中添加新廣告。 |
| 143  3a2b3f74-ddb5-449a-86e3-80e60233f714 | For more information on how to create a clip, please see the [1}Creating a Clip from your Live event{2] section from the [3}Streaming a Live Event{4] document. | 有關如何創建剪輯的更多信息，請參見[1}通過現場活動創建片段{2]的部分[3}直播現場直播{4]文檔。 |
| **series-seasons-episodes.html**  **MQ971010 0a674d3e-b28d-438a-a7a7-af7e8a6a7e14** | | |
| 1  cb6c12f1-ab9b-4f62-b40c-966c8e3b06e7 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  4dd2db5a-de52-4eb7-b1d8-bf2dbc8f5823 | 'Creating Series/Seasons/Episodes' description: | “創作系列/季節/劇集"說明： |
| 3  b6974bc6-0eff-4a67-8544-22db427b60da | In this topic, you will learn how to create a series with related seasons and episodes. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建具有相關季節和情節的系列。父母： |
| 4  46fc3b31-421b-4019-b7f1-a875a02e882d | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  9427f420-e3f8-4478-bcf2-1f90c438f2b6 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  c7d17c2b-9dff-496a-b343-5e32cf4d4ddf | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  51a86a9b-530b-4c90-a3ca-0a50f5fcbddb | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  a143cf82-8066-445c-8bfb-6f07d050d7d5 | A [1}series{2] is a collection of related videos shown in a particular order, that usually share a common theme. | 一種[1}系列{2]是按特定順序顯示的相關視頻的集合，通常具有相同的主題。 |
| 9  5892e7db-c9ab-40cf-b59a-8b3e7c55cf9d | When creating a series, you must define the relationships between the series, its seasons, and the associated episodes. | 創建系列時，必須定義系列，其季節和相關情節之間的關係。 |
| 10  c1c5bfbf-b114-45bd-8556-4d9293d61caf | A [1}season{2] is a group of videos that cover a set period of time. | 一種[1}季節{2]是一組涵蓋一定時間段的視頻。 |
| 11  2bb4528e-2c3e-4b89-b552-3ec111a8aa2e | Each series can have one or more seasons. | 每個系列可以有一個或多個季節。 |
| 12  77098b2f-cdc9-471c-88a0-e0b3f03dcf42 | An [1}episode{2] is an individual video. | 一個[1}插曲{2]是一個單獨的視頻。 |
| 13  9a50b052-c58f-41f5-8df1-cdf6c6739dec | You can think of this as a specific movie. | 您可以將其視為一部特定的電影。 |
| 14  f4775b55-8811-4c55-9985-40fd65739ec2 | Once you have defined your series and seasons, and ingested your episodes, they can be used in your Brightcove Beacon app. | 一旦定義了系列和季節，並攝取了劇集，就可以在Brightcove Beacon應用中使用它們。 |
| 15  82520471-042d-450c-9375-d21391b49fbf | To do this, follow these steps: | 為此，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 16  7b868fbf-8de4-40af-a824-89ac166e82ba | Series (Brightcove Beacon) | 系列（Brightcove信標） |
| 17  75a59b0f-b388-4d14-a7fc-7094687e42d2 | In Brightcove Beacon, create the series. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，創建系列。 |
| 18  dceee627-5fba-4be6-9c65-caa75b8dd880 | Here, you will name the series, and provide information including availability and images. | 在這裡，您將為系列命名，並提供包括可用性和圖像在內的信息。 |
| 19  1cb2cd49-472c-4a23-93e3-f42eec53440a | Seasons (Brightcove Beacon) | 季節（Brightcove燈塔） |
| 20  9bcf64e6-3a39-4f48-bf70-7b381fbff27b | In Brightcove Beacon, create the seasons related to the series. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，創建與該系列相關的季節。 |
| 21  5467f016-a947-47b3-b36d-3e1afbf37ad7 | You will provide information similar to the series, in addition to selecting the series to which the season belongs. | 除了選擇該季節所屬的系列之外，您還將提供與該系列類似的信息。 |
| 22  6dade97a-71e2-4817-a4f0-43df70445f03 | Episodes (Video Cloud) | 劇集（視頻雲） |
| 23  12479ee0-3ffe-4ec7-bedf-7003a82189cb | The truth of Brightcove Beacon episode content resides in Video Cloud. | Brightcove Beacon插播內容的真相存在於Video Cloud中。 |
| 24  ab6e2025-64ea-43c0-96ec-294416422623 | In Video Cloud Studio, assign the video episodes to the corresponding season using values supplied to custom fields. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，使用提供給自定義字段的值將視頻劇集分配給相應的季節。 |
| 25  ca08c586-6d6b-49f1-91cd-f2a188a8e1ec | These custom fields include: | 這些自定義字段包括： |
| 26  18b14703-1422-45d1-aa2e-ea424f3a4a3c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 27  9bf06b0c-efbe-41e1-9be8-43c0005c14bb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 28  0e1769a9-fa56-44b9-81e6-9671239eaaea | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 29  7f8c649e-59e5-445b-b6a9-eda543549d78 | Return to Brightcove Beacon and ingest your video episodes. | 返回Brightcove Beacon並攝取您的視頻片段。 |
| 30  1c1c47f7-af62-461e-be05-3217cb04fadb | Relationship | 關係 |
| 31  08569412-9521-44d1-a3ee-b86297d16d82 | The following diagram shows the relationship between a series and its seasons and episodes. | 下圖顯示了一個系列及其季節和情節之間的關係。 |
| 32  50f2d98f-1872-4bea-851f-db06c4fe0f38 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  3d22bd51-4b22-4e1a-a436-44d944a11351 | Creating a series | 創建系列 |
| 34  bf91e1f5-b7a2-4bc8-9fbd-bee9086793d7 | To create a series, follow these steps: | 要創建一個系列，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 35  4733cf1e-5e2d-496f-9331-dee6c3b04524 | Log in to Brightcove Beacon and select [1}Programs{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove Beacon，然後選擇[1}程式{2]。 |
| 36  69b9d269-911a-45f5-a030-84f9cd57e96f | In the left navigation, select [1}Series{2]. | 在左側導航中，選擇[1}系列{2]。 |
| 37  94a00c2d-0d14-4259-a298-21d7c5fd911f | Click the [1}Add new series{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加新系列{2]按鈕。 |
| 38  334d565c-90fd-4853-a6ec-6c19cc20f88b | On the [1}Basic Data{2] tab, fill in the following: | 在[1}基本數據{2]標籤，填寫以下內容： |
| 39  8038aff6-75ac-434b-a716-9754bb4799fd | Form Field Name | 表格欄位名稱 |
| 40  8c1a9bcb-dc9e-43c8-b6fd-e4f440ed48e2 | Description / Requirements | 說明/要求 |
| 41  7f6b7be4-71cf-496a-840b-f8c751bb5500 | Name | 名稱 |
| 42  fc1c3cd1-b5f4-46ec-9270-e3d82876d0ef | The identifier of the series, the customer facing name is provided later in the [1}Textual Data{2] section | 系列的標識符，面向客戶的名稱將在後面的[1}文字數據{2]部分 |
| 43  0edada14-f631-490d-9647-7fed8657d0a6 | Production Year | 生產年份 |
| 44  982b3669-66fd-4af3-b428-80f71885d89d | The year the series was produced; this information will appear in the the [1}More Info{2] screen | 系列製作的年份；此信息將出現在[1}更多信息{2]屏幕 |
| 45  56b4ba7c-136d-4162-97ac-25c153dc1cc9 | Production Country | 生產國 |
| 46  ff2aabcc-3538-4a62-9fa4-bb24aa9fa502 | The country where the series is produced; this information will appear in the the [1}More Info{2] screen | 該系列的生產國家/地區；此信息將出現在[1}更多信息{2]屏幕 |
| 47  fa63ca6a-82fc-4103-91a9-fe62ed370e11 | Genres | 體裁 |
| 48  c96fe1de-c74a-4f85-8e86-d7227a5fcc3e | The genres of the series; note that you can create genres as needed: | 系列的類型；請注意，您可以根據需要創建流派： |
| 49  0ea3c48c-d9b0-4513-aefa-9b1dfb7cfbf3 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  2f4f40f8-7ec2-4015-a886-329bc62f4f74 | make genres | 製作體裁 |
| 51  036da2b1-0f2b-45ff-9de6-ec604d07bb2f | Sub-Genres | 子流派 |
| 52  40f35da9-8727-49a1-a320-81ba307262d1 | Do not complete, this data is not used | 不完整，不使用此數據 |
| 53  a498724a-dfed-40c3-93ac-b2afea40f101 | Genre Language Preview | 體裁語言預覽 |
| 54  3decbaa7-c3d1-4e47-b8f5-60c5090505a1 | The language of the preview | 預覽語言 |
| 55  4fe184ae-0ba5-432d-b393-6d0158286aad | Episode Sort type | 情節排序類型 |
| 56  baedd911-9038-497c-a978-ba08974d3cfa | How to sort episodes in the app user interface | 如何在應用程序用戶界面中對劇集進行排序 |
| 57  f136d54f-d84b-4e92-b712-e6ea63bcfc72 | Cast | 投 |
| 58  89ba7bb5-e022-47ca-ad27-a24e7e0ded79 | The metadata under [1}CAST{2] will appear in the the [1}More Info{2] screen. | 下的元數據[1}投{2]將出現在[1}更多信息{2]屏幕。 |
| 59  3b9b879d-f0e2-4181-88a1-428a4de15a3f | Click on the [1}Textual Data{2] tab. | 點擊[1}文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 60  3d2a5b84-f4ba-4536-8640-78b8f9ba2280 | Fill in the [1}Title{2] (which is the viewer facing name for the series), [1}Description{2] and [1}Synopsis{2]. | 填寫[1}標題{2]（這是該系列的觀看者姓名），[1}描述{2]和[1}概要{2]。 |
| 61  b44e3e15-34cc-4fdf-a13b-d2409f1423a9 | This data will be displayed in the Brightcove Beacon app. | 此數據將顯示在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中。 |
| 62  0a5e736e-3218-4145-a1f2-96f01c3cd669 | Click on the [1}Non-Textual Data{2] tab. | 點擊[1}非文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 63  268e05d5-9110-4512-ac37-532bc3b21f21 | Supply an image for the following (matching the requirements below) : | 提供以下圖像（符合以下要求）： |
| 64  10e74e85-f56a-47e6-856e-22afd6ae6134 | [1}Portrait Poster{2] (required) | [1}人像海報{2]（必需的） |
| 65  68ed8242-9a41-4452-bc3b-cfa9cf37ddef | [1}Landscape Poster{2] (required) | [1}風景海報{2]（必需的） |
| 66  08519c9a-3ed4-4d31-9b5c-653d88d0682c | [1}Thumbnail{2] | [1}縮圖{2] |
| 67  c5ca411b-35da-49a8-a2a0-437cef1a2a80 | [1}Wide banner{2] (required) | [1}寬幅橫幅{2]（必需的） |
| 68  8f346cbe-5c47-4e64-a416-4157f8b47598 | If not provided, the Thumbnail image will be generated from the Portrait Poster. | 如果未提供，則將根據人像海報生成縮略圖圖像。 |
| 69  c7baecc1-c074-4ddb-b91a-a6ab051d2e73 | Image | 圖像 |
| 70  e27deb56-06fc-4de8-acf1-a979718aaa89 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 71  066e88b1-2470-48e2-93de-208b65130a41 | Portrait Poster | 人像海報 |
| 72  3a0b1a9d-5d3f-4878-969b-504f7ef2bb88 | JPEG image (2:3) | JPEG圖像（2：3） |
| 73  2bff9f71-654b-455d-b3f6-e6dd99587df4 | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 74  042e1b48-6c96-427d-9fa9-1a6dba55d3e4 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 75  b4c4463f-5c8d-45b3-a0d0-108bf35a44c5 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 76  3ad01843-9239-4c34-8dc4-d552d8378bbf | Height: | 高度： |
| 77  3eddf85e-157e-4c32-963f-d2c113909695 | 1500px | 1500px |
| 78  02569d94-1833-4a4a-ba87-ca43863dd732 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 79  15498bc9-3e93-4c74-a098-7cb259d24289 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 80  e20a307a-6135-473f-91fd-cfaf9b664849 | 2000px | 2000像素 |
| 81  5ba5d300-5d1c-4d90-aadc-7019c04c593d | Height: | 高度： |
| 82  14a04a4d-8fa7-4945-9ff5-125caa9eee20 | 3000px | 3000像素 |
| 83  78b036b9-eb12-4629-a22a-eab45a445846 | Landscape Poster | 風景海報 |
| 84  90fcc7ad-942f-496b-8ec8-c1b87191ceef | JPEG image (16:9) | JPEG圖像（16：9） |
| 85  301f5772-01d0-496a-8a91-e259f2714efc | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 86  78fe9135-28fc-4478-9b54-6160e4aa8a48 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 87  09aaa439-cb92-4031-92a4-1885d53b9f7c | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 88  3890624f-6a66-4b39-a0d0-e1f33c155320 | Height: | 高度： |
| 89  59c34eb9-0c74-4779-a568-eaf66ae1a6f4 | 563px | 563px |
| 90  4ffe301e-5b17-4575-9b0f-1a6d97ad6fd3 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 91  b8c7fdb3-a09e-4687-a13c-66f46c31e611 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 92  4f49038f-88aa-4489-9dfb-c668f83af72e | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 93  c3381598-d6c3-453e-a4af-4ec6ac5be435 | Height: | 高度： |
| 94  b30df210-b270-42ed-abdb-43932ce9f8be | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 95  41ab0dbc-2648-4803-8a13-1ca5e862f88f | Thumbnail | 縮圖 |
| 96  11e58122-00e0-4fe3-aaad-a96f06085b46 | JPEG image (4:3) | JPEG圖像（4：3） |
| 97  83468ada-7f68-4c38-888e-1cf342ac9b25 | Wide Banner | 寬幅橫幅 |
| 98  03835b03-0b98-48c9-84b8-e4aa0a8eb7e4 | JPEG image (21:9) | JPEG圖像（21：9） |
| 99  f7d7bfb6-085c-473e-997f-2b62143c7f08 | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 100  97ef74c2-a50f-46cc-8f34-cea0b53d93e0 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 101  26ce9c25-28f8-4a81-a352-22c097273e64 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 102  d9a348b9-67bf-4278-86dd-80d683b1640e | Height: | 高度： |
| 103  dcbcc7bd-7a3b-4dae-ac1a-5e40e98420ad | 428px | 428像素 |
| 104  9ea399db-7c95-4098-96aa-2994f8ac17a7 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 105  aa637526-9904-43e0-a392-229d17ab5821 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 106  265be861-7880-44ef-b71f-3560303cf571 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 107  8b26a76f-9c10-4569-a98b-59d17432ba81 | Height: | 高度： |
| 108  6a404a69-9164-4e7b-9d19-7fd3157ada32 | 1714px | 1714像素 |
| 109  ac4f4195-e090-421e-9384-43308066980f | The information on the [1}Tags{2] tab is not used at this time, so do not enter information on this tab. | 關於的信息[1}標籤{2]標籤目前未使用，因此請勿在此標籤上輸入信息。 |
| 110  bee7a96f-6f2a-405d-a14c-14f7c201198c | The information on the [1}Metadata{2] tab is not used at this time, so do not enter information on this tab. | 關於的信息[1}元數據{2]標籤目前未使用，因此請勿在此標籤上輸入信息。 |
| 111  f80f41b8-f81e-4cc3-955b-5b7e411381be | Click on the [1}Streams{2] tab, where you will select a trailer for the series. | 點擊[1}溪流{2]標籤，您將在其中選擇該系列的預告片。 |
| 112  740c80aa-bf32-4081-baaa-cbbfcf4a2f60 | The following screenshot will help guide you through the process of selecting that trailer. | 以下屏幕截圖將幫助您指導選擇該預告片的過程。 |
| 113  ff851a58-115b-45c3-ae95-a497c9105d52 | [1] | [1] |
| 114  2404792e-6fc0-4ec2-a582-b4da21ba75d5 | streams tab | 流標籤 |
| 115  abfd3d45-11e6-463a-9466-f5b6129f48d5 | Select your [1}Provider{2]. | 選擇你的[1}提供者{2]。 |
| 116  384aeda6-a78d-4064-88e4-fca3e17574ef | You will most likely only have one provider, which references your Brightcove Video Cloud account. | 您很可能只有一個提供商，該提供商引用您的Brightcove Video Cloud帳戶。 |
| 117  6ded7f9a-c24a-4a28-9bfb-2b51f8972d0e | For the [1}Stream Video ID{2], obtain the video ID for the trailer from Studio and place it in the text box. | 為了[1}流視頻ID{2]，從Studio獲得預告片的視頻ID，並將其放置在文本框中。 |
| 118  2279cb99-2597-485a-bc2d-5183de8bfc65 | Be sure the [1}Stream Type{2] is set to [3}Trailer{4]. | 確保[1}流類型{2]設定為[3}預告片{4]。 |
| 119  3fe7a3a8-4840-488a-807b-15f54563f6c4 | Click on the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab, as shown here: | 點擊[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤，如下所示： |
| 120  0bd0e49a-6112-4e81-85a2-fcde0f5b7111 | [1] | [1] |
| 121  5d4ea327-9feb-4c6a-a4d6-6cc3e6b5bd24 | Rights and Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 122  9fe71a02-fae1-41af-8ddb-3010fb74e7e4 | Add values for the following fields: | 為以下字段添加值： |
| 123  7ce31860-9472-432e-b8d3-eb53e1b3bd25 | Field | 場地 |
| 124  43023f36-5982-42b0-8dc1-1c180b370547 | Required | 必需的 |
| 125  a386fc6a-2040-4e88-90fc-104fadaa610e | Notes | 筆記 |
| 126  b51e1a13-648e-4535-be54-a20dbba3f9cc | Status | 地位 |
| 127  9e31b108-2991-4598-b640-fadc6c408733 | Yes | 是的 |
| 128  8b6890f3-4656-415f-a999-3d581e406efb | Select one of the following types: | 選擇以下類型之一： |
| 129  81d18481-b49b-4469-8f71-8855986ca115 | Published | 已發表 |
| 130  13cc7871-3110-4ea4-a395-2d22861e8bff | Unpublished | 未發表 |
| 131  0f354877-e925-45ab-a392-c172d1c32a0c | Rights Type | 權利類型 |
| 132  cc9532d5-91e0-461c-a513-c05a592bfbf4 | Yes | 是的 |
| 133  3d655fc0-3510-4128-b8b1-c212df2cc89a | Choose the appropriate value for your series, from the options: | 從選項中選擇適合您的系列的值： |
| 134  0b07953a-ea46-4668-a904-59607c0624fa | Advertising - AVOD | 廣告-AVOD |
| 135  7ce967e2-91ed-4252-843c-ee78d3844098 | Free | 自由 |
| 136  89f171eb-c950-4b5c-b6e5-771e5f1595bc | Subscription - SVOD | 訂閱-SVOD |
| 137  4779b521-6846-4f7d-b652-b0ed0cc646e8 | Start Time | 開始時間 |
| 138  b3bd14f8-14a5-434c-89b8-f394c90874e5 | Yes | 是的 |
| 139  25f8513a-7217-4734-9120-fb80e4e8b80d | Schedule a starting date your series will be available | 安排系列的開始日期 |
| 140  dd6ec964-30c0-4559-919e-5549ddc5ebca | End Time | 時間結束 |
| 141  2f3070fc-d54e-4f9b-9ef3-f410872c05b6 | Yes | 是的 |
| 142  62ab2e53-6379-4aca-91e4-40318213e94c | Schedule an ending date when your series will no longer be available | 安排您的系列不再可用的結束日期 |
| 143  fb074d19-4a7d-468e-9dad-81d420f91165 | Max Streams | 最大流 |
| 144  ce5271e9-ca90-4907-8dbd-35a0c74c6572 | Yes | 是的 |
| 145  ff04b8e5-1900-430d-bb06-27bcf9af3455 | Set the maximum number of streams that can be watching the series from the same account | 設置可以從同一帳戶觀看該系列的視頻流的最大數量 |
| 146  15b0b775-4ef8-44a1-a0e0-8f38c07160b5 | Devices to publish | 要發布的設備 |
| 147  1c857a97-56bc-48c9-a078-6b30659aebc2 | Yes | 是的 |
| 148  b1c04b0d-7b21-4c5d-ae78-6c5453ff2c0e | Add the devices to which you wish to publish. | 添加您要發佈到的設備。 |
| 149  fd2de8e3-f434-4dc6-8f75-c93f0f636c52 | Select the [1}Select / Unselect All Devices{2] to see a list of available devices | 選擇[1}選擇/取消選擇所有設備{2]查看可用設備列表 |
| 150  ce55925c-d85e-4156-a848-d5a7be5e9074 | Permitted locations | 允許的位置 |
| 151  1a7a262b-2971-4b12-ac5d-4455540d987c | Yes | 是的 |
| 152  0fb0e7a4-5c74-4df7-9dbe-b07e788bda00 | Select the locations where you want to stream your content, if no restrictions enter [1}World{2]. | 如果沒有限制，請選擇您要流式傳輸內容的位置[1}世界{2]。 |
| 153  fd06d012-f577-48fd-b414-c95c58f7e885 | If you don't specify at least 1 permitted location, then you may see this message from your app: | 如果您未指定至少一個允許的位置，那麼您可能會在您的應用中看到以下消息： |
| 154  5ca8179f-c7c5-45ec-a6ec-31de540df8ff | [1] | [1] |
| 155  349dbfbc-b3a4-4bf4-ad0a-524126bc1a7c | No content | 無內容 |
| 156  06eb1a32-4dea-4fe9-901c-26f548c8979f | Denied locations | 拒絕地點 |
| 157  ebf7b7ba-0fa1-46b6-9c12-b5de333a0f09 | No | 不 |
| 158  df3dc84b-d0a6-4468-b4cf-51efd2d5173c | Select the locations where you DO NOT want to stream your content | 選擇您不希望流式傳輸內容的位置 |
| 159  81163010-efaa-4437-8048-0005e494c298 | Be sure to click the [1}Create New Series{2] button to save the series information. | 請務必點擊[1}創建新系列{2]按鈕以保存系列信息。 |
| 160  487e5e16-9636-4361-a28c-d4c3a5cf7c3c | You have now created your series. | 現在，您已經創建了系列。 |
| 161  f2fdccb8-9fad-4de0-9af3-a03f2eaac73c | The next step is to create one or more seasons that belong to this series. | 下一步是創建一個或多個屬於該系列的季節。 |
| 162  005906d2-b5f8-49be-b446-da6360f3b7d1 | The next section leads you through that process. | 下一節將引導您完成該過程。 |
| 163  c572c22f-021f-4d02-b874-365b5e471580 | Creating seasons | 創造季節 |
| 164  517284ab-6d05-47d2-8aa0-bffbf5426c13 | To create a season, follow these steps: | 若要創建一個季節，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 165  8faa3047-bce3-43bf-a4c1-09f031121972 | Log in to Brightcove Beacon and select [1}Programs{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove Beacon，然後選擇[1}程式{2]。 |
| 166  27b7b708-3b01-4ad8-b2d6-bea81921fde5 | In the left navigation, select [1}Seasons{2]. | 在左側導航中，選擇[1}季節{2]。 |
| 167  44eac678-2153-4092-97a5-fbc4dd8c3c08 | Click the [1}Add new season{2] button. | 點擊[1}新增季節{2]按鈕。 |
| 168  c94a859e-ae62-422f-b754-f72aecf9dc23 | On the [1}Basic Data{2] tab, fill in the following: | 在[1}基本數據{2]標籤，填寫以下內容： |
| 169  11030b4b-440d-42da-9c95-df3044779103 | Form Field Name | 表格欄位名稱 |
| 170  5eba927e-fe9d-4002-b50d-5bbc83858082 | Description / Requirements | 說明/要求 |
| 171  f55459fc-2c40-472a-96a2-e2d9dcb6cccf | Select a Series | 選擇系列 |
| 172  a075ae1f-1055-4d9c-a496-d3c4297e416b | The dropdown will be populated with the series you have created. | 下拉列表將使用您創建的系列填充。 |
| 173  9ef96d2a-7c29-4a65-9584-e69ad446dc24 | Choose the series to which this season belongs. | 選擇本賽季所屬的系列。 |
| 174  fb776b89-f308-4339-9a1d-ed22b6f5f3e7 | Name | 名稱 |
| 175  895459d8-0242-4dad-bd6f-ba78bd1b45fc | The identifier of the series, the customer facing name is provided later in the [1}Textual Data{2] section | 系列的標識符，面向客戶的名稱將在後面的[1}文字數據{2]部分 |
| 176  a055257e-ab95-4074-837b-7a49eb94fd4d | Season Number | 季節編號 |
| 177  7a1eb4a3-8029-445c-ba94-0c17fc29428d | This must be an integer number representing the season sequence in the series. | 這必須是代表系列中季節序列的整數。 |
| 178  27dc6c00-1c63-417c-89ea-3f59170ec9bf | This number will be used when ingesting episode videos from Video Cloud. | 從Video Cloud提取情節視頻時將使用此數字。 |
| 179  ab75574c-3246-4a95-bf39-1ce0969f180d | Production Year | 生產年份 |
| 180  5ce66c3f-9a11-4ffb-a698-0d7248d99a92 | The year the season was produced; this information will appear in the the [1}More Info{2] screen. | 季節的產生年份；此信息將出現在[1}更多信息{2]屏幕。 |
| 181  f0d62402-c13b-40e6-a918-1ea556131604 | Production Country | 生產國 |
| 182  b7da7f82-04f0-4b2a-bd9d-bd0ec69dfed2 | The country where the season is produced; this information will appear in the the [1}More Info{2] screen. | 產季的國家；此信息將出現在[1}更多信息{2]屏幕。 |
| 183  b44e862e-4d23-4053-bb02-2d77cf57a28c | Click on the [1}Textual Data{2] tab. | 點擊[1}文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 184  472b1196-a259-4def-ba39-848fdcd694fe | Fill in the [1}Title{2], [1}Description{2] and [1}Synopsis{2] for the season. | 填寫[1}標題{2]，[1}描述{2]和[1}概要{2]這個季節。 |
| 185  905565af-630b-4c6f-97de-31344f16e179 | This data will be displayed in the Brightcove Beacon app. | 此數據將顯示在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中。 |
| 186  08cfd575-89e5-4a0f-9c78-e0390fd15cda | For the season [1}Title{2], you can enter a name like [1}Season 1{2], but if a series has topics for distinct seasons that may be a better choice. | 對於本賽季[1}標題{2]，您可以輸入類似[1}第1季{2]，但如果系列中有不同季節的主題，則可能是一個更好的選擇。 |
| 187  f9149e00-10aa-43b3-ab2a-7dec45fcb5ca | For instance, a series on the continents where each season focuses on a continent, good names for the seasons would be [1}Europe{2], [1}Africa{2], [1}Asia{2], etc. | 例如，在每個大洲都集中於一個大洲的一系列大洲上，這些季節的好名字應該是[1}歐洲{2]，[1}非洲{2]，[1}亞洲{2]， 等等。 |
| 188  dfd7cf42-9f3f-4e10-97b5-cd8c87f62b71 | Click on the [1}Non-Textual Data{2] tab. | 點擊[1}非文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 189  6b69c115-2ded-401e-a71a-2c866993353f | For your season, supply an image for the following (matching the requirements below) : | 根據您的季節，提供以下圖片（符合以下要求）： |
| 190  0737790e-6b32-4639-816f-f821b7e0e9a4 | [1}Portrait Poster{2] (required) | [1}人像海報{2]（必需的） |
| 191  58472c1d-be3d-404f-b44d-2f16046f9b42 | [1}Landscape Poster{2] (required) | [1}風景海報{2]（必需的） |
| 192  91f65b87-1ad3-4822-966e-31ac6239846c | [1}Thumbnail{2] | [1}縮圖{2] |
| 193  782a9811-d6e4-4854-a298-8e6dfc03216f | [1}Wide banner{2] (required) | [1}寬幅橫幅{2]（必需的） |
| 194  c795f9bf-c6e8-4dcc-868a-f1cd4a26eb23 | If not provided, the Thumbnail image will be generated from the Portrait Poster. | 如果未提供，則將根據人像海報生成縮略圖圖像。 |
| 195  e13094d9-fc9f-4d99-9db6-991288f8d340 | Image | 圖像 |
| 196  edf883b2-6f6a-48a7-9851-560db7e627f0 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 197  be11d641-286d-4aaa-b493-c4b368859905 | Portrait Poster | 人像海報 |
| 198  969ad555-a00f-425d-866c-9f257c09a4ef | JPEG image (2:3) | JPEG圖像（2：3） |
| 199  b449429c-129c-4e32-a0be-cc456fb39cdd | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 200  fb98727c-53c1-45a8-bdd9-b11909453b7b | Width: | 寬度： |
| 201  36c2c188-30ae-4f39-b322-4e3cfed5e216 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 202  8ab16ac5-76fe-49c2-9b24-37c444dce368 | Height: | 高度： |
| 203  ec1ddf7f-b07f-4228-b77e-c3da21ce3611 | 1500px | 1500px |
| 204  c92eb6a7-6bd8-4d37-9afd-70957cbb30ed | Maximum | 最大 |
| 205  08567f6a-eac2-4306-8c90-01f4169c3185 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 206  85bd23f9-548c-458d-8554-ed26beabd1b4 | 2000px | 2000像素 |
| 207  ea499b4b-91c4-4755-8fc6-cde80a5ab429 | Height: | 高度： |
| 208  5280beee-1275-439c-8372-144ce4a0c836 | 3000px | 3000像素 |
| 209  2cbe866f-dd6e-467f-8265-36343ed5056d | Landscape Poster | 風景海報 |
| 210  13664501-dae7-4877-abfb-4a88058c0727 | JPEG image (16:9) | JPEG圖像（16：9） |
| 211  bdcc3574-26dc-4d40-ac72-46d143b190a0 | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 212  8dc7666b-9dfb-4d4a-9808-512c6e1ba03f | Width: | 寬度： |
| 213  94fb78e7-d179-4a76-ae11-ae89ee8b78fc | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 214  c6d70b19-f2fb-4b38-8864-bc21fe63ee04 | Height: | 高度： |
| 215  cd199b67-5b77-4412-ac26-dea0d789e9dd | 563px | 563px |
| 216  84d2be87-8442-403d-9483-fd835ddf2006 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 217  af88f8b8-60e6-412d-92cf-000c73ab9b54 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 218  46d31874-49ff-4923-ac5e-12846f009da8 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 219  4fa0fd80-c516-4c97-a188-0ce4e256ebd7 | Height: | 高度： |
| 220  3da6f8a8-9994-4145-a9c0-52d66f165e99 | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 221  27cddf8a-a927-4fac-a10f-58ae7bce7d46 | Thumbnail | 縮圖 |
| 222  adfda769-b979-4e84-ad59-70032ef09cbc | JPEG image (4:3) | JPEG圖像（4：3） |
| 223  ba8bfe3b-8f40-4a97-bd28-b3241f98147e | Wide Banner | 寬幅橫幅 |
| 224  1f95915e-e0d0-4881-bc83-52dc7f3abd9b | JPEG image (21:9) | JPEG圖像（21：9） |
| 225  a5a26af7-ffaf-459d-8302-fbd33cee5a1b | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 226  28deafb0-2aa1-46e3-b898-6bbc97d3e1ab | Width: | 寬度： |
| 227  f580c454-a3f3-4be7-a8e6-d381b253f83b | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 228  2ff38e08-3e6c-43e9-b695-f9d342acb5be | Height: | 高度： |
| 229  8006da20-e6f0-4e9d-a212-1fc15067c98c | 428px | 428像素 |
| 230  e4132004-83ce-44ee-98fd-5a1a2b930778 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 231  e3dce369-b9f7-4a20-872e-2e02a39441a9 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 232  65179dbe-ca71-4c4b-b69a-f51030120e37 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 233  2a025a0c-8fdf-4456-9ea2-7dc8386a827c | Height: | 高度： |
| 234  61978c23-ea0c-4559-92ee-ee2131513808 | 1714px | 1714像素 |
| 235  b693332d-8e62-46af-8f70-faf12eef96b0 | The information on the [1}Tags{2] tab is not used at this time, so do not enter information on this tab. | 關於的信息[1}標籤{2]標籤目前未使用，因此請勿在此標籤上輸入信息。 |
| 236  779916b4-2a1a-409d-a603-4e410662d330 | The information on the [1}Metadata{2] tab is not used at this time, so do not enter information on this tab. | 關於的信息[1}元數據{2]標籤目前未使用，因此請勿在此標籤上輸入信息。 |
| 237  4b0e0245-d2ba-4b5d-a002-85d0caff2397 | Click on the [1}Streams{2] tab, where you will select a trailer for the season. | 點擊[1}溪流{2]標籤，您將在其中選擇本季的預告片。 |
| 238  178a6311-8c51-4cdc-babe-d86c7142e72d | Select your [1}Provider{2]. | 選擇你的[1}提供者{2]。 |
| 239  08685f62-b3eb-4083-b897-ab39a70c5295 | You will most likely only have one provider, which references your Brightcove Video Cloud account. | 您很可能只有一個提供商，該提供商引用您的Brightcove Video Cloud帳戶。 |
| 240  f41de1f5-11f8-4d5e-9250-9fd5b8ae42b8 | Click the [1}Add new stream{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加新的流{2]按鈕。 |
| 241  54e36cb9-6310-4d3a-a43f-4ec1267a50f2 | For the [1}Stream Video ID{2], obtain the video ID for the trailer from Studio and place it in the text box. | 為了[1}流視頻ID{2]，從Studio獲得預告片的視頻ID，並將其放置在文本框中。 |
| 242  db6e4e77-0a42-487f-9417-4e5a20546c83 | Be sure the [1}Stream Type{2] is set to [3}Trailer{4]. | 確保[1}流類型{2]設定為[3}預告片{4]。 |
| 243  82bce35f-04d8-4f49-acda-5f1bd3f19d36 | Click on the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab, as shown here. | 點擊[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤，如下所示。 |
| 244  3d44ede1-2c3c-4c1d-8cbc-9c99a6e72e7a | [1] | [1] |
| 245  38b8458f-bb0f-4e04-b96f-6e833128da64 | Rights and Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 246  ee85348c-8e44-4a0e-9236-ee8d8dfb7f12 | Add values for the following fields: | 為以下字段添加值： |
| 247  b837c1bb-d8cf-45d7-940d-4f7a8eb77942 | Field | 場地 |
| 248  c532e5c7-0777-4392-af1e-f458a019ebb4 | Required | 必需的 |
| 249  92d9555e-f5b7-4d49-bca3-c88bdb362e6c | Notes | 筆記 |
| 250  466b67b7-f0e7-4288-b1eb-8c57650d74cb | Status | 地位 |
| 251  5b16fead-5d72-4c4b-85d5-3d54a885d1a7 | Yes | 是的 |
| 252  1814cc2a-4b54-494b-9602-1ccbe4278c18 | Select one of the following types: | 選擇以下類型之一： |
| 253  70e87c34-518d-47ca-87c0-00a44d8fdca3 | Published | 已發表 |
| 254  caafa31d-416a-4555-b5ef-94d8f04b6127 | Unpublished | 未發表 |
| 255  b817536c-5b86-4ad2-ad64-071da15b9ac0 | Rights Type | 權利類型 |
| 256  5a87eaa8-7c9d-49d5-8b30-c10dc1a69973 | Yes | 是的 |
| 257  ee862cde-3330-4d0e-8da8-693432ec0c40 | Choose the appropriate value for your season, from the options: | 從選項中選擇適合您季節的值： |
| 258  a5b47748-f1a7-4b07-9f95-4785d5e00ec1 | Advertising - AVOD | 廣告-AVOD |
| 259  fa1f2bdf-7239-4abd-9b3a-179429a0866b | Free | 自由 |
| 260  774249f1-99cd-464b-b002-37cbb83419e0 | Inherit | 繼承 |
| 261  33ba5681-bac9-4c7c-9b3a-ff5e15e1c3fd | Subscription - SVOD | 訂閱-SVOD |
| 262  be40d2d9-b72f-42dd-a012-10fadcc96fe5 | [1}Inherit{2] means that the rights will be inherited from the series to which this season belongs. | [1}繼承{2]表示權利將從本賽季所屬的系列中繼承。 |
| 263  6014dbfe-3ec1-4596-aabf-085a70b6fd06 | Start Time | 開始時間 |
| 264  f905f9cd-c6a1-457f-9b26-dc484de65722 | Yes | 是的 |
| 265  9421f051-c072-4f2d-91e8-2e2061c9825d | Schedule a starting date this season will be available | 安排本賽季的開始日期 |
| 266  2e1de9ef-8fb4-47d0-afae-5d8a58ceb8e4 | End Time | 時間結束 |
| 267  beb7686d-24d4-44ec-8342-d4aeddbcaa0e | Yes | 是的 |
| 268  2936fb9e-346d-41b1-b1c1-f32e25fcc369 | Schedule an ending date when this season will no longer be available | 安排本季節不再可用的結束日期 |
| 269  5c8b80ea-88b3-44c4-9cc4-a16028de04c5 | Max Streams | 最大流 |
| 270  93fc3557-2046-499e-b280-07459463807f | Yes | 是的 |
| 271  2e687b9c-7c97-4f3c-b20e-47243144e966 | The maximum number of streams that can be watching the season from the same account | 同一帳戶可以觀看本季的最大視頻流 |
| 272  016a32c7-85de-4372-815e-9d0372ff2f23 | Devices to publish | 要發布的設備 |
| 273  bacdeb12-c3fa-4a16-a031-76af2136f44d | Yes | 是的 |
| 274  7f295481-0984-4562-bd35-db729b86d0c6 | Add the devices you wish to publish to. | 添加您要發佈到的設備。 |
| 275  ba5e2824-f7e2-43c8-9cc1-040866124dae | Select the [1}Select / Unselect All Devices{2] to see a list of available devices. | 選擇[1}選擇/取消選擇所有設備{2]查看可用設備的列表。 |
| 276  6261517b-af84-471f-8de7-e5ffa6499dbd | Permitted locations | 允許的位置 |
| 277  acaf01ac-81be-4a13-9624-2271cb9a5ef6 | Yes | 是的 |
| 278  c16b604c-22ca-4014-bc8f-546050e41efa | Select the locations where you want to stream your content, if no restrictions enter [1}World{2]. | 如果沒有限制，請選擇您要流式傳輸內容的位置[1}世界{2]。 |
| 279  21623cb2-3189-4bce-9eb0-7bc8e61aae89 | If you don't specify at least 1 permitted location, then you may see this message from your app: | 如果您未指定至少一個允許的位置，那麼您可能會在您的應用中看到以下消息： |
| 280  8bf0d629-5f94-4b73-93b6-8ff7eb7c7f9e | [1] | [1] |
| 281  5f87c95a-3131-4b44-b66f-1d6c4568f832 | No content | 無內容 |
| 282  f1594684-7758-4805-8622-62e028a39580 | Denied locations | 拒絕地點 |
| 283  065aed61-6ece-42a4-8590-4796cb6779c3 | No | 不 |
| 284  9e0c79de-cea4-4977-830b-98c58c855d36 | Select the locations where you DO NOT want to stream your content. | 選擇您不希望流式傳輸內容的位置。 |
| 285  98d84b31-dfa7-4507-85e6-8d980b6b8195 | Enter [1}World{2] if you have no restrictions. | 進入[1}世界{2]如果沒有限制。 |
| 286  a597a04f-13f1-4a5e-b270-21bfd75a275b | Be sure to click the [1}Create New Season{2] button to save the season information. | 請務必點擊[1}創造新季節{2]按鈕保存季節信息。 |
| 287  5cb08606-90aa-4d81-9f2b-72745deae752 | You have now created one of your seasons. | 您現在已經創建了一個季節。 |
| 288  985f2b93-f8d0-4823-a326-f200da79500f | If needed, create more seasons for the series. | 如果需要，可以為該系列創造更多的季節。 |
| 289  e1ca64a0-0fd4-4cd0-8d86-a23d966111fd | The next step is to ingest episode videos from Video Cloud into Brightcove Beacon. | 下一步是將視頻雲中的劇集視頻提取到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 290  ca8f96fd-1d60-4976-97b8-338fe0603cd0 | The next section leads you through that process. | 下一節將引導您完成該過程。 |
| 291  27a4bd66-7f49-4d91-b9e5-a6807214b992 | Ingesting episodes | 攝取劇集 |
| 292  0d9159f2-2261-4938-9a58-8a391c6d01f1 | While creating the series and associated seasons is done in Brightcove Beacon, the creation of episodes for the series is done in Video Cloud Studio. | 雖然在Brightcove Beacon中完成了系列和相關季節的創建，但在Video Cloud Studio中完成了系列劇集的創建。 |
| 293  066bc16b-22f3-4e65-9977-081484b7bdf0 | You will assign values about the series and seasons in custom fields for each episode video, then ingest those videos into Brightcove Beacon. | 您將在每個劇集視頻的自定義字段中分配有關係列和季節的值，然後將這些視頻攝取到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 294  ab132b16-999f-438b-921e-4e47168ece2d | Remember, the truth of Brightcove Beacon episode content resides in Video Cloud. | 請記住，Brightcove Beacon插播內容的真相存在於Video Cloud中。 |
| 295  1aa097f0-c374-464a-ae15-b66d6e9287a0 | Any changes you make to episodes in Brightcove Beacon will be overwritten when you ingest content from Video Cloud. | 當您從Video Cloud提取內容時，您對Brightcove Beacon中的劇集所做的任何更改都將被覆蓋。 |
| 296  e5c705f0-606f-435f-a7c7-c2a180d1940a | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 297  e32e753c-3ace-4215-8db9-32c678e4c154 | Before continuing with the steps below, make sure that you have completed the following: | 在繼續執行以下步驟之前，請確保您已完成以下操作： |
| 298  1dd37997-4617-403a-b33f-00c6e6c10a9d | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 299  8c2a8f62-d38f-4ce2-a3bc-035125409b78 | From the dropdown menu at the top of the page, select [1}UPLOAD{2]. | 從頁面頂部的下拉菜單中，選擇[1}上載{2]。 |
| 300  bcdbb5b0-b6ab-4f04-8e25-353733adb5f0 | [1] | [1] |
| 301  26614de2-56ca-406e-b444-bb619c4c1438 | Upload module | 上載模塊 |
| 302  7c09121e-5810-4949-bd20-7d9ee709599d | Upload your episode videos. | 上載您的劇集視頻。 |
| 303  0d50c9f2-7c8b-497c-868d-cbe87bfa55d4 | From the dropdown menu at the top of the page, select [1}MEDIA{2]. | 從頁面頂部的下拉菜單中，選擇[1}媒體{2]。 |
| 304  d6f4a760-9a8a-4db2-98c2-a72a94f1eba0 | [1] | [1] |
| 305  9b84497b-0d2f-4bb3-8693-a8bcc9174d8d | Media module | 媒體模塊 |
| 306  0a534762-dc5a-4f30-86b9-21886a94a991 | Update your episode video images as specified in the [1}Images and Their Specifications{2] document. | 按照中指定的步驟更新您的劇集視頻圖像[1}圖像及其規格{2]文檔。 |
| 307  980aec99-6a3c-41d5-883e-7e3ec8b4f5b2 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Video Fields{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}視頻場{2]。 |
| 308  93bbcaa6-a99d-41d0-871a-1a6df0144594 | You must be an account administrator to access the [1}ADMIN{2] menu. | 您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問[1}行政{2]菜單。 |
| 309  a129a951-c300-413e-b136-1beedcaec56e | [1] | [1] |
| 310  5f8c2030-bb2f-4726-9a40-53a62fdeafbf | Video fields | 視頻領域 |
| 311  f39032b4-209f-4af5-bed8-e963a1577595 | Create the required custom fields needed to ingest videos to Brightcove Beacon. | 創建將視頻攝取到Brightcove Beacon所需的必需自定義字段。 |
| 312  8e5c55e3-ac33-4eb4-a926-13eea37b3760 | For details, see the [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] document. | 有關詳細信息，請參見[1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2]文檔。 |
| 313  517158a5-ab53-442c-8d85-b843eb89fcd4 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 314  30e5b61e-c126-41e0-b14f-b8172d4e615a | To ingest episode videos into Brightcove Beacon, follow these steps: | 要將情節視頻攝取到Brightcove Beacon中，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 315  c13ac158-6af4-4417-86dd-2e8eafd82440 | Return to Video Cloud Studio. | 返回到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 316  93dea0d9-29eb-4f01-8606-c16090a20164 | From the dropdown menu at the top of the page, select [1}MEDIA{2]. | 從頁面頂部的下拉菜單中，選擇[1}媒體{2]。 |
| 317  90dac597-42d2-44af-93a2-60c73b1633d3 | Click on the title of one of the episode videos to enter the video's properties page. | 單擊其中一集視頻的標題，以進入視頻的屬性頁面。 |
| 318  97dd1bdb-ce3a-4b9f-a1c7-729b6fb427d9 | [1] | [1] |
| 319  a40c38c0-05f1-41fe-ad1a-366ee8a07d3c | Video link | 影片連結 |
| 320  e1127fda-56df-49c8-9875-4721c784c530 | Scroll down until you see on the right-hand side the [1}CUSTOM FIELDS{2] section. | 向下滾動，直到您在右側看到[1}自定義字段{2]部分。 |
| 321  96840a76-7e2e-4f20-a8b3-13a7c3eefac4 | Click the [1}Edit{2] button. | 點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕。 |
| 322  bb40dccd-ab77-4d94-b296-15d928e6339f | Locate the three custom fields that are associated with episodes. | 找到與情節關聯的三個自定義字段。 |
| 323  2a740096-22c2-4d37-a522-a967c50ca193 | [1] | [1] |
| 324  5bf295fc-2d82-4a64-98a0-e0ed0f307f83 | episode custom fields | 情節自定義字段 |
| 325  c32ea2e5-5104-4e36-b4de-78b90b29bbcd | For the episode video, enter the episode number, season number and series name, in the corresponding custom fields. | 對於情節視頻，在相應的自定義字段中輸入情節編號，季號和系列名稱。 |
| 326  67f1da8c-83ef-4408-ba28-aebef3315b96 | Be sure to click the [1}Save{2] button after entering the appropriate values for the video. | 請務必點擊[1}保存{2]在為視頻輸入適當的值後單擊“確定"按鈕。 |
| 327  23f0ddd9-d20c-4100-929e-fc76dc1658ee | Repeat entering values in the custom fields for all your episode videos. | 在所有插曲視頻的自定義字段中重複輸入值。 |
| 328  2ccf440b-818c-4778-abc2-2d3bac39d412 | Log in to Brightcove Beacon. | 登錄到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 329  b4845711-c5fe-49d3-acae-4c3c5c980af8 | Click on the [1}Tools{2] option ([1}wrench{2] icon) in the top menu. | 點擊[1}工具{2]選項 （[1}扳手{2]圖標）。 |
| 330  3e68b2bd-8760-4e79-9bcf-8a6e2d558325 | Be sure the [1}Ingestion{2] option is selected on the left menu. | 確保[1}攝取{2]在左側菜單上選擇了選項。 |
| 331  93fb5338-f2ac-48fc-a5e2-bc0bfd3d6401 | [1] | [1] |
| 332  10ac2b67-aef5-4305-ba41-878ccc59bd78 | Brightcove Beacon ingestion | Brightcove信標攝取 |
| 333  62765ba8-12e2-4dc4-b371-63128a0dbda3 | Click the [1}Update Brightcove Videos{2] button to ingest the newly configured episode videos. | 點擊[1}更新Brightcove視頻{2]按鈕以提取新配置的劇集視頻。 |
| 334  1476bda8-0dbd-4e79-8010-eae0b884d6ad | To make the videos immediately available in your apps, clear Brightcove Beacon's cache by clicking on the [1}Cache{2] option in the left navigation, then click the [1}Cache Purge{2] button. | 要使視頻立即在您的應用程序中可用，請通過單擊以下按鈕清除Brightcove Beacon的緩存[1}快取{2]左側導航欄中的選項，然後點擊[1}緩存清除{2]按鈕。 |
| 335  04b9a2be-0ed2-48e7-980f-cf2d6c4c652e | For more details on using the Brightcove Beacon Tools options, see the [1}Using the Tools{2] document. | 有關使用Brightcove信標工具選項的更多詳細信息，請參閱[1}使用工具{2]文檔。 |
| 336  941cf347-9795-44aa-8dff-3a1be1d182be | This concludes information on creating series and its associated seasons and episodes. | 這樣就可以得出有關製作系列及其相關的季節和情節的信息。 |
| **streaming-live-event.html**  **MQ971010 33081a5f-4467-4f3f-bf89-a0ac9e1cf2a3** | | |
| 1  fa454661-b171-4a52-a211-056cacf20991 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c539d4e1-e023-41f6-a8a8-ae5e7c8f2ddf | 'Streaming a Live Event' description: | “直播直播"說明： |
| 3  30b66b0c-09c1-4a7f-8682-6d0dff747e1d | In this topic, you will learn how to stream a Live event to a Brightcove Beacon app. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將實時事件流式傳輸到Brightcove Beacon應用程序。父母： |
| 4  7c76e6fe-2e61-4b7b-b7cb-4de6e3c0b3ac | Using Brightcove Beacon --- | 使用Brightcove信標- |
| 5  a27818c6-ad5e-4b38-b8f0-f1a77e9dd27c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  6d2786f9-4525-4ff3-9a93-9723f9b74d70 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  32d864d6-c091-4d23-9e6d-7bd3a667b59e | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  c17bc217-e04e-4dbf-b0ed-d0afc538b3e4 | To stream a Live event to your application, you must follow a series of steps to connect your Video Cloud Live account and Brightcove Beacon. | 要將實時事件流式傳輸到您的應用程序，您必須執行一系列步驟來連接您的Video Cloud Live帳戶和Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 9  feafe6ae-372f-4984-a969-6a7cd114c839 | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 10  513324ed-95a0-44ed-99af-a9174844b116 | In Brightcove Beacon, create an event and a playlist. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，創建一個事件和一個播放列表。 |
| 11  8fb97642-db90-4921-b3ad-c24ae0a7adfb | In Video Cloud, access the Live module to create your event and obtain a job ID. | 在視頻雲中，訪問實時模塊以創建您的事件並獲取工作ID。 |
| 12  3ace2793-ec3c-4cb8-a16d-683863d88c71 | In Brightcove Beacon, register your live event using the job ID from Video Cloud. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，使用來自Video Cloud的職位ID註冊您的現場活動。 |
| 13  4a313610-d9ef-47a4-b6fa-0ffb72e1365e | The Live video will start streaming in the Brightcove Beacon App. | 實時視頻將在Brightcove Beacon App中開始流式傳輸。 |
| 14  025d0b7b-d817-4117-a9a0-0feb99e17529 | In the last section of this document you will see the steps to create a different type of event in Live by using a Static Entry Point. | 在本文檔的最後一部分，您將看到通過使用靜態入口點在Live中創建不同類型的事件的步驟。 |
| 15  60cced00-c298-428d-94c0-1b7891d9a4e5 | This allows for recurring live events that can be activated and deactivated and need to be configured only once. | 這允許重複發生的實時事件，這些事件可以被激活和停用，並且只需要配置一次。 |
| 16  13ad7d9e-ae06-4466-b7c2-ca36cec3dd43 | The rest of this document will provide details for each of the steps above. | 本文檔的其餘部分將提供上述每個步驟的詳細信息。 |
| 17  867678f4-b891-45c5-8c26-ebb05a385a17 | Creating a Live event in Brightcove Beacon | 在Brightcove Beacon中創建現場活動 |
| 18  09b7d62d-43d0-472b-9f24-1ec608c8bd46 | Follow these steps to create an Event in Brightcove Beacon. | 請按照以下步驟在Brightcove Beacon中創建事件。 |
| 19  a299cb1b-d3a5-4f23-a972-53746c3f2897 | Only activated accounts with [1}Brightcove Beacon Live{2] will have the [1}Playlists{2] and [1}Events{2] available in the tabs section. | 僅已激活的帳戶[1}Brightcove信標直播{2]將有[1}播放清單{2]和[1}大事記{2]在“標籤"部分中可用。 |
| 20  da9432f4-bb5d-4338-a36e-f43be056a403 | Please contact Brightcove Support in case you don't have them activated. | 如果您沒有激活它們，請聯繫Brightcove支持。 |
| 21  3469d042-9a3d-43a5-b956-5d5edf229e26 | In Brightcove Beacon, click on the [1}Events{2] tab to start the set up of an Event. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，單擊[1}大事記{2]標籤以啟動事件的設置。 |
| 22  79c8e85c-ff1d-4b5a-a151-adc7a12680d2 | Click on [1}Add a new Event{2]. | 點擊[1}新增活動{2]。 |
| 23  68c7aa6d-0e9d-4159-b85d-f1f0d4f001da | [1] | [1] |
| 24  e1fe2ca3-485e-4aaf-a5e1-c8d1423294fd | Give the Live event a [1}Name{2] and an [1}Event Start Date{2]. | 給直播活動一個[1}名稱{2]和[1}活動開始日期{2]。 |
| 25  4c9dd5b8-36ca-471d-8143-c57c77c24ada | [1] | [1] |
| 26  667f10ca-34fc-4149-b1ca-038b32ec1802 | In the [1}Textual Data{2] tab, fill in your event information. | 在裡面[1}文字數據{2]標籤，填寫您的活動信息。 |
| 27  1ed8fa19-6cdd-4e8e-a242-2039e50404d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  7aa6764d-fee5-45e0-8ba8-5b1dc280f1cb | Click on the [1}Non-Textual Data{2] tab. | 點擊[1}非文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 29  5ba4e577-d1cc-470d-a3bb-9a2541ec8217 | Supply an image for the [1}Portrait Poster{2] and [1}Landscape Poster{2] matching the requirements below. | 提供圖片[1}人像海報{2]和[1}風景海報{2]符合以下要求。 |
| 30  85f60eee-0924-4b73-880e-fa144783ecb4 | You DO NOT need to supply images for [1}Thumbnail{2] and [1}Wide banner{2]. | 您不需要提供圖像[1}縮圖{2]和[1}寬幅橫幅{2]。 |
| 31  2e31e47b-2da3-4b6b-84ec-7d19a12f7ffe | Image | 圖像 |
| 32  9c1ed3f9-9c31-4eba-a9f7-65b9d6eb4715 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 33  23115bb2-38e7-459e-9c62-6bb48afca2d7 | Portrait Poster | 人像海報 |
| 34  266c4551-4331-43d9-b750-c63bdf6df24c | Poster image (2:3) | 海報圖片（2：3） |
| 35  b5942721-6c98-441b-97d6-ef71ff384b2b | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 36  8f7df223-3473-42c0-8cb2-9f6a99aab4de | Width: | 寬度： |
| 37  726b8264-27e5-4066-ba9f-695350c148cb | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 38  0699c13a-764f-46fb-b66d-16045771d72e | Height: | 高度： |
| 39  4bcaf7c8-ecee-4432-8691-0df0ffdb35f3 | 563px | 563px |
| 40  067e142b-0736-4ab4-b6d6-86f62f2a3ef9 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 41  03f9e8ec-a279-439a-9438-0e294d2f8bb0 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 42  e95ae97e-99f1-4cb8-b6d6-052a51ab7520 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 43  b59bfc1e-e021-4fe7-9e8e-7209baf3c887 | Height: | 高度： |
| 44  c1912d7e-19e1-41c8-99be-722bf98e7255 | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 45  5607375e-5b50-4a78-9787-7f4ec1e4f8ad | Landscape Poster | 風景海報 |
| 46  54620256-e9ea-4558-849a-e879438eaac7 | Landscape image (16:9) | 風景圖片（16：9） |
| 47  61b802f0-8698-4bf4-a39f-c65f3cb5ca2d | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 48  feae6fbc-b6c9-4a23-b9cc-ff236a1e070c | Width: | 寬度： |
| 49  e91e0345-cc31-4460-ac7a-38aa39cf22e1 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 50  c49a9a33-3631-4984-b4ae-85bcdaf12bd5 | Height: | 高度： |
| 51  e8e5327c-43ce-4b0b-9dee-bec200c2ee63 | 563px | 563px |
| 52  1bf7b470-f2a4-453b-b2a0-c52689a6858f | Maximum | 最大 |
| 53  c89a1b72-f702-4f50-bfff-31c84db540a5 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 54  e99d5de3-5cbc-4fda-989d-42a5096c90f5 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 55  4bc95da6-82be-4428-8ef3-430ddf884c77 | Height: | 高度： |
| 56  0c3ed055-bb1e-4747-9b5c-e9ccce12673a | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 57  11017d8c-7092-4b35-8d92-41d6732070aa | Click the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab, as shown here: | 點擊[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤，如下所示： |
| 58  8dad991d-caaa-498d-bd88-fc78b6eaa8af | [1] | [1] |
| 59  ab6964fb-2334-4dcc-bf34-7ea044af6f8b | Add values for the following fields: | 為以下字段添加值： |
| 60  f1eeef35-034c-491b-9c6e-fadf80608004 | [1}Rights Type{2]: | [1}權利類型{2]： |
| 61  fdb8288f-1fe4-448e-9bac-6fafaeb8e36b | Choose the type of rights between [1}Advertising{2], [1}Subscription{2] or [1}Free{2]. | 選擇權利類型[1}廣告{2]，[1}訂閱{2]或者[1}自由{2]。 |
| 62  bd034456-8793-4d5f-becc-6db8eff44959 | [1}Start Time{2]: | [1}開始時間{2]： |
| 63  1ee32ed5-8834-4b76-ac4b-55503c63b32b | Set the start date of your event. | 設置活動的開始日期。 |
| 64  d5735757-5d09-4566-bb2e-43a03e79050d | [1}End Time{2]: | [1}時間結束{2]： |
| 65  17464196-dc60-4683-a68f-671bc335096f | Set the end date of your event. | 設置活動的結束日期。 |
| 66  e4dacd43-e0aa-4ceb-8138-c97b1aad0466 | [1}Max Streams{2]: | [1}最大流{2]： |
| 67  9f225c5d-eb71-4e93-8c6c-631a052f240d | Set the maximum number of streams allowed to view the live event. | 設置允許觀看實況事件的最大流數。 |
| 68  5ab8d19c-fa14-4a7e-ab15-168d17f733c0 | The default number is 0 (zero). | 默認數字為0（零）。 |
| 69  9ff05745-ef54-4709-bdb1-91c3fd03dfa6 | [1}Devices to publish{2]: | [1}要發布的設備{2]： |
| 70  a7082393-56e9-4df6-b9f3-d85fae7f6695 | Add the devices to which you wish to publish. | 添加您要發佈到的設備。 |
| 71  06bdab9c-1e27-4d1b-9478-a9a056bafef6 | Click [1}Select / Unselect All Devices{2] to see a list of available devices. | 點擊[1}選擇/取消選擇所有設備{2]查看可用設備的列表。 |
| 72  e17d5072-c5d7-464b-adcb-465bc814024d | [1}Permitted locations{2]: | [1}允許的位置{2]： |
| 73  5c62fc05-77af-412f-8489-02afe037f0fa | Select the locations where you want to stream your content, if no restrictions enter [1}World{2]. | 如果沒有限制，請選擇您要流式傳輸內容的位置[1}世界{2]。 |
| 74  0ec68ed6-0baa-4fa9-9112-7a99995679b7 | [1}Denied Locations{2]: | [1}遭到拒絕的地點{2]： |
| 75  d02a32e5-72f9-429d-a8d3-a1d4b48819ac | Select the locations where you DO NOT want to stream your content. | 選擇您不希望流式傳輸內容的位置。 |
| 76  012d3749-428a-4f34-a612-56f20cab35e2 | Click the [1}Create New Event{2] button to create your event. | 點擊[1}建立新活動{2]按鈕創建您的活動。 |
| 77  3a275909-a3ed-4bcc-932b-de032ba73371 | Adding the Brightcove Beacon event to a playlist | 將Brightcove Beacon事件添加到播放列表 |
| 78  c5e115ad-3c18-4183-95cf-93e18fc3c376 | Once you create an event, the next task is to add the event to a Playlist. | 創建事件後，下一個任務是將事件添加到播放列表中。 |
| 79  04b56c36-ea02-4bcf-98be-c954b8414814 | The following steps lead you through that process. | 以下步驟將引導您完成該過程。 |
| 80  061899d2-a22e-4bde-875c-e746033113c7 | In Brightcove Beacon, click the [1}Playlists{2] tab. | 在Brightcove Beacon中，單擊[1}播放清單{2]標籤。 |
| 81  5b19eada-0212-4409-aced-d39ef860f4c1 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  ff0b9b3f-b333-4d4b-a5f5-f53061b181cc | Click on the [1}Add new playlist{2] button. | 點擊[1}新增播放清單{2]按鈕。 |
| 83  6644fe39-333a-43a7-9c1c-f0a741501a7f | You need to create a playlist in Brightcove Beacon that will contain your Live events. | 您需要在Brightcove Beacon中創建一個播放列表，其中將包含您的現場活動。 |
| 84  275126be-00a8-4e56-95e1-14b486ff18be | [1}Do not{2] use a playlist from Video Cloud. | [1}不要{2]使用Video Cloud中的播放列表。 |
| 85  6062499d-fac9-4f2c-ae02-4c0b14752495 | Using a Video Cloud playlist may overwrite and delete your Brightcove Beacon Live recordings. | 使用視頻雲播放列表可能會覆蓋和刪除您的Brightcove Beacon Live錄音。 |
| 86  60669fc3-0f88-4880-a066-76b1fa2c5626 | [1] | [1] |
| 87  f2dbc090-886f-4337-a671-9cd615c31ae7 | In [1}Playlists{2], from the content type tabs, select the [1}Events{2] tab. | 在[1}播放清單{2]，從內容類型標籤中，選擇[1}大事記{2]標籤。 |
| 88  0dfa7fd3-79fc-4586-9363-d64aa2eda64a | [1] | [1] |
| 89  7aace299-cf86-40d5-bfc1-32bcdeae3040 | Look for your event in the contents list and click on the (+) button to add it to the left playlist. | 在內容列表中查找您的事件，然後單擊（+）按鈕將其添加到左側的播放列表中。 |
| 90  ce9ffc5c-4b10-4896-807a-01e67912cbde | You can position the order of the events in the way you want them to be displayed in the app. | 您可以按照希望事件在應用程序中顯示的方式來定位事件的順序。 |
| 91  63736d7c-b699-4bcc-a6c3-84a6896e7e3d | [1] | [1] |
| 92  e2b99ae5-fa3f-4a92-a2dd-c384a7d67765 | Adjust the settings of your playlist (time, devices, location, etc.) in the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab, as you did with your event. | 在播放列表中調整播放列表的設置（時間，設備，位置等）。[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤，就像您處理活動一樣。 |
| 93  13ce56de-d426-40a6-947d-10e828eb9ee9 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  1d799f72-f855-4873-a3c5-1da6784346fd | Click on the [1}Save changes in Playlist{2] button. | 點擊[1}將更改保存在播放列表中{2]按鈕。 |
| 95  b65e76ad-5a87-49a2-a23d-cec1ab1dbf90 | Click on the [1}Tools{2] (wrench) button in the upper right of the screen. | 點擊[1}工具{2]屏幕右上方的（扳手）按鈕。 |
| 96  1f832267-7456-46d8-adb6-5447277ca4d4 | Then clear the cache. | 然後清除緩存。 |
| 97  9b286bd0-3e18-431c-a5a3-5b9c9443c805 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  b5e6d54b-83a1-4146-acbc-22bf407a10b8 | At this point, your event is created as a container in the Brightcove Beacon app as shown in the left image (the event names and pictures on the image are for example purposes only), click on your event, and you will see something similar to the image on the right. | 此時，您的事件已作為Brightcove Beacon應用程序中的容器創建，如左圖所示（事件名稱和圖像僅用於示例目的），單擊您的事件，您將看到類似於以下內容的事件：右邊的圖像。 |
| 99  a7d232ef-f492-452c-b86f-b1f5757c255b | To actually start streaming a Live video, you will need to set up your transmission in the Video Cloud Live Platform. | 要實際開始流式傳輸實時視頻，您將需要在Video Cloud Live平台中設置傳輸。 |
| 100  303a6ded-ce27-469e-a568-63a1beb3fcd8 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  de0770f2-ab0a-43a5-b1bc-9b7bd6fbfece | Creating a Live event in Studio | 在Studio中創建直播活動 |
| 102  5044d7cd-6776-4a85-9b3c-8e81130ccc31 | Follow these steps to create the actual live event that will be streamed to Brightcove Beacon. | 請按照以下步驟創建實際的現場事件，該事件將流式傳輸到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 103  e843442b-1dab-45ad-9f9c-b330e6c8bb35 | Log in to Video Cloud Studio and click [1}Live{2] in the navigation header. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio，然後單擊[1}居住{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 104  8a16b855-85ba-4e86-b96d-4b82f1607f70 | From the [1}Manage Events{2] page, click [1}Create Event{2]. | 來自[1}管理活動{2]頁面上，單擊[1}建立活動{2]。 |
| 105  2149e35f-732e-40a5-8e24-8b851e453b1f | The [1}Create Live Event{2] page will open. | 這[1}建立現場活動{2]頁面將會打開。 |
| 106  0bd51500-9d06-4502-96e7-5084951db819 | [1] | [1] |
| 107  bb470ef9-fa9d-41a3-bc55-a932be133871 | Enter the event details. | 輸入事件詳細信息。 |
| 108  06325a2e-5aed-4933-bfbc-8f84beed7e36 | [1}Event Name{2] - Name for the event; this name will also appear in the Media module if the live event is saved as a video asset (max 255 characters) | [1}活動名稱{2] -活動名稱；如果現場直播事件另存為視頻資產，則此名稱也將出現在“媒體"模塊中（最多255個字符） |
| 109  00818c00-d8a5-4729-8229-b996ba90793f | [1}Short Description{2] - Description of the event (max 250 characters) | [1}簡短的介紹{2] -活動說明（最多250個字符） |
| 110  b1a6b0cf-021b-4b5c-97b9-d0a7a189d660 | [1}Tags{2] - Tags to associate with the event; tags will be assigned to the video if the live event is saved as a video asset (max 128 characters and 1200 tags) | [1}標籤{2] -與事件關聯的標籤；如果將現場直播事件另存為視頻資產，則會將標籤分配給視頻（最多128個字符和1200個標籤） |
| 111  adcda50c-0f6e-4f1d-98f9-328e92a601b2 | [1}Reference ID{2] - Reference ID for the event; must be unique (max 150 characters) | [1}參考編號{2] -事件的參考ID；必須是唯一的（最多150個字符） |
| 112  886ef789-16fa-44f5-9848-55d8d88c6cc9 | Click [1}Allowed{2] if you wish to enable the live event to be streamed to social media platforms, otherwise click [1}Not allowed{2]. | 點擊[1}允許的{2]如果您希望將直播活動流式傳輸到社交媒體平台，請單擊[1}不允許{2]。 |
| 113  aee46e5b-682f-4aa6-ab3c-6e454e73ad66 | This can be done [1}once the event has started streaming{2] or by using the [3}Social module{2]. | 可以做到的[1}一旦事件開始流式傳輸{2]或使用[3}社會模塊{2]。 |
| 114  36db6867-f82e-4d1c-9159-87d76a2208f2 | Select a [1}Live Ingest Profile{2]. | 選擇一個[1}實時攝取資料{2]。 |
| 115  fd6a3419-9cf7-4148-a00e-684c102f9103 | The dropdown list will list all Live ingest profiles. | 下拉列表將列出所有實時攝取配置文件。 |
| 116  3cf7725a-af21-4c9e-90e9-e78df6a6cb30 | The ingest profile will control the quality and number of live renditions that are created. | 攝取配置文件將控制所創建的實時再現的質量和數量。 |
| 117  935e76eb-c3c3-4323-869b-df7e784089aa | Clicking the [1}Manage Profiles{2] link will open the ingest profile editor in another browser tab. | 點擊[1}管理個人資料{2]鏈接將在另一個瀏覽器標籤中打開提取配置文件編輯器。 |
| 118  7d932403-625e-4d12-bd72-73108ffbded2 | Note that you must be an account administrator to access the ingest profile editor. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問提取配置文件編輯器。 |
| 119  d2deb18f-a1a4-4082-8a5f-d9cc06aabd9c | Click the [1}RENDITIONS{2] link to view the renditions that will be created using the selected ingest profile. | 點擊[1}演繹{2]鏈接以查看將使用選定的攝取配置文件創建的演繹形式。 |
| 120  32b48d1e-9041-474c-83b0-2c0983c496b9 | The bitrate and billing details of the three tiers are as follows: | 三層的比特率和計費詳細信息如下： |
| 121  09f722ea-9e08-4117-b86b-ed28e7dbdb37 | Tier 1 allows up to 5,500 Kbps and is charged at 1.0x hours | 第1層最多可允許5500 Kbps，並以1.0倍的小時收費 |
| 122  99ed5949-3199-4370-b2c4-22ea0c7f1ae5 | Tier 2 allows up to 10,000 Kbps and is charged at 1.5x hours | 第2層最高可容納10,000 Kbps，並且需要以1.5個小時的小時收費 |
| 123  bdcf4b83-28d5-4624-9ff5-cd62d916e848 | Tier 3 allows up to 20,000 Kbps and is charged at 2.0x hours | 第3層可提供20,000 Kbps的最高速率，並收取2.0x小時的費用 |
| 124  438268dc-1f01-4613-a8ad-bb701a5ffbe0 | Select [1}Convert event to video asset when complete{2] to save a VOD version of the live event to your Video Cloud account. | 選擇[1}完成後將事件轉換為視頻資產{2]將直播事件的VOD版本保存到您的Video Cloud帳戶。 |
| 125  af65db25-887a-4a99-99ad-affeef6eb186 | When this option is selected, the highest quality rendition from the selected [1}Live Ingest Profile{2] is used as the source for the VOD video. | 選擇此選項時，從所選內容中呈現最高質量的圖像[1}實時攝取資料{2]用作VOD視頻的來源。 |
| 126  0a1c8404-4081-4a8d-8cf1-ba4d3e93bbef | The default ingest profile for the account is used when creating renditions. | 創建副本時，將使用該帳戶的默認提取配置文件。 |
| 127  5aeebf56-1045-486d-9565-d8685af5bda2 | [1}Note that the VOD version is not available as soon as the live event ends, the video will be available once the ingestion process is complete.{2] | [1}請注意，直播活動結束後，VOD版本將不可用，一旦提取過程完成，視頻將可用。{2] |
| 128  d73d343e-95a3-480e-a46b-e1929afd68e6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 129  772e5e50-6b92-4d4a-abf6-b49cee0c7849 | This option is not supported when using a recurring event. | 使用重複事件時不支持此選項。 |
| 130  ace938ed-3e06-4fe5-9bc0-ee7ec0b35d4c | Click [1}ADVANCED OPTIONS{2] and view the advanced options. | 點擊[1}高級選項{2]並查看高級選項。 |
| 131  d75570b6-e63a-42da-b29d-43d67f454358 | Only one of which will need your attention. | 僅其中之一將需要您的注意。 |
| 132  e223e8d2-bd1d-42f3-8475-cb02185e912c | Click in the [1}Enable stream status notifications{2] checkbox and add the notifications URL from Brightcove Beacon CMS (your Brightcove Support representative will provide this URL). | 點擊[1}啟用流狀態通知{2]複選框並添加來自Brightcove Beacon CMS的通知URL（您的Brightcove支持代表將提供此URL）。 |
| 133  046deb2d-33be-412e-bea2-b09b4769a03c | [1] | [1] |
| 134  06690006-3dea-4d82-acc6-b9c3a65b7558 | Click [1}Create Event{2] to start the live event. | 點擊[1}建立活動{2]開始直播活動。 |
| 135  14145941-d742-46b2-a013-c43833477425 | The Control Room page will open with details about the live event including the [1}Streaming Endpoint (RTMP URL){2] and [1}Stream Name{2] which will be used by your encoder. | “控制室"頁面將打開，其中包含有關現場活動的詳細信息，包括[1}流式傳輸端點（RTMP URL）{2]和[1}流名稱{2]將由您的編碼器使用。 |
| 136  f0ada03e-fae7-453d-9a09-2d753ace2003 | It will take about a minute to process your streams. | 處理您的視頻流大約需要一分鐘。 |
| 137  aa3bc06f-c82c-4fe8-bbe1-a724496172ef | To start streaming in the Live platform, you will need an Encoder, for information on how to use an encoder please read the following the documentation: | 要在Live平台上開始流式傳輸，您將需要一個編碼器，有關如何使用編碼器的信息，請閱讀以下文檔： |
| 138  2030d182-4b29-4164-9e99-b0a85fb5af20 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 139  fd342ce7-539f-4d66-bfc5-4b10ae935b59 | Using the Live Module with Telestream Wirecast{1] | 將實時模塊與Telestream Wirecast一起使用{1] |
| 140  6ea94aed-7c01-490d-b161-58087e93e6fe | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 141  b1eab51f-b47c-48cb-b153-d8819d5eacc4 | Using the Live Module with Open Broadcaster Software (OBS){1] | 將實時模塊與Open Broadcaster Software（OBS）一起使用{1] |
| 142  ab0e422c-5c5d-479c-9435-8d0333424d7b | In the [1}Control Room{2], copy the [1}Job Id{2] and the [1}Video ID{2] from the [1}Test Event{2] panel, you will need both to configure the Live event in the Brightcove Beacon platform settings. | 在裡面[1}控制室{2]，複製[1}工作編號{2]和[1}影片編號{2]來自[1}測試事件{2]面板中，您都需要在Brightcove Beacon平台設置中配置實時事件。 |
| 143  488d97d8-cb02-4c3e-bb32-538fbc186fa4 | [1] | [1] |
| 144  2293bee5-396b-4f5a-aded-b4e759e2c898 | Next, go back to Brightcove Beacon and click in the [1}Event{2] tab. | 接下來，返回Brightcove Beacon，然後單擊[1}事件{2]標籤。 |
| 145  35853d3e-1d0c-4fce-9ff7-11fca3ae593f | Select the event you previously created there, and in the [1}Basic Data{2] settings paste the [3}Job ID{4] of your Live event. | 選擇您之前在此處創建的事件，然後在[1}基本數據{2]設置粘貼[3}工作編號{4]您的直播活動。 |
| 146  48814be0-ef49-4926-af8a-93c856e74416 | [1] | [1] |
| 147  6dcd4174-da11-4f20-984b-eedef1875343 | Go to the [1}Streams{2] tab and create a new stream by clicking in the [1} + Add new stream{2] button. | 轉到[1}溪流{2]標籤，然後通過點擊[1}+添加新流{2]按鈕。 |
| 148  64d4ba37-fabd-42c9-a40c-fb6153e29484 | In the [1}Stream Video ID{2] field, paste the [1}Video ID{2] from the Video Cloud Event you previously created. | 在裡面[1}流視頻ID{2]字段，粘貼[1}影片編號{2]從您先前創建的視頻雲事件中獲取。 |
| 149  beea4a40-d076-4f6b-b27a-7cdc13009cf4 | Also fill in the following information about the stream: | 還填寫有關流的以下信息： |
| 150  a763f884-fce1-4fd5-b8f8-c3f6aadb8f42 | Select the number of devices in which you can publish your video. | 選擇可以在其中發布視頻的設備數。 |
| 151  2e130fc0-2eac-47b4-b3b2-5021de663d56 | Set the [1}Stream Type{2] to [1}Live{2] from the dropdown menu. | 設置[1}流類型{2]至[1}居住{2]從下拉菜單中。 |
| 152  1c1257d5-fdea-41db-86c0-34b3839db6e1 | And click the [1}Update event{2] button before leaving the page. | 然後點擊[1}更新事件{2]按鈕，然後再離開頁面。 |
| 153  b4dbee25-d909-4b92-a03a-238b3489d1a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 154  1c671a65-67be-40ba-8831-c8c3b3b31e5d | Click on the [1}Tools{2] (wrench) button in the upper right of the screen. | 點擊[1}工具{2]屏幕右上方的（扳手）按鈕。 |
| 155  0d533c85-f097-4563-91da-75516c90537f | Then clear the cache. | 然後清除緩存。 |
| 156  767c8b74-c1f6-4195-80d7-6257724b8d00 | [1] | [1] |
| 157  c5322f9e-e063-448b-aea5-621b91030eb9 | Open your Brightcove Beacon App and select your event (the event names and pictures on the image are for example purposes only). | 打開您的Brightcove Beacon App並選擇您的事件（事件名稱和圖像上的圖片僅出於示例目的）。 |
| 158  5d121062-350e-40cd-a5b9-b6b73fcf09da | [1] | [1] |
| 159  229f57a6-84a5-4a80-a274-f3327f20bf11 | Click on the [1}Play{2] button, and you should now be able to see your Live Event streaming from Video Cloud in the Brightcove Beacon App. | 點擊[1}玩{2]按鈕，您現在應該可以在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中從視頻雲看到您的直播活動。 |
| 160  2795ccbd-e485-407a-941e-d441272482b7 | [1] | [1] |
| 161  603efeae-862c-405f-9b4c-2f459b61d455 | Once your event ends, you can save all or part of it as a clip that becomes a video asset in Video Cloud or a playable stream that can be shown in Brightcove Beacon. | 活動結束後，您可以將其全部或部分保存為片段，該片段成為Video Cloud中的視頻資產或可以在Brightcove Beacon中顯示的可播放流。 |
| 162  62905c7f-824c-4b3f-b6c3-251e862d0adf | The process is detailed in the next section of this document. | 該過程將在本文檔的下一部分中詳細介紹。 |
| 163  32e8f1f7-4fb9-4ab6-b393-644f3b200652 | Creating a Clip from your Live event | 通過現場活動創建片段 |
| 164  c494f191-a6fd-4785-ac88-310eec09c5e7 | You have to create a clip of your Brightcove Beacon Live event if you want to keep the video for streaming later on as a VOD recorded video. | 如果要保留視頻以便以後作為VOD錄製的視頻進行流處理，則必須創建Brightcove Beacon Live事件的剪輯。 |
| 165  f0faf065-c5e5-4597-918e-f7612d99271e | The Live module provides the ability to create video clips from completed events. | 實時模塊提供了根據完成的事件創建視頻剪輯的功能。 |
| 166  869ddcb2-ef96-4e97-a2cb-65efbf1adb9e | Clips can also be created while a live event is in progress. | 現場活動進行過程中也可以創建剪輯。 |
| 167  73b44c16-b5a6-45c3-892a-28fdbd69833d | For a complete Clipping feature list, please review the [1}Creating a Video Clip Using the Live Module{2] documentation. | 有關完整的裁剪功能列表，請查看[1}使用實時模塊創建視頻剪輯{2]文檔。 |
| 168  8f6fb494-3e8c-4ce2-9b99-a3ba41350913 | In the Live module go to the [1}Create Clip{2] tab in the left panel. | 在實時模塊中，轉到[1}創建剪輯{2]左側面板中的標籤。 |
| 169  207c84f1-a830-4789-ae21-f8f92432f93b | [1] | [1] |
| 170  022bc273-84ce-4b46-97e4-ade26ead05b4 | Using the clipping buttons or shortcut keys, set the start and endpoints for the clip. | 使用剪輯按鈕或快捷鍵，設置剪輯的起點和終點。 |
| 171  d8c1e943-4291-42ec-a331-483ce441e75e | You can also just click on the [1}Save{2] button to keep the entire video. | 您也可以點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕以保留整個視頻。 |
| 172  e8e94bc7-6f0f-47cc-bd80-0503fb739cd0 | Enter the clip video properties. | 輸入剪輯視頻屬性。 |
| 173  53032254-ff06-4b1d-8c48-7741bb067dae | [1}Clip Name{2] - Name of the clip | [1}剪輯名稱{2] -剪輯名稱 |
| 174  7770a889-3fa1-486f-a36e-01c16207e3f4 | [1}Short Description{2] - Description of the clip | [1}簡短的介紹{2] -剪輯說明 |
| 175  43c5e205-b10b-4115-9fd2-2a6f185a927e | [1}Tags{2] - Tags to associate with the clip | [1}標籤{2] -與剪輯關聯的標籤 |
| 176  87a921ac-e2ee-414e-9c9e-4a7730930014 | [1}Reference ID{2] - Reference ID to assign to the clip | [1}參考編號{2] -分配給剪輯的參考ID |
| 177  a1bba9ef-3e40-410e-a6c8-6a3a4c158393 | [1}Remove Source Ad Break Content{2] - This option removes ad breaks triggered within the clip, keeping only program content | [1}刪除源廣告休息時間內容{2] -此選項可刪除剪輯中觸發的廣告中斷，僅保留節目內容 |
| 178  adab3a9c-282c-4464-ac28-466664d81d3b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 179  781433f6-c1f4-4960-a2e4-1d0e3d77e7f7 | The Remove Source Ad Break checkbox will only appear when the stream is SSAI enabled. | 僅當流啟用了SSAI時，才會顯示“刪除源廣告中斷"複選框。 |
| 180  1087e25c-7da4-4899-9ab4-09b8a426c583 | [1] | [1] |
| 181  bfa67719-1d5c-4f49-a49c-b9882144d6d3 | Click [1}Create Clip{2]. | 點擊[1}創建剪輯{2]。 |
| 182  c9943ac6-7052-48cb-a7ff-5b68389d52ec | The transcoding process for the clip will begin. | 剪輯的轉碼過程將開始。 |
| 183  fdf87700-4ba7-4cb4-82aa-a57e66e809d7 | Clips are transcoded using the default ingest profile for the account. | 使用該帳戶的默認提取配置文件對片段進行轉碼。 |
| 184  96c704aa-ac39-47ad-815a-a649660c2e87 | [1] | [1] |
| 185  fd0db92a-6f70-451b-8f3c-3f144df2ca5d | Adding your Clip to Brightcove Beacon as a playable stream video | 將您的剪輯作為可播放的流視頻添加到Brightcove Beacon |
| 186  c8731d2b-ae5d-4176-aaf9-574b8de60e8b | Here you will use the ID of your newly created clip video and make it a stream that can be played in Brightcove Beacon. | 在這裡，您將使用新創建的剪輯視頻的ID，並使其成為可以在Brightcove Beacon中播放的流。 |
| 187  52c71b6e-37a1-48ba-8139-8040878a6922 | While still in Video Cloud Studio's Live module, copy the number [1}ID{2] of your created clip. | 仍在Video Cloud Studio的“實時"模塊中時，複製號碼[1}ID{2]您創建的剪輯。 |
| 188  7a7f4e5f-05fd-4a62-8875-40368d4532d1 | [1] | [1] |
| 189  419bf2f0-0276-4b29-98c1-7d93b1503abd | In the Brightcove Beacon platform, go to the [1}Events{2] tab and select the [1}Streams{2] menu. | 在Brightcove Beacon平台中，轉到[1}大事記{2]標籤，然後選擇[1}溪流{2]菜單。 |
| 190  654827b3-233a-43ca-93ce-48fa5f0ffce6 | You will see the following form: | 您將看到以下形式： |
| 191  235fd7d3-c36c-45cc-b07d-355348ff2b69 | [1] | [1] |
| 192  c972d0b4-888d-402f-baf9-ca10c8554f14 | Paste the [1}ID{2] you just copied from Studio's Live platform into the [1}Stream Video ID{2] field. | 粘貼[1}ID{2]您剛剛從Studio的Live平台複製到了[1}流視頻ID{2]場地。 |
| 193  428c735d-fd1e-4c6f-809a-5432b3013169 | From the [1}Stream Type{2] dropdown change [1}Live{2] to [1}Stream{2]. | 來自[1}流類型{2]下拉式變更[1}居住{2]至[1}溪流{2]。 |
| 194  55f55582-9682-46fd-ba11-b961b4373623 | Click in the [1}Basic Data{2] tab and change the [1}Status{2] from [1}Ended{2] to [1}Finished{2]. | 點擊[1}基本數據{2]標籤並更改[1}地位{2]從[1}已結束{2]至[1}完成的{2]。 |
| 195  9d33629c-f911-4b58-a4c5-ad275f1acbd0 | Before leaving, click the [1}Update Event{2] button at the bottom of the page. | 離開之前，請點擊[1}更新事件{2]頁面底部的按鈕。 |
| 196  e4cfc16b-50b5-4120-887d-ef5708888b35 | This will make the [1}Play{2] button available in the Brightcove Beacon app to see the recording of the event. | 這將使[1}玩{2] Brightcove Beacon應用程序中的可用按鈕可查看事件的記錄。 |
| 197  2b9b3bc0-f0f3-4d8c-a7eb-628d157f9df7 | [1] | [1] |
| 198  af09fcbe-6624-4739-a3b4-01c2e8d29b36 | (Static Entry Point) SEP Live events | （靜態入口點）SEP Live事件 |
| 199  d36a6091-c76f-49fc-aa7c-20b1c47c89cc | SEP Live Events are recurring events that you can activated/deactivated when your event starts over and over again as for a weekly program, for example. | SEP Live Events是重複發生的事件，例如，當您每週一次重複活動時，可以激活/停用它們。 |
| 200  1a664cde-71ad-4403-a235-b8957a8f8d53 | This event can be used as a one for all [1}Live Job ID{2] that can be transmitted to several channels in the Brightcove Beacon app. | 此事件可以用作所有事件[1}現場工作ID{2]可以在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中傳輸到多個頻道。 |
| 201  5b6381f5-9ec8-4550-8a14-14f01110f050 | Note that when you create a recurring event, a video is automatically created for it in the Media module. | 請注意，創建重複事件時，會在“媒體"模塊中自動為其創建視頻。 |
| 202  f9da7dd2-878b-4d47-a9cf-c6af51608b12 | Do not delete this video, as it will be needed every time the event recurs. | 請勿刪除此視頻，因為每次事件再次發生時都將需要此視頻。 |
| 203  71b34e8d-04ec-4b62-b78e-fd3c08c667e9 | The recurring event should be activated before the encoder is started. | 週期性事件應在啟動編碼器之前被激活。 |
| 204  a0998ec7-e257-4e9d-9f7f-3c67bb2061a9 | Follow these steps to create a SEP (Static Entry Point) Live event in Brightcove Beacon. | 請按照以下步驟在Brightcove Beacon中創建SEP（靜態入口點）實時事件。 |
| 205  5f9f5496-2ad4-4e4a-9261-0a0af6b6e3bb | In the Live Platform, [1}Create a new Event{2]. | 在實時平台中[1}創建一個新活動{2]。 |
| 206  c80aee07-8d8c-4b5d-a124-cd07a0d74acf | For more information in how to create an event please read the [1} Creating a new event {2] section of the [3}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{4] document. | 有關如何創建活動的更多信息，請閱讀[1}創建一個新事件{2]的部分[3}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{4]文檔。 |
| 207  cb12168b-643a-4420-a6ea-1fa8cfec7e8e | Expand the [1}ADVANCED OPTIONS{2], and enable the [1}Create this as a recurring event using a Static Entry Point (SEP){2] option. | 展開[1}高級選項{2]，然後啟用[1}使用靜態入口點（SEP）將其創建為重複事件{2]選項。 |
| 208  c185c443-89be-40d6-ac37-27b2981225f2 | For more information on SEP see the [1}Working with recurring events {2] section of the [3}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{4] document . | 有關SEP的更多信息，請參見[1}處理重複事件{2]的部分[3}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{4]文檔 。 |
| 209  d2a6c403-3013-4c46-bcf1-a59b1fb9c264 | [1] | [1] |
| 210  3344c0e4-ff72-4bb6-8f66-7b0f0081aaa2 | If you already have a SEP event, click on the [1}Standby{2] tab, and you will be able to [1}activate/deactivate{2] it from the Live Control Room. | 如果您已經有SEP事件，請點擊[1}支持{2]標籤，您將能夠[1}激活/停用{2]它來自實時控制室。 |
| 211  1b91c31b-ac11-41de-b8fa-f342ccb45117 | [1] | [1] |
| 212  f1340560-8cee-4e8a-a460-a94abcc88269 | Copy your [1}Live Job ID{2]. | 複製您的[1}現場工作ID{2]。 |
| 213  9a57d272-f54b-491f-a085-c28bd55f7d44 | [1] | [1] |
| 214  5a0b791b-53e5-4b82-8aa6-c130370359fd | Return to the Brightcove Beacon platform and configure your event by pasting the [1}Job ID{2] of the recurring event. | 返回Brightcove Beacon平台並通過粘貼[1}工作編號{2]重複發生的事件。 |
| 215  9b7b3286-879c-4bef-8dc6-c1ef5297c3fe | Also supply a [1}Name{2] and an [1}Event Start Date{2]. | 還提供一個[1}名稱{2]和[1}活動開始日期{2]。 |
| 216  674c7065-dbd1-456a-9cfe-9b43d5138231 | [1] | [1] |
| 217  695bcd4b-a5d3-4603-ac13-4aeef4bb417a | The date and time of your event must be in the following format. | 活動的日期和時間必須採用以下格式。 |
| 218  9a7740d5-3009-48a7-aec6-8b0af23154da | [1] | [1] |
| 219  34627d16-59d5-4024-8352-4b63a7ddcd39 | Click in the [1}Update event{2] button. | 點擊[1}更新事件{2]按鈕。 |
| 220  4d5b0b40-fbbc-4bf5-9a74-e657635b0e8b | Brightcove Beacon CMS is automating the [1}Status{2] transitions for Live events, but in Static Entry Points, you may have multiple Brightcove Beacon events associated with the same SEP. | Brightcove Beacon CMS正在自動執行[1}地位{2]現場事件的過渡，但在靜態入口點中，您可能有多個與同一SEP相關聯的Brightcove Beacon事件。 |
| 221  c365618b-bbdd-42e5-a6d5-d68d80cb71bb | If there are issues with the automation as one running late and is overlapping, you can adjust the CMS transition by manually changing the [1}Status{2]. | 如果自動化出現問題，因為自動化運行較晚且重疊，則可以通過手動更改[1}地位{2]。 |
| 222  0255f3c7-29eb-4b87-8738-35091b02df6f | For example, from [1}Available{2] to [1}Finished{2] in the [1}Status{2] field. | 例如，來自[1}可用的{2]至[1}完成的{2]在裡面[1}地位{2]場地。 |
| 223  51d16ef9-7af1-420f-847d-507051a9023f | You can perform this process for all the Live events you want in the Brightcove Beacon platform. | 您可以在Brightcove Beacon平台中對所需的所有實時事件執行此過程。 |
| 224  b63d331b-a7c6-4097-a04f-3aa01aecb1d7 | All of them will be streaming from the same Live transmission, but each one with the different date and time that you adjusted in its event settings. | 所有這些都將通過同一Live傳輸進行流式傳輸，但是每個事件都具有在事件設置中調整的不同日期和時間。 |
| **ga-self-configuration.html**  **MQ971010 ef0474f9-bc47-4e91-9dc9-fac6b2fe0c00** | | |
| 1  9c562d66-5232-47e6-90ae-8f47d9ec7c20 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6347e389-e00c-43ec-8aa8-d1377e6241c9 | "Google Analytics Self Configuration" description: | “Google Analytics（分析）自我配置"說明： |
| 3  4564962f-1e83-4c87-b367-549e9c584769 | "In this topic, you will learn how to configure Google Analytics to work with Brightcove Beacon when you either can't, or choose not to, allow Brightcove to do this process for you." parent: "using-brightcove-beacon" layout: "staging" --- | “在本主題中，您將學習如何配置Google Analytics（分析）以使其與Brightcove Beacon配合使用，當您不能或選擇不允許Brightcove為您執行此過程時。"父級：“using-brightcove-beacon"佈局：“分期" --- |
| 4  96facb47-782c-4a31-9048-6712c43dac73 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  c2381ce0-9e43-41ed-b93f-c761dd82f2b5 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  df4ff263-96f8-436f-81bb-f21cdcf1a058 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  9b8e6bb5-5a9c-4177-a66c-6c0c4270a038 | The configuration process consists of the following tasks: | 配置過程包括以下任務： |
| 8  ca8f078a-037d-4516-9a05-e91749c418aa | Create four Google Analytics properties. | 創建四個Google Analytics（分析）屬性。 |
| 9  f1c292a8-94fe-4bfc-8839-4fb80985bea3 | Create a set of custom dimensions and one custom metric for each property. | 為每個屬性創建一組自定義維度和一個自定義指標。 |
| 10  ba986d02-a307-44ec-abc3-47f557b95b75 | Create four Google Tag Manager containers. | 創建四個Google跟踪代碼管理器容器。 |
| 11  34327f9f-6ddd-4168-a2fd-210d204a34ec | Configure Google Tag Manger for each container. | 為每個容器配置Google跟踪代碼管理器。 |
| 12  f08d9382-946e-46e5-9b52-2dd796674e68 | Configure Firebase to assist in analytics collection with iOS and Android. | 配置Firebase以協助使用iOS和Android進行分析收集。 |
| 13  9db9731b-0194-4500-8e73-515fe75ab658 | Install templates in Google Data Studio for viewing your analytics data. | 在Google Data Studio中安裝模板以查看您的分析數據。 |
| 14  afd09a77-6f41-4884-b377-01314d95a892 | Required tools | 必備工具 |
| 15  9361297c-fcad-4eb9-851b-4413cb1ba808 | Brightcove uses various tools to implement the collection, manipulation and display of analytics data using Google Analytics. | Brightcove使用各種工具來使用Google Analytics（分析）實現分析數據的收集，處理和顯示。 |
| 16  3ab96440-8ae6-44e1-90a2-32d53e0eb12f | These tools are: | 這些工具是： |
| 17  73dc6de8-bbb6-4ff2-97a0-56a6dcd4b3fb | [1}Google Analytics{2] - A web analytics platform offered by Google as part of their Google Marketing Platform brand. | [1}谷歌分析{2] -Google作為其Google Marketing Platform品牌的一部分提供的網絡分析平台。 |
| 18  490cc9ca-a258-48df-86d1-5e6b835eb55b | [1}Google Tag Manager{2] - First, understand that tags are snippets of code which are added to a site to collect information and send it to third parties. | [1}Google跟踪代碼管理器{2] -首先，了解標記是添加到網站上以收集信息並將其發送給第三方的代碼段。 |
| 19  3b881e46-76cb-46b6-9cd8-2ea1861d51a2 | Tags are use for numerous reasons, including scroll tracking, monitoring form submissions, conducting surveys, etc. | 使用標籤的原因很多，包括滾動跟踪，監視表單提交，進行調查等。 |
| 20  1625d79f-c101-4cb9-918d-6d867310520e | With Google Tag Manager you can "manage and update tags quickly and make more informed decisions faster. | 借助Google跟踪代碼管理器，您可以“快速管理和更新代碼，並更快地做出更明智的決策。 |
| 21  f0290e75-d2fe-4097-8839-7f649a9c9367 | Tag Manager integrates with all Google and third-party tags, and gives you complete control over when and how your tags fire." | 跟踪代碼管理器與所有Google和第三方標記集成在一起，可讓您完全控制標記的觸發時間和触發方式。" |
| 22  3e987ef8-8256-454d-a2e0-7dae021ada86 | [1}Firebase{2] - Firebase is a platform developed by Google for creating mobile and web applications. | [1}火力基地{2] -Firebase是Google開發的用於創建移動和Web應用程序的平台。 |
| 23  d3598bab-d1e9-4d2e-93cf-c5307a40eb91 | Firebase includes the [1}Firebase Realtime Database{2], which is a cloud-hosted database. | Firebase包括[1}Firebase實時數據庫{2]，這是一個雲託管的數據庫。 |
| 24  2b412fe1-65e1-46dd-9f09-0f173ebc05bb | [1}Google Data Studio{2] - Google Data Studio is a "free tool that turns your data into informative, easy to read, easy to share, and fully customizable dashboards and reports." | [1}Google Data Studio{2] -Google Data Studio是“免費工具，可將您的數據轉變為內容豐富，易於閱讀，易於共享以及完全可自定義的儀表板和報告。" |
| 25  1677508c-0e6a-4f09-94cd-a573ca4a9058 | The following diagram details the interaction/flow of these tools when gathering analytics for Brightcove Beacon: | 下圖詳細說明了收集Brightcove Beacon分析時這些工具的交互/流程： |
| 26  532d1e5b-9242-4466-9571-d63b070c58e8 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  19b50ae6-3d76-4e6d-981c-56efe7d10565 | Obtain templates and configuration files | 獲取模板和配置文件 |
| 28  7d05b23b-f25c-4043-8af5-176a8f376160 | There are a number of files/URLs you need to successfully complete your setup of analytics for Brightcove Beacon. | 要成功完成Brightcove Beacon的分析設置，您需要許多文件/ URL。 |
| 29  283483f7-e9b6-4ee0-84e8-7ce71a258779 | The files/URLs are detailed in the following bullets. | 文件/ URL在以下項目符號中進行了詳細說明。 |
| 30  d3f8c5ea-7a6a-4e7c-80cd-f15bb6ddb57c | You need to contact your Brightcove onboarding manager to obtains these files/URLs. | 您需要聯繫Brightcove入職經理以獲取這些文件/ URL。 |
| 31  0fe524ce-581c-45b2-b031-ec86e8407f6c | You will receive: | 您將收到： |
| 32  c4cfe06f-f101-4d47-8204-93068458ea7b | URLs to three pre-built Google Analytics Dashboard configurations, one each for mobile, web and smart tv. | 指向三個預先構建的Google Analytics（分析）信息中心配置的網址，每個針對移動，網絡和智能電視。 |
| 33  120cf429-b4f9-4e4f-b5ce-5edda03af4c8 | Four JSON files which configure each of the four containers created in Google Tag Manager. | 四個JSON文件，分別配置在Google跟踪代碼管理器中創建的四個容器中的每個容器。 |
| 34  e38d24d6-ac77-4915-8a47-8ee4fa594218 | URLs to three pre-built Google Data Studio templates, one each for mobile, web and smart tv. | 指向三個預先構建的Google Data Studio模板的URL，每個模板分別用於移動，網絡和智能電視。 |
| 35  fcd3349e-59b4-4620-b4db-d36e0270dd6f | Directions for installing/using each of the files/URLs appear in the appropriate sections later in this document. | 有關安裝/使用每個文件/ URL的說明，請參見本文檔後面的相應部分。 |
| 36  7b0b7475-7380-4d10-b4ed-f0b2c9426e0c | You will need to obtain these files/URLs BEFORE starting the configuration process. | 在開始配置過程之前，您將需要獲取這些文件/ URL。 |
| 37  2ccf9cca-1d93-4e51-8c1a-611d2d8c49cc | Configure Google Analytics | 配置Google Analytics（分析） |
| 38  42f3432b-882d-4532-af82-c09b8b37466c | In this section of the document you will configure Google Analytics, which includes the following tasks: | 在文檔的此部分中，您將配置Google Analytics（分析），其中包括以下任務： |
| 39  1ade6658-1122-4ea8-be02-baf8a7be0bad | Create four Google Analytics properties. | 創建四個Google Analytics（分析）屬性。 |
| 40  4bf29566-0e4e-4ca4-a033-5f6d663683ae | Create a mobile view for the iOS and Android properties | 為iOS和Android屬性創建移動視圖 |
| 41  c857ce6b-5d93-467e-bb34-ee30e449cde7 | Create a set of custom dimensions for each property. | 為每個屬性創建一組自定義維度。 |
| 42  edc45ec8-7d50-4cc9-b77a-355bfe844b8d | Create a single custom metric for each property. | 為每個屬性創建一個自定義指標。 |
| 43  8adc0c7e-2777-4427-89ba-6aef50fc3f5e | Import three Brightcove created dashboard configurations, one each for mobile, web and smart tv. | 導入三個Brightcove創建的儀表板配置，每個配置用於移動，網絡和智能電視。 |
| 44  482dd973-234b-4f68-b8fe-4d28a8039be5 | Create four properties | 創建四個屬性 |
| 45  067708b0-8444-49d2-90ec-93a117742e2e | You need to create these four properties: | 您需要創建以下四個屬性： |
| 46  0f705084-bdcf-4f8d-8920-cf9ff2b29b42 | Beacon Android | 信標Android |
| 47  62ad1e07-579f-4b64-8b8d-9ebac854ce37 | Beacon iOS | 信標iOS |
| 48  9bec1526-988e-4ce0-aa4b-c99c45cd87c5 | Beacon STV (Smart TV) | 信標STV（智能電視） |
| 49  08ad2e2f-efe9-488f-bf02-69c3061e55c2 | Beacon Web | 信標網 |
| 50  a54d28f8-e551-4f27-abba-741e80191b61 | The following steps guide you through creating the [1}Beacon Android{2] property. | 以下步驟將指導您完成創建[1}信標Android{2]財產。 |
| 51  e18e7351-a15a-435c-acb0-6f379c3bde2c | You will need to create the others following the same process. | 您將需要按照相同的過程創建其他對象。 |
| 52  10b0d8f2-5dfa-453f-91ea-348fa781baaf | Log in to your Google Analytics account. | 登錄到您的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶。 |
| 53  568953f6-b7df-4602-8d1d-616f01ca7a24 | Click the [1}Admin (gear){2] icon on the bottom-left of the screen. | 點擊[1}管理員（齒輪）{2]屏幕左下方的圖標。 |
| 54  59478340-69d2-46e3-beaf-2beb402f7f12 | On the top of the middle column, click [1}Create Property{2]. | 在中間列的頂部，單擊[1}建立財產{2]。 |
| 55  2274a6ca-4131-42a5-aab4-895db39dea94 | In the [1}Property setup{2], supply the [1}Property name{2], for the first property, use [5}Beacon Android{6]. | 在裡面[1}物業設置{2]，提供[1}物業名稱{2]，對於第一個屬性，請使用[5}信標Android{6]。 |
| 56  6b0ecd72-bfe6-4960-9331-a191bc8484bc | Supply the [1}Reporting time zone{2]. | 供應[1}報告時區{2]。 |
| 57  d5806c66-a6df-430e-982f-e81f1fd54bbc | Supply the [1}Currency{2]. | 供應[1}貨幣{2]。 |
| 58  2243efc9-7f6d-4f1d-ad91-deaba957de4d | Click the [1}Show advanced options{2] link. | 點擊[1}顯示高級選項{2]關聯。 |
| 59  e3ecdb7f-d25d-42e3-9daf-6cc617aec106 | Turn on [1}Create a Universal Analytics property.{2] | 打開[1}創建通用Analytics（分析）屬性。{2] |
| 60  502d619b-6491-4594-b9d3-39ce1f683bc4 | Enter your website's URL. | 輸入您的網站的URL。 |
| 61  c4c7e8d6-12a9-421f-aab0-7bc5cc6562ec | Click the [1}Create a Universal Analytics property only{2] radio button. | 點擊[1}僅創建通用Analytics（分析）屬性{2]單選按鈕。 |
| 62  1ec3bad8-d3db-4363-ac41-45da6ca0af8b | Be sure your property information is filled in similar to the following: | 確保您的財產信息填寫如下： |
| 63  8515972c-253e-4f85-b128-40592175b32d | [1] | [1] |
| 64  c4dadd69-0637-43e4-ad66-46c37ef01e99 | create property | 建立財產 |
| 65  28ded9d2-22ae-42f5-9917-a6cd0b9ccfc9 | Click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 66  353242f3-1e39-4a26-8770-619484b5778c | Complete the [1}Business information{2] form with your data. | 完成[1}商業信息{2]與您的數據一起形成表格。 |
| 67  fe33f922-f852-4422-9720-9972d26ce25e | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 68  7671b94c-e894-4cce-9503-d0b66d3c1b49 | Read any details you wish about your new property. | 閱讀有關您的新財產的任何詳細信息。 |
| 69  b4ee86e9-aea4-425f-8206-f8dfdf4f5e0f | Click the back arrow, highlighted in the following screenshot: | 單擊後箭頭，在以下屏幕截圖中突出顯示： |
| 70  ea132c1a-b2a5-4020-a193-6963fccdb620 | [1] | [1] |
| 71  fea6c3d6-8574-4528-8e8e-e52a270f7ee0 | back button | 返回鍵 |
| 72  2d843366-35ad-48d5-a71b-9071c251222f | Just below the [1}Create Property{2] you clicked earlier, click the down arrow to be sure your property was correctly created. | 剛好在[1}建立財產{2]您之前單擊過的內容，請單擊向下箭頭以確保正確創建了您的媒體資源。 |
| 73  abd2c52c-d750-41db-981e-83f212166f31 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  83c2fa4a-af3a-4249-bfa6-7b4d423d9a48 | property selector | 屬性選擇器 |
| 75  d732bb7d-2563-4494-8d44-fafb7d7782ac | Perform the proceeding steps to create the three other required properties: | 執行以下步驟來創建其他三個必需的屬性： |
| 76  20d7e737-029a-4b3f-950d-8f55b4fb582f | Beacon iOS | 信標iOS |
| 77  700786e9-302c-4371-bd05-b65666f1b98f | Beacon STV | 信標電視 |
| 78  bf0ae842-bb57-4fd3-975c-a63119d5265c | Beacon WEB | 信標網絡 |
| 79  947440d4-ea86-4d5d-83f4-e107b221cc80 | Create mobile view for iOS and Android | 為iOS和Android創建移動視圖 |
| 80  6f14f3c0-d822-45b0-a00e-1805434d65cb | For mobile platforms, iOS and Android, you need to create a mobile view in each of those properties. | 對於iOS和Android移動平台，您需要在每個屬性中創建一個移動視圖。 |
| 81  285e28a9-8b10-4880-9e52-d35795531753 | You do not need to complete the steps in this section if you do not have mobile apps. | 如果沒有移動應用程序，則無需完成本節中的步驟。 |
| 82  030a31dc-f5a5-44f6-a118-8af7d6826f03 | Click on the dropdown (highlighted in yellow in the screenshot) to see all your Google Analytics accounts, properties and views. | 點擊下拉菜單（在屏幕截圖中以黃色突出顯示）以查看您的所有Google Analytics（分析）帳戶，媒體資源和視圖。 |
| 83  90042681-2d76-4e5a-8bfc-b5a0ca04a7d6 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  a2db7b9c-e02a-4118-a84b-5fb72e28f102 | choose property | 選擇物業 |
| 85  b8ff375e-3716-49f7-8f19-1afee291aec7 | From the three-paneled dropdown, select: | 從三窗格的下拉菜單中，選擇： |
| 86  1e4426be-228f-49ca-a9c9-47fec7ea7899 | Your Brightcove Beacon account | 您的Brightcove Beacon帳戶 |
| 87  7f1ed6d0-75a9-4f40-a50d-311417dc53bf | The [1}Beacon Android{2] property | 這[1}信標Android{2]財產 |
| 88  796c5098-ce07-494f-af62-c0237d42bdc9 | The [1}All Web Site Data{2] view | 這[1}所有網站數據{2]看法 |
| 89  d3a68bd9-980e-4b39-97ba-0348920b869c | [1] | [1] |
| 90  bed7fb87-6ee8-4d12-9c5e-92fdc2ff1a28 | Select property | 選擇物業 |
| 91  2f8943b6-b63c-41a1-bdfa-1f59786205ee | Click the [1}Admin (gear){2] icon on the bottom-left of the screen. | 點擊[1}管理員（齒輪）{2]屏幕左下方的圖標。 |
| 92  5b33e0cd-2e88-4834-bfe6-e05c5b41a847 | At the top of the third column, click [1}Create View{2]. | 在第三列的頂部，單擊[1}建立檢視{2]。 |
| 93  97f348d3-e0ca-46be-9901-37b1bed3c7ef | [1] | [1] |
| 94  cccf9940-3ca0-4cf6-b0aa-a8db36377768 | create view | 創建視圖 |
| 95  c23ab5b4-1ff4-4de2-b8ad-d36cffcd5738 | Fill in the from following these steps: | 請按照以下步驟填寫： |
| 96  080009c3-9109-453b-90f1-bdd7304e7d02 | Click the [1}Mobile app{2] button for the type of data to track. | 點擊[1}移動應用{2]按鈕以跟踪要跟踪的數據類型。 |
| 97  20482c90-56f7-4ac2-a340-06855f8bb03c | Supply a name for your view. | 為您的視圖提供一個名稱。 |
| 98  c44d8305-356d-4d75-b927-93dbee2e79be | A logical name would be [1}All Mobile Data{2]. | 邏輯名稱為[1}所有行動數據{2]。 |
| 99  59ee709b-10e3-4da8-b2e2-4573cbb08ad7 | Click [1}Create View{2]. | 點擊[1}建立檢視{2]。 |
| 100  b2a97515-996f-4ff8-908f-c08a8bc0548d | [1] | [1] |
| 101  1b574332-ad11-4a54-9108-ac8c4a571a04 | create view form | 創建視圖表格 |
| 102  10c2b41f-8487-4845-af4e-171dfa98ab0a | Change the view to the newly created mobile view. | 將視圖更改為新創建的移動視圖。 |
| 103  8fc33555-a754-48df-93f4-fde9faa23cbe | [1] | [1] |
| 104  39117491-e57a-4342-9761-4d1f1df12620 | change view | 改變觀點 |
| 105  4d9b75fa-7628-4a9e-8e96-876f6fdfb6a2 | Follow the same steps in this section of the document to create a mobile view for the iOS property. | 請按照本文本節中的相同步驟為iOS屬性創建移動視圖。 |
| 106  2ceccd69-bd1a-46a2-a6a8-4a213cad22c2 | When working with your accounts, make sure when selecting an account/property/view your mobile properties use the [1}All Mobile Data{2] view and the web and STV accounts use the default [1}All Web Site Data{2], as shown here: | 使用帳戶時，請確保在選擇帳戶/財產/查看您的移動媒體資源時使用[1}所有行動數據{2]視圖，並且Web和STV帳戶使用默認值[1}所有網站數據{2]，如下所示： |
| 107  adbad7a1-dc2c-4424-86a5-09b5fdc82913 | [1] | [1] |
| 108  a0532eaa-362a-43f4-9d25-baff677bf5e7 | account property view | 帳戶屬性視圖 |
| 109  ccf4b5fa-ce04-4828-887f-ff8041c309c0 | Note the iOS and Android views will have [1}All Web Site Data{2] views, as those are created by default when creating the property | 請注意，iOS和Android視圖將具有[1}所有網站數據{2]視圖，因為創建屬性時會默認創建這些視圖 |
| 110  00ce87fa-d35f-4a98-b4b4-baa9afc96fa2 | Create custom metric and dimensions | 創建自定義指標和尺寸 |
| 111  53239227-6e54-43e0-8344-25d5578fc431 | Now for each property you need to create a set of custom dimensions and one custom metric. | 現在，對於每個屬性，您需要創建一組自定義維度和一個自定義指標。 |
| 112  ffa9229d-9f08-42cf-a7d0-b7809e114d43 | This section will be organized in the following manner: | 本節將以以下方式組織： |
| 113  9d80effc-4e32-4b72-aee7-4ba745f14100 | Steps will be shown how to create a single custom dimension. | 將顯示有關如何創建單個自定義維度的步驟。 |
| 114  3226c376-c944-4cd7-b1c4-e5faebd1ff41 | Steps will be shown how to create a single custom metric. | 將顯示有關如何創建單個自定義指標的步驟。 |
| 115  1fa1fb01-4eb8-4981-a886-8f4906dbf4c4 | A table will show the dimensions required for the properties [1}Beacon Android{2] and [1}Beacon iOS{2]. | 表格將顯示屬性所需的尺寸[1}信標Android{2]和[1}信標iOS{2]。 |
| 116  fda97e80-d178-492b-af9e-6e0aaea76605 | A table will show the dimensions required for the properties [1}Beacon STV{2] and [1}Beacon WEB{2]. | 表格將顯示屬性所需的尺寸[1}信標電視{2]和[1}信標網絡{2]。 |
| 117  f3f3d8a3-5b1a-407b-b25c-09549f40a4eb | A table will show the single metric that [1}all four{2] properties must have. | 表格將顯示[1}全部四個{2]屬性必須具備。 |
| 118  9b4f2ff9-bdb4-4b28-98d8-30539c85cf97 | You will then need to create the dimensions and metric for each of the four properties. | 然後，您將需要為四個屬性中的每個屬性創建尺寸和指標。 |
| 119  3aead400-f686-40a4-81b7-5eb5e3148f0e | Creating a custom dimension | 創建自定義維度 |
| 120  f52e67a0-6fe8-4033-98c8-6c224292548a | Select one of your properties from the account/property/view selector for which you want to create the custom dimensions. | 從您要為其創建自定義維度的帳戶/屬性/視圖選擇器中選擇一個屬性。 |
| 121  2f916fd3-2feb-4bd5-9b3f-584a372c411a | [1] | [1] |
| 122  2f6153b8-10b7-4a4f-9c76-d50f08eb62a2 | choose property | 選擇物業 |
| 123  ea6aa60d-b15d-4e7e-a4e8-618be51cbb36 | Click the [1}Admin (gear){2] icon on the bottom-left of the screen. | 點擊[1}管理員（齒輪）{2]屏幕左下方的圖標。 |
| 124  f090f352-59e8-446a-8736-bb1d75a74d58 | Near the bottom of the middle column, under [1}Custom Definitions{2], click [1}Custom Dimensions{2] | 在中間列底部附近，在[1}自定義定義{2]， 點擊[1}自定義尺寸{2] |
| 125  fe9bedf3-6d20-4217-9bc6-7cde8312292e | [1] | [1] |
| 126  f4662e09-a413-4078-8906-9ac1363c3b28 | click custom dimensions | 點擊自定義尺寸 |
| 127  12881ac6-b406-4b48-84be-a93329e3b5b6 | Click [1}NEW CUSTOM DIMENSION{2]. | 點擊[1}新的自定義維度{2]。 |
| 128  6ca3b081-5958-418c-a9e4-6bacbb58f6da | For the [1}Name{2] enter [3}Episode Number{4]. | 為了[1}名稱{2]進入[3}劇集編號{4]。 |
| 129  550683f2-6616-418e-b748-b861023857a9 | From the [1}Scope{2] dropdown, select [3}Hit{4]. | 來自[1}範圍{2]下拉菜單，選擇[3}打{4]。 |
| 130  874ab88f-64fd-40c9-8a91-5f82a38fac2f | Leave the dimension [1}Active{2]. | 離開尺寸[1}積極的{2]。 |
| 131  1311764f-a601-4627-acff-1c3360fda544 | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 132  6fabe19e-8dc0-40ab-a369-a5f6dddf658d | From the example code screen, click [1}Done{2]. | 在示例代碼屏幕中，單擊[1}完畢{2]。 |
| 133  520b01e2-c8ce-4021-bb67-2feff426f069 | You will see your newly created dimension in a list, as shown here: | 您將在列表中看到新創建的尺寸，如下所示： |
| 134  c6e4f791-c94f-47b2-b934-1d4462d00028 | [1] | [1] |
| 135  b3b14e56-7766-4b9e-a652-a56ba18c7265 | list dimensions | 清單尺寸 |
| 136  98017cd2-deee-45d6-bc01-c801a0122b41 | It is crucial that the [1}Index{2] matches the dimension name as shown in the tables below. | 至關重要的是[1}指數{2]匹配下表中顯示的尺寸名稱。 |
| 137  99c60008-7415-4154-8cef-94de0807c5dd | To do this, simply create the dimensions in the order shown in the tables. | 為此，只需按照表中顯示的順序創建尺寸。 |
| 138  fa8120e4-f406-4c04-8814-b3f46cfcb492 | To create another dimension click [1}NEW CUSTOM DIMENSION{2]. | 要創建另一個尺寸，請單擊[1}新的自定義維度{2]。 |
| 139  57603675-987c-4fbd-9a51-2b50ca8465d8 | Creating a custom metric | 創建自定義指標 |
| 140  33a5ce71-8ebd-4c97-8a55-d816e10615b4 | Select one of your properties from the account/property/view selector for which you want to create the custom metric. | 從帳戶/屬性/視圖選擇器中選擇要為其創建自定義指標的屬性之一。 |
| 141  4669576b-831e-46ab-926f-75e54b2f0fb2 | [1] | [1] |
| 142  14b21885-5c28-41dd-89de-cb1f91240b93 | choose property | 選擇物業 |
| 143  947a3ff5-f4b9-4409-a584-ff0fd5a7dda1 | Click the [1}Admin (gear){2] icon on the bottom-left of the screen. | 點擊[1}管理員（齒輪）{2]屏幕左下方的圖標。 |
| 144  1b8255aa-6005-4c2d-913b-2f0a5a000237 | Near the bottom of the middle column, under [1}Custom Definitions{2], click [1}Custom Metrics{2] | 在中間列底部附近，在[1}自定義定義{2]， 點擊[1}自定義指標{2] |
| 145  5dea99da-2d0e-4b12-b6d3-83989804c0bb | Click [1}NEW CUSTOM METRIC{2]. | 點擊[1}新的自定義指標{2]。 |
| 146  443cc6fc-1e9a-4f73-8e03-c166436db8a5 | For the [1}Name{2] enter [3}Time Watched{4]. | 為了[1}名稱{2]進入[3}觀看時間{4]。 |
| 147  b9297c98-424f-4b19-b957-56ed0fb19d8b | From the [1}Scope{2] dropdown, select [3}Hit{4]. | 來自[1}範圍{2]下拉菜單，選擇[3}打{4]。 |
| 148  5799fa53-783c-42db-beb3-fb98ea62419a | For the [1}Formatting Type{2], select [3}Time{4]. | 為了[1}格式化類型{2]， 選擇[3}時間{4]。 |
| 149  b4868328-82f3-41b2-bd74-3ba09f7825a6 | Leave the dimension [1}Active{2]. | 離開尺寸[1}積極的{2]。 |
| 150  40b36b20-86ab-4929-9e22-22c17e0b587e | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 151  5ba4b624-d580-4b0d-8073-31be0c3e6a9a | From the example code screen, click [1}Done{2]. | 在示例代碼屏幕中，單擊[1}完畢{2]。 |
| 152  697b5927-4f01-4101-9471-901766c9b0f6 | You will see your newly created metric in a list. | 您將在列表中看到新創建的指標。 |
| 153  d1c37505-b9e0-4fb2-8dd2-60d6d8281bff | This is the only custom metric you will need to create for each of the four properties. | 這是您將需要為四個屬性中的每個屬性創建的唯一自定義指標。 |
| 154  2f3e3f71-e033-4078-86b3-23f9a221f22b | Android and iOS dimensions and metric | Android和iOS尺寸和指標 |
| 155  1ca89a91-20f8-42f1-9fa3-9f74943835f0 | The following table displays the custom dimensions that must be added to the Beacon Android and Beacon iOS properties. | 下表顯示了必須添加到Beacon Android和Beacon iOS屬性的自定義尺寸。 |
| 156  2c7f65e6-5b8c-466d-b51e-8f269a594160 | It is crucial that the [1}Index{2] matches the dimension name as shown in the tables below. | 至關重要的是[1}指數{2]匹配下表中顯示的尺寸名稱。 |
| 157  afc4ae24-3580-4504-aae5-e09aeba199b3 | To do this, simply create the dimensions in the order shown in the table. | 為此，只需按照表中顯示的順序創建尺寸。 |
| 158  91d80805-02f3-4c2f-9436-75853fd35f32 | Custom Dimension Name | 自定義維度名稱 |
| 159  86236ed9-0546-47d3-8bb3-aefed268b697 | Index | 指數 |
| 160  c09afc21-eb85-4356-bc7d-9abd4449f47d | Scope | 範圍 |
| 161  26293ebc-7c1e-4376-a203-3b9f89e9732a | Episode Number | 劇集編號 |
| 162  5be97162-ba28-4cae-acc4-f36a3b27ab7a | 1 | 1 |
| 163  c2840298-9518-4e60-a033-1633db63099c | Hit | 打 |
| 164  2e811992-3bac-476e-bded-5a8e62fd5823 | Genre | 類型 |
| 165  958af308-6307-4b32-8885-4fa650f333f0 | 2 | 2 |
| 166  6881215e-325e-40b4-8147-ecf8844ea7d0 | Hit | 打 |
| 167  c84e346d-cfc9-42bc-adfc-6b53b51e7812 | Production Year | 生產年份 |
| 168  a8933d46-704e-42c8-9985-62ee3ba07932 | 3 | 3 |
| 169  50012879-3511-47fd-8492-6fa866f3f199 | Hit | 打 |
| 170  048c1e09-50ea-4d8d-81b5-9cf530b62d67 | Country of Origin | 原產地 |
| 171  58671f10-e3be-4075-ade5-9d784389aeb1 | 4 | 4 |
| 172  823830bd-0ba9-4fe6-9271-532aadaba78f | Hit | 打 |
| 173  8f0ddc32-6a50-4fd2-9bc5-905b8e974092 | Asset ID | 資產編號 |
| 174  eac8bb04-83f3-4a9c-814c-82e06b9b580d | 5 | 5 |
| 175  a8b13054-96f2-4fc5-98ec-42b85087f717 | Hit | 打 |
| 176  fa997a3c-305d-40d8-bb7a-043446d7f1d3 | Login State | 登錄狀態 |
| 177  0f14efa5-343a-4794-802d-d1bc0f34a9af | 6 | 6 |
| 178  262ca205-bede-4272-a44f-042e0bb98f80 | Session | 會議 |
| 179  f57b105c-ed07-430c-b7c1-4cd4188e23b4 | Language | 語 |
| 180  9905c892-4a37-44d4-9851-170fd6ab6682 | 7 | 7 |
| 181  440df051-01be-4dd1-a445-ab46fb1a0350 | Session | 會議 |
| 182  624c4c92-a101-42df-be9c-6f6c712aaeac | User Type | 用戶類型 |
| 183  62f7b8eb-a2e1-4bee-91f4-46dc3c26e8be | 8 | 8 |
| 184  102a4adc-a7c0-4fa6-8619-ca755dff1b6f | Session | 會議 |
| 185  d0e63e84-c975-45c7-87b7-952e10b7b729 | Content Provider | 內容提供商 |
| 186  2b165a7f-7af5-48b4-8a9a-ca0ee5a7b8cb | 9 | 9 |
| 187  1f50867a-7377-470f-afe8-9b459c2a8f83 | Hit | 打 |
| 188  e76411f8-3afb-4fe7-adac-c2736a7a7bd5 | Series Title | 系列標題 |
| 189  8ee31b0e-2d80-44e8-b6c3-202f044a19f2 | 10 | 10 |
| 190  e0542ea6-174c-4391-adf7-06ee64dcb4e5 | Hit | 打 |
| 191  64dbaf6b-4825-4432-9e03-72e0f61f23d5 | Episode Title | 劇集標題 |
| 192  ffbd895a-5966-420b-b547-b7b5bb10078b | 11 | 11 |
| 193  f6d511b8-9663-4eb8-b882-3c1df785fa69 | Hit | 打 |
| 194  e950a661-69e2-4fec-be4a-c31a5185bba7 | Season Number | 季節編號 |
| 195  39aff5e3-7476-433a-bc2a-0ba438f5f82f | 12 | 12 |
| 196  1ed0d6bb-9159-474f-b95b-ba865af9fdf1 | Hit | 打 |
| 197  415e7d55-ad8b-4779-9410-f5a77068b45e | Timestamp | 時間戳記 |
| 198  33ad475f-5a21-4a22-ac31-abbe3f7f3a73 | 13 | 13 |
| 199  402d4058-a5f1-4bc9-b5f6-c5b9226a4cb0 | Hit | 打 |
| 200  c6b8d940-b08e-4dbe-9606-332d0a882f52 | Streaming Time | 流媒體時間 |
| 201  f0b4784a-eea8-4e55-b4e5-6ee693572b50 | 14 | 14 |
| 202  fa6dc6ad-778d-45ce-be47-06f64141c72d | Hit | 打 |
| 203  0b47d0bb-a94f-46fa-9691-6c28006df61d | Account Token | 帳戶令牌 |
| 204  ea1f6586-f62e-4458-9c0e-ab8e08d6d991 | 15 | 15 |
| 205  6e8c3bbb-2e67-4318-83d4-6e71b506387a | User | 用戶 |
| 206  440d5f88-d156-4c2d-9c07-55708e496eb3 | Profile Token | 個人資料令牌 |
| 207  ea352331-5284-4f66-9a9e-ddea96be815c | 16 | 16 |
| 208  975089c8-3284-4d9d-83ba-614052e73792 | User | 用戶 |
| 209  f22eb406-504f-4828-b009-a8da7e39cf3c | STV and WEB dimensions and metric | STV和WEB尺寸和指標 |
| 210  3570a3a7-5e9c-4676-bc4a-adf7ac996c6d | The following table displays the custom dimensions that must be added to the Beacon STV and Beacon Web properties. | 下表顯示了必須添加到Beacon STV和Beacon Web屬性的自定義維度。 |
| 211  b9161605-d8d0-406a-98ba-605a850c26ed | It is crucial that the [1}Index{2] matches the dimension name as shown in the tables below. | 至關重要的是[1}指數{2]匹配下表中顯示的尺寸名稱。 |
| 212  cf1e40f2-e270-4d35-9139-617a347035c6 | To do this, simply create the dimensions in the order shown in the table. | 為此，只需按照表中顯示的順序創建尺寸。 |
| 213  c09eddce-35e6-4307-938c-78d1ae3d6112 | Custom Dimension Name | 自定義維度名稱 |
| 214  30dffde4-04a8-429f-8a31-a85c0c598bca | Index | 指數 |
| 215  b1af60f3-0f35-4eb1-9133-1096d1d619fb | Scope | 範圍 |
| 216  1e456a57-4345-4ab6-8bdc-ba65e1313d1d | User ID | 用戶身份 |
| 217  bd9c06e3-8812-487a-89f2-286e1296c1ee | 1 | 1 |
| 218  c016845a-acaf-47b3-8373-929cf50b7f4f | User | 用戶 |
| 219  d2dbc74c-4660-48be-aeb7-e76d82526e85 | Platform | 平台 |
| 220  0d72cca4-8f31-4ec2-9845-f410608b7b54 | 2 | 2 |
| 221  bfdcbffc-8001-4e36-9170-e30d5fc42d12 | Session | 會議 |
| 222  6d3212dc-2c3b-4fef-ab26-752fa7ee5ca7 | Account Token | 帳戶令牌 |
| 223  39b89d3b-731f-474e-a737-eacd13b20501 | 3 | 3 |
| 224  3633f07e-d61a-47c5-85eb-145cc01231c4 | User | 用戶 |
| 225  698b297e-17ab-4700-9e72-2315b34f0dfb | App Version | 應用程式版本 |
| 226  952fa551-bad4-4b7e-b92f-8f683217913d | 4 | 4 |
| 227  450bc968-95c9-4cee-93e1-d9e857cba2ca | Session | 會議 |
| 228  21282287-b275-4ee8-9d08-fa7e592eee60 | Episode Number | 劇集編號 |
| 229  44873c2e-6e42-42b2-a3dd-79b7b2147b7c | 5 | 5 |
| 230  034153b3-2b91-4d9c-a650-1c143a77d736 | Hit | 打 |
| 231  b2989c77-6b92-470b-b251-62efdf6baed8 | Season Number | 季節編號 |
| 232  0d4da692-b930-4e21-8a34-bead6268e923 | 6 | 6 |
| 233  6587b94a-00f5-41ee-a0af-31e1e30caf93 | Hit | 打 |
| 234  00c618f7-3591-4d89-96d9-b6b0c7613ca3 | Episode Title | 劇集標題 |
| 235  1ec98edf-5fe5-41f2-9bf7-506fb6e54ac7 | 7 | 7 |
| 236  f53b55b8-9ad0-4f81-98a2-33b27d1aa87d | Hit | 打 |
| 237  79c14400-c1d7-4673-919e-d916d9415320 | Program | 程序 |
| 238  583b330d-b2e8-406e-803b-fd448c37879b | 8 | 8 |
| 239  21e20586-f77e-4ffb-96b2-45fb56ec04e4 | Hit | 打 |
| 240  b051fcb0-8d38-4518-8c0c-70a5e8f9e557 | Device Model | 設備型號 |
| 241  912bf02b-c1cc-4be4-9b3e-c594dbf8c314 | 9 | 9 |
| 242  680776c5-f784-4397-9a4b-488587e6453d | Session | 會議 |
| 243  0004e170-a0b4-4966-b600-86d855454790 | Genre | 類型 |
| 244  18fbcc6b-c77b-4644-a713-e8c80c68676a | 10 | 10 |
| 245  a91de9bc-af52-497b-82c2-6a938e392173 | Hit | 打 |
| 246  e3a49c97-aa93-4df2-8c41-ccd1f8d35f8c | Production Year | 生產年份 |
| 247  5c5b5ec2-2f30-4a3b-8fc2-174a6920cc53 | 11 | 11 |
| 248  1c362a47-a411-4733-90e5-9c1cc0964fab | Hit | 打 |
| 249  abb13dfb-13be-47f9-aa75-cd92a1bef24c | Country of Origin | 原產地 |
| 250  3c0d6514-c771-4075-80f2-bb09bedef223 | 12 | 12 |
| 251  875ef768-056f-4e06-80ba-2a4008ed925d | Hit | 打 |
| 252  4bb71353-a1cf-45d0-87e4-32094e77363c | Keyword | 關鍵詞 |
| 253  02cd3a3f-a04d-49ea-b3b6-a89b05007828 | 13 | 13 |
| 254  49bfda05-27f2-4b9e-bdf0-6dd7907aed50 | Hit | 打 |
| 255  211b95df-d90c-4596-adf4-912ae50d9f17 | OS Version | 操作系統版本 |
| 256  c9e96eb6-6ef0-4b82-a894-517a371b2029 | 14 | 14 |
| 257  ed9e4f8e-a7f1-4e5b-9979-2c9edd5c91ed | Session | 會議 |
| 258  4a9515ef-a719-444b-8307-2e40c9ca3f8b | OS Language | 操作系統語言 |
| 259  ae4c6aee-c48c-4a7b-b83a-289a5520b0ea | 15 | 15 |
| 260  2a32ce67-ae99-4338-b722-d92649bb0fd0 | Session | 會議 |
| 261  286a487a-3d7a-4751-a236-8f1cfe9e3911 | Account Number | 賬號 |
| 262  645d25c6-f4d8-4783-b7c2-85eaab91c687 | 16 | 16 |
| 263  b8a875fb-b83d-4b50-8e6b-e3eb228b13ea | Session | 會議 |
| 264  fcbd40f3-8d1c-4fd6-95b0-a94a839f4ea4 | Language | 語 |
| 265  c95f3c3d-6dea-4175-9aa9-452193dba2be | 17 | 17 |
| 266  92e36bb6-d73c-4c32-8a73-f655afdb43b4 | Session | 會議 |
| 267  d59dcc57-3072-41e6-b965-982f25927fba | User Type | 用戶類型 |
| 268  28020f10-bdf4-468c-8eac-ac25ccf642d6 | 18 | 18 |
| 269  2ac333e3-2222-4ae5-a71b-365409f8a648 | Session | 會議 |
| 270  483e3836-c9f7-492c-93b0-52834b3a96d2 | Content Type | 內容類型 |
| 271  d1b438ca-b31a-4d91-bad3-0abfa50f8d4d | 19 | 19 |
| 272  58c274ff-aaa0-47b5-95ac-b5f9e4ba45c9 | Hit | 打 |
| 273  64c29922-5dfb-4b03-ac85-0419ff0184aa | Content Provider | 內容提供商 |
| 274  3092425a-1ce5-43ab-a134-361701c6e47d | 20 | 20 |
| 275  650a174f-0508-40ae-b96e-ea78e8d320c9 | Hit | 打 |
| 276  9000c8e0-5fb6-44a5-9265-69f697bbc1fc | Custom metric | 自定義指標 |
| 277  879246a2-0d29-481e-9f16-6f75729f9025 | The following table display the single custom metric that must be added to all four properties. | 下表顯示了必須添加到所有四個屬性的單個自定義指標。 |
| 278  9beaca91-5192-47e7-bd81-4e3bba61bb37 | Custom Metric Name | 自定義指標名稱 |
| 279  b58d1355-a92c-4300-bf16-5a7e96c09af4 | Index | 指數 |
| 280  8f158219-64ba-4d77-b384-ed4df9ba1bb2 | Scope | 範圍 |
| 281  3c471b75-198c-4fc7-88d3-5767517fadd3 | Formatting Type | 格式化類型 |
| 282  bba909bb-d72d-41c4-b4a8-4be8bab08932 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 283  0b0ec027-04e0-4066-b27a-72766d3b38b0 | 1 | 1 |
| 284  ac5d14f5-420f-4797-8ebd-732df98e3c73 | Hit | 打 |
| 285  bf931ca2-4443-4f19-b452-a1852e711d9d | Formatting Type | 格式化類型 |
| 286  b9fef2e0-ee01-413d-892e-386f368ce33d | Import dashboard configurations | 導入儀錶盤配置 |
| 287  ab241f0d-eb91-41f5-b46a-cb0aac3f67f9 | In the [1}Obtain templates and configuration files{2] section earlier in this document, you requested files/URLs from your onboarding manager. | 在裡面[1}獲取模板和配置文件{2]在本文檔前面的部分中，您向入職管理器請求了文件/ URL。 |
| 288  e6837ee9-d909-44da-9cd4-a7b82e57cc8e | Three of the URLs are as follows: | 其中三個URL如下： |
| 289  4e5dedba-bc34-432f-b1f8-a39dc8dcac42 | Mobile: https://analytics.google.com/analytics/web/template?uid=QTJbSdv3Sk6gvpa4Go\_CRQ | 手機：https://analytics.google.com/analytics/web/template?uid=QTJbSdv3Sk6gvpa4Go\_CRQ |
| 290  1a16a4cd-6a83-4a32-8207-940ce6a2edde | Web: https://analytics.google.com/analytics/web/template?uid=pIoBH8hYRSO3JZL4WbFTlA | 網路：https：//analytics.google.com/analytics/web/template？uid = pIoBH8hYRSO3JZL4WbFTlA |
| 291  bf2760b7-83da-47ef-b677-1fae7e6c0fb9 | Smart TV: https://analytics.google.com/analytics/web/template?uid=eZhlzo76QtSn5BNi-rXJyQ | 智能電視：https：//analytics.google.com/analytics/web/template？uid = eZhlzo76QtSn5BNi-rXJyQ |
| 292  2bc04a57-6d32-4b3f-912b-75bf98269f97 | To use the configurations, perform the following steps: | 要使用配置，請執行以下步驟： |
| 293  6736d80a-16bc-411a-9891-d8ffa0660e06 | Note the use for the configuration, mobile, web or smart tv, then click on the URL. | 注意用於移動電視，網絡電視或智能電視的配置，然後單擊URL。 |
| 294  34b95178-711a-46ae-a272-a248434accbf | In a new browser tab, be sure you are seeing the following: | 在新的瀏覽器標籤中，請確保您看到以下內容： |
| 295  9f8573d3-9dcf-498a-8ad1-4499701c071b | [1] | [1] |
| 296  4d77c913-a594-42ce-879d-3aa9f0ab305f | import configuration | 導入配置 |
| 297  68b22f89-3de9-4e57-8db9-9d9976e8f5ae | From the [1}Select a view{2] drop down, choose the matching property, mobile (iOS and Android), web or smart tv. | 來自[1}選擇一個視圖{2]下拉菜單中，選擇匹配屬性，移動設備（iOS和Android），網絡或智能電視。 |
| 298  0340ed50-35cb-47ca-bb61-b7f6f1e76610 | Change the name of the configuration if you choose. | 如果選擇，請更改配置的名稱。 |
| 299  4b9c2cc1-1e56-4597-a6ea-d2a3ae4a6899 | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 300  36361de4-9167-45de-b01d-a0512fd88675 | Be sure the configuration opens. | 確保配置打開。 |
| 301  6e0fc02e-d13f-4dbd-b4ab-ce9099f70e7e | An example is shown here: | 這裡顯示一個示例： |
| 302  9ba32b4b-d87b-4e3f-886e-7f74fd62cb0d | [1] | [1] |
| 303  fc083964-fec4-40d2-853b-405608bab943 | example configuration | 示例配置 |
| 304  03ecaefb-bbee-4512-bc6b-3261df3d5bab | Configuring Google Tag Manager | 配置Google跟踪代碼管理器 |
| 305  c470cbef-4ce8-4a48-b74c-b7de13563af4 | In this section of the document you will perform the following tasks: | 在文檔的此部分中，您將執行以下任務： |
| 306  93681982-3cf8-4484-8b85-aebca43e0817 | Create four containers, one for each property created earlier. | 創建四個容器，每個容器用於前面創建的每個屬性。 |
| 307  69e2557e-4fa7-464c-b6f0-792155e5b2e3 | Import the configuration JSON files which were emailed to you are part of the [1}Obtain the templates and configuration files{2] section above. | 導入通過電子郵件發送給您的配置JSON文件是[1}獲取模板和配置文件{2]以上部分。 |
| 308  6d5565e9-78a5-4a59-8bd9-d4c58b61e610 | Enter your tracking ID, copied from your Google Analytics account, into each of the containers' [1}Tracking Code{2] variable. | 將您的跟踪ID（從您的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶複製）輸入到每個容器的[1}跟踪代碼{2]多變的。 |
| 309  f7e35eb7-0933-4698-8c75-d4cd85481d42 | Publish your containers. | 發布您的容器。 |
| 310  7f937aea-a46c-4ea8-b5b1-3274a71d17d7 | Create containers | 創建容器 |
| 311  18c69026-0513-4ae8-9676-6ab0e4c8f4ba | Review Google's documentation to [1}Setup and install Tag Manager{2]. | 查看Google的文檔以[1}設置和安裝標籤管理器{2]。 |
| 312  1531dd14-18fe-4fe8-bd24-eeb2bfd27b38 | In [1}Tag Manager{2], create an account or use an existing account. | 在[1}標籤管理器{2]，創建一個帳戶或使用現有帳戶。 |
| 313  99f7ffd6-eeab-4988-add6-9634c6252bd8 | To create a new account, select the [1}Create Account{2] button. | 要創建一個新帳戶，請選擇[1}創建帳號{2]按鈕。 |
| 314  1cc34b6c-86c9-4fd5-8cf4-a2cc2c2bf247 | By default, a new container is created for a new account. | 默認情況下，將為新帳戶創建一個新容器。 |
| 315  977fe0ff-cf29-47f4-86d1-48b994bfab57 | You will create additional containers within each account. | 您將在每個帳戶中創建其他容器。 |
| 316  7cbd0816-e513-4080-a7a0-c9a67cc3787b | [1] | [1] |
| 317  1417e8d7-6fd8-44c7-8219-08f5182c1e2e | Create account | 創建帳號 |
| 318  2517cac2-b5be-439d-be35-044a236cab85 | Enter values for your new account page: | 輸入新帳戶頁面的值： |
| 319  b4a2e9f6-06d0-450e-850a-efccea7e3331 | [1}Account Name{2]: | [1}帳戶名稱{2]： |
| 320  74484036-ff7a-4d4d-853f-04b15f397515 | Your company name, or perhaps [1}Beacon{2]. | 您的公司名稱，或者也許[1}信標{2]。 |
| 321  8dc2f908-a61a-41c3-91d6-c88e5e359a3d | [1}Country{2]: | [1}國家{2]： |
| 322  137e95ad-dcd0-4f41-b113-314c0072f886 | Home country for your company. | 您公司的原籍國。 |
| 323  7eb8bca8-a84f-4709-bb32-beac65c7daa9 | [1}Container Name{2]: | [1}貨櫃名稱{2]： |
| 324  ecedbefd-4819-46d8-ad2a-9c7290512295 | [1}Beacon WEB{2] You will be creating a container for each property. | [1}信標網絡{2]您將為每個屬性創建一個容器。 |
| 325  761cdda8-10a1-42a2-a0ad-1381d9df8880 | [1}Target Platform{2]: | [1}目標平台{2]： |
| 326  4c7a9208-040c-4860-a9ba-9b23159d9d5e | Web | 網頁 |
| 327  900cdba8-5234-425b-b5aa-fd8aa03c33c1 | Be sure your container information is filled in similar to the following: | 確保您的容器信息與以下內容類似： |
| 328  bbd06fed-2965-4250-ba11-79251558d21f | [1] | [1] |
| 329  1c93e7e0-082e-41ed-b151-bf760eb4ea82 | New account information | 新帳戶信息 |
| 330  aee65d4f-749f-440a-bbe4-b630a70a454f | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 331  f6128478-4bd6-4058-8f0b-42f91c786215 | Click [1}OK{2] to close the dialog that opens. | 點擊[1}好的{2]關閉打開的對話框。 |
| 332  e2a29008-aa73-461c-8530-a0fe2d0be53a | From the [1}Workspace{2], click [1}Admin{2]. | 來自[1}工作空間{2]， 點擊[1}行政{2]。 |
| 333  1a8d1522-d454-4e9f-af15-c982239c9ece | [1] | [1] |
| 334  50727268-9dbd-4bb4-aa92-d77021da8252 | click admin | 點擊管理員 |
| 335  d525d358-5bc2-496c-882c-d1fc385c1b34 | Click the plus sign to add another container. | 單擊加號以添加另一個容器。 |
| 336  0e9ff11e-b153-4aef-9f7f-a6ef9564366b | [1] | [1] |
| 337  4732965b-748b-4838-a97f-76ac2609dcba | plus to add container | 加上添加容器 |
| 338  ef9ed155-338f-4c80-9473-537a35d09a3b | Complete the form and click [1}Create{2] to create the [1}iOS{2] container. | 填寫表格，然後單擊[1}創造{2]創建[1}的iOS{2]容器。 |
| 339  6163c827-0c12-46b4-9594-d36ece8fa136 | [1] | [1] |
| 340  aaa82366-1ef7-41e1-aa8e-1c38bc7b03d2 | create iOS container | 創建iOS容器 |
| 341  e63e9dc4-8846-4658-b662-9bd487e91022 | Be sure the following four containers are created with the correct [1}Target Platform{2]. | 確保使用正確的方式創建了以下四個容器[1}目標平台{2]。 |
| 342  7d7e9ad8-c965-4be9-820f-2dc67f97652c | Container Name | 貨櫃名稱 |
| 343  98de4393-66b0-42de-93b3-0a96423a78f6 | Target Platform | 目標平台 |
| 344  2d670bba-2d37-4809-881f-8290d428a1a7 | Beacon Android | 信標Android |
| 345  eee1d7e2-ffc6-43ae-8b5e-753ed38e7379 | Android | 安卓 |
| 346  c41bf99b-61bc-46e9-807d-fcb2c8a83e8f | Beacon iOS | 信標iOS |
| 347  7313609d-d70e-4372-aa52-22a1a7de0ff5 | iOS | 的iOS |
| 348  a8a8077e-2728-417a-af79-6c5967bc5179 | Beacon STV | 信標電視 |
| 349  94e29a99-c8ea-4306-a3ce-ba45a8371da7 | Web | 網頁 |
| 350  ff378684-4d4f-47a1-8f29-76d0d9175ba2 | Beacon WEB | 信標網絡 |
| 351  4d476ef7-1957-4b5f-9310-c8f517102772 | Web | 網頁 |
| 352  e46a4a21-00d2-485d-97c6-c9c5ce329583 | From the [1}Workspace{2], use the account dropdown at the top of the page to be sure all containers have been created. | 來自[1}工作空間{2]，請使用頁面頂部的帳戶下拉列表來確保已創建所有容器。 |
| 353  c6f34d66-1a3b-474f-8e4c-218c70824ef9 | [1] | [1] |
| 354  54cfb55d-0c36-4c78-b6a0-56e102593b64 | all containers list | 所有容器清單 |
| 355  b886082c-c226-4b4e-81df-38c2fd022069 | At this point it is critical you take a screen shot of this dropdown. | 在這一點上，至關重要的是您對該下拉菜單進行截屏。 |
| 356  304071a1-3d22-48ac-a42a-8dd81190e64a | The Brightcove Beacon engineers need this data, that being the container names and associated [1}GTM{2] ID. | Brightcove Beacon工程師需要此數據，即容器名稱和相關的[1}GTM{2] ID。 |
| 357  60f5a1a1-7ab7-4a61-b5e6-186511583b04 | You will send this file to your onboarding manager along with other files downloaded, as explained in the [1}Publish each container{2] section that comes later in this document. | 您將把此文件和下載的其他文件一起發送給您的入職管理器，具體說明請參見[1}發布每個容器{2]本文檔後面的小節。 |
| 358  9e41af14-65e4-4239-bc0f-bef2206682df | Please be sure the screenshot is clear and legible: | 請確保屏幕截圖清晰易讀： |
| 359  ec2dd797-95bd-4636-bb84-6ec6eed8ec83 | [1] | [1] |
| 360  cc76c613-caf9-45d0-bf88-0335501c95be | containers with IDs | 編號為ID的容器 |
| 361  40ce1808-5ac3-4192-ae3b-bd9e45e6511f | Import configuration files | 導入配置文件 |
| 362  e3b5c34c-a894-49f8-baab-494812bbcfa5 | Perform the following steps to import the configuration files for your containers: | 執行以下步驟以導入容器的配置文件： |
| 363  eaa1c90b-6bc1-4381-8255-7541b56ac40c | From the [1}Workspace{2], click [1}Admin{2]. | 來自[1}工作空間{2]， 點擊[1}行政{2]。 |
| 364  1456e13b-c885-40a5-8a0f-8e6bd1ed7e9f | Check which container you are now configuring, then click [1}Import Container{2]. | 檢查您現在正在配置的容器，然後單擊[1}進口貨櫃{2]。 |
| 365  c76bfd9e-ff6b-45be-bdc9-b99afef17d81 | [1] | [1] |
| 366  685a4120-fc5c-4cb6-833d-6ad04a6efcfc | import container | 進口貨櫃 |
| 367  e2f57dff-081e-4916-9ba2-4543fc7e61d6 | Click [1}Chose container file{2], and select the correct JSON file for this container. | 點擊[1}選擇容器文件{2]，然後為此容器選擇正確的JSON文件。 |
| 368  bc154bd8-ea47-405f-b1d4-0ccd6e5193b9 | For [1}Choose workspace{2], click [1}Existing{2], then from the dialog that opens select [1}Default Workspace{2]. | 為了[1}選擇工作區{2]， 點擊[1}現存的{2]，然後從打開的對話框中選擇[1}默認工作區{2]。 |
| 369  b8fda49f-0c5a-4cb6-835c-ebfee3c81fad | For [1}Choose an import option{2], click the [1}Overwrite{2] radio button. | 為了[1}選擇一個導入選項{2]， 點擊[1}覆寫{2]單選按鈕。 |
| 370  989b9d3c-1540-4c2f-ba90-bdfa8bf2f177 | Be sure you see information about tags, triggers, variables and templates. | 確保您看到有關標籤，觸發器，變量和模板的信息。 |
| 371  eadd5a7d-db96-4ac9-bf28-0be0f156f62b | [1] | [1] |
| 372  15be1c82-2772-4c1f-be33-f3b335965ca5 | import information | 進口資料 |
| 373  987f4567-2211-4e9e-97ae-fe7b92e18869 | Click [1}Confirm{2], and you will be taken back to the [1}Workspace.{2]. | 點擊[1}確認{2]，您將被帶回到[1}工作區。{2]。 |
| 374  fac61b5a-10bf-4f7e-a1bc-11b53f45d464 | In the [1}Workspace{2], click on [1}Tags{2], [1}Triggers{2] and [1}Variables{2] to confirm the import was successful. | 在裡面[1}工作空間{2]， 點擊[1}標籤{2]，[1}扳機{2]和[1}變數{2]確認導入成功。 |
| 375  521caa2f-4afd-4201-bafe-dcc507124e73 | [1] | [1] |
| 376  bc43f993-14f2-4134-bf1c-ba248452080f | check import | 檢查進口 |
| 377  d90ae868-7734-4727-a421-9d40a65a85e3 | You now need to import the correct JSON file for each container. | 現在，您需要為每個容器導入正確的JSON文件。 |
| 378  ee4f886b-ed65-4a80-a2fe-420529635b5d | Enter tracking ID | 輸入跟踪ID |
| 379  bfb54383-8ed0-4898-b461-cdaf9291f08e | You will now copy from Google Analytics the tracking ID for each property, then paste it into the corresponding container. | 現在，您將從Google Analytics（分析）複製每個屬性的跟踪ID，然後將其粘貼到相應的容器中。 |
| 380  e4f4783a-2eef-4589-9763-2909cb042a0c | Log in to Google Analytics. | 登錄到Google Analytics（分析）。 |
| 381  3e13d83a-91e0-4a63-927a-ded3aefc41d4 | Use the account/property selector at the top of the page to choose the [1}Beacon Android{2] property. | 使用頁面頂部的帳戶/資產選擇器選擇[1}信標Android{2]財產。 |
| 382  b5b22102-6bd9-4767-80a1-29c3a788aafc | [1] | [1] |
| 383  880f67fd-46c0-41c4-aef3-838220a62750 | select android | 選擇安卓 |
| 384  a1f0c62a-34aa-4999-844d-4b2470e3ca99 | Click [1}Admin{2]. | 點擊[1}行政{2]。 |
| 385  8ae2ecd9-b4ee-4abb-adae-98a2e03470c5 | From the [1}Property{2] column first click [1}Tracking Info{2] then [1}Tracking Code.{2] | 來自[1}財產{2]列首次點擊[1}追踪資訊{2]然後[1}跟踪代碼。{2] |
| 386  1c20745c-91d2-49cf-ba7e-77d560d45a16 | [1] | [1] |
| 387  7337b2e5-7920-4b53-9185-80b96b4c584d | click tracking code | 點擊跟踪代碼 |
| 388  94c88c4a-385b-4427-a464-071f5cffafa3 | Copy the [1}Tracking ID{2]. | 複製[1}跟踪號碼{2]。 |
| 389  06865104-01dd-481c-9ebd-e3c68addb202 | [1] | [1] |
| 390  217d44ad-ec43-4f56-97c1-ec0945af59c5 | copy tracking ID | 複製追踪編號 |
| 391  54ffbcf1-37e3-4b51-83ee-6be5641203a4 | Return to Google Tag Manager. | 返回到Google跟踪代碼管理器。 |
| 392  a99eecfc-e7a6-4516-b317-13a0400f6eee | Be sure you are editing the [1}Beacon Android{2] container. | 確保您正在編輯[1}信標Android{2]容器。 |
| 393  e2d95653-7c97-4523-b7f1-c545902bf982 | Click [1}Variables{2] from the left side navigation. | 點擊[1}變數{2]從左側導航。 |
| 394  572c6a7d-9ab4-4ed9-bbf8-524da3289d22 | Click the [1}Tracking Code{2] variable. | 點擊[1}跟踪代碼{2]多變的。 |
| 395  a9d20cec-a1ab-41b4-bb18-526b3a5ea1dd | Paste the copied tracking ID from Google Analytics into the [1}Value{2] form field. | 將復制的跟踪ID從Google Analytics（分析）粘貼到[1}價值{2]表格欄位。 |
| 396  a6f9d5fc-0d1c-49d8-bba7-fdc1ef271b69 | [1] | [1] |
| 397  2c833a9e-bde4-43d6-8295-2105e05a32ce | paste id | 粘貼ID |
| 398  4dcd32b7-eb1f-47eb-b4d9-fb26983d55e0 | You now need to paste the corresponding tracking ID into the [1}Tracking Code{2] variable in each container. | 現在，您需要將相應的跟踪ID粘貼到[1}跟踪代碼{2]每個容器中的變量。 |
| 399  c82a57cc-3b8d-4c14-b032-17734fb5e304 | Publish each container | 發布每個容器 |
| 400  18048cd7-d8a5-4137-b8fd-85d30351b18a | Later in these steps you will publish your containers. | 在這些步驟的後面，您將發布容器。 |
| 401  9c53e829-d03b-4f78-bcd3-f7259d49852b | For iOS and Android, you will need to download configuration files and have your app development team add those files to the respective app. | 對於iOS和Android，您需要下載配置文件，並讓您的應用程序開發團隊將這些文件添加到相應的應用程序中。 |
| 402  4b28a08a-a1eb-4ca0-846d-c0f09706c256 | The last step you need to do in Google Tag Manger is submit each container for publishing. | 您需要在Google Tag Manger中執行的最後一步是提交每個容器以進行發布。 |
| 403  e099e439-659f-45d6-84f5-b0264541ebd8 | The following steps guide you through that process: | 以下步驟將指導您完成該過程： |
| 404  e3e724b0-dbf9-4969-b325-6f02cdd9a33b | Return to your Workspace. | 返回到您的工作區。 |
| 405  a301eda5-6b97-4c0e-be9f-99a5a7e7b7f9 | Note the container you are in. | 請注意您所在的容器。 |
| 406  563d2d12-2a86-47e1-a776-6ad4057e8607 | On the top right of the UI, click [1}Submit{2]. | 在用戶界面的右上角，點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 407  a9db9e55-8c9a-4ffd-932f-42b5dfdfcdd3 | Be sure the [1}Publish and Create Version{2] button is selected. | 確保[1}發布和創建版本{2]按鈕被選中。 |
| 408  c2d3055f-6b61-481a-a9b6-b5be86a83ce7 | If you choose, add a version name and version description. | 如果選擇，請添加版本名稱和版本說明。 |
| 409  ec3d56cf-d453-4290-b3d6-ea8e6ce3bc34 | Click [1}Publish{2]. | 點擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 410  5e620dbb-115c-4a07-b184-8a9576535750 | If you did not provide a version name and description, you be asked again. | 如果您未提供版本名稱和描述，則會再次詢問您。 |
| 411  10fb4bb1-cbba-48d5-bf29-b3d693870e35 | Skip if you are sure you do not want those. | 如果您確定您不想要這些，請跳過。 |
| 412  24e1ac8d-c20d-49b9-9a80-880f14a3eac4 | Be sure the information returned about your container is correct. | 確保返回的有關您的容器的信息是正確的。 |
| 413  c789487d-3c3a-40dd-9453-e73058694a11 | [1}For iOS and Android containers{2]: | [1}對於iOS和Android容器{2]： |
| 414  939cbe2c-0ff0-4f87-83c7-64389266a9a1 | Click [1}Download{2] in the top right of the UI to download the associated file. | 點擊[1}下載{2]在用戶界面的右上角下載相關文件。 |
| 415  9216b098-4a09-4cbb-98c0-82bb67c99944 | This file will need to be sent to your onboarding manager. | 該文件將需要發送到您的入職經理。 |
| 416  f67ce5f5-d8d7-4531-bae8-82a98197b0b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 417  c5afe9b9-d9e5-4e75-b897-2492d9cca2db | download button | 下載按鈕 |
| 418  c6e93e31-82e3-4b55-ab16-705b99029826 | [1}For iOS and Android containers{2]: | [1}對於iOS和Android容器{2]： |
| 419  97cfa1d7-bce2-45f6-abc3-383858a169e0 | Contact your onboarding manager and send these downloaded files to her/him, along with the screenshot of your containers and corresponding IDs. | 請與您的入職經理聯繫，並將下載的這些文件以及您的容器的屏幕截圖和相應的ID發送給她/他。 |
| 420  880e59b4-d58e-445a-b12e-71dc560580cd | The files will be added to your corresponding apps. | 這些文件將被添加到您相應的應用程序中。 |
| 421  20f49769-ec89-4f22-b6fa-6be5bc3b3bdd | Be sure all containers are published. | 確保所有容器都已發布。 |
| 422  25a4cb01-3af2-4644-97f1-713e3c6bbcbf | To reiterate, at this point you need to send the downloaded files, along with the screenshot showing each container name and associated [1}GTM{2] ID, to your onboarding manager. | 重申一下，此時，您需要發送下載的文件，以及顯示每個容器名稱和相關容器的屏幕截圖[1}GTM{2] ID，給您的入職經理。 |
| 423  00841b1e-fee4-4a25-a675-926109d03d56 | These files will then be routed to the Brightcove Beacon engineering staff and to configure your apps. | 然後，這些文件將被路由到Brightcove Beacon工程人員並配置您的應用程序。 |
| 424  7ebe3464-d6b4-4ee7-b19a-6d45ebe8739e | Configure Firebase | 配置Firebase |
| 425  8133ce8a-3368-40b7-87b9-4a0973ac4bfa | The steps in this section are only necessary if you have Android and/or iOS apps. | 僅當您具有Android和/或iOS應用程序時，才需要執行本節中的步驟。 |
| 426  9041f14f-a5c6-400a-af76-44951dcd7d3b | Also, if you are completely unfamiliar with Google Firebase, an introductory 2 1/2 minute marketing video is available form [1}Firebase's home page{2]. | 另外，如果您完全不熟悉Google Firebase，則可以觀看2 1/2分鐘的營銷視頻入門表格[1}Firebase的主頁{2]。 |
| 427  69e97c3d-a845-461f-a577-2f256de39c9b | Browse to the [1}Firebase Getting Started page{2]. | 瀏覽到[1}Firebase入門頁面{2]。 |
| 428  a60c8a44-f2c0-484b-99b9-aace7e88c5fe | Click [1}Create a project{2]. | 點擊[1}建立專案{2]。 |
| 429  6b3c82f9-4869-4e59-8ba9-60cccb5498a4 | Enter a project name. | 輸入項目名稱。 |
| 430  92b6941e-3dc7-4c7e-8505-9d9abde491d8 | Accept the terms and click [1}Continue{2]. | 接受條款並點擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 431  979e40bd-d1c9-4106-82ff-5f6a8b81f6c4 | Accept the default of enabling Google Analytics for the project, and click [1}Continue{2]. | 接受為項目啟用Google Analytics（分析）的默認設置，然後單擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 432  adc040c9-a53c-43a5-b5db-2bcf5a8c171d | Choose or supply a Google Analytics account. | 選擇或提供一個Google Analytics（分析）帳戶。 |
| 433  7ad57bc1-2c28-40d8-9c4b-441fc2b639ff | Click [1}Create project{2]. | 點擊[1}建立專案{2]。 |
| 434  e46c0b1e-52e0-43e0-b7e7-5690fda23813 | Be sure you are returned to the [1}Project Overview{2] page. | 確保您返回到[1}項目概況{2]頁。 |
| 435  78b1c713-35e7-41de-a114-5a7fa6fe3014 | Also note the iOS and Android create app buttons (the red arrows indicate their positions). | 另請注意，iOS和Android的“創建應用程序"按鈕（紅色箭頭指示其位置）。 |
| 436  51e68b48-d142-41d1-a168-d742e088b276 | [1] | [1] |
| 437  68ad089b-e7fb-4b80-8021-1a0dc2c0edbb | project overview | 項目概況 |
| 438  0971e9ee-bf8e-4c94-a731-f12ed5c56b4d | If you are using an iOS app, click the iOS app button and complete the five steps to add Firebase to your iOS app. | 如果您使用的是iOS應用程序，請單擊iOS應用程序按鈕，然後完成五個步驟，將Firebase添加到您的iOS應用程序。 |
| 439  aacb84ea-8002-4b0b-aa36-65dd6a049718 | To complete the steps you will need an iOS developer to assist. | 要完成這些步驟，您將需要一名iOS開發人員來提供幫助。 |
| 440  6cc57a57-e750-49fc-adc2-dfd64bde5390 | The following Google document provides details on the steps: | 以下Google文檔提供了有關步驟的詳細信息： |
| 441  58ea5626-4ff3-4dc3-b076-da0315cfe8c7 | [1}Add Firebase to your iOS project{2]. | [1}將Firebase添加到您的iOS項目{2]。 |
| 442  70565c0c-d146-4952-988a-4f77109b3a3a | [1] | [1] |
| 443  d550da0b-a63b-45e1-8cbc-3f477b7cc7a3 | add iOS | 添加iOS |
| 444  9e87f3b9-240f-4f2b-8a76-1c921d0d8606 | If you are using an Android app, click the Android app button and complete the four steps to add Firebase to your Android app. | 如果您使用的是Android應用程序，請單擊Android應用程序按鈕，然後完成四個步驟，將Firebase添加到您的Android應用程序中。 |
| 445  47656d49-75de-420b-ab3c-61eb6542edcc | To complete the steps you will need an Android developer to assist. | 要完成這些步驟，您將需要一名Android開發人員來提供幫助。 |
| 446  9bd419a0-aec2-4bb5-8058-a893e5bc7180 | The following Google document provides details on the steps: | 以下Google文檔提供了有關步驟的詳細信息： |
| 447  d875b8ba-2a1a-4b1d-884d-af0e2ebf1192 | [1}Add Firebase to your Android project{2]. | [1}將Firebase添加到您的Android項目{2]。 |
| 448  42fa0dfa-9277-4f83-9c19-bda5567d981b | [1] | [1] |
| 449  1abb5faa-575f-4cbb-a0fa-c9a730ef3adc | add android | 添加Android |
| 450  80a273e7-908d-40ce-af59-21022557a9bf | After adding the Goggle Tag Manager and Firebase files, as detailed in the last two sections of this document, you should be able to check for events in Firebase itself. | 添加了Goggle跟踪代碼管理器和Firebase文件後（如本文檔的後兩節所述），您應該能夠檢查Firebase本身中的事件。 |
| 451  473a249f-19b3-4fa0-8d4d-a35750e9de11 | In addition, hits will have been sent to Google Analytics. | 此外，匹配還會發送到Google Analytics（分析）。 |
| 452  95415a78-f9e7-4fd2-b839-fb901f515d1e | Note that Google Tag Manager is acting as a middle man here, sending that information to Google Analytics based on data that is pushed to Firebase. | 請注意，Google跟踪代碼管理器在這裡充當中間人的角色，根據推送到Firebase的數據將該信息發送到Google Analytics（分析）。 |
| 453  84aa364c-aa09-4e44-bf8a-1cf1790d3a9f | [1] | [1] |
| 454  e4d6dcfa-30f9-445d-b66f-077db20f72f6 | firebase results | 火力基地的結果 |
| 455  ed108839-917e-4bfe-b4de-b4434f62f858 | Install templates into Google Data Studio | 將模板安裝到Google Data Studio中 |
| 456  c783a0a0-91b5-4a6f-b744-2cf9988ac7de | Brightcove supplies Google Data Studio prebuilt report templates, one each for web, mobile and smart tv. | Brightcove提供了Google Data Studio預先生成的報告模板，每種模板分別用於Web，移動和智能電視。 |
| 457  cf8ac623-ed8c-4a28-804f-be4743b9d204 | In the [1}Obtain templates and configuration files{2] section earlier in this document you requested files/URLs from your onboarding manager. | 在裡面[1}獲取模板和配置文件{2]在本文檔前面的部分中，您要求入職管理者提供文件/ URL。 |
| 458  6b9e5840-f4fa-41f4-b676-ec9210135462 | Three of the URLs are as follows: | 其中三個URL如下： |
| 459  a313492e-5a2c-457f-a4e5-a40de3db2c62 | WEB: https://datastudio.google.com/reporting/43b8362b-785a-487d-b681-39dde640f029 | 網址：https：//datastudio.google.com/reporting/43b8362b-785a-487d-b681-39dde640f029 |
| 460  51f389eb-f38e-4b46-9b0e-061c8172ab00 | Mobile: https://datastudio.google.com/reporting/2ca9572d-e50e-4931-858a-e67dc99f62f9 | 手機：https：//datastudio.google.com/reporting/2ca9572d-e50e-4931-858a-e67dc99f62f9 |
| 461  fb4f33d7-c73d-41fd-b5a7-e21dc13d73f2 | STV: https://datastudio.google.com/reporting/bfa8fad2-b4f6-4bfc-aee2-33742bf600a5 | STV：https：//datastudio.google.com/reporting/bfa8fad2-b4f6-4bfc-aee2-33742bf600a5 |
| 462  06a4aafa-5fa2-4034-85d4-a54fff5ae2a0 | To use the templates, perform the following tasks: | 要使用模板，請執行以下任務： |
| 463  2ec86b6c-4c80-4272-adec-5040881b3843 | Note the use for the report, mobile, web or smart tv, then click on the URL. | 注意報表，移動電視，網絡電視或智能電視的用法，然後單擊URL。 |
| 464  2e27116a-9256-45e8-8984-5f4e5b5243e8 | In a new browser tab, be sure you see the following: | 在新的瀏覽器標籤中，請確保您看到以下內容： |
| 465  75dc12c9-c106-4172-a71d-46218295c525 | [1] | [1] |
| 466  d09a41ea-91e1-43a4-b899-f6207dcb25b0 | import configuration | 導入配置 |
| 467  371dddb9-e872-4d95-834e-d25ab5792387 | From the [1}Select a view{2] drop down, choose the matching property, mobile (iOS and Android), web or smart tv. | 來自[1}選擇一個視圖{2]下拉菜單中，選擇匹配屬性，移動設備（iOS和Android），網絡或智能電視。 |
| 468  9472e56b-5a12-4112-86a2-a7a197aa1c30 | Change the name of the configuration if you choose. | 如果選擇，請更改配置的名稱。 |
| 469  fa540c7b-ba67-4906-9391-e782616d79ae | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 470  d0804836-594a-4d95-be03-fbc54bf57986 | The imported configuration will open. | 導入的配置將打開。 |
| 471  048524be-005d-44c0-b831-b4bf37775351 | Examine the data to be sure it seems valid. | 檢查數據以確保它似乎有效。 |
| 472  af1a3e59-61f4-4f53-8c87-b54d7f9090da | An example is shown here: | 這裡顯示一個示例： |
| 473  99936029-2fc6-47ef-b99a-8d1ada575768 | [1] | [1] |
| 474  eb7be190-c914-45f6-aa4a-051c534faffd | example report | 範例報告 |
| 475  4a71f726-ed9d-4bf3-ad75-6163181c0bf1 | That's it! | 就是這樣！ |
| 476  84757d88-ed9e-4e64-9be5-7a7eeccf56e4 | Congratulations you have configured Google Analytics for Brightcove Beacon. | 恭喜，您已為Brightcove Beacon配置了Google Analytics（分析）。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 94363d46-745c-4bb7-a13d-5db040e650e3** | | |
| 1  c7350a8c-49c0-4e9b-b35d-c7a2d515380d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8f1e91c9-03d9-4ba6-928d-670f4b868309 | SSAI description: | SSAI說明： |
| 3  8e8510f5-698b-43b9-9373-4b046b4c738d | This section contains topics related to using server-side ad insertion (SSAI) to monetize your apps. parent: | 本部分包含與使用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）來通過您的應用獲利的主題。父母： |
| 4  a65ec566-4976-406b-99b1-ed4ee8d9e5ff | Monetization --- | 營利- |
| 5  06b7427f-82de-4c1f-b420-98321a18c01c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  894a138f-a385-48df-9bc2-44d684035a64 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  4a41049a-723d-4bd9-9001-84d47b97d037 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 8  73c1c92e-a90f-4cee-9d6c-2870146b3bf3 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.parent %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.parent %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 9  d4369791-68da-4673-b606-749db3088ba8 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 10  89afbea8-a3a2-4783-8738-d7184c17d6be | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **configuring-server-side-ad-settings.html**  **MQ971010 32db244c-2599-4285-909e-92644084432f** | | |
| 1  19d99a5f-b613-4b3f-9d92-ea103ad5b2dd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2877c246-4bed-44cf-abf1-c62cb61cae88 | Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings description: | 配置服務器端廣告設置說明： |
| 3  c3824d3a-6621-4b45-8607-fb5dc2718687 | 'In this topic you will learn how to manage and create Live and VOD server-side ad configurations.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何管理和創建實時和VOD服務器端廣告配置。"父母： |
| 4  cc6bb902-f848-4512-b328-829f79f41ae5 | SSAI grandparent: | SSAI的祖父母： |
| 5  01f3d02b-c3ff-41f3-86af-3235b9cb7bee | Monetization --- | 營利- |
| 6  6f93be74-85ae-44d0-99a3-612b186c9574 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  521ed178-7342-442d-a544-1be010348b36 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  bc6235d8-85e3-4de1-ac4b-63494fb7b9f7 | Ad configurations define various aspects of ad playback, including ad calls, timing, beacons and other ad configuration options. | 廣告配置定義了廣告播放的各個方面，包括廣告調用，計時，信標和其他廣告配置選項。 |
| 9  6384baa8-63f2-4462-a449-7ce75d36ff93 | The Server-Side Ad Settings define the ads that can be requested during video on demand (VOD) videos and during live events. | 服務器端廣告設置定義可以在視頻點播（VOD）視頻和現場活動期間請求的廣告。 |
| 10  22c7261e-4bf7-4127-8c82-46448119547f | Server-side ads take advantage of Brightcove's Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) technology and provide these main features: | 服務器端廣告利用Brightcove的服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）技術，並提供以下主要功能： |
| 11  21acc829-e672-4238-8fe7-569f44c8988b | Since ads are stitched into the on-demand or live video stream on the server side, they are not affected by ad blockers | 由於廣告被拼接到服務器端的點播或實時視頻流中，因此它們不會受到廣告攔截器的影響 |
| 12  fcff3be2-39ed-4b53-96d0-074dcdf1f831 | For live events, ads are inserted at cue points sent from your encoder or you can create an instant cue point using the [1}Live module Control Room{2] | 對於實時事件，廣告會插入到編碼器發送的提示點，或者您可以使用[1}現場模塊控制室{2] |
| 13  6dd77b73-fcea-49fb-8557-9e9b149dbf98 | You can configure fill slates to fill any unused ad time | 您可以配置填充面板以填充任何未使用的廣告時間 |
| 14  5f7e36f4-0b36-434b-b9f9-420880399b03 | To learn more about server-side advertising, see [1}Implementing Server-Side Ads with the Brightcove Player{2]. | 要了解有關服務器端廣告的更多信息，請參閱[1}使用Brightcove Player實施服務器端廣告{2]。 |
| 15  cd22387b-04c9-4301-8390-6b777fd62682 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  4c408634-da6a-48c9-a902-8a9e54d78dc6 | Before you can use SSAI, your Video Cloud account needs to be configured for Dynamic Delivery and enabled for SSAI. | 在使用SSAI之前，您的視頻雲帳戶需要配置為動態交付並為SSAI啟用。 |
| 17  74fe8c17-296d-4c38-ad0c-2a4cb695c7ea | Contact your account manager for details. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取詳細信息。 |
| 18  207eb24f-3c45-4761-9755-8dd274c474da | VMAP for Brightcove Live SSAI is not currently supported. | 當前不支持Brightcove Live SSAI的VMAP。 |
| 19  81fb68c5-b981-4e89-9d0c-35758f864f08 | Although there is no prefetch functionality for SSAI ads, we delegate the ad position logic to the ad provider. | 儘管SSAI廣告沒有預取功能，但我們將廣告排名邏輯委託給廣告提供商。 |
| 20  b400b6bf-713c-4a9a-9323-7f4aebee4d36 | Dynamic Delivery makes all the add calls up front. | 動態交付使所有添加呼叫都提前進行。 |
| 21  03dd917d-078a-473c-8135-0be9cdd8f731 | If we get an ad from the ad provider and it is transcoded in our system we will insert it into the stream. | 如果我們從廣告提供商那裡獲得了一個廣告，並且在我們的系統中對其進行了轉碼，那麼我們會將其插入流中。 |
| 22  74e2e83f-6625-41bd-b113-2be14f3f87ed | The Server-Side Ad Settings page is used to manage the Live and VOD ad configurations. | “服務器端廣告設置"頁面用於管理實時和VOD廣告配置。 |
| 23  1eb2a8e2-dd2b-4548-b632-c381118a69e0 | Note that to access the Server-Side Ad Settings page, you must be a user with the Administrator role. | 請注意，要訪問“服務器端廣告設置"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的用戶。 |
| 24  0461ad22-a851-4d71-bb5c-67a0d48afd1a | To access the Server-Side Ad Settings page: | 要訪問“服務器端廣告設置"頁面，請執行以下操作： |
| 25  13931b06-bb60-4c13-b4d4-ffd3af888bb5 | Login to Studio. | 登錄到Studio。 |
| 26  56a7ae77-81ad-4338-a0e3-5268b5dc685b | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then[1} Server-Side Ad Settings{2].A list of all ad configurations will be displayed. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]。將顯示所有廣告配置的列表。 |
| 27  5e29d0ac-0fb1-4592-a417-f555c7d68077 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  8a79f8f3-2209-4496-ba29-a0d3fe729fba | To create a new ad configuration, click [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] and then click the specific type of ad to create: | 要創建新的廣告配置，請點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]然後點擊要創建的特定廣告類型： |
| 29  6a226ba0-2151-43a1-8131-a0b2c5e0fc87 | [1}Video on Demand (VOD){2] | [1}視頻點播（VOD）{2] |
| 30  e8f57e13-ba65-446a-b654-beba17a9b3d4 | [1}Live{2] | [1}居住{2] |
| 31  fb506256-bc11-4793-beac-8c1685ef9f65 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  5f66bd6d-81fc-442f-b93a-8d9ae8379b5a | Creating a Video On Demand ad configuration | 製作視頻點播廣告配置 |
| 33  accaf4a3-3b65-4c56-9d2c-6915ad1be6a8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 34  d5598cc7-276a-4cb8-b563-39910ab24b54 | Server-side ad configurations can also be managed using the Server-Side Ad Insertion API. | 服務器端廣告配置也可以使用服務器端廣告插入API進行管理。 |
| 35  3fb0009a-8263-467c-8039-b18ab0a33424 | For information, see the [1}Video Cloud SSAI Ad Config API{2] topic. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}視頻雲SSAI廣告配置API{2]話題。 |
| 36  df0773b7-e6e1-4b5c-8f46-70b9cec884f8 | To add a Video On Demand (VOD) ad configuration, follow these steps. | 要添加視頻點播（VOD）廣告配置，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 37  2f78be45-2b11-408c-89d2-b56692f13a7c | On the Server-Side Ad Settings page, click [1}Create Ad Configuration > VOD{2]. | 在“服務器端廣告設置"頁上，單擊[1}創建廣告配置>視頻點播{2]。 |
| 38  11e2f038-8347-45ce-8db7-66f60faf2a6e | [1] | [1] |
| 39  ba1d1ef3-ad62-4c7e-919b-378726d817e7 | Enter a [1}Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 40  50204abc-a30b-478e-833a-9c17d86e00e6 | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 41  70894c17-1ce9-4c25-953c-62447782d03c | DFP Ad Rules | DFP廣告管理系統廣告規則 |
| 42  c83096b8-e42f-4565-9907-e84876ef626c | DFP VMAP | DFP廣告管理系統VMAP |
| 43  8f513232-5eeb-43ef-a7a9-eddca581a418 | Smart XML | 智能XML |
| 44  1d976238-5627-405b-9508-b443ca3cfcad | VAST 3.0 | VAST 3.0 |
| 45  ee151b0f-c3b8-4507-98f3-50cfac2024f5 | Enter the[1} Ad Tag{2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼{2]。 |
| 46  d7f9afc0-ae11-4319-9561-d4600e6f41c7 | Check [1}Disable server-side beacons{2] to disable server-side beacons. | 查看[1}禁用服務器端信標{2]禁用服務器端信標。 |
| 47  993c8bd0-4950-424b-a2ad-ac3ccec727af | When disabled, SSAI will not fire any beacons server-side and will include all beacons in the VMAP output. | 禁用後，SSAI將不會在服務器端觸發任何信標，並將在VMAP輸出中包括所有信標。 |
| 48  d452ff6b-1016-41ce-996c-ecf527ff8012 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 49  9d771a9c-fdd7-47da-8e12-a09cc883b3bf | To edit an ad configuration, click the ad name, make the changes and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要修改廣告配置，請點擊廣告名稱，進行更改，然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 50  8374d8d8-0a79-4659-9135-da142e9d738b | To delete an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 51  c23aeeb6-adf1-4305-8367-f5b617270738 | To duplicate an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 要復制廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 52  26535ffa-9bc6-48e6-836a-dedbe46b250e | Once VOD ad configurations have been created, open the Players module and click on a player to view the properties. | 創建VOD廣告配置後，打開“播放器"模塊，然後單擊播放器以查看屬性。 |
| 53  2c57b434-9d03-4f6c-81b3-bf4b812dee0f | When the [1}Enable Server-Side (SSAI){2] advertising property is enabled, an ad configuration can be selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}啟用服務器端（SSAI）{2]廣告屬性已啟用，可以選擇廣告配置。 |
| 54  7dd5429c-57bf-4375-9fc9-44cec3083eef | For information on configuring player advertising, see [1}Configuring Player Advertising using the Players Module (external link){2]. | 有關配置播放器廣告的信息，請參閱[1}使用播放器模塊配置播放器廣告（外部鏈接）{2]。 |
| 55  02e0d14e-b747-4304-8eba-894d048fb295 | Creating a Live ad configuration | 製作實時廣告配置 |
| 56  f0582b8b-6996-479e-a5c6-3b6ac23c4a43 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 57  98817fff-1be2-4624-a4b6-0138695ca791 | Server-side Live ad configurations can also be managed using the Live API. | 服務器端實時廣告配置也可以使用Live API進行管理。 |
| 58  c7ee27eb-9df6-48ea-8be8-e0db2b6a52ab | For information, see [1}Brightcove Live API: | 有關信息，請參閱[1}Brightcove Live API： |
| 59  d03769c9-3c05-4e7b-a475-9a6113eb6f53 | Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){1]. | 服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{1]。 |
| 60  4d03e951-48f7-465c-b7a5-1085f87af567 | To add a Live ad configuration, follow these steps. | 要添加實時廣告配置，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 61  54b448b9-c570-4fa2-8c90-a56303fd2a68 | On the Server-Side Ad Settings page, click [1}Create Ad Configuration > Live{2]. | 在“服務器端廣告設置"頁上，單擊[1}創建廣告配置>實時{2]。 |
| 62  82417996-1afc-4653-b98e-c97940e5836d | [1] | [1] |
| 63  2ec18f56-df1a-4224-ad84-cb7d39ba39a0 | Enter a [1}Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 64  11c3709e-99fc-4b94-ba43-0b7a3abc9c2c | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 65  c44c196b-63d7-4a77-baa7-802fd42e752c | VAST | 廣闊的 |
| 66  a8df83e0-00d8-4268-80f3-5a82e562d0e4 | DFP (Ad Rules) | DFP（廣告規則） |
| 67  5a1c9ba0-5643-4c35-8d8b-ef9181da3242 | Smart XML | 智能XML |
| 68  b3aa368d-29d0-4e1d-980a-c5270eb18866 | Enter the[1} Ad Tag{2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼{2]。 |
| 69  7a4373aa-18d9-4ab1-af84-8557f4db1be7 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 70  aa0724b6-1ded-4119-bc2b-e99009028c4b | To edit an ad configuration, click the ad name, make the changes and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要修改廣告配置，請點擊廣告名稱，進行更改，然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 71  89d11178-0f60-44a6-b504-2e7fb76b40c6 | To delete an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 72  f1fd91a8-aa54-4c7e-8be9-4fc64dafa3e9 | To duplicate an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 要復制廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 73  0d1268fe-f34e-44f8-b89b-a31d0761ba51 | Once Live ad configurations have been created, when an event is created with the [1}Enable Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){2] property enabled, an ad configuration can be selected in the Control Room. | 創建實時廣告配置後，使用[1}啟用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{2]屬性啟用後，可以在控制室中選擇廣告配置。 |
| 74  254d2cec-4119-4f5f-b3d6-7a3fcc2d2453 | For information on creating live events, see [1}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關創建實時事件的信息，請參見[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| **beacon-apps-ad-targeting.html**  **MQ971010 bca6bbf6-8b39-43c8-96ce-9d991fd9ae45** | | |
| 1  d5dd026a-1ad1-479e-99c7-4bffdd02c2fa | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  44890b80-a6b3-4ea3-8d3d-5d372567dd5c | Beacon Apps Ad Targeting description: | 信標應用廣告定位說明： |
| 3  271f9041-2c17-41d5-9dee-4c2f92c34f4b | Beacon Apps Ad targeting allows Beacon customers to send important device-level and user-specific information from the customer’s Beacon apps to their ad server or ad provider. parent: | Beacon應用程序廣告定位使Beacon客戶可以將重要的設備級別和特定於用戶的信息從客戶的Beacon應用程序發送到其廣告服務器或廣告提供商。父母： |
| 4  22f40e2c-5ec7-43f0-8198-332dd8ee0377 | SSAI grandparent: | SSAI的祖父母： |
| 5  bcd16f8f-7651-404e-8359-36817c795514 | Monetization --- | 營利- |
| 6  2a1ce384-c84f-4458-9cae-7c67969a4168 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  3c3bb487-e918-4121-99a7-0aa1eb1f5166 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  7ccdc5cd-d2af-4670-a3ff-6b40a0b60d8c | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  bd3636ba-5667-4450-9be0-421049f398b3 | Client-side information is passed from the apps to SSAI, and then SSAI includes this data in the customer’s VAST tag, which then allows customers to target ads based on this data. | 客戶端信息從應用程序傳遞到SSAI，然後SSAI將此數據包含在客戶的VAST代碼中，然後VAST代碼可讓客戶根據此數據來定位廣告。 |
| 10  febbd771-7562-4516-affb-62d5e0dfa0b7 | The purpose of this is to increase the value of customers’ ad inventory, therefore increasing ad revenue for their business. | 這樣做的目的是增加客戶廣告資源的價值，從而增加其業務的廣告收入。 |
| 11  4fff847e-a7c0-43ae-a311-ee1803193a93 | Within Studio and Beacon CMS, you can set up how this data is passed to their ad server or ad provider. | 在Studio和Beacon CMS中，您可以設置如何將這些數據傳遞到他們的廣告服務器或廣告提供商。 |
| 12  a04caae9-551b-4f00-9031-6e8fddaf01c8 | Benefits | 好處 |
| 13  9b82db3c-8cf7-4c87-a2ec-de5f4991530c | Improved ad targeting | 改善廣告定位 |
| 14  938e2f8f-3ad4-4be2-8523-2b8c1ffd4dc5 | [1}User Session ID:{2] we generate a session ID on each device when a user opens the app. | [1}用戶會話ID：{2]當用戶打開應用程序時，我們會在每台設備上生成一個會話ID。 |
| 15  87826ccc-75fc-4d62-8330-91225f9b18fd | This allows you to frequency-cap ads to that session, exclude competitive ads from being served together, and sequentially rotate ads in that session. | 這樣一來，您就可以為該會話的廣告設置頻次上限，將競爭性廣告排除在一起投放之外，並在該會話中依次輪播廣告。 |
| 16  810413f8-932f-46b7-b3dc-8b8218b74366 | These targeting capabilities are both necessary for direct-sold and programmatic ads | 這些定位功能對於直接銷售和程序化廣告都是必需的 |
| 17  3e28be34-838d-4b6b-a7db-4576f27969ed | [1}More data for programmatic ads:{2] | [1}程序化廣告的更多數據：{2] |
| 18  b2753ae4-1147-4bc1-b522-d8a72467b81f | Mobile apps and CTV apps don’t support cookies, which is the dominant method for user/device-based ad targeting on the web. | 移動應用程序和CTV應用程序不支持Cookie，這是網絡上基於用戶/設備的廣告定位的主要方法。 |
| 19  9d6656b8-3c80-4b4e-89ea-3a37a82022b9 | By including params like Device ID, you can pass this valuable information to programmatic ad buyers, which will then enhance their ad targeting capabilities, leading to greater CPMs. | 通過添加諸如設備ID之類的參數，您可以將這些有價值的信息傳遞給程序化廣告購買者，這將增強他們的廣告定位功能，從而帶來更高的每千次展示費用。 |
| 20  af1b7c0f-9200-45a1-945e-fb66e6e25a34 | Support for Ad Inventory split | 支持廣告庫存拆分 |
| 21  d64e5237-3bcf-4000-999d-38ffb26477ae | For apps that run on Amazon, Roku, and Samsung (in the US), you are required to do a 70/30 split of ad inventory/revenue with the platform. | 對於在Amazon，Roku和Samsung（在美國）上運行的應用，您需要使用該平台按70/30比例分配廣告資源/收入。 |
| 22  e72e94c9-be9c-4bda-87b5-ba23f440bde3 | Beacon customers monetize 70% of the ad inventory and the platform gets the remaining 30% of the ad inventory. | 信標客戶通過70％的廣告資源獲利，而平台則獲得了剩餘30％的廣告資源。 |
| 23  6c0c75cc-ad65-431f-a10f-4fcae4fa1709 | With this enhanced ad targeting, you can use one ad tag across all of their apps and pass the device params to your ad server. | 借助這種增強的廣告定位，您可以在其所有應用程序中使用一個廣告代碼，並將設備參數傳遞給您的廣告服務器。 |
| 24  0ca16b58-5bbd-4513-9253-0c9f06de451f | Inside your ad server, you will implement the business logic that splits the ad inventory by device. | 在廣告服務器內部，您將實現業務邏輯，以按設備劃分廣告資源。 |
| 25  ee025bd1-8fae-40ca-8176-084abd297d02 | The platforms also require passing LAT - Limited Ad Targeting - for Ad Inventory Split, which is a parameter we are now sending to your ad server. | 這些平台還需要傳遞LAT（有限的廣告定位）以進行廣告庫存劃分，這是我們現在發送給您的廣告服務器的參數。 |
| 26  661b7dbe-c8e9-4edf-bdec-1c85ca50e29d | User Privacy improvements | 用戶隱私改進 |
| 27  68903e9d-1ee2-4ec7-82a4-6e17aaf4061e | LAT “Limited Ad Targeting” - allows users of Beacon apps to opt out of ad targeting based on user behavior. | LAT“受限廣告定位"-允許Beacon應用程序的用戶根據用戶行為選擇退出廣告定位。 |
| 28  a4787933-e34f-4856-8f93-f988eecd006e | Users have the ability to reset the unique Device ID that we assign to the device at any time. | 用戶可以隨時重置我們分配給設備的唯一設備ID。 |
| 29  19769145-14b9-4f9f-b140-88a86f034553 | Targeting information | 定位信息 |
| 30  40b201a5-c731-4326-af20-34709feea515 | You can target ads based on the information in the table below. | 您可以根據下表中的信息來定位廣告。 |
| 31  f96d0a33-64cf-45fd-9f1c-7d6c0ce43567 | Targeting Information | 定位信息 |
| 32  1049e2e0-04e0-4387-8661-e53a1f03979e | Type of information | 信息類型 |
| 33  4c52fe0d-3ffd-4a96-9201-bbe491ac58d3 | Variable Name | 變量名 |
| 34  226c1fb6-3e0e-4ccb-8718-3e93c8097175 | Values | 價值觀 |
| 35  dbca44d7-3bc1-4557-bd85-c6cdf0eee9c7 | Platform | 平台 |
| 36  73374089-e5b0-4f79-9c49-17051d7fdd31 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 37  df78f5c1-f41a-4551-b80f-d8f93fe1907b | [1}[2]{3], [1}[5]{3], [1}[8]{3], [1}[11]{3], [1}[14]{3], [1}[17]{3] | [1}[2]{3]，[1}[5]{3]，[1}[8]{3]，[1}[11]{3]，[1}[14]{3]，[1}[17]{3] |
| 38  843f5c11-29f7-413a-9617-ceac4d1d5d47 | OS version | 作業系統版本 |
| 39  c10212c9-78b4-4026-bae8-841f1ab5029d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 40  5c5cb60c-957a-487a-b34d-4d30c288ed52 | device os version (for example, [1}[2]{3]) | 設備的操作系統版本（例如，[1}[2]{3]） |
| 41  d04637b0-97d8-407e-ba74-abcd0bb8e5ca | Device model | 設備型號 |
| 42  ba78a660-0689-475d-9a7d-1c9c1a00828f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 43  2a5ec104-992e-45bf-a12b-ea0bdcc947eb | device model. | 設備型號。 |
| 44  a706ba2f-ff49-43f1-90db-ee2ac876a25a | Browser version used for web apps | 用於Web應用程序的瀏覽器版本 |
| 45  c4424e0c-c625-4c1e-b76c-c5ccadf5de8d | Manufacturer | 製造商 |
| 46  a8a0e375-4b7d-4d72-8628-35a380c4f53c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  fb869d22-bab4-45ec-acbf-2540f606176d | device manufacturer; browser name used for web apps | 設備製造商；用於Web應用程序的瀏覽器名稱 |
| 48  f44b3deb-c897-4118-a01d-b6ba583a85a7 | Language | 語 |
| 49  2794b5c2-e3dc-4de5-8d8d-341ab7ea017c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  f4758fe3-19e2-48cf-b357-40b2ae6aa2f8 | Language code set in the App (that comes from CMS) | 在應用程序中設置的語言代碼（來自CMS） |
| 51  60c68512-7bdb-4842-a65a-4f65820102b9 | User session | 用戶會話 |
| 52  a0b56b17-c143-41e3-ba91-6d6fe27dc688 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 53  50fe5864-1e0b-4b3d-938f-87629d8bac40 | Every time that app launches we want to have a unique integer created that is stored in memory and not persisted | 每次應用啟動時，我們都希望創建一個唯一的整數，該整數存儲在內存中並且不持久 |
| 54  22e93516-ec45-427f-bcbd-2fb07aeefd6f | Unique Device ID | 唯一設備ID |
| 55  14705f08-3025-42f6-a456-0ad142379a8b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 56  e02c4b93-7c5a-408d-b6f4-2d12f8b81541 | Resettable device ID (TIFA = Samsung, rida = Roku, adid = Android, etc) - if limited ad targeting is set on the App, then the id should be all zeros (not possible to identify the user/device). | 可重置的設備ID（TIFA = Samsung，rida = Roku，adid = Android等）-如果在App上設置了有限的廣告定位，則ID應該全為零（無法識別用戶/設備）。 |
| 57  a12c8cdc-4f56-447d-8620-3f99f7581892 | This item is not applicable to the web. | 此項不適用於網絡。 |
| 58  54b239e6-2fbd-45a6-8b4b-04733666698d | Is the user allowing tracking | 用戶是否允許跟踪 |
| 59  8eba79a8-c086-43c7-a027-2f4e378c9b69 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 60  eff4020a-00a0-438e-934a-41fb10e22f33 | 0 if user has not opted to limit targeting, 1 if limiting ad targeting. | 如果用戶未選擇限制定位，則為0；如果限制廣告定位，則為1。 |
| 61  abc33238-5abd-4f8f-873b-514ce06cf099 | This item is not applicable to the web. | 此項不適用於網絡。 |
| 62  82f05315-783b-4406-a61c-cdead1d52124 | device type | 設備類型 |
| 63  deea435f-3c3d-42b6-bfe6-668103e0baa4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 64  fb8ecc9b-cb7d-454f-9aa8-48225f15faaa | adid = Android, idfa = Apple phones (iOS), afai = Amazon, rida: | adid =安卓，idfa =蘋果手機（iOS），afai =亞馬遜，rida： |
| 65  6832477a-bbc3-48d6-9e8c-30a7d6170078 | Roku tvOS: | Roku tvOS： |
| 66  3b6bdd80-1c97-4f85-87d5-dbcf5b054793 | AppleTV (tvOS) | 蘋果電視（tvOS） |
| 67  2a830028-0d84-47fa-945a-847f52a094d8 | App identifier | 應用程式識別碼 |
| 68  62abd74e-232c-40b5-af47-3da0f18dd2d0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 69  00e1e98d-df86-42c7-9055-1827b45b96a7 | This should be the App bundle name | 這應該是應用程序捆綁包名稱 |
| 70  20cef9cb-efcb-4693-aa43-ceeaa7c3cc7a | Notes | 筆記 |
| 71  1bb91469-8aaf-4685-9b70-65fc74410d5d | This feature works across all platforms/devices iOS, Apple TV, Android, Roku, Fire TV, Web, and Smart TVs. | 此功能可在iOS，Apple TV，Android，Roku，Fire TV，Web和Smart TV的所有平台/設備上使用。 |
| 72  72efe417-2b90-4b91-8f4c-9456de04743b | Beacon Apps Ad targeting can be used with both VOD SSAI and Live SSAI. | 信標應用廣告定位可以與VOD SSAI和Live SSAI一起使用。 |
| 73  29e87410-2386-45d9-ab27-05822adc0d82 | Implementation | 執行 |
| 74  c6db3bb7-08cd-4c16-9fbf-09b9dec615cc | Below is a list of [1}value macros{2] that will be passed to the app, which will then substitute the real values before sending to the ad server. | 以下是清單[1}值宏{2]將會傳遞給應用，然後應用將替換真實值，然後再發送至廣告服務器。 |
| 75  1e30ffac-0f05-4649-a712-d09c92e02e91 | They are [1}NOT{2] configurable. | 他們是[1}不是{2]可配置的。 |
| 76  0638936c-ad46-490f-9ffd-f1d3efc5edc2 | Value Macros | 值宏 |
| 77  f4243a0d-9715-41ae-bd64-3e3e4380cbe3 | Macro | 巨集 |
| 78  be71cb38-897c-4b08-af2f-8218f7e79966 | Description | 描述 |
| 79  498c8e2c-f237-4a67-9d02-eef61bd9602f | The appropriate beacon platform: iOS, AppleTV, Android, Roku, Web, STV | 合適的信標平台：iOS，AppleTV，Android，Roku，Web，STV |
| 80  88710e27-8f9c-4efa-b959-531550cb0121 | full qualified OS (including version) - example iOS 14 | 完全合格的操作系統（包括版本）-示例iOS 14 |
| 81  74842c78-2e82-4c14-bb46-8895f396fbdb | the Manufacturer of the device; (Web - user's browser) | 設備製造商； （網絡-用戶的瀏覽器） |
| 82  bcf27d77-d36a-4ed7-93a2-2c6f997e5502 | Device Model; (Web - browser version) | 設備型號； （網絡-瀏覽器版本） |
| 83  8142f5a2-62fc-4622-99d0-08cb29817676 | Application id (for example bundle ID); Web: app domain | 應用程序ID（例如捆綁包ID）；網站：應用程序域 |
| 84  e600c0cb-887f-4d21-8652-1058dfb09c90 | ISO 639-1 (2-letter) language code followed by an underscore and a ISO 3166-1 (2-letter) country code (example en\_us) - language set in the app | ISO 639-1（2個字母）語言代碼，後跟一個下劃線和一個ISO 3166-1（2個字母）國家/地區代碼（例如en\_us）-應用程序中設置的語言 |
| 85  50ee782d-6713-4f29-b52c-6ae079c2ce7d | Resettable device ID ([1}[2]{3]: | 可重置的設備ID（[1}[2]{3]： |
| 86  466fa758-07cd-4e79-9c02-b78562526e66 | Samsung, [1}[2]{3]: | 三星，[1}[2]{3]： |
| 87  5523cb8b-8690-4e6e-bfae-18a96538c970 | Roku, [1}[2]{3]: | 六oku [1}[2]{3]： |
| 88  b953ee7b-8ea2-4cc0-9c89-5c8f57fe193b | Android, etc. - see [1}Device identifiers{2] below for more values) - if [3}limited ad targeting{4] is set on the App, then the id should be all zeros (meaning not possible to identify the user/device) | Android等-請參閱[1}設備標識符{2]下方的更多值）-如果[3}廣告定位受限{4]是在應用程序上設置的，則ID應為全零（意味著無法識別用戶/設備） |
| 89  cc89feda-c854-4264-aa35-ed53b1639fbf | Type resettable ID ([1}[2]{3]: | 鍵入可重置ID（[1}[2]{3]： |
| 90  5d8c20d5-84de-4906-ac16-972d1ad5f929 | Samsung, [1}[2]{3]: | 三星，[1}[2]{3]： |
| 91  e7ddae37-7252-43af-b25f-e6bb9a87a1f8 | Roku, [1}[2]{3]: | 六oku [1}[2]{3]： |
| 92  535b2df9-bdd3-41dc-ad55-fd2d7e265d4f | Android, etc. - see [1}Device identifiers{2] below for more values) | Android等-請參閱[1}設備標識符{2]下方的更多值） |
| 93  c9e76fab-7df1-45fa-ad36-c2ee1eeccb18 | Flag that tells if limited ad targeting is selected by user: [1}[2]{3] if user has not opted to limit targeting, [1}[5]{3] if limiting ad targeting | 告知用戶是否選擇了有限的廣告定位的標誌：[1}[2]{3]如果用戶未選擇限制定位，[1}[5]{3]如果限制廣告定位 |
| 94  014ed99b-2761-4155-852f-782cdfbcca57 | Unique session identifier (reset every time the app starts). | 唯一的會話標識符（每次應用啟動時重置）。 |
| 95  eddc1abf-cf09-4c01-9b8f-cf7f71c56105 | Not dependent on user sign in / Sign up. | 不依賴於用戶登錄/註冊。 |
| 96  377c4478-cfb5-429a-bd50-4d171f6c5356 | Switching from foreground to background status does not change this ID. | 從前台狀態切換到後台狀態不會更改此ID。 |
| 97  e638c364-55c2-4ccc-a7cd-b3cbe01288e5 | Device identifiers | 設備標識符 |
| 98  31b0d911-1a57-4449-bab1-8e1cc723827f | adid: | adid： |
| 99  93fefcaf-7fed-445e-8617-70cc1a60b962 | Android | 安卓 |
| 100  b29cb5db-6ed6-4731-a33e-488d18538e00 | afai: | afai： |
| 101  d8b5b573-82fd-4a9e-a6f2-4ad7fd1926dc | Amazon | 亞馬遜 |
| 102  026d297e-54d1-4f39-ae7e-88465348a2f5 | tvOS: | 電視操作系統： |
| 103  9c93429e-3f2f-4b83-b681-9a5eb1e2c43d | AppleTV (tvOS) | 蘋果電視（tvOS） |
| 104  afd25ba9-2d8f-43f7-bb97-ebf805942e49 | idfa: | IDFA： |
| 105  3dfb0e52-e518-4fd3-ad14-44a2643376d5 | Apple phones (iOS) | 蘋果手機（iOS） |
| 106  b5fe41a8-9889-4f72-80e4-3e57954ee687 | rida: | rida： |
| 107  1e01a2bc-e024-4b2a-bfef-b17637e11a66 | Roku | 六oku |
| 108  e7b7ada9-f910-4cfc-a4f1-2d177191f2bf | tifa: | 蒂法： |
| 109  6dfd8322-49a5-49eb-88a9-5acc578b325b | Samsung | 三星 |
| 110  577e6a31-b125-49a1-a429-b309763075d8 | vida: | 維達 |
| 111  31854f3c-70f3-4d47-b4cd-2c0a10bfbb55 | Vizio | 維齊奧 |
| 112  00332051-cce0-4d3e-b51d-45eb29398f74 | msai: | msai： |
| 113  cfd40cc6-aeeb-44f5-b726-6c54d57b2ead | Xbox | 的Xbox |
| 114  a8f6bf54-b239-4a56-9c6a-bbb4d3bf1f6b | \{% raw %} | \{% raw %} |
| 115  dadb3f86-c746-438e-87fd-0ed9b1c2cf21 | VOD steps | VOD步驟 |
| 116  abd86ebc-7fad-4b6a-8b84-96c9f6e736e5 | Video Cloud part - VOD | 視頻雲部分-視頻點播 |
| 117  ffdac953-d966-4953-abad-aa599b7153be | Create an ad config from the [1}Server Side Ad settings page in Studio{2]: | 通過創建廣告配置[1}Studio中的服務器端廣告設置頁{2]： |
| 118  4f5e7dfa-617e-4340-838d-74acdfd7161b | Click [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] and select [3}VOD{4] | 點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]然後選擇[3}視頻點播{4] |
| 119  b891550d-b2e4-4521-8a8d-3b7e03722952 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  7299fe84-bacf-4777-9300-9aebaa0ae405 | Create VOD Ad Config | 創建VOD廣告配置 |
| 121  08fb2cc6-460e-44d3-a733-a0a7283ac427 | Create VOD Ad Config | 創建VOD廣告配置 |
| 122  7dadf796-551f-4509-aff6-463a3df0e3db | [1] | [1] |
| 123  50e2c9d4-4dcf-44d8-b30a-2f9f8b01773e | SSAI Configuration VOD | SSAI配置視頻點播 |
| 124  bf3ad3b8-c49c-4536-9b81-e21c2cf436c2 | SSAI Configuration VOD | SSAI配置視頻點播 |
| 125  de56c844-6074-4cef-842e-283e113f6697 | Add a name for the ad config. | 為廣告配置添加名稱。 |
| 126  8b58016b-2f45-497c-897d-0160246d3b94 | Select your ad response - VMAP or Vast is recommended. | 選擇您的廣告回复-建議使用VMAP或Vast。 |
| 127  66e3e124-20ca-434c-b691-aa96deb437fd | If you use Vast, you will need to add cuepoints to the videos to specify where ad breaks should appear. | 如果您使用Vast，則需要在視頻中添加提示點，以指定應在何處顯示廣告插播廣告。 |
| 128  75656293-e93e-4eb7-81d1-76206d933ec4 | Paste in your ad tag (from you ad provider). | 粘貼到您的廣告代碼中（來自廣告提供商）。 |
| 129  fc201d8f-e49f-4af3-9ec2-e046c5fe44c9 | Copy your ad config ID, as you will need it for the Beacon advertising configuration. | 複製您的廣告配置ID，因為您需要燈塔廣告配置。 |
| 130  8f465d77-b625-41d4-b3f3-57fdb28a854d | Beacon part - VOD | 信標部分-視頻點播 |
| 131  6b90d9c2-9aca-4ff0-8b41-aebad2c09bd2 | Open the Beacon Classic UI and go the Advertisement tab: | 打開Beacon Classic用戶界面，然後轉到“廣告"標籤： |
| 132  aaaadf45-7acd-42ea-9221-5904545e0546 | Click [1}Add New Configuration{2] | 點擊[1}添加新配置{2] |
| 133  9c96efaa-7e59-4090-9261-0ce79b3fbdb1 | [1] | [1] |
| 134  2de0d930-cf4e-42ea-82fa-44cfb2d36422 | Beacon Ad Configuration | 信標廣告配置 |
| 135  72c45929-9bea-4f08-b47c-c7a81a3e06b9 | Beacon Ad Configuration VOD | 信標廣告配置視頻點播 |
| 136  83b9b8f8-70da-40b0-97fd-19b459dc1969 | Name the Ad Configuration | 命名廣告配置 |
| 137  95cba7b3-1fcd-49c1-9bc7-5da20c9905b5 | Select [1}Brightcove SSAI{2] | 選擇[1}Brightcove SSAI{2] |
| 138  b602265e-2ce9-4df2-9504-54e6368d02d2 | Paste in the [1}SSAI ad config ID{2] into [1}VOD Ad Config ID{2] | 粘貼在[1}SSAI廣告配置ID{2]進入[1}VOD廣告配置ID{2] |
| 139  94851f07-3dcd-48c3-a220-fd0b712a2368 | Once you have your Ad config setup in Studio and Beacon Classic, you need to implement the client side params that will be passed to the customers ad server. | 在Studio和Beacon Classic中設置廣告配置後，您需要實施客戶端參數，這些參數將傳遞給客戶廣告服務器。 |
| 140  6f9a87fd-93a9-4c76-9090-f6b10e3aee0e | Client side parameters can be passed in the Playback APIs (provided in the VMAP/Manifest entry point) - those will be available to the SSAI infrastructure in the form of [1}[2]{3] macros where the xxx corresponds to the parameter key that is submitted in the playback API URL. | 客戶端參數可以在Playback API（在VMAP /清單輸入點中提供）中傳遞-這些參數將以[1}[2]{3]宏，其中xxx對應於在回放API URL中提交的參數密鑰。 |
| 141  17cbe4f2-be6e-4756-bcb3-f6efee2d6196 | Enter ad targeting params in the [1}Ad-Target{2] field in Beacon. | 在[1}廣告定位{2]信標中的字段。 |
| 142  01161027-3da3-4f15-96a7-1c7f48050ad8 | The input will be a string in query form. | 輸入將是查詢形式的字符串。 |
| 143  ccf203ac-2528-4616-a391-7ca3cdbf5cdc | Example: [1}[2]{3] | 例子：[1}[2]{3] |
| 144  5d3a9239-c997-437b-9aa3-b932edb2610d | [1}You can configure the keys before the equal sign{2]. | [1}您可以在等號之前配置按鍵{2]。 |
| 145  12aac0cd-16b4-4280-b96d-c606f047604e | They [1}MUST{2] match the keys that are added to the SSAI ad tag. | 他們[1}必須{2]與添加到SSAI廣告代碼的鍵匹配。 |
| 146  0c926f27-9dce-48a6-9c3a-9a7388f29e89 | Next, update your ad tag in the [1}SSAI Studio Settings{2] page. | 接下來，在[1}SSAI Studio設置{2]頁。 |
| 147  3d033255-9bb9-473a-93b9-a9719aeef373 | Here is an example of params that were entered in the Beacon Classic Ad-Targeting and added to SSAI Ad tag: [1}[2]{3] | 以下是在“信標經典廣告定位"中輸入並添加到SSAI廣告代碼中的參數示例：[1}[2]{3] |
| 148  90f63e51-b8b5-4ebe-823c-a6806dfb4b35 | [1}These params get translated into this in this Ad tag:{2] [3}[4]{5] | [1}這些參數在以下廣告代碼中被翻譯為：{2][3}[4]{5] |
| 149  161aa4d3-4ab3-436a-add8-d533470db3b6 | Live steps | 現場步驟 |
| 150  9de6b4a7-d8af-437b-b1e7-5f291b59da7f | First, construct your ad-targeting parameter string, as you will need it both in the SSAI and Beacon configurations. | 首先，構造廣告定位參數字符串，因為在SSAI和Beacon配置中都將需要它。 |
| 151  eb6aae9a-28eb-4651-9701-d0d00a135a21 | You can reuse the params for VOD, or select a different set. | 您可以將參數重新用於VOD，或選擇其他集合。 |
| 152  da04d90a-521c-465e-a863-0bee700e02da | Example: | 例子： |
| 153  a451ad6d-5248-42a1-992d-b53eae19935c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 154  11a21150-4303-44e9-bbfe-e7916d531efc | Create an ad config from [1}the Server Side Ad settings page in Studio{2]: | 從以下位置創建廣告配置[1}Studio中的“服務器端廣告設置"頁面{2]： |
| 155  4bde6468-8b2f-4797-8c05-947186ee5432 | Click [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] and select [3}Live{4] | 點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]然後選擇[3}居住{4] |
| 156  aa9e14ab-2980-4f47-a991-e96cedac62ae | [1] | [1] |
| 157  9606e227-790f-45a3-afdb-2afc6f4c51e2 | Create Live Ad Config | 創建實時廣告配置 |
| 158  9c0d8507-dd3a-4747-aab1-1576e47d1eca | Create Live Ad Config | 創建實時廣告配置 |
| 159  b54a8b39-1155-4920-90ab-225fa6ea9405 | [1] | [1] |
| 160  52fc2026-a532-427d-9a53-e526a11c1967 | SSAI Configuration Live | SSAI配置實時 |
| 161  f49ff480-ed43-4019-bf0e-a5bd9c9debcf | SSAI Configuration Live | SSAI配置實時 |
| 162  3004ee13-5c84-4ad8-a938-f1a620416fc6 | Add a name for the ad config | 為廣告配置添加名稱 |
| 163  a238efdf-6495-4138-a431-6c367420ae4b | Select [1}Vast{2] your ad response | 選擇[1}廣闊的{2]您的廣告回應 |
| 164  3f4fbd17-8281-42bd-acfd-db5c43686eca | Paste in your ad tag, [1}appending your query string of ad targeting params{2]. | 粘貼到您的廣告代碼中，[1}附加您的廣告定位參數查詢字符串{2]。 |
| 165  0b4b2afb-6a50-415b-ab73-3e9d2e190ca9 | Example: | 例子： |
| 166  56061c50-c09c-446f-a7aa-900e00cf88d9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 167  9e0c0d08-0883-453a-9d51-0a6f42911737 | Copy your ad config ID for the Beacon Advertising configurations | 複製信標廣告配置的廣告配置ID |
| 168  11821fc1-ddc6-418b-99a1-1d6c5ebb3a92 | Open the Beacon Classic UI and go the Advertisement tab | 打開Beacon Classic用戶界面，然後轉到“廣告"標籤 |
| 169  2e6f516e-b63c-4067-b549-b792a4ab4229 | Click [1}Add New Configuration{2] | 點擊[1}添加新配置{2] |
| 170  59bc0e71-6c1c-4f22-864b-41c5d1a5345f | [1] | [1] |
| 171  a6f8d7ce-bdad-4edf-94e8-42e8fad199d4 | Beacon Ad Configuration Live | 信標廣告配置實時 |
| 172  8333da4c-8a48-429b-9141-a248c504f274 | Beacon Ad Configuration Live | 信標廣告配置實時 |
| 173  77c44feb-b382-47de-a097-ee23b01e7f47 | Name the Ad Configuration | 命名廣告配置 |
| 174  4dadd67b-bea6-4a0a-af1f-e5f6aa87338a | Select [1}Brightcove SSAI{2] | 選擇[1}Brightcove SSAI{2] |
| 175  ec5affc9-6f3b-4cd2-af47-5f8846a4d18a | Paste in the SSAI ad config ID into [1}Live Ad Config ID{2] | 將SSAI廣告配置ID粘貼到[1}實時廣告配置ID{2] |
| 176  51f7de0b-8a64-4486-8201-5c87f393940c | Paste your string of ad-targeting params in the [1}Ad-Target{2] field. | 將您的廣告定位參數字符串粘貼到[1}廣告定位{2]場地。 |
| 177  cb78252e-008f-4414-a085-cff033578000 | Example: | 例子： |
| 178  8abcfffe-341b-47a1-9229-0aaadacdcf0c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 179  8df166de-5e64-455a-8ca8-e73e1ed5cf43 | \{% endraw %} | \{% endraw %} |
| **live-ssai.html**  **MQ971010 4dc3b0f6-bc23-4221-951a-4fb133db024f** | | |
| 1  6062b6a1-7455-4417-b3cb-b8c945434af6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  aeace361-d12b-4aa3-8210-19be6d6558e8 | "Implementing Live SSAI" description: | “實施實時SSAI"描述： |
| 3  81c7f24c-5cc2-4d81-8e83-4023657d74b3 | In this topic, you will learn how to manage and create Live server-side ad configurations in Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Brightcove Beacon中管理和創建實時服務器端廣告配置。父母： |
| 4  4bb017bb-ad21-4c97-8c34-e4ddb7c00d3f | SSAI grandparent: | SSAI的祖父母： |
| 5  3c2364f8-5c56-42d6-8adf-fafc52c6a064 | Monetization --- | 營利- |
| 6  19378bf3-1aea-4ce5-b7a5-cbd6fe2c1220 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  e80bc1e9-3d4d-4f64-be2a-8d4d68bc7415 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  11c91fe1-e42f-49cd-8958-3253711943b6 | Overview | 概述 |
| 9  4332d54c-fb53-4f42-85e4-753e9b3812ad | Brightcove Beacon supports Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) in Live events so server-side ads can be requested and displayed during a Live stream. | Brightcove Beacon在實時事件中支持服務器端廣告插入（SSAI），因此可以在實時流中請求並顯示服務器端廣告。 |
| 10  54c119e6-c260-4c93-8f74-ba0bd1433134 | Note: if you are using redundancy with SSAI, you must insert ads into all jobs in the group at the same time. | 注意：如果您將冗餘與SSAI一起使用，則必須同時將廣告插入該組中的所有作業。 |
| 11  5c3bcb5f-a009-43f4-9803-82082d3322ae | A high-level view of the process is: | 該過程的高級視圖是： |
| 12  90f30754-25ad-4675-a9aa-daadeb0d919d | Create an Ad Configuration in Studio. | 在Studio中創建廣告配置。 |
| 13  efddb3b5-f11a-4ecf-9766-3f8faa27fc20 | Create a fill slate for your Live event. | 為您的現場直播活動創建一個填充板。 |
| 14  7804bb31-4278-4fbc-b454-5b8113eb17d5 | Create a Live event with SSAI enabled. | 創建啟用了SSAI的直播活動。 |
| 15  b3ec80f9-7deb-4757-a989-137cfca93664 | Publish the Live event to Brightcove Beacon. | 將實時事件發佈到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 16  107c3bba-1b74-4c40-b23b-17d94ac07169 | This document is complementary to the [1}Streaming a Live Event{2] documentation to guide you into add SSAI to your live events. | 本文件是對本文件的補充[1}直播現場直播{2]文檔，指導您將SSAI添加到現場活動中。 |
| 17  8c4c6492-b590-4759-8981-a834f7ff9b11 | For detailed information on how to create an event, please see the section on [1}Creating a live event in Brightcove Beacon{2]. | 有關如何創建活動的詳細信息，請參閱[1}在Brightcove Beacon中創建現場活動{2]。 |
| 18  f849043a-ad1d-415b-9c84-492b73b43e8e | SSAI provides these main features during Live events: | SSAI在直播活動期間提供以下主要功能： |
| 19  3f40ccdd-6b57-49a0-9ceb-6123ac4c2f85 | Since ads are stitched into the Live video stream on the server-side, they are not affected by ad blockers. | 由於廣告是在服務器端縫合到實時視頻流中的，因此它們不會受到廣告攔截器的影響。 |
| 20  6b29538c-144a-4c51-a64a-26bbe942352a | Ads are inserted at cue points sent from your encoder or you can create an instant cue point using the Live module Control Room. | 廣告會插入從編碼器發送的提示點，或者您可以使用實時模塊控制室創建即時提示點。 |
| 21  41552787-f663-4885-9cbf-7a8d0b29d96d | You can configure [1}fill slates{2] to fill any unused ad time. | 您可以配置[1}填充石板{2]來填補所有未使用的廣告時間。 |
| 22  f358057a-9ef7-4cca-8924-d12d6e6f7c8d | Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings | 配置服務器端廣告設置 |
| 23  8b1421b5-46f8-4982-a68a-15df8dce4733 | Here you will create an SSAI Ad Configuration to be used as your set of ads that will be displayed in your Brightcove Beacon Live event. | 在這裡，您將創建一個SSAI廣告配置，用作將在Brightcove Beacon Live事件中顯示的廣告集。 |
| 24  09516d35-dccc-49fd-b6f1-4b448831ae8a | Log in to Studio. | 登錄到Studio。 |
| 25  7d071c5d-2a70-458c-8246-ec73cb66c1a9 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and select [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後選擇[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 26  c082ee17-371c-45ad-8155-0dc087ac3b62 | A list of all ad configurations will be displayed. | 將顯示所有廣告配置的列表。 |
| 27  086fd889-d251-4ce4-a3fd-452de3e39a73 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  06c7b785-f000-4691-8dec-6a5478d70b4c | To create a new ad configuration, click the [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] button. | 要創建新的廣告配置，請點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]按鈕。 |
| 29  0517b5f7-4414-4bef-ae3b-e08eb9f8d06b | [1] | [1] |
| 30  b296ea17-794e-4f6e-814b-720fa468b0f7 | Server-side Live ad configurations can also be managed using the Live API. | 服務器端實時廣告配置也可以使用Live API進行管理。 |
| 31  68909350-dd0d-4e65-916a-b4f311fdcfaf | For information, see [1}Brightcove Live API: | 有關信息，請參閱[1}Brightcove Live API： |
| 32  d3d3b812-a99b-41a3-b93a-517625b8b8bf | Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){1]. | 服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{1]。 |
| 33  81e23ed3-cb3e-4fd7-b57f-7b5d52ab6d84 | From the dropdown, select [1}Live{2] as a type. | 從下拉菜單中選擇[1}居住{2]作為一種。 |
| 34  1ff432c2-6e1d-477f-adab-b3878eb068cf | [1] | [1] |
| 35  8d97311d-6ee4-4fe8-a069-4c0d4bb5f627 | Check to be sure you are seeing the [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2] form. | 檢查以確保您看到了[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]形式。 |
| 36  4f188670-e3a9-471e-bd0d-7db3a9c02556 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  75a4da7d-7d99-452b-948e-1330f6733b22 | Give your ad configuration a [1}Name{2]. | 給您的廣告配置一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 38  2cee4f3c-1591-4020-bf97-9588b92edac2 | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 39  fa37e067-7f79-459f-8969-4c5bdcce0687 | [1}VAST{2] | [1}廣闊的{2] |
| 40  fab27714-44f5-470e-a484-4f9120c4cb84 | [1}DFP (Ad Rules){2] | [1}DFP（廣告規則）{2] |
| 41  b2e25f1c-f90c-4d30-a973-d492993633cd | [1}Smart XML{2] | [1}智能XML{2] |
| 42  ac911802-131a-4803-b554-c45360289c89 | Please check with your ad operations manager for the correct value to select. | 請與您的廣告運營經理聯繫，以選擇正確的值。 |
| 43  6007640a-9230-434f-b8af-0d9b5ae4edbc | Enter the [1}Ad Tag (server URL){2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼（服務器網址）{2]。 |
| 44  d21093aa-c997-474d-8554-b37c5a6e6177 | Click the [1}Save{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存{2]按鈕。 |
| 45  b6944604-81f6-4b0f-ae69-52bc667512ac | Configuring a Fill Slate | 配置填充板 |
| 46  fdd5895b-8fd4-41f8-9261-bba68faad50f | Fill slates are videos that will be displayed when there are gaps in a Live stream ad break that cannot be filled with a dynamically-served ad. | 填充板岩是當實時流廣告中斷中的空白無法用動態投放的廣告填充時將顯示的視頻。 |
| 47  4ecd966f-550d-462a-a1ca-7ce304c783bd | If the requested ad is shorter than the Ad break time, the fill slate will be displayed so viewers don't see a blank player. | 如果請求的廣告短於廣告休息時間，則會顯示填充列表，因此觀眾不會看到空白的播放器。 |
| 48  66bf7681-0e35-4ae0-be72-090f0c870b1e | You should configure at least one fill slate before requesting a server-side ad. | 在請求服務器端廣告之前，您至少應配置一個填充廣告。 |
| 49  f522008c-7ffd-4527-b552-defcd46e1024 | To add a fill slate, follow these steps: | 要添加填充板，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 50  64250f7b-3662-43f0-82ca-8f3193eb7234 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] > [1}Live Settings{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] > [1}實時設置{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 51  5ba61831-c1fc-4dcb-bffd-e0b16c1fabd1 | You must be an account administrator to access the [1}ADMIN{2] menu. | 您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問[1}行政{2]菜單。 |
| 52  792ef98e-0daa-41a0-8046-d5de4973c1e8 | Click [1}+ Add Fill Slate{2]. | 點擊[1}+添加填充板岩{2]。 |
| 53  a0f858ea-9baf-4378-96c7-20135a766edd | You should be seeing the following form: | 您應該看到以下形式： |
| 54  708dedab-9322-4f1a-95d5-0a59428c403f | [1] | [1] |
| 55  6318a478-02f7-47c6-9ca2-a305f544d92b | Enter a [1}Name{2] for your fill slate. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]為您的填充板岩。 |
| 56  54956ea8-fd83-4cc3-a126-ac71388eff16 | Enter the [1}Source URL{2] for the slate. | 輸入[1}來源網址{2]為石板。 |
| 57  dc895208-5665-4668-8983-7e13a9966100 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 58  bccb9af1-26d9-4c43-a6d2-61f4e46b2d0a | The ingestion process for the slate will begin. | 石板的攝取過程將開始。 |
| 59  4cb8fcca-47a2-4168-8c4f-dbca43f68112 | To delete a fill slate, click the delete button ([1]) next to the fill slate. | 要刪除填充板，請點擊刪除按鈕（[1]）旁邊的填充板岩。 |
| 60  5c4d9998-bae2-4b8f-bfb0-32311a09643e | Creating a Live event that supports SSAI | 創建支持SSAI的現場活動 |
| 61  3c1a6243-42dc-4f5c-bfb8-2e244f75e2c0 | In order for a live event to use SSAI (Server-side Ad Insertion), the [1}Enable Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){2] setting must be selected when the event is created, and a previously created fill slate should be chosen for playback. | 為了使直播活動能夠使用SSAI（服務器端廣告插入），[1}啟用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{2]創建事件時必須選擇設置，並且應選擇先前創建的填充板進行播放。 |
| 62  e48c4bfa-d1c2-4823-bb72-c0f8bab3133c | Follow these steps to create an Event that supports SSAI ads in Brightcove Beacon: | 請按照以下步驟創建在Brightcove Beacon中支持SSAI廣告的事件： |
| 63  d2959ab5-7120-4b97-a624-53b1dce50119 | Open the [1}Live{2] module in Studio. | 打開[1}居住{2] Studio中的模塊。 |
| 64  d5fc1078-fca1-424c-816c-c6bb2a8f2036 | From the [1}Manage Events{2] page, click [1}Create Event{2]. | 來自[1}管理活動{2]頁面上，單擊[1}建立活動{2]。 |
| 65  2049d11c-9b1a-45d4-937b-18f3673ef98e | Enter your event details. | 輸入您的活動詳細信息。 |
| 66  e28be3c3-7f2b-49a1-869c-9d8eddf92f4d | For complete information on creating a live event using the Live module, please see [1} Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關使用“直播"模塊創建直播活動的完整信息，請參閱[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| 67  32cae8b2-1a56-4549-a04a-e3a2cad4aaba | Click [1}ADVANCED OPTIONS{2] to expand the advanced options. | 點擊[1}高級選項{2]擴展高級選項。 |
| 68  50fbebde-356d-4c16-b43f-d19012d1e52a | Check [1}Enable Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){2]. | 查看[1}啟用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{2]。 |
| 69  b6779f83-b552-4ff0-b50f-21c1c95a20cd | This will enable server-side ad insertion. | 這將啟用服務器端廣告插入。 |
| 70  ef7c0fef-9277-4811-a0b3-77cfbf57c16f | Select a [1}Fill Slate{2]. | 選擇一個[1}填充石板{2]。 |
| 71  781b390f-0922-48ee-be73-817ac2e90533 | The fill slate will be displayed when there are gaps in a live stream ad break that cannot be filled with a dynamically-served ad. | 當實時流廣告中存在無法用動態投放的廣告填充的間隔時，將顯示填充面板。 |
| 72  68cfcfac-4c9e-4d2a-981d-1c2e4820bacb | When the [1}Ad Audio{2] setting is checked, the audio levels on ads will be normalized based on the adjustment that is set. | 當。。。的時候[1}廣告音頻{2]設置被選中後，廣告上的音頻電平將根據設置的調整進行歸一化。 |
| 73  2de034ce-c8d9-4a46-a13f-7b552b2f983f | This can be used as a way to help make sure ads aren’t significantly louder than the content. | 這可以用來幫助確保廣告的聲音不會比內容大得多。 |
| 74  fb2bb4fd-4e09-4770-add0-e5133a3fb816 | Brightcove recommends selecting this option. | Brightcove建議選擇此選項。 |
| 75  0a307f75-aa1e-4df9-a31e-6abf59171a30 | [1] | [1] |
| 76  8dc5d395-972e-4908-9437-d616c2d5cf26 | Click [1}Create Event{2] | 點擊[1}建立活動{2] |
| 77  c39e074e-afcc-4891-b11c-00f7d5d218db | The [1}Control Room{2] page will open with details about the Live event including the [1}Streaming Endpoint (RTMP URL){2] and [1}Stream Name{2]. | 這[1}控制室{2]該頁面將打開，其中包含有關直播活動的詳細信息，包括[1}流式傳輸端點（RTMP URL）{2]和[1}流名稱{2]。 |
| 78  1ece725f-3069-439c-8da8-740e5c5c5f9a | These values will be used by the encoder. | 這些值將由編碼器使用。 |
| 79  16947aff-397a-4d49-9421-6911abc1f4d7 | Configure your encoder and start the Live stream. | 配置編碼器並開始直播。 |
| 80  9a9dcb14-1633-4e0f-bc70-9b071eb83799 | To start streaming in the Live platform, you will need an Encoder, for information on how to use an encoder please read the following the documentation: | 要在Live平台上開始流式傳輸，您將需要一個編碼器，有關如何使用編碼器的信息，請閱讀以下文檔： |
| 81  1ea11b85-28c2-418b-9f68-b56949fb8fc3 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 82  0462d3ad-6cf1-43c7-90f6-15f6943b00d3 | Using the Live Module with Telestream Wirecast{1] | 將實時模塊與Telestream Wirecast一起使用{1] |
| 83  b9124f3e-76e5-4911-a105-22e8697a9218 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 84  9919c455-8f01-4e10-bc67-cc79035bea8e | Using the Live Module with Open Broadcaster Software (OBS){1] | 將實時模塊與Open Broadcaster Software（OBS）一起使用{1] |
| 85  3c7dc708-7911-497e-8509-16986b4fce25 | By default, the [1}Control Room{2] preview player shows the ad-free stream. | 默認情況下，[1}控制室{2]預覽播放器顯示無廣告流。 |
| 86  f779fe54-70ae-4520-b4ee-6010d3cc2a8e | Ads will not be shown in the [1}Control Room{2] unless a Live ad configuration is selected. | 廣告將不會顯示在[1}控制室{2]除非選擇了實時廣告配置。 |
| 87  82b41d46-6b8a-4f40-8bf0-5e38ca9342b6 | Use the dropdown below to the player to select an ad configuration. | 使用下面的播放器下拉菜單選擇廣告配置。 |
| 88  463f6a30-2fbe-4fd8-bb3a-2389d44c27e6 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  a51b1bef-dd22-4fd3-960f-b2ca372741e5 | (Optional) Click the plus button ([1]) to select an additional ad configuration. | （可選）點擊加號按鈕（[1]）以選擇其他廣告配置。 |
| 90  8f0d4da9-dd41-4fe7-9db5-44129a131eb0 | Doing this will add another preview player on the [1}Control Room{2] page. | 這樣做會在[1}控制室{2]頁。 |
| 91  e2de07e8-cb49-4c2f-8d00-dbee674a37d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  293175b7-f31b-4cb3-a670-f1075a2addf5 | Click the volume button below the preview player to control which player audio stream is active. | 單擊預覽播放器下方的音量按鈕，以控制哪個播放器音頻流處於活動狀態。 |
| 93  b84132af-4be7-4de0-9e52-2a5a47b6dc74 | Requesting an ad | 要求廣告 |
| 94  59b0d148-7f6b-4257-a6d7-933cc766355a | Follow these steps to request an ad in the Live [1}Control Room{2]: | 請按照以下步驟在直播中請求廣告[1}控制室{2]： |
| 95  7e4915aa-bb8c-4cb6-a9ba-eb047272ea7e | Click [1}Goto Ad{2] and from the dropdown choose the length of your desired ad break. | 點擊[1}轉到廣告{2]然後從下拉列表中選擇所需的廣告休息時間。 |
| 96  f318098a-11cc-4ae3-a93a-7806d363d2c5 | [1] | [1] |
| 97  21600d26-5a5c-4faa-af00-004653573c8d | Click [1}Insert{2] to insert an ad break into the live stream. | 點擊[1}插{2]將廣告時段插入實時流。 |
| 98  c1f6407f-a55d-48ca-910c-2800e09b8b6e | If the ad doesn't fill the entire ad break time, the fill slate (being selected when the event was created) will be displayed. | 如果廣告沒有佔據整個廣告休息時間，則將顯示填充板岩（在創建事件時選擇）。 |
| 99  eb9a4da4-ff6f-45c9-9459-0c3a74c89e2d | Ads will be seen in the [1}Control Room{2] preview player and in players that are published using the Live module. | 廣告將顯示在[1}控制室{2]預覽播放器以及使用實時模塊發布的播放器中。 |
| 100  fae8f65e-5bac-4dde-873c-f0ae683ce078 | This example shows 2 ads being displayed in the [1}Control Room{2]. | 此示例顯示了2個廣告在[1}控制室{2]。 |
| 101  8f57b091-be8e-4af0-bf4b-ee9a9b6a3736 | [1] | [1] |
| 102  3e6496cb-9d50-44f0-8970-3c882fa526a5 | Publishing a Live event in Brightcove Beacon | 在Brightcove Beacon中發布現場活動 |
| 103  206fe3d1-10dd-47d8-a7d5-3bce1b91c153 | To publish your Live event with server-side ads in Brightcove Beacon, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove Beacon中使用服務器端廣告發布直播活動，請執行以下步驟： |
| 104  b72774bd-98d0-4dcc-b2ec-6b708dc10829 | In the Live [1}Control Room{2] click [1}Publish and Embed{2] in the left navigation. | 現場直播[1}控制室{2]點擊[1}發布和嵌入{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 105  042345a3-13e0-476e-8eaf-bfb0e87dbaf5 | Select [1}Player Configuration{2]. | 選擇[1}播放器配置{2]。 |
| 106  87791a95-98a8-4859-956d-d1d6489019f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 107  79b0acaf-cddd-4acd-ba41-36d41c7a462c | In the [1}Live Player Options{2] select an [1}Available Player{2]. | 在裡面[1}實時播放器選項{2]選擇一個[1}可用的播放器{2]。 |
| 108  a0314bd5-63fd-4ae3-bb56-435ff5add851 | Select your [1}Ad Configuration{2] previously created in the [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 選擇你的[1}廣告設定{2]先前在[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 109  51b3efd5-2962-42a5-b09d-7aa956becd68 | [1] | [1] |
| 110  316c9000-298c-4032-a1d1-ae8af68697b6 | After selecting your [1}Available Player{2] and [1}Ad Configuration{2], a new Player URL will be generated. | 選擇您的[1}可用的播放器{2]和[1}廣告設定{2]，將生成一個新的Player URL。 |
| 111  c2b91265-7965-43a9-aa5b-c33199bc9d10 | Copy the selected part of the URL as shown in the image, starting from the word [1}live{2]. | 如圖中所示，複製URL的所選部分，從單詞開始[1}居住{2]。 |
| 112  d92b30a9-f1eb-40a2-bb71-78473c02e674 | Example: [1}live.xxxxxxx{2] | 例子：[1} live.xxxxxxx{2] |
| 113  0bcf941f-b777-4afa-a0cf-fe4fa7ba4859 | [1] | [1] |
| 114  99a15589-0349-4009-8605-adb9c671654d | Go to the Brightcove Beacon Platform. | 轉到Brightcove信標平台。 |
| 115  7300a19f-ce52-4bc4-a6d8-289745dd69f8 | In Brightcove Beacon, in the upper menu, click the [1}Advertisement{2] tab. | 在Brightcove Beacon的上方菜單中，單擊[1}廣告{2]標籤。 |
| 116  faf5dca3-7154-4365-9346-a81fd93e440f | Click the [1}Add New Configuration{2] button. | 點擊[1}添加新配置{2]按鈕。 |
| 117  2bb97c25-dabf-4e2d-a726-dab1c5902ba7 | [1] | [1] |
| 118  26cf6f46-b932-4a8e-9f79-7f9c3a84d9a4 | Check to be sure you are seeing the [1}New Advertisement{2] form. | 檢查以確保您看到了[1}新廣告{2]形式。 |
| 119  62813f25-4a14-4b85-9409-ea326b448263 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  28367a68-79f6-4718-ba78-2c57a9c558b9 | Give your new advertisement configuration a [1}Name{2]. | 給您的新廣告配置一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 121  77ecde80-b097-455a-b47e-a9ec2fba2870 | In the [1}Live Ad Config ID:{2], paste the [1}Player URL ID{2] you just copied from the Live Platform, for example: [1}live.xxxxx{2]. | 在裡面[1}實時廣告配置ID：{2]，粘貼[1}播放器網址ID{2]您剛剛從Live Platform複製而來，例如：[1} live.xxxxx{2]。 |
| 122  17d1cb12-a18f-4531-ae49-85a53b73ba5a | From the [1}Provider{2] menu select [1}Brightcove SSAI{2]. | 來自[1}提供者{2]菜單選擇[1}Brightcove SSAI{2]。 |
| 123  7c4fa8fa-d676-4745-bcc3-a41f8b9468df | Click in the [1}Create New Advertisement{2] button. | 點擊[1}製作新廣告{2]按鈕。 |
| 124  34228be3-3a08-43a3-b912-0a38ba4acc1d | Click on the upper menu [1}Events{2] tab and create or select your Live event. | 點擊上方菜單[1}大事記{2]標籤，然後創建或選擇您的直播活動。 |
| 125  0dd72fc9-4b1c-4bfa-bf7e-4c0c6b603a98 | For more information in how to create a Brightcove Beacon Live Event, please see the [1}Streaming a Live Event{2] document. | 有關如何創建Brightcove Beacon直播活動的更多信息，請參見[1}直播現場直播{2]文檔。 |
| 126  4add77e2-c3f9-4718-bff3-35e75e74e143 | For the Live event to stream successfully in Brightcove Beacon, the [1}Job ID{2] and [1}Stream Video ID{2] must match the IDs of the current Live event. | 為了使直播活動能夠在Brightcove Beacon中成功流式傳輸，[1}工作編號{2]和[1}流視頻ID{2]必須與當前直播事件的ID匹配。 |
| 127  aab5a3f8-1c47-44a3-9fcc-c3b405e2a46e | In you Brightcove Beacon Live Event click the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab. | 在您的Brightcove Beacon直播活動中，單擊[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤。 |
| 128  4730244c-bd83-4918-9f44-66554792c642 | In the [1}Rights Type{2] dropdown menu, select [1}Advertising - AVOD{2]. | 在裡面[1}權利類型{2]下拉菜單，選擇[1}廣告-AVOD{2]。 |
| 129  d4db4abf-aed1-4d1b-93e5-65e4187f0027 | [1] | [1] |
| 130  5953f11d-6495-4a26-bb2a-78f79a0e21c2 | In the [1}Advertisement Configuration{2] bottom menu, select your previously created advertisement configuration. | 在裡面[1}廣告配置{2]底部菜單中，選擇您先前創建的廣告配置。 |
| 131  39f48e28-ac28-475d-ac29-dc3c6796171e | [1] | [1] |
| 132  ab00ae21-de02-405b-8bc4-349f01f78ae7 | Click the [1}Update Event{2] button. | 點擊[1}更新事件{2]按鈕。 |
| 133  54d06c24-1d74-4d30-aa29-257a0ec2bfce | Click on the [1}Tools{2] (wrench) button in the upper right of the screen. | 點擊[1}工具{2]屏幕右上方的（扳手）按鈕。 |
| 134  bb231f5e-de95-4b17-952a-dc02193b9bd0 | Then clear the cache. | 然後清除緩存。 |
| 135  3151b99f-d7b7-4b7c-b529-a0feac981138 | [1] | [1] |
| 136  c222c4e5-835b-4ca8-8d94-637face0cdcf | Open your Brightcove Beacon App and select your event (the event names and pictures on the image are for example purposes only). | 打開您的Brightcove Beacon App並選擇您的事件（事件名稱和圖像上的圖片僅出於示例目的）。 |
| 137  09b9feaf-418e-42c6-9e26-f1e5dd4793f3 | [1] | [1] |
| 138  a435dccd-5295-444f-9817-fa2049693abb | In your Brightcove Beacon app, click on the [1}Play{2] button. | 在您的Brightcove Beacon應用中，點擊[1}玩{2]按鈕。 |
| 139  f36ff968-8d66-4e35-9a35-417231ff7c31 | You should now be able to see your Live event streaming, with ads inserted by SSAI from Video Cloud. | 現在，您應該可以看到實時事件流，其中包括來自Video Cloud的SSAI插入的廣告。 |
| 140  6695a127-9f52-4ea3-9cba-f7b311989c25 | Once your event ends, you can save all or part of it as a clip that becomes a video asset in Video Cloud or a playable stream that can be shown in Brightcove Beacon. | 活動結束後，您可以將其全部或部分保存為片段，該片段成為Video Cloud中的視頻資產或可以在Brightcove Beacon中顯示的可播放流。 |
| 141  8ef812b6-9c30-4c5b-ac79-7b04eedf22ae | The Ads of the Live event will not be saved, but the cue points from where the ads were transmitted will be registered so that you can add new ads in a later VOD of your recorded Live event. | 直播事件的廣告將不會保存，但會記錄從中傳輸廣告的提示點，以便您可以在錄製的直播事件的以後VOD中添加新廣告。 |
| 142  ab6ee277-a3b8-4f80-b61a-84cf4d073d6e | For more information on how to create a clip, please see the [1}Creating a Clip from your Live event{2] section from the [3}Streaming a Live Event{4] document. | 有關如何創建剪輯的更多信息，請參見[1}通過現場活動創建片段{2]的部分[3}直播現場直播{4]文檔。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 5e477f40-8402-469d-86b1-78113eedf4e7** | | |
| 1  fc97d32b-71b5-4761-b2ac-fab101fe1cbb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  35b4cf1e-7ff3-46bd-8249-5f4798c4f460 | Beacon Advanced Monetization description: | 信標高級獲利說明： |
| 3  f94a31fa-fca8-43c0-84d4-24ed61823633 | Evergent provides payment and subscriber management for Brightcove Beacon apps. parent: home --- | Evergent為Brightcove Beacon應用程序提供付款和訂戶管理。父母：家--- |
| 4  7e5c9818-8934-4203-8e00-65587a928d0e | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  01b5ea12-f163-4d14-970c-b92d3e66e8d5 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  b27701dc-6206-4351-bb86-2ce508f65811 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 7  465d07a5-80f8-477e-95a7-2c43495dac75 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 8  5b171b5c-e952-48ee-abea-a0151ba101e4 | Beacon Advanced Monetization{1] | 信標高級獲利{1] |
| 9  8ce25506-7359-4e00-bf56-f64a531f1bbc | [1}Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM{2] | [1}在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶{2] |
| 10  3a77f1e5-a671-4396-b1a4-732c552e5868 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 11  b58de216-56b2-4ff0-9940-968d52b6738b | Managing Account Details{1] | 管理帳戶詳細信息{1] |
| 12  f2515152-9d62-4406-a52b-1e8ae74a0e0b | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 13  711d65e3-8ab5-453f-a6ec-0a893db2a0a0 | Billing and Finance{1] | 帳單和財務{1] |
| 14  bbe45fea-a5c7-4756-aa77-8fa09988e672 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 15  22f8c9ab-1550-459a-9565-310a9f79e9b1 | Emailer and Coupons{1] | 電子郵件和優惠券{1] |
| **evergent-managing-account-details.html**  **MQ971010 a258a850-751a-4fb3-bbe4-c741062cb252** | | |
| 1  ad53cedf-90f6-4d5f-9f24-86cd74c9fcce | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bbc52472-cd5c-4741-8403-63a9cf17e7df | 'Evergent: | 'Evergent： |
| 3  6c4def37-cacc-44d0-bb34-802e01770531 | Managing Account Details' description: | 管理帳戶詳細信息的描述： |
| 4  cbbc492a-4550-47bb-a738-0518462e7041 | This topic provides a guide to managing your user accounts in Evergent. parent: | 本主題提供了在Evergent中管理用戶帳戶的指南。父母： |
| 5  f1f25dda-809f-431c-a5a2-62183e3d69d0 | Beacon Advanced Monetization layout: staging --- | 信標高級獲利佈局：分期--- |
| 6  1a7cd4e4-1275-4c1a-9897-460aef22de95 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  513a3b77-ef99-4fd8-a8cb-6ed8946587e8 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  89c2995e-e28a-4406-b7bf-37490bc1792d | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  c5471641-46c3-4693-b8c4-5560bcf0417b | To manage user account details, you will need to log in to the Evergent CRM system and locate the account you want to work on. | 要管理用戶帳戶詳細信息，您將需要登錄Evergent CRM系統並找到您要使用的帳戶。 |
| 10  2c69f5e9-db6f-4bbc-aac7-91af93fe919d | See [1}Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM{2] for details. | 看[1}在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶{2]有關詳細信息。 |
| 11  ccd502fb-1a75-4a6a-8cf8-f9502ddca66a | In this topic, we will cover the account details. | 在本主題中，我們將介紹帳戶詳細信息。 |
| 12  10d3bb1f-dc2d-47de-af48-e160361d0149 | Managing an account | 管理賬戶 |
| 13  35de91bd-8a8e-45a1-a396-5a27dbb88511 | Account details can be modified from the Account Summary screen: | 可以從“帳戶摘要"屏幕修改帳戶詳細信息： |
| 14  d1dacaf2-8fa7-4d19-9083-acc52b501740 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  070e245e-5930-4aae-95d2-3a0e9affa2a4 | Account Summary | 帳戶匯總 |
| 16  4e48898a-37e8-4125-a9d3-1b7e98627a8d | Account Summary | 帳戶匯總 |
| 17  38f3ff01-ef6f-4c7f-9d80-453d39eb6361 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  63d6aa6a-d8ba-4c8f-9765-380b31221d7b | Account Details | 帳戶詳細資料 |
| 19  61a17d1f-e080-40e5-b49c-040b8bc48d00 | Account Details | 帳戶詳細資料 |
| 20  77a93552-b456-4bcd-9ad9-98ce27bcc57a | Click the [1}Account Type{2] edit icon ([3}{4]) to change the account type. | 點擊[1}帳戶類型{2]編輯圖標（[3}{4]）更改帳戶類型。 |
| 21  332f21dc-1147-4e60-a72a-7fdfa712a581 | Click the [1}Account Role{2] edit icon ([3}{4]) to select the roles for the user (Example: | 點擊[1}帳戶角色{2]編輯圖標（[3}{4]）為用戶選擇角色（示例： |
| 22  076d3bae-4f62-4d30-96f2-5dc8196ecf59 | Admin User, Super User, Employee User, and Test User). | 管理員用戶，超級用戶，員工用戶和測試用戶）。 |
| 23  38e004de-f2da-4af7-9f8e-2b2691ba3b0c | Click the [1}Account Verified{2] drop-down list to update the customer’s email verification status to Yes/No. | 點擊[1}帳戶已驗證{2]下拉列表，將客戶的電子郵件驗證狀態更新為“是/否"。 |
| 24  14b4a32f-316c-4782-bf27-1bd435bcf101 | Click the [1}Complimentary Account{2] drop-down list and select Yes or No to specify whether the account is complimentary or not. | 點擊[1}免費帳戶{2]下拉列表，然後選擇是或否以指定該帳戶是否為免費帳戶。 |
| 25  ed7e2784-00c5-4e24-9beb-f430b26fbc92 | Click the [1}Parental Control{2] edit icon ([3}{4]) to activate the parental control for the customer to restrict viewing the channels or movies on a user’s video screen. | 點擊[1}家長控制{2]編輯圖標（[3}{4]）激活客戶的家長控制，以限制在用戶視頻屏幕上觀看頻道或電影。 |
| 26  7cfba8bd-77f7-414b-a633-a6bcabbfa054 | When saved, the user will be redirected to the Edit Primary Contact screen where it will be asked to provide the Parental Control Level and Parental Control PIN. | 保存後，用戶將被重定向到“編輯主要聯繫人"屏幕，在該屏幕上將要求其提供“父母控制級別"和“父母控制PIN"。 |
| 27  54116bdf-da63-4b4e-8158-6d38e21eb26f | Notes | 筆記 |
| 28  5b82f6e2-fe8a-48bc-b832-0ebf1cccf614 | To see more options in the Account Details section, click the More icon ([1}{2]) at the bottom of the Account Details section. | 要在“帳戶詳細信息"部分查看更多選項，請單擊“更多"圖標（[1}{2]）在“帳戶詳細信息"部分的底部。 |
| 29  ed3187a9-d295-476a-8ac5-d36c0cbf625f | The users can add more options to the Account Details section from the System Admin. | 用戶可以從系統管理員向“帳戶詳細信息"部分添加更多選項。 |
| 30  d4e31e53-f04b-4b31-8882-c080c4640536 | The following account details can be added: | 可以添加以下帳戶詳細信息： |
| 31  67e357e4-f23b-4853-b7f4-5de884bd4f3d | Sales Method | 銷售方式 |
| 32  17ee19f5-266f-4cd0-acff-817f36e7cdee | Migrated User | 遷移的用戶 |
| 33  8913ecc6-c65f-46f5-bf4e-f2f61bd84b68 | Tax ID | 稅號 |
| 34  53653e1f-b2cd-44d5-9d92-e62bc81a7877 | Customer Type | 客戶類型 |
| 35  d96a2a51-4d0e-4df6-b978-2167748250d1 | Migration Category | 遷移類別 |
| 36  2a077b90-429f-4403-8b4a-62b74b11f2d2 | Cool Off | 冷卻 |
| 37  eb74e98a-4177-4b88-92a1-8ce9ead4397e | Complaint Mode | 投訴模式 |
| 38  5d9153b1-0100-4f40-abd2-be2a9b54ab12 | CP Customer ID | CP客戶編號 |
| 39  767c47ac-1e33-4bb0-8ba5-d8b45fc2b45b | SP Customer ID | SP客戶編號 |
| 40  7aaad157-c6f4-4331-b9d3-8e8690b97539 | Registration Number | 註冊號碼 |
| 41  83105f49-4462-4751-b60e-446a819d85fc | Migrated User | 遷移的用戶 |
| 42  7a0db07a-3773-4c43-95df-276ae141cc90 | Segments | 區隔 |
| 43  620b60f2-264e-4ab2-b991-a4a89862c21f | Billing and finance | 帳單和財務 |
| 44  3492fcbc-a5e8-40ad-bd79-96a29bdf920a | Note that this section deals with the account settings for billing and finance. | 請注意，此部分處理帳單和財務的帳戶設置。 |
| 45  37e8c735-f692-4377-9243-d40e94765923 | For billing and finance records, see [1}Evergent: | 有關帳單和財務記錄，請參閱[1}Evergent： |
| 46  ee166f9b-5838-4328-9fc0-d7b97ad5c6a0 | Billing and Finance{1]. | 帳單和財務{1]。 |
| 47  3987ad22-7e7f-49ad-b0bc-b9e9e8aa81aa | The Billing and Finance section provides the information related to the customer billing details such as Next Bill Amount, Next Bill Date, Last Bill Amount, Billing Mode, Bill Cycle, Bill Delivery Date, and Bill Delivery Type. | 帳單和財務部分提供與客戶帳單詳細信息有關的信息，例如下一個帳單金額，下一個帳單日期，上一個帳單金額，帳單模式，帳單週期，帳單交付日期和帳單交付類型。 |
| 48  87388aae-3452-44df-a35d-656dd780586c | It also provides financial details like Current Balance, Wallet Balance, Calls from Customer till Date, Loyalty Points, Encash Points/Amount, No. of Compensations, Total Compensation Amount, Revenue till Date, and Invoice No. & Date. | 它還提供財務詳細信息，例如當前餘額，電子錢包餘額，從客戶到日期的通話，忠誠度積分，兌現點/金額，補償數量，總補償金額，截至日期的收入以及發票編號和日期。 |
| 49  3a585f1c-dd1d-4813-874d-428e08bf9e05 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  02eb9fbd-bf0a-49ae-a6b3-2796db62cb6b | Billing and Finance Settings | 帳單和財務設置 |
| 51  b1b4412e-4a72-4788-bcef-73dd28f07f2d | Billing and Finance Settings | 帳單和財務設置 |
| 52  8fc18f66-3d09-4174-b2a3-1463478e60b7 | Items can be edited by clicking the edit icon ([1}{2]). | 可以通過單擊編輯圖標（[1}{2]）。 |
| 53  90b2bda4-4741-45dc-83c2-f1a392e72150 | Service details | 服務詳情 |
| 54  d71b30d3-8689-429a-ac97-67d3152072bf | The Service Details section displays the service summary details of a user account: | 服務詳細信息部分顯示用戶帳戶的服務摘要詳細信息： |
| 55  d76c8c5a-c5fe-4005-9942-b82a827b5277 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  357cc27c-5076-4ae4-8d17-518440b325d5 | Service Details | 服務詳情 |
| 57  71fef187-bc81-40ab-bce8-de31d2de4d05 | Service Details | 服務詳情 |
| 58  0661a906-bf24-458b-ab39-8ca4a4967e54 | You cannot add new services in Evergent, but you can see a list of services for a user. | 您無法在Evergent中添加新服務，但可以看到用戶的服務列表。 |
| 59  6f254b1a-16eb-4414-a041-830969fe8a17 | To view the list of Products/Packages that are associated with the account, click the ([1}{2]) icon in the [3}Service Details{4] section, and click [3}List of Services{4]. | 要查看與該帳戶相關聯的產品/包裝的列表，請點擊（[1}{2]）中的[3}服務詳情{4]部分，然後單擊[3}服務清單{4]。 |
| 60  e1b9f0d2-702b-4483-947e-199113873f62 | You will be navigated to the [1}List of Products/Packages{2] screen: | 您將導航到[1}產品/包裝清單{2]屏幕： |
| 61  a30a3a49-3b5c-4935-929d-b3cd6f12d9bd | [1] | [1] |
| 62  8233e4f8-6c57-45db-9874-56300a2105c9 | List Services | 清單服務 |
| 63  7fc526ac-c4d1-4948-ab10-b2d97bf6924b | List Services | 清單服務 |
| 64  107fb426-16e9-4edd-9aed-e3357d043c6f | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 65  5122d50a-84b5-4f86-9af2-ff92425e0401 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 66  5872f529-8cb2-4dc1-97f9-c7681dbd9b52 | Beacon Advanced Monetization{1] | 信標高級獲利{1] |
| 67  2ba8b488-0931-4cbf-b58a-11c9647f0d36 | [1}Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM{2] | [1}在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶{2] |
| 68  ee539b2f-579d-496c-8e5b-faec97bea678 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 69  b128d2b0-7df8-46bd-9de5-0e06a59096a3 | Managing Account Details{1] | 管理帳戶詳細信息{1] |
| 70  267aa796-8696-4276-bc4b-bf739be6c03f | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 71  2221156f-29cf-4a2f-af95-dababc60d59d | Billing and Finance{1] | 帳單和財務{1] |
| 72  11ab902e-b754-48a1-a6d7-37095238bcd7 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 73  8fff7b49-306c-469c-b247-1a7745e2a4f1 | Emailer and Coupons{1] | 電子郵件和優惠券{1] |
| **configuring-beacon-evergent.html**  **MQ971010 25e182ab-3f97-4eed-b6c7-79ff4ca83291** | | |
| 1  8615174a-a73a-4a0d-b37d-c3c83c30edb1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  51da9dc4-c270-4a2a-8984-ca494c84c20f | Configuring Beacon with Evergent description: | 使用Evergent描述配置信標： |
| 3  a2fe6756-cd92-48fb-b38d-d4de14cddfb5 | This topic offers a step-by-step guide for configuring Beacon and Evergent to work with each other. parent: | 本主題提供了配置Beacon和Evergent相互配合的循序漸進指南。父母： |
| 4  48df616a-fb21-494f-a03c-9e1f0bdc2eaa | Beacon Advanced Monetization layout: staging --- | 信標高級獲利佈局：分期--- |
| 5  9b2ec44e-330e-4b68-9213-3207842ecce5 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  c63f2982-f17e-40dd-8dd9-10365471d789 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  783bc63d-f0b1-47e5-819c-db41f9dbb9dc | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  26d6c01b-6a66-42dc-a629-bb9649fdcbaa | Configuring Beacon and Evergent to work together requires some setup in both systems. | 要配置Beacon和Evergent一起工作，需要在兩個系統中進行一些設置。 |
| 9  e3278718-ae11-4100-b6f1-bd7082418188 | In several instances, you need to copy information from one system to the other, or replicate information exactly from one system to the other. | 在某些情況下，您需要將信息從一個系統複製到另一個系統，或將信息準確地從一個系統複製到另一個系統。 |
| 10  d99d5a7e-e446-4188-a204-623f7775a949 | If you can have both systems open in separate browser windows side-by-side, that will make it easier to perform the steps below successfully. | 如果可以在單獨的瀏覽器窗口中並排打開兩個系統，則可以更輕鬆地成功執行以下步驟。 |
| 11  e7cfbab6-6ccc-4d65-8c6f-cf81707d2bae | Beacon part 1 | 信標第1部分 |
| 12  b38f1edb-d2b0-4538-bbb5-516d05518785 | For this part, you will need a configured Beacon CMS (customer management system) instance. | 對於這一部分，您將需要配置的Beacon CMS（客戶管理系統）實例。 |
| 13  4d29d331-e51e-4015-ac5d-9b008b84e1df | In the Beacon CMS, configure Evergent as a [1}Store{2]. | 在信標CMS中，將Evergent配置為[1}店鋪{2]。 |
| 14  425a2368-a816-4305-84a4-d89644d55567 | On the [1}Settings > Location{2] page for the store, define the countries that the service will be available in. | 在[1}設置>位置{2]商店的頁面上，定義將在其中提供服務的國家/地區。 |
| 15  131038de-2e0c-42ee-b010-16b8c439766a | On the [1}Settings > Currencies{2] page for the store, define the currencies for each country. | 在[1}設置>貨幣{2]商店的頁面上，定義每個國家/地區的貨幣。 |
| 16  23ec0c5c-ba6d-4b4d-a5d5-e2764fa5a7ac | Evergent part 1 | Evergent第1部分 |
| 17  63c92d0b-9c0c-4658-802c-f8248dcf7109 | For this part, you need to set up BUs (business units) in the Evergent Go Portal. | 對於這一部分，您需要在Evergent Go門戶中設置BU（業務部門）。 |
| 18  d318ef6c-4442-4e18-8675-9fab3b0e882d | Each Evergent BU will map to a specific country or region of the world, and these, and the currencies associated with them, should match what you entered into the Beacon CMS. | 每個Evergent BU都將映射到世界上一個特定的國家或地區，並且這些以及與之關聯的貨幣應與您在Beacon CMS中輸入的內容匹配。 |
| 19  3da56f92-2837-46e0-9004-8e11107d17f9 | Configure the currency of the BU. | 配置業務單元的幣種。 |
| 20  a292112c-9d6a-4848-a9f1-1bc0ea4920ed | Configure the country where the BU is located | 配置BU所在的國家 |
| 21  c69a08f0-7721-4397-bbca-f0f02ecbbee0 | Configure the payment gateways and payment methods for the BU: | 配置BU的支付網關和支付方式： |
| 22  c8487c21-231e-4417-a825-2bbe217a079f | Credit Card, Debit card | 信用卡，借記卡 |
| 23  7d406f05-3686-4609-9d9f-c3c5bb49a5f4 | E-wallets | 電子錢包 |
| 24  3bab0b25-0a54-4686-ab11-93b8ed65ef99 | In-app purchases (iOS, Google Play, Amazon Billing, Roku Pay) | 應用內購買（iOS，Google Play，Amazon Billing，Roku Pay） |
| 25  ee98242b-1b2a-4bad-be4f-b30ad8620078 | Beacon part 2 | 信標第2部分 |
| 26  d41d11b1-ccc0-4da4-addd-a1c953e5e716 | Evergent BUs IDs and country mapping need to be configured per Beacon customer. | 每個信標客戶都需要配置Evergent BU ID和國家/地區映射。 |
| 27  ee38c800-3ff8-4c47-a737-95494ba3589b | This is done in the Monetization Payment Service which is a backend service owned by the Playback team. | 這是在獲利付款服務中完成的，該服務是Playback團隊擁有的後端服務。 |
| 28  b98be18f-f49b-4233-9077-70a2350baa0c | (The plan is for this config to move to Jackie Pages by the end of Q1 21). | （計劃是將此配置在Q1 21年底前移至Jackie Pages）。 |
| 29  ec1fb5a8-372d-4233-a1e2-c1b633c8a1c6 | These configs should be tied to a specific Video Cloud customer account that is being used for Beacon. | 這些配置應綁定到用於信標的特定視頻雲客戶帳戶。 |
| 30  057c626d-7965-4f68-bc14-0660b742c72f | Beacon part 4 | 信標第4部分 |
| 31  f4d4b053-7fca-4805-a1f6-8199c2627483 | An Evergent [1}salt{2] for that specific Beacon customer needs to be configured in the Monetization Payment Service. | 永恆[1}鹽{2]該特定的Beacon客戶需要在獲利付款服務中進行配置。 |
| 32  32673ae5-03c0-48d0-9337-75aea27a2d63 | Beacon part 5 | 信標第5部分 |
| 33  084646c4-dab7-484e-adcb-d3e8df4dbec3 | The Monetization Payment Service generates a "Beacon\_Monetization\_Api” endpoint (beacon.monetization.api.brightcove.com) that needs to be entered into the customers Beacon CMS instance. | 貨幣化付款服務會生成一個“Beacon\_Monetization\_Api"終結點（beacon.monetization.api.brightcove.com），該終結點需要輸入到客戶Beacon CMS實例中。 |
| 34  6e04143b-3991-4c71-b6a6-eda4afbd7d50 | This should be entered in the Settings page under "Payment Gateway Configuration” for Evergent. | 這應該在Evergent的“付款網關配置"下的“設置"頁面中輸入。 |
| 35  55291e50-8ddd-4500-8e22-c5fa5a2937ab | Beacon part 6 | 信標第6部分 |
| 36  7376eb6c-d547-4164-9cdd-7a04cad5ce50 | Create SVOD plans in the Beacon CMS Commerce tab. | 在“信標CMS Commerce"選項卡中創建SVOD計劃。 |
| 37  6d30ed9d-9d08-4ec1-bafc-14da61a4a952 | Define the monetization policies: | 定義獲利政策： |
| 38  51b1b496-39f1-4838-908f-d51b785c0f99 | Billing Frequency | 帳單頻率 |
| 39  4f220fd0-6d1b-4def-9546-21ba51151973 | Trial period | 試用期 |
| 40  c100cc0b-4541-48d8-8462-908305d82748 | Renewal policy | 續簽政策 |
| 41  71e24b80-19e6-4a0a-8c0e-d28825a1366c | Select which Stores the plan will show up in: | 選擇計劃將顯示在哪些商店中： |
| 42  ce279fce-ad15-4ffa-b479-98b976f5f541 | Evergent | 永恆 |
| 43  49708a2b-c9a7-43c2-9847-f318455243fb | App stores (iOS, Google Play, Amazon, Roku) | 應用商店（iOS，Google Play，亞馬遜，Roku） |
| 44  bd2972bb-1456-44c9-874e-0084d299219c | Set the devices and locations. | 設置設備和位置。 |
| 45  ab5052e1-b9da-4181-b0cb-a9ddd49ca766 | Set the Availability dates. | 設置可用性日期。 |
| 46  f57f5dd3-4bbe-40df-ae54-e27391aedd4e | Configure the App Stores: | 配置應用商店： |
| 47  2713ea5e-48dd-4bfc-a0bb-71b13fde62a5 | Configure the availability dates. | 配置可用性日期。 |
| 48  fccea496-8a3d-461a-9b37-68919acd93dd | Configure the devices. | 配置設備。 |
| 49  51f79343-bfd3-4231-b288-53bdfa757c8f | Enter the price and currencies. | 輸入價格和貨幣。 |
| 50  3ae09b93-f40b-4d32-b1d8-5b2894dad045 | Create the store IDs. | 創建商店標識。 |
| 51  a293d1c4-eb2c-4599-8789-38f7e4c08736 | This ID needs to be copied and pasted into the product sku in the app stores. | 該ID需要復制並粘貼到應用商店中的產品sku中。 |
| 52  6ab739eb-1bf8-4b1d-b20f-fe010b84e9fa | Also, it needs to be entered in the Evergent Go for the matching SVOD plan. | 另外，需要在Evergent Go中輸入它以匹配SVOD計劃。 |
| 53  176f3215-8ad5-43c9-af00-a63946bae7c0 | Evergent part 2 | Evergent第2部分 |
| 54  69693595-9b56-457c-ac98-f9877df3905f | In Evergent Go, create matching SVOD plans. | 在Evergent Go中，創建匹配的SVOD計劃。 |
| 55  81087a7d-5deb-4a3f-9df3-0fedd0c55713 | It's important that the monetization policies match identically to what was entered in Beacon’s CMS. | 重要的是，貨幣化政策必須與Beacon CMS中輸入的政策完全匹配。 |
| 56  c8ba5f21-f8d7-4281-a9cc-9173b20735e5 | Also, note if you want to sell SVOD plans in different currencies, you need to use multiple Evergent BUs. | 另外，請注意，如果您想以不同的貨幣出售SVOD計劃，則需要使用多個Evergent BU。 |
| 57  7bf83c6f-3927-4d51-a3aa-5300257ca159 | The plans in each BU are mapped to Beacon using SKUs that are entered in the "Evergent Store” in the Beacon CMS. | 每個BU中的計劃都使用在Beacon CMS的“Evergent Store"中輸入的SKU映射到Beacon。 |
| 58  2eec29c5-6a49-4e05-8913-accb57f6923c | [1] | [1] |
| 59  9f843186-ead8-4145-be4f-ec0005b20723 | Evergent SVOD Setup | Evergent SVOD設置 |
| 60  faef216d-cf9f-4f63-9490-619a5389d63c | Evergent SVOD Setup | Evergent SVOD設置 |
| 61  01d35afe-23d5-4ea0-8bc3-577d32ff37f2 | Beacon part 7 | 信標第7部分 |
| 62  370fa300-1edb-49fc-b798-a5922ae695f4 | Configure Beacon Evergent Store for your SVOD plans: | 為您的SVOD計劃配置Beacon Evergent Store： |
| 63  1fe1509b-c3bf-4e13-a55c-422b65bc09e1 | Configure the availability. | 配置可用性。 |
| 64  b606b8dd-fc86-4312-93f9-74ae77d28521 | Configure devices (right now only web). | 配置設備（目前僅適用於Web）。 |
| 65  4bfce486-e5ed-4887-928f-d21bbd841481 | Configure the Price and Currencies. | 配置價格和貨幣。 |
| 66  1342082f-1058-48b7-952b-b7435cb0c35c | The Currencies should map to the plans in the specific BUs that use that currency. | 貨幣應映射到使用該貨幣的特定業務部門中的計劃。 |
| 67  540f9340-9c9a-455d-915d-ed8989ecd459 | For example, if you have a plan you are selling in EU using Euros, the Evergent ID should come from the EU Evergent BU. | 例如，如果您有使用歐元在歐洲銷售的計劃，則Evergent ID應該來自EU Evergent BU。 |
| 68  e672196e-8b55-4f0d-aac2-803afa3bc8b3 | The Evergent ID field is where you enter the Evergent SKU. | 在Evergent ID字段中，您可以輸入Evergent SKU。 |
| 69  8e64494c-079f-4e3d-bcc3-f6e51c847f1b | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 70  ff88d108-0105-4b07-b33b-12e6eae02e91 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 71  716e9e88-eeea-4308-9a77-a1bf0422fb2e | Beacon Advanced Monetization{1] | 信標高級獲利{1] |
| 72  62dfae15-0a25-4abb-858f-b21456fc29b8 | [1}Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM{2] | [1}在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶{2] |
| 73  87465d33-f2fb-40e8-a0f7-134d12218b99 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 74  d7971e95-776b-409e-a179-9dfbce994da1 | Managing Account Details{1] | 管理帳戶詳細信息{1] |
| 75  a3201b70-c86f-4b0b-835b-26490dd05473 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 76  b13a2df3-461a-48c4-8bcc-2e87199cc3f2 | Billing and Finance{1] | 帳單和財務{1] |
| 77  4d96fa59-7866-40c3-a604-668f1ae76207 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 78  5c0f7773-83a1-480e-9a1f-1d1e65af2abc | Emailer and Coupons{1] | 電子郵件和優惠券{1] |
| **overview-beacon-evergent.html**  **MQ971010 2e2de999-d641-4705-9054-aee4964c53a4** | | |
| 1  414ffa46-56c2-4b8b-9b2f-39d3f99c4f4c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  08d121fa-4bb5-4f20-9915-a75950a07367 | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  7f85e2da-5cd9-40e2-ba30-14e5e8771243 | Beacon Advanced Monetization' description: | 信標高級獲利"說明： |
| 4  3ea41ca0-e45c-4644-a61e-45dc4c5d4950 | This topic provides an overview of the integration between Brightcove Beacon and Evergent. parent: | 本主題概述了Brightcove Beacon和Evergent之間的集成。父母： |
| 5  792c808a-4a18-4286-ab35-13bb8dbc0fa1 | Using Brightcove Beacon layout: staging --- | 使用Brightcove信標佈局：暫存--- |
| 6  6a3130bc-1fac-4b91-b16c-ce36acd649a8 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  e568cc1b-d83d-4632-a0e7-e8c757d90783 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  8413f54e-b688-4385-b312-21b04e8cce5d | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  d995189e-416c-409a-8848-e2ab883d4f46 | Evergent is a payment and subscriber management system that has been integrated with Beacon to provide these capabilities. | Evergent是一種與Beacon集成在一起的支付和訂戶管理系統，以提供這些功能。 |
| 10  8c83c81d-2ce8-4039-b032-5fdff7d79be5 | Evergent provides robust subscriber management and access to many popular payment gateways worldwide, including those commonly used in Latin America, the Middle East, Africa, and the Asia-Pacific region. | Evergent提供強大的訂戶管理，並可以訪問全球許多流行的付款網關，包括拉丁美洲，中東，非洲和亞太地區常用的網關。 |
| 11  781ad4a9-8ce1-49a4-a466-cbdcef27572c | Glossary of terms | 專業術語 |
| 12  6b1f605b-e73b-4b1a-a8a8-12937d929915 | Business Unit | 業務部 |
| 13  3fb039dd-34a6-45fa-a6bc-9dfaab675b37 | A Business Unit (BU) is an entity in Evergent’s system that defines a country or region where you would like to sell your content. | 業務單位（BU）是Evergent系統中的一個實體，該實體定義了您要出售內容的國家或地區。 |
| 14  7af6fa0a-06b5-4083-8554-849791d9d1c8 | You will need separate Business Units if you want different currencies or tax collections per country/region. | 如果您希望每個國家/地區使用不同的貨幣或稅收，則需要單獨的業務部門。 |
| 15  6383908e-58cf-40fa-a811-f8a71454fe2c | In Evergent’s system each Business Unit will have a currency assigned to it; this currency is what will be presented to their users when they check out. | 在Evergent的系統中，每個業務部門都將分配一種貨幣；這種貨幣就是他們結帳時將向用戶顯示的貨幣。 |
| 16  eb661aeb-2d2a-4bec-a697-d436e6090b98 | Payment Gateway | 支付網關 |
| 17  922139d4-7a74-40fa-8840-37d85c30e073 | A service that allows a merchant to accept payments from customers. | 允許商家接受客戶付款的服務。 |
| 18  e323336d-ef8c-4734-9a03-40cae4b84115 | The payment gateway acts as an intermediary by moving the money from the bank accounts of your customers to your own bank account in a secure and reliable way. | 付款網關充當中介，以安全可靠的方式將錢從客戶的銀行帳戶轉移到您自己的銀行帳戶。 |
| 19  12d3b6b6-2fe6-4bf3-a7be-dc44a3be99a7 | Merchant of Record | 唱片商人 |
| 20  65149d93-61e8-4acd-b330-34941ceaf594 | The legal entity that is authorized to receive payments from consumers. | 被授權從消費者接收付款的法人實體。 |
| 21  688ef6a8-09a3-4fb2-a552-ae21d6763d9b | You will be a MOR (Merchant of Record) with each gateway that you use. | 您將使用的每個網關都將成為MOR（記錄商家）。 |
| 22  6b4e4186-b478-4c0a-875d-201afbda651a | Merchant Account | 商家帳戶 |
| 23  c0223778-e5aa-48b3-8028-51b6d7fc904d | A virtual bank account where revenue from online sales is sent. | 發送在線銷售收入的虛擬銀行帳戶。 |
| 24  08c5df4e-c5ef-44c4-8411-e02b42d491a3 | Revenue resides in your merchant account until settlement — the process of transferring funds to your bank account. | 收入保留在您的商人帳戶中，直到結清為止-這是將資金轉移到您的銀行帳戶的過程。 |
| 25  425fe436-c065-418b-bbb0-73c18fe4eb65 | Typically, the payment gateway provides a merchant account. | 通常，支付網關提供商家帳戶。 |
| 26  6c96ded7-e860-4fc6-a0bc-c01e9c6550c2 | Gateways that do not provide merchant accounts transfer funds directly to your bank account. | 不提供商戶帳戶的網關會將資金直接轉入您的銀行帳戶。 |
| 27  881f9c2e-5933-4691-9cb6-51855e940f64 | Package | 包裹 |
| 28  59af91ff-e723-4d40-986f-e1cfc1adc271 | A Package defines how users can purchase access to your content in the Beacon CMS; it defines all the details for a monetization plan. | 軟件包定義了用戶如何在Beacon CMS中購買對您內容的訪問權限；它定義了獲利計劃的所有詳細信息。 |
| 29  959a0809-be34-42b4-b79d-6774b94b0233 | It includes information such as the price, billing frequency, availability, app stores availability, currency, trial period, etc. | 它包括諸如價格，計費頻率，可用性，應用商店可用性，貨幣，試用期等信息。 |
| 30  2e0f817e-52a8-4777-98d6-d8f4a7fc0533 | Products | 產品 |
| 31  8f628025-e610-4fa7-af8b-5b3d6bbc5d53 | Products in Evergent defines all the details for a monetization plan. | Evergent中的產品定義了獲利計劃的所有詳細信息。 |
| 32  ac26a367-b496-4104-a379-ec998cb34e0b | It includes information such as the price, billing frequency, availability, app stores availability, currency, trial period, etc. | 它包括諸如價格，計費頻率，可用性，應用商店可用性，貨幣，試用期等信息。 |
| 33  c4117f8e-7c02-40dc-99b7-ccce7a6091c5 | Account setup | 帳戶設定 |
| 34  1a35d527-9134-4a6f-91a0-2e596bd49837 | What's needed: | 需要什麼： |
| 35  2b6864ad-ddce-4d34-b8ec-61f5211fa9ac | Beacon | 信標 |
| 36  12f055ee-cb40-43b3-a27e-793361bf7fa2 | In Beacon, you need a CMS with Evergent configured as a Store. | 在信標中，您需要將Evergent配置為商店的CMS。 |
| 37  8253b4c4-ee3f-475e-9001-bb8f6795c522 | All the countries where your services will be available. | 提供您的服務的所有國家/地區。 |
| 38  340b6468-8181-40a1-bdbd-f4594e1a3210 | Each country should have a currency defined for receiving payments from a viewer. | 每個國家/地區應定義一種貨幣，以接收收看者的付款。 |
| 39  edf844a2-50c3-414c-8edf-1b69337f099f | Evergent | 永恆 |
| 40  af1d92db-dcec-4692-9adc-6606e7440610 | You need Business Units created in Evergent that map to the currencies that you want to receive payments in. | 您需要在Evergent中創建的業務單位映射到您要接收付款所用的貨幣。 |
| 41  dc74c5b8-c1c4-42d8-89c4-3dd2e0863d84 | Each Business Unit will have gateways and app store billing (Apple Store, Roku, Amazon, Google Play) configured. | 每個業務部門都將配置網關和應用商店帳單（Apple Store，Roku，Amazon，Google Play）。 |
| 42  877d7bf7-59eb-4467-a44e-684ee38aee78 | You are required to have a relationship and merchant account with each gateway they want to use. | 您需要與他們要使用的每個網關都有一個關係和商戶帳戶。 |
| 43  931c11da-07fe-430e-a0d5-900e7ead8e4b | Package/Product management | 包裝/產品管理 |
| 44  99f7bfce-c6b6-4e11-b6c9-b9473ea79e7b | You will set up and manage monetization plans from both the Beacon UI and Evergent UI. | 您將同時從Beacon UI和Evergent UI設置和管理獲利計劃。 |
| 45  a72ed8ed-2e64-42c2-8727-8bac35129d28 | Plans will need to be manually linked using SKUs in both Beacon and Evergent: | 在Beacon和Evergent中，都需要使用SKU手動鏈接計劃： |
| 46  5ce1fb09-9d2b-429f-a6ab-72e83bb55abf | The Packages that are configured in Beacon are how information gets presented to the viewers in the app. | 在信標中配置的軟件包是如何將信息呈現給應用程序中的查看器。 |
| 47  9a437729-0e0f-443c-add2-9fe7783fc587 | See [1}Creating a Subscription Package{2] for details. | 看[1}創建訂閱包{2]有關詳細信息。 |
| 48  13c9a765-8109-4aad-bcdc-4b4bade91351 | The [1}Product{2] in Evergent allows them to process payments for the correct monetization plan and validate the receipt before the viewer is granted access to the content. | 這[1}產品{2]在Evergent中，他們可以為付款者處理正確的獲利計劃，並在授予觀看者訪問內容之前驗證收據。 |
| 49  7e278654-cfef-4cb2-afd8-5521993370a2 | See [1}Evergent Account Management{2] for details. | 看[1}Evergent客戶管理{2]有關詳細信息。 |
| 50  bae4d39f-d8cf-4700-971b-0fe84fd66a11 | For the initial release, Beacon will support the following monetization models: | 對於初始版本，Beacon將支持以下貨幣化模型： |
| 51  bbfa76bc-d811-48e1-9df3-a2e3b9ce3de3 | MixedVOD - subscription for authenticated users with ads served | MixedVOD-通過投放廣告向經過身份驗證的用戶訂閱 |
| 52  2cb33298-2343-4edc-8565-19b4591859ac | SVOD - subscription for authenticated users and no ads served | SVOD-訂閱經過身份驗證的用戶，不投放廣告 |
| 53  6a3ee679-7637-4716-849d-e0486e027411 | Future releases will include TVOD and PPV. | 未來的版本將包括TVOD和PPV。 |
| 54  a39802b4-2e45-4d1a-b054-838929d061c7 | Website sales | 網站銷售 |
| 55  bbb8b8d4-f905-44c5-9384-70d30501be64 | Once Packages and Products are configured, you will be able to accept payments on your Beacon Web app. | 配置軟件包和產品後，您將能夠在Beacon Web應用程序上接受付款。 |
| 56  dec11656-8c15-4671-acb4-bb958d42dad7 | Purchases in the Beacon web app are processed through a payment gateway connected through the Evergent platform. | Beacon Web應用程序中的購買通過通過Evergent平台連接的支付網關進行處理。 |
| 57  73754f01-028f-4d3f-8130-da41778568f8 | Payment gateways and payment methods | 支付網關和支付方式 |
| 58  0af6b84f-b3e5-4098-9586-cc57cf5b2988 | Evergent allows our customers to receive payments through multiple payment gateways. | Evergent允許我們的客戶通過多個付款網關接收付款。 |
| 59  0129a4d6-6c37-441e-baa1-1d9cc2d0bad2 | The payment gateway configuration is at the Business Unit level. | 支付網關配置在業務部門級別。 |
| 60  4cbd61b0-eedc-4517-b02a-a3e9156ffb0a | A customer can have multiple payment gateways configured to a Business Unit. | 客戶可以將多個支付網關配置為一個業務部門。 |
| 61  936d7bff-b999-4557-a3ea-646bdc9f1927 | When multiple gateways are configured, the viewer has different payment method options when checking out. | 當配置了多個網關時，簽出時查看器具有不同的付款方式選項。 |
| 62  0e065ce5-1cb6-4a2a-a7b0-fdc57df11c58 | Customers are required to have a relationship directly with the payment gateway. | 客戶必須直接與支付網關建立關係。 |
| 63  b81b6676-7ff6-4ef5-8f0c-8e76ac528f36 | In-app purchases | 應用內購買 |
| 64  ff60ed5c-7816-4e4f-8baa-622546c08fa0 | Beacon customers will also be able to sell their content through Apple, Google, Amazon, and Roku stores. | 信標客戶還將能夠通過Apple，Google，Amazon和Roku商店出售其內容。 |
| 65  b9a092d8-ae6f-405a-8c10-d85e3949322b | Each store is configured as an option in the Beacon CMS and in Evergent’s system. | 每個存儲都在Beacon CMS和Evergent系統中配置為一個選項。 |
| 66  d4b01dbb-1c53-4d73-99bf-744e18f06adc | When [1}creating a SVOD Package in Beacon{2], customers have the option to select which app stores they want to sell their Package through. | 什麼時候[1}在信標中創建SVOD軟件包{2]，客戶可以選擇要出售其Package的應用商店。 |
| 67  b7c1bddd-6b9f-4124-b9bc-a62b22e1f45a | The can set the app store, availability, location, price, currency and app store product SKU. | 可以設置應用商店，可用性，位置，價格，貨幣和應用商店產品SKU。 |
| 68  ec246da9-1d36-49ed-8952-aa13f5ba1f30 | In addition, the app store (Apple, Google, Amazon, Roku), app store Product ID, and Product Name can be configured on a SVOD Product. | 此外，可以在SVOD產品上配置應用程序商店（Apple，Google，Amazon，Roku），應用程序商店產品ID和產品名稱。 |
| 69  79d2e394-da64-441a-927c-49360bbe411d | Subscriber/viewer management | 訂戶/查看者管理 |
| 70  1d3a3b9f-f976-4231-be5f-a62458b18f34 | The Beacon Advanced Monetization supports registration and purchase workflows through both apps: | 信標高級獲利通過兩個應用程序支持註冊和購買工作流程： |
| 71  844ac646-b555-409a-ba96-083d3722a8d8 | When viewers register in the Beacon app, a shadow viewer is automatically created in Evergent’s viewer database. | 當查看器在Beacon應用程序中註冊時，將在Evergent的查看器數據庫中自動創建一個陰影查看器。 |
| 72  8cffc13b-7d66-4a0f-a512-6039f8c11059 | Viewers are segmented in Evergent’s viewer database. | 查看器在Evergent的查看器數據庫中進行了細分。 |
| 73  14d6ecbe-f45e-4545-84f4-b00a08b89f50 | If a customer has more than one Business Unit, viewers are created in the Business Unit that corresponds to their location. | 如果客戶有多個業務部門，則會在與其位置對應的業務部門中創建查看者。 |
| 74  43489f3f-28dd-4a71-babf-30b9bb699252 | Viewers can either be non-paying viewers or paying viewers in Evergent’s system. | 觀看者可以是Evergent系統中的非付費觀看者，也可以是付費觀看者。 |
| 75  e9ebab37-36b1-4cf8-9711-8737e1ba20a7 | Troubleshooting viewer issues | 對查看器問題進行故障排除 |
| 76  d82f4277-7bb9-4588-aaaa-cf259c52c576 | You will need to use both Beacon’s Viewer Management and Evergent’s Subscriber Management to troubleshoot your viewers' issues, depending on the kind of issue. | 根據問題的種類，您將需要同時使用Beacon的Viewer Management和Evergent的Subscriber Management來解決觀眾的問題。 |
| 77  4ac3819f-8fd0-4003-9880-4413646af63d | The information below will help guide you as to which system you will need to go to for particular cases. | 以下信息將幫助您指導您在特定情況下需要使用哪個系統。 |
| 78  be8a9811-ea80-4e3f-b879-15c41919d1ac | Viewer information contained in Beacon's Viewer Management: | 信標器的查看器管理中包含的查看器信息： |
| 79  cc994e85-759e-4312-8361-97c97c3ea6db | Name | 名稱 |
| 80  d82f2fb9-5da4-48fe-a09c-1cbfdf70b577 | Email | 電子郵件 |
| 81  28abb3f8-4c7f-48a1-bfd5-ae3fc9d8284b | Password | 密碼 |
| 82  3d512eae-4cc7-4133-9cb8-54684faa4764 | Purchase history | 購買記錄 |
| 83  575dbf35-30e8-4ca6-bc6f-aba4da0fa6f0 | Profile information | 檔案信息 |
| 84  777890f8-8901-47c5-a1dc-49f6a46d9497 | Bookmarks and favorites | 書籤和收藏夾 |
| 85  0275c0f0-0439-4c4e-83b8-c8a2ede28ebc | Devices associated with the account | 與該帳戶關聯的設備 |
| 86  e114f688-ec8d-431b-8f49-eba57b55f524 | Viewer information contained in Evergent’s Subscriber Management: | Evergent的訂戶管理中包含的查看器信息： |
| 87  df116363-b193-413c-9b57-bb167dda431b | Name | 名稱 |
| 88  c4f18189-bc90-42a7-ba63-95d524fafb71 | Email | 電子郵件 |
| 89  60bfbd37-7a6c-4af5-af73-c80f39b68d6c | Payment credentials | 付款憑證 |
| 90  d3cbfd41-1b14-4a24-8c37-3249f1ea006e | Purchase history | 購買記錄 |
| 91  ac1b3ee4-7d0a-4187-991f-1bfbfac02427 | Tasks that must be completed in Beacon: | 信標必須完成的任務： |
| 92  edcca0cc-d6fd-4292-99db-fb38e80f1180 | Update viewer password | 更新查看者密碼 |
| 93  0378e681-18ed-4cc9-9b02-51831b0a8141 | Edit or delete profile | 編輯或刪除個人資料 |
| 94  88b9b1cc-3341-4993-aacf-cf0f219c29ec | Remove devices from Beacon account | 從信標帳戶刪除設備 |
| 95  a99a6efb-6928-498c-b113-f50dc4dee40a | Tasks that must be completed in Evergent: | 在Evergent中必須完成的任務： |
| 96  1e835c64-2bc3-4985-a432-63bd5c027d89 | Issue a refund to a viewer's payment method on file | 向查看者的存檔付款方式退款 |
| 97  0b2b0b0d-396f-4936-a192-a71c6fa2583a | Cancel a viewer's subscription | 取消查看者的訂閱 |
| 98  63578e3a-94f0-4a6e-8d2a-85d31c1c1925 | Verify that a viewer's payment was successful | 驗證查看者的付款是否成功 |
| 99  20a0f5b0-04e2-41d3-aeae-810399d67154 | Check the renewal date of a viewer's subscription | 檢查觀看者的續訂日期 |
| 100  8c8386e1-5df0-471e-a134-9ba4410ee76e | See all of a viewer's payments | 查看查看者的所有付款 |
| 101  997b5318-4778-42d9-80b3-12e41bad21e7 | Coupons and voucher codes | 優惠券和優惠券代碼 |
| 102  fda9211f-a00b-4b00-8820-302de07e816c | In the Evergent UI, you will be able to generate coupons and vouchers for discounts. | 在Evergent UI中，您將能夠生成優惠券和優惠券。 |
| 103  126214b0-4f31-49ea-a9d5-8c62b8d9b4dd | Once you generate these codes, you can distribute them to your viewers, and then viewers can redeem them during the checkout process. | 生成這些代碼後，您可以將其分發給查看者，然後查看者可以在結帳過程中兌換它們。 |
| 104  fd861c08-7909-4f6e-be9d-cc2ece5edfae | Coupons and vouchers are associated with specific SVOD Packages/Products, so viewers can only redeem them with the corresponding SVOD Package/Products. | 優惠券和優惠券與特定的SVOD套餐/產品相關聯，因此觀看者只能將它們與相應的SVOD套餐/產品一起兌換。 |
| 105  bdf4b227-5212-41cf-93bd-414c7761ef24 | Viewer communication | 觀看者交流 |
| 106  443c730f-db65-4293-8165-d4063a354eed | You can configure the content and style of the emails you send to viewers in Evergent’s system. | 您可以在Evergent系統中配置發送給查看者的電子郵件的內容和样式。 |
| 107  9497f3ff-2cc4-45f1-9eb4-65d2a8fd9d59 | You can also configure which events trigger emails that are being sent. | 您還可以配置哪些事件觸發正在發送的電子郵件。 |
| 108  c1a84fbc-6747-476c-9a63-e579aab990e4 | For example, when a viewer signs up for the service or when they upgrade from one subscription to another. | 例如，當觀看者註冊該服務時或當他們從一個訂閱升級到另一個訂閱時。 |
| 109  9efe61d4-6b63-4403-9929-77e13824477f | Analytics and reporting | 分析和報告 |
| 110  2f4e4e7e-e868-4acd-8d64-8787dd943d8c | Financial reports | 財務報告 |
| 111  e4d52fe6-149b-48da-9dfb-c82b1a14d176 | Business performance reporting will be available in Evergent’s reporting Dashboard to help you understand how your Beacon app is performing in relation to your business objectives. | Evergent的報告儀表板中將提供業務績效報告，以幫助您了解Beacon應用相對於業務目標的表現。 |
| 112  0f2446ed-5452-47ff-95ac-58a37171e30d | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 113  b725e07e-3210-4d77-a20d-2342d74458e6 | [1}Configuring Beacon with Evergent{2] | [1}使用Evergent配置信標{2] |
| 114  b43d86ae-442a-4663-b3c8-ca7f92ba3bd5 | [1}Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM{2] | [1}在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶{2] |
| 115  d144a2dc-e7ba-4e60-906b-02f848ed81ea | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 116  e25bf34f-f4b1-4898-8f32-4ceaa733cd55 | Managing Account Details{1] | 管理帳戶詳細信息{1] |
| 117  0187010b-2f9b-4b8f-85cf-2d4a53ce0e72 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 118  d5942a75-9bad-4e18-84f1-aa98c957dec6 | Billing and Finance{1] | 帳單和財務{1] |
| 119  8bcdeb7d-6685-4564-bbaf-78a8cbfd9870 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 120  5d4bed7e-c559-42de-bca5-78c8fb481747 | Emailer and Coupons{1] | 電子郵件和優惠券{1] |
| **evergent-finding-accounts.html**  **MQ971010 9ddcd756-0d37-4418-8ae8-cc685f599a0e** | | |
| 1  9ba5f23f-acec-4e97-98e4-d1616441ca11 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  43af4379-d6cd-4b60-94d9-6aa37cb9ca86 | "Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM" description: | “在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶"說明： |
| 3  cea62403-15e0-4c79-af04-3ffe73498543 | This topic provides a guide to logging in and finding an existing account in the Evergent CRM system. parent: | 本主題提供了在Evergent CRM系統中登錄和查找現有帳戶的指南。父母： |
| 4  a50c100e-815c-46ae-a0f4-30e943e5e44e | Beacon Advanced Monetization grandparent: | 信標高級獲利祖父母： |
| 5  c1a9cd92-dfdb-42cf-95e3-d81f2dd5ebcd | Monetization layout: staging --- | 獲利佈局：分期--- |
| 6  ba5d525d-d3d1-4edd-807a-3a88e4a50d46 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  f0283926-54f7-4eee-8c3e-0d0892fc641b | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  2d66dc05-4d6e-48ba-a174-96fcbb632e5e | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  971572d5-7435-471b-9bb4-f9622bbe21db | The Evergent CRM, integrated with Brightcove Beacon, allows you to manage your viewer accounts, subscriptions, and transactions. | Evergent CRM與Brightcove Beacon集成，可讓您管理查看器帳戶，訂閱和交易。 |
| 10  6b596146-94bb-4c08-915a-6e9989a2822b | This guide covers the use of the CRM. | 本指南涵蓋了CRM的使用。 |
| 11  9d2915dc-3ac9-4232-8a20-7d202c409837 | Login to Account Management | 登錄到帳戶管理 |
| 12  7d19c125-55d2-4cba-8eb7-a7c73182047f | Open a web browser. | 打開網絡瀏覽器。 |
| 13  d4f7bbd6-fc86-4644-b1c8-dd961fc00022 | In the address bar, enter the application URL as provided by Evergent. | 在地址欄中，輸入Evergent提供的應用程序URL。 |
| 14  23160359-a75b-4748-ba12-a3a6a7e7a81f | Enter a valid Email/Username and Password. | 輸入有效的電子郵件/用戶名和密碼。 |
| 15  1e67bdb0-40bf-4c9e-b79a-22424db219d3 | Click the [1}[2]{3] button to begin your Evergent session. | 點擊[1}[2]{3]按鈕開始您的Evergent會議。 |
| 16  791b2fb5-0aa3-4092-87fa-f9f970d955ed | [1] | [1] |
| 17  50a5c158-a248-4f40-aec9-624c7eba8722 | Evergent Login | Evergent登錄 |
| 18  f30f671d-298b-4141-bcd0-a3437cb290ae | Evergent Login | Evergent登錄 |
| 19  2370dfce-f2ff-475a-9581-9f31714e544a | Users with access to multiple business units must select the business unit from the available drop down list and click Submit: | 有權訪問多個業務部門的用戶必須從可用的下拉列表中選擇業務部門，然後單擊“提交"： |
| 20  7e6f25bb-8c37-4b49-b7d4-8e15cf9b3fcf | [1] | [1] |
| 21  921d723f-b52f-4fc3-9049-3cc6418739a6 | Select Business Unit | 選擇業務部門 |
| 22  3f1006a1-40d2-4b8a-b9b5-04ae7b0a1bf7 | Select Business Unit | 選擇業務部門 |
| 23  dfe16b5f-25d2-4fef-a5da-8aeead30edeb | Click the [1}Account Management{2] image button on the dashboard home screen to enter the Account Management application: | 點擊[1}帳戶管理{2]儀表板主屏幕上的圖像按鈕以進入“帳戶管理"應用程序： |
| 24  09ee0dc4-4e69-4cfd-bbe0-2b099d51be97 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  63647170-33c1-4532-98c2-e1ace7abc9ab | Select Account Management | 選擇帳戶管理 |
| 26  39a525f1-bb2e-4c45-a5b0-7b4b7c57d634 | Select Account Management | 選擇帳戶管理 |
| 27  37fecc08-5c29-4de1-bd06-d6c89ac20ce8 | A pop-up modal dialog will ask you to choose from the following options: | 彈出的模式對話框將要求您從以下選項中進行選擇： |
| 28  4402ab50-1785-4c42-83b2-a765bb08b55a | Create Account | 創建帳號 |
| 29  71413492-569b-48b5-b970-7dc5bb533f8f | Existing Account | 現有帳戶 |
| 30  eb38c3fb-3d9f-4458-bd4d-8df00d7909f2 | Incomplete Orders | 訂單不完整 |
| 31  7554e759-e614-4df1-b5d4-0ec405ec00c9 | Select [1}Existing Account{2] | 選擇[1}現有帳戶{2] |
| 32  21fab4e6-4966-4d56-8e8f-d9f708630387 | Account management | 帳戶管理 |
| 33  3982ec1a-3e2d-4fb4-9295-96bfee7c671a | The Account Management module is used to maintain customer details, services, orders, billing and financial, etc. to build relationships with current and potential customers of Evergent. | 客戶管理模塊用於維護客戶詳細信息，服務，訂單，賬單和財務等，以與Evergent的當前和潛在客戶建立關係。 |
| 34  33acac02-fdcd-40c5-ab2e-5d435a890506 | Managing existing accounts | 管理現有帳戶 |
| 35  5d8deae9-41a6-440c-87b9-4ed2269a1c42 | Once you are in the Existing Accounts section, you can search for the account you want to work on. | 進入“現有帳戶"部分後，您可以搜索要使用的帳戶。 |
| 36  1625fc83-1ced-47a0-ac89-d1e76156800f | On the [1}Account Search{2] screen, in the [1}SEARCH ANYTHING{2] section, enter the account related details to search the existing account by [1}Account Type{2], [1}Business Unit{2], or [1}Account Number{2]: | 在[1}帳戶搜尋{2]屏幕，在[1}搜索任何內容{2]部分中，輸入與帳戶相關的詳細信息，以通過以下方式搜索現有帳戶[1}帳戶類型{2]，[1}業務部{2]， 或者[1}賬號{2]： |
| 37  27a0fd11-83c2-44e0-abf8-5ee036ca85b3 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  a67d0f82-f698-4db8-87e9-0bcd2899b34a | Basic Account Search | 基本帳戶搜索 |
| 39  dc87510e-c29b-4012-9755-fc71f02eaefb | Basic Account Search | 基本帳戶搜索 |
| 40  8d443767-1278-41c9-8f82-396b720f0440 | To see more search options, enable the [1}Advanced Search Fields{2] toggle switch: | 要查看更多搜索選項，請啟用[1}進階搜尋欄位{2]撥動開關： |
| 41  8f3ad9be-359c-48fd-8441-2b689c1a0590 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  0e9aaa32-46cc-46d6-bbfa-b310273a11ac | Advance Search Options | 進階搜尋選項 |
| 43  97148a9f-f346-43f0-8d45-a46d373009dd | Advance Search Options | 進階搜尋選項 |
| 44  9e4a753c-e234-4ab3-9307-cc1e88b2d5f0 | The advanced search options allow you to search for an account using any combination of many search fields: | 使用高級搜索選項，您可以使用許多搜索字段的任意組合來搜索帳戶： |
| 45  685374d1-1233-4021-b8f3-b801d25eed15 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  c9548188-5ee1-4de5-b068-38601ecbf8c2 | Advanced Search Fields | 進階搜尋欄位 |
| 47  214d6c35-fc07-44e9-950b-c94f5ede5502 | Advanced Search Fields | 進階搜尋欄位 |
| 48  c28cd8dc-d091-438f-b0e3-375fc79cbdbe | Advanced Search Fields | 進階搜尋欄位 |
| 49  ae1a81b3-7e24-4147-b27e-547deaf311c7 | Field | 場地 |
| 50  1cc8a590-143d-4163-8580-e6f796281c79 | Description | 描述 |
| 51  df792d90-5bfb-448d-a78e-518f1008629e | Select BusinessUnit | 選擇業務單位 |
| 52  f9ff494c-9dff-4a53-a389-6584460abc8c | Search for a customer under a particular Business unit | 在特定業務部門下搜索客戶 |
| 53  aaece8b9-1075-4079-89d3-716432efe778 | Account Number | 賬號 |
| 54  d8eddd8d-7e96-4d50-a411-f93becfed809 | Unique Account number of the customer-generated on successful registration in Evergent system | 在Evergent系統成功註冊後生成的客戶的唯一帳號 |
| 55  ae56fe06-eed8-4e7c-a793-3eae1c41d84e | CP Customer ID | CP客戶編號 |
| 56  908b3bcc-1248-44dc-909d-97a7aed555a7 | Unique Serial number of the hardware subscription purchased by the customer. | 客戶購買的硬件訂閱的唯一序列號。 |
| 57  bd6b2450-fc0f-41d9-9846-85d307988465 | Registration Number | 註冊號碼 |
| 58  8a011828-60c2-42ff-a41b-7788e29946e7 | Unique Registration number of the customer-generated on successful registration in Evergent system | 在Evergent系統成功註冊後生成的客戶的唯一註冊號 |
| 59  4f47ac07-a0fe-4415-be67-78aa76fbe2d7 | SP Account ID | SP帳戶ID |
| 60  4298da6e-d3d3-42a7-8c3e-f302455ca078 | Unique SP Account ID of the customer in the provisioning system | 供應系統中客戶的唯一SP帳戶ID |
| 61  5928e642-07cf-45c6-b1e7-45cc56f1435a | Order ID | 訂單編號 |
| 62  f8639709-78b4-4bf7-bc4e-5394f6c63c54 | Unique Order ID generated for the customer on the successful purchase of a subscription. | 成功訂購後，為客戶生成的唯一訂單ID。 |
| 63  8c66c6bf-1174-44a2-9296-62dc28c3eff5 | Invoice Number | 發票號碼 |
| 64  b3f50e0e-cb7e-4b02-8304-089404863fdd | Unique Invoice ID generated for the customer on successful bill delivery | 成功交付賬單後為客戶生成的唯一發票ID |
| 65  829524e5-564e-45c8-9fb2-592c292a0c77 | CTN | CTN |
| 66  e29a7ab4-746c-4bda-8486-1e8c482f5491 | Unique customer telephone number | 唯一的客戶電話號碼 |
| 67  fe7c47d9-f5a5-4b97-8b54-6c671afefd0d | External OrderId | 外部訂單編號 |
| 68  c3c7ad3a-2bca-48bf-ab18-7638c41f71b0 | Unique external order ID generated for the customer on successful external order purchase | 成功購買外部訂單後為客戶生成的唯一外部訂單ID |
| 69  c12f1468-1d43-400b-8665-227705713451 | Payment Profile ID | 付款資料編號 |
| 70  e971d38c-82d3-452e-a1cd-aef6d1c4f646 | Unique payment id that is generated at the time of payment | 付款時生成的唯一付款ID |
| 71  217dda2b-4a4c-45df-b752-09dc1de22f1e | BAN | 禁止 |
| 72  b19b68f5-2f2a-424f-b715-535c628f542c | Unique BAN related to the customer account | 與客戶帳戶相關的唯一BAN |
| 73  0298dd55-c222-453d-beab-16fb911fff0b | User Name | 用戶名 |
| 74  59c38ac8-686f-4bd4-b3be-8eeacde9f875 | Customer's login username as per the latest customer records | 根據最新客戶記錄的客戶登錄用戶名 |
| 75  7423ef93-3aa6-4260-91e9-b551af1a54cd | First Name | 名 |
| 76  d0fbe520-b56c-4b46-902f-ee8c20ff8764 | Customer's first name as per the latest customer records | 根據最新客戶記錄的客戶名字 |
| 77  5ff8ae9f-f91c-474b-a221-198e103f6206 | Last Name | 姓 |
| 78  48054b98-1e04-42df-9bed-335cb664b4b6 | Customer's last name as per the latest customer records | 根據最新客戶記錄的客戶姓氏 |
| 79  904134f0-c697-4d55-b57a-f6c79b3d3ed0 | SSN | 社交網絡 |
| 80  cf1f8097-8c31-410f-877c-5bb8939c02c8 | Customer's SSN (Social Security Number) that is provided during registration and as per the customer's latest records | 註冊期間根據客戶的最新記錄提供的客戶的SSN（社會保險號） |
| 81  916beee2-75e8-43fa-9d37-97fe27a263f2 | Alternate UserName | 備用用戶名 |
| 82  11cbcdef-dcd5-4f06-a157-837ae33b9c33 | Customer's Alternate UserName provided during registration. | 註冊期間提供的客戶的備用用戶名。 |
| 83  46d27fc8-46e0-49fd-bb9d-6a25a215bc37 | This field holds either any of the Phone Numbers or Email or alphanumeric values during saving | 保存期間，此字段保存任何電話號碼或電子郵件或字母數字值 |
| 84  e60086f0-a1e3-456d-87f5-22b06c479657 | Full Name | 全名 |
| 85  3a483b4b-49d3-4ed7-82e9-330884341a61 | Customer's Full Name i.e., First Name and Last name as per the latest customer records | 客戶的全名，即根據最新客戶記錄的名字和姓氏 |
| 86  e85d4138-3990-4ecf-b07a-673768339012 | Phone Number | 電話號碼 |
| 87  0dccf2eb-912a-4104-b009-633b27f989a9 | Can be any of the customer's Home or Work or Cell phone number that is provided during registration and as per the customer's latest records | 可以是註冊期間提供的任何客戶的家庭或工作地點或手機號碼，也可以是客戶的最新記錄 |
| 88  80fbdd12-e2d1-4f47-ba59-2bdad66b8fde | Email | 電子郵件 |
| 89  346168b4-9ff5-4d14-89ef-68a760958092 | Customer's registered primary email address as per the latest customer records | 根據最新客戶記錄，客戶註冊的主要電子郵件地址 |
| 90  ffd44ed2-2554-4b5d-bf82-d6c8ba2f605f | Contact ID | 聯絡人編號 |
| 91  f25703bd-e683-4fcf-b2b8-9ebbc7a7882f | Contact ID of the customer. | 客戶的聯繫ID。 |
| 92  314e224d-da16-4c69-be32-4fe2d69adbff | Can be primary or secondary contact ID. | 可以是主要或輔助聯繫人ID。 |
| 93  16bc5016-2ac7-46da-b0ed-a06026e384aa | CC4Digits | CC4數字 |
| 94  37e2858c-ad01-441f-84e5-cb883e2c82cc | Customer's Credit Card last 4 digits that are registered or added later to the customer account | 客戶的信用卡末4位數字，以後註冊或添加到客戶帳戶中 |
| 95  3ec14a64-3a62-45ce-9824-fc4ebc131dc6 | Expiry Month and Year | 到期月份和年份 |
| 96  13c157ec-ccb7-4685-8cf6-66dd719c0fce | Expiry month and year of the customer's registered credit card in MM and YYYY format | 客戶的MM和YYYY格式的註冊信用卡的到期月份和年份 |
| 97  4c152e9f-7a8a-41ef-933d-055eb33ea3c6 | Gift Card PIN | 禮品卡PIN碼 |
| 98  5ecc6a0c-5928-4f5b-8748-9d2453355a0b | The gift card PIN for the gift card | 禮品卡的禮品卡PIN |
| 99  9f159d0e-1db1-4ce8-b77b-1d64fd244f4f | If the search result yields only one account, then the customer’s Account Summary screen displays to view the 360-degree customer information: | 如果搜索結果僅產生一個帳戶，則顯示客戶的“帳戶摘要"屏幕以查看360度客戶信息： |
| 100  d6438b04-8947-495c-b02b-d53df054934e | [1] | [1] |
| 101  d9272567-3c0f-44ca-a27f-f84a372e4141 | Account Summary | 帳戶匯總 |
| 102  ed4ec29d-e1ae-4c57-bedc-63560b6c61ae | Account Summary | 帳戶匯總 |
| 103  975f1d03-924b-400c-809e-fbff350cea13 | Below are the fields for an account. | 以下是帳戶的字段。 |
| 104  737ad0e5-662d-46e5-9154-4311ff011b38 | Account Fields | 帳戶字段 |
| 105  b68799c0-5b6f-4194-a0a7-68f85da23cc7 | Field | 場地 |
| 106  530303bc-f941-4e3d-bc28-f89e01bac02d | Description | 描述 |
| 107  d00e2524-9d94-4ff1-9bbd-47d0ca45d062 | Account Details Section | 帳戶詳細信息部分 |
| 108  0af64ef7-f2c7-4020-b89a-7f2c7c52d06d | Account Number | 賬號 |
| 109  3071c1b1-6303-41ae-886a-0560f481aa76 | Unique Account number of the customer-generated on successful registration in Evergent system | 在Evergent系統成功註冊後生成的客戶的唯一帳號 |
| 110  98a11edb-731a-470b-9b6a-84365870fc56 | Registration Number | 註冊號碼 |
| 111  cc37b127-cf21-40f1-a7b7-4769512a2c58 | Unique Registration number of the customer-generated on successful registration in Evergent system | 在Evergent系統成功註冊後生成的客戶的唯一註冊號 |
| 112  be42bd12-5b78-4dce-b797-dbcb83830b7e | Account Verified | 帳戶已驗證 |
| 113  d6eb39cf-2f59-4271-be5a-1a9bc284d179 | Denotes whether the email verification is done status by a subscriber | 表示訂閱者是否已完成電子郵件驗證狀態 |
| 114  fef0c7ed-1d67-418c-9a8b-765679735be1 | Parental Control | 家長控制 |
| 115  d3490cb8-e2d7-4455-846f-5c38f8ff75a1 | If checked, will enable parental control | 如果選中，將啟用家長控制 |
| 116  1ebedcc2-7f07-4dbf-8fda-e16bc565062f | CP Customer ID | CP客戶編號 |
| 117  0584500b-0b3f-4807-bcc3-6da43a372718 | Unique CP Customer ID of the customer in the Evergent system | Evergent系統中客戶的唯一CP客戶ID |
| 118  ff8d2670-4610-4bfb-82b8-094cc3272ee3 | SP Customer ID | SP客戶編號 |
| 119  97151a25-d184-4d2b-a767-dab1128ebd9c | Unique SP Customer ID of the customer in the Evergent system | Evergent系統中客戶的唯一SP客戶ID |
| 120  8a9cde34-a476-49f8-9a29-9f1bad4d7516 | Complimentary Account | 免費帳戶 |
| 121  7e05139d-ecca-4e14-ba8d-5eec470bda7b | Denotes whether the account is a complementary mode or not | 表示帳戶是否為補充模式 |
| 122  b31cba4b-f882-4f28-a3c6-86413e343742 | Complaint Mode | 投訴模式 |
| 123  a64e3649-4da5-4f9c-8aff-879c8c99b256 | Denotes whether the account is a complaint mode or not | 表示該帳戶是否為投訴模式 |
| 124  a0f8e06c-fcd5-4618-9012-6b15e56116e6 | Account Type | 帳戶類型 |
| 125  b8cc1cb4-44b8-46b8-985a-ee5f4c18f5f0 | Denotes the subscriber account type | 表示訂戶帳戶類型 |
| 126  e3585a77-a0da-47dd-b752-f8bc279f3809 | Sales Method | 銷售方式 |
| 127  2b52fab8-ddc5-4857-9ca5-d60f66097cf4 | Denotes the sales method through customer acquisition is done | 表示通過客戶獲取完成銷售方式 |
| 128  fc43c91a-8eef-4799-8eaf-dee2b998903a | Billing Mode | 計費方式 |
| 129  3bfd1ac7-4898-4026-95b5-a967f974b0d6 | Denotes the frequency of bill mode | 表示計費方式的頻率 |
| 130  4c6d8540-bfa4-4d5b-b72d-6fbf4655026c | Bill Cycle | 賬單週期 |
| 131  204df40a-2cef-468d-b56c-ff9525055e85 | Indicates customer bill generation date | 指示客戶賬單生成日期 |
| 132  909e77e5-ffdb-4b1c-b9cc-4b2b7677cef8 | Bill Delivery Type | 匯票類型 |
| 133  c96dd91b-6cbc-4555-8ca8-011925f6571a | Type of bill delivery opted by the customer | 客戶選擇的票據交付類型 |
| 134  e537b42b-9fe1-42d6-ae23-c94a4c465c55 | Account Role | 帳戶角色 |
| 135  81fd478e-b800-4904-9de6-184db939e0a4 | Indicates the account role of the customer | 指示客戶的帳戶角色 |
| 136  4e00cd49-1637-4853-84b4-72357803a0cb | Cool Off | 冷卻 |
| 137  203d88bc-f7c1-41fc-8233-f75dfceb36ed | This indicates whether the customer is eligible for any type of offers/promotion as per the segments defined in the segments tab | 根據“細分"標籤中定義的細分，這表明客戶是否有資格獲得任何類型的報價/促銷 |
| 138  3ab9b2e0-62ac-4edb-a886-eb14d9338b7e | Migrated Category | 遷移類別 |
| 139  a75938e9-48b8-4c10-b1d6-79191b32f2e7 | It indicates the reason why the user account is not migrated | 它說明了不遷移用戶帳戶的原因 |
| 140  afdf495d-0f33-48ff-a3f8-ca50ff8b82a6 | Service Details Section | 服務詳細信息部分 |
| 141  43c6e9fe-5bb8-481a-86bc-64bff410e01c | Complaint Mode | 投訴模式 |
| 142  4b6ed572-d583-4134-9928-9540e92fbc98 | Denotes whether the account is a complaint mode or not | 表示該帳戶是否為投訴模式 |
| 143  c2460083-d649-4e7d-9bdd-739cf2501b46 | Account Type | 帳戶類型 |
| 144  35d64f3f-c92c-4e2c-8af9-a2fa631ba013 | Denotes the subscriber account type | 表示訂戶帳戶類型 |
| 145  e9335faa-0aef-4c01-8d3d-a529726bae89 | Sales Method | 銷售方式 |
| 146  c8a1e444-53bb-47c6-919b-1b5a68e38078 | Denotes the sales method through customer acquisition is done | 表示通過客戶獲取完成銷售方式 |
| 147  2d918f32-9027-4100-ad63-0f623f99565e | Billing Mode | 計費方式 |
| 148  34c927c6-63d0-4fb7-a221-21cb0df043cb | Denotes the frequency of bill mode | 表示計費方式的頻率 |
| 149  cb72a5e0-1a23-445d-8e5e-cdc6775a1865 | Bill Cycle | 賬單週期 |
| 150  0734bacd-4e41-4b80-9f59-b030287ba1e3 | Indicates customer bill generation date | 指示客戶賬單生成日期 |
| 151  a966a6a4-4e11-4c19-92f8-5e0e4d3f33d7 | Bill Delivery Type | 匯票類型 |
| 152  9c3ec07b-fbef-46f3-8cec-bcc32e9995ed | Type of bill delivery opted by the customer | 客戶選擇的票據交付類型 |
| 153  896ffaef-fd22-4ded-b71c-d904511ca228 | Billing and Finance Section | 帳單和財務科 |
| 154  7773b9bb-c9d0-4ee3-b55b-d005cce8615d | Last Bill Amount | 最近的帳單金額 |
| 155  69494e99-6085-4cc3-aeb6-259cb347809e | Denotes customer last bill amount | 表示客戶最近的賬單金額 |
| 156  4dd03572-cbd1-4e81-8fcc-076f113487c4 | Current Balance | 當前餘額 |
| 157  6eabb7a1-5d88-4b8a-a93d-b1ace17e3d90 | Customer's current balance amount | 客戶當前餘額 |
| 158  0441c4df-7860-4c40-969c-b03feccbb8ce | Next Bill Amount | 下一個帳單金額 |
| 159  6adf6954-040d-4433-94da-b9aa8ae45c71 | This indicates the next bill amount that is to be collected from the customer | 這指示要從客戶收取的下一個賬單金額 |
| 160  dec1ea8c-32bb-4332-a76f-a68301358f6f | Device Activation Date (RTP date unless 10ft device activated) | 設備激活日期（RTP日期，除非已激活10ft設備） |
| 161  2162a50d-af3d-4b7e-a53e-1f475ba088ac | This field is introduced to display the date up to which the device activation can be done for the customer after purchase | 引入此字段是為了顯示購買後客戶可以激活設備的日期。 |
| 162  829b748d-db7f-4604-8000-f5295931947a | Devices on Service Fee | 設備服務費 |
| 163  87209073-c372-4121-946f-332d29cdf664 | This reflects the Installment Details feature. | 這反映了“分期付款詳細信息"功能。 |
| 164  a6cf1738-d883-481c-8ee1-aba71e125dd9 | On clicking this the user is navigated to the Orders tab in the Account Management module for getting the installment details | 單擊此按鈕後，用戶將導航到“帳戶管理"模塊中的“訂單"選項卡，以獲取分期付款詳細信息 |
| 165  2e5d71ab-1c5f-492c-99e6-22ac6a56b70a | Next Bill Date | 下一個賬單日期 |
| 166  b637fa1d-a4e7-461c-ba22-8c6594e86a4a | This indicates the next bill generation date of the customer | 這表示客戶的下一個賬單生成日期 |
| 167  3f45933f-2c39-4f30-8888-bdaec0164bb7 | Wallet Balance | 錢包餘額 |
| 168  eb147119-c5f8-4503-bf98-f67ff54bd96c | This indicates the available wallet balance for the customer account | 這表明客戶帳戶的可用錢包餘額 |
| 169  3887d2fd-52c8-4e85-a1b9-205b5d789763 | Customer Since | 客戶以來 |
| 170  e4c8de13-bdc1-47bb-afb5-91cb0947ed0d | Indicates when the customer is with the business | 指示客戶何時與公司合作 |
| 171  5aaafee6-244c-432c-bc8b-af41029f7e7e | Revenue till date | 截至日期的收入 |
| 172  8ba2c787-24c0-4696-9f7c-486867d72539 | Indicates revenue generated from that customer to date | 表示該客戶迄今產生的收入 |
| 173  ca1fa5de-1773-4392-9a9a-1fdf210d863f | Calls from Customer till date | 客戶至今的通話 |
| 174  89fe24e2-f544-4fbc-bcba-693163deee5a | Number calls received from customer till date to CSR | 迄今為止收到客戶打給CSR的電話數量 |
| 175  62304586-1d7e-4563-a92e-ca7b7a1fc57e | No. of Compensations | 補償數量 |
| 176  da08b210-4e8e-4c40-9f30-d97edc072b9a | The total number of compensations provided to the customer | 提供給客戶的賠償總額 |
| 177  80a95b17-d176-481b-9855-56237ecc0d50 | Total Compensation Amount | 總補償金額 |
| 178  96a13299-50d4-449a-ad4e-d2d644cd84f9 | Total compensation amount provided to the customer | 提供給客戶的賠償總額 |
| 179  76ea477d-170c-4979-9177-6b8d448eb70c | Loyalty Points | 忠誠度積分 |
| 180  5ebeab3d-2e7e-4519-ba41-eeab8d9410c0 | The points earned by the customers based on their purchases | 客戶根據購買所獲得的積分 |
| 181  0d70cdc0-7a9a-4d1b-8097-d5e5d0d1e843 | Encashable Points/Amount | 可兌現積分/金額 |
| 182  4fcf5d20-01f4-4b52-966f-15adaf3a59b0 | The points that can be encashable by the customer and the amount that can be encashed for the accumulated points | 客戶可以兌現的積分以及累計積分可以兌現的數量 |
| 183  bf07f1d3-3ce9-4e14-8205-80b99600ab6c | Payment Methods Section | 付款方式部分 |
| 184  175601e8-968c-462c-b905-d1de56ed97e9 | Setup | 設置 |
| 185  d0844e02-b37e-4dbf-9bc6-4b6a4a2c4460 | Displays the type of Auto Payment Method of the customer along with the card details in a masked form. | 以掩碼形式顯示客戶的自動付款方式的類型以及卡的詳細信息。 |
| 186  a9d25ae3-6b4d-48f4-a0e3-f2e5c486e823 | Can be Credit/Debit Card, Operator Billing, Appstore Billing, Google Wallet, etc. | 可以是信用卡/借記卡，運營商賬單，Appstore賬單，Google電子錢包等。 |
| 187  88f54da4-ba93-40b2-9353-2f5a8532a286 | If multiple accounts are found, a list of accounts with matching information will appear on the screen along with the respective customer info like Channel Partner, Account Name, Email, CP Customer ID, SP Account ID, Status, Service Plan, and Last Login Date of the account below the Search criteria screen. | 如果找到多個帳戶，則會在屏幕上顯示具有匹配信息的帳戶列表以及相應的客戶信息，例如渠道合作夥伴，帳戶名稱，電子郵件，CP客戶ID，SP帳戶ID，狀態，服務計劃和上次登錄日期帳戶的“搜索條件"屏幕下方。 |
| 188  8f633c4d-bd62-4a27-b4a2-1232da62222b | Click any one of the customers' account details from the search results to navigate to the customer Account Summary screen to view the 360-degree customer information. | 從搜索結果中單擊任何一個客戶的帳戶詳細信息，以導航到“客戶帳戶摘要"屏幕，以查看360度客戶信息。 |
| 189  ee3b1f1c-548c-480e-8cd8-e33109e4d783 | See the [1}Below{2] for guides to managing different parts of account information. | 見[1}以下{2]有關管理帳戶信息不同部分的指南。 |
| 190  f7951bc7-4f90-429d-ada8-f331ac362448 | Note that some account features that can be modified in Evergent will be handled in Beacon instead. | 請注意，某些可以在Evergent中修改的帳戶功能將改為在信標中處理。 |
| 191  1955bdd6-bc9e-4005-bbfc-7f69bd2f80bd | You will see indications of this, and these parts of Evergent will not be covered. | 您將看到這種跡象，並且Evergent的這些部分將不涵蓋在內。 |
| 192  511f0fd6-cce1-4b06-a135-3c9b927f4e2b | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 193  f71c441d-8004-4c2a-9a24-f1280f6d9851 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 194  8663943a-e1b8-4e36-b926-4c6001b9f70d | Beacon Advanced Monetization{1] | 信標高級獲利{1] |
| 195  a77e370b-5b1e-4c5e-927a-75a9072ea27a | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 196  b571eee0-dff6-4e50-b975-b0eac3405f65 | Managing Account Details{1] | 管理帳戶詳細信息{1] |
| 197  1677f489-193b-4ccc-ac0a-de5fa4490358 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 198  f8682af3-5f11-47e4-a739-1b59101e5232 | Billing and Finance'{1] | 帳單和財務"{1] |
| 199  4b21c32a-83cc-468b-904e-061d4eb70e17 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 200  a5262282-a22e-486f-b01d-ad0d69677933 | Emailer and Coupons{1] | 電子郵件和優惠券{1] |
| **evergent-billing-finance.html**  **MQ971010 424769fa-571d-40e2-b3a4-b6e396cb0ae9** | | |
| 1  9de316c6-14d1-4120-af2e-d4653ac28116 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0a38d73f-a952-4e39-a41a-1c09868b146a | 'Evergent: | 'Evergent： |
| 3  a44ac9d2-4b46-4c1e-af3c-b438484fbba6 | Billing and Finance' description: | 帳單和財務描述： |
| 4  69a5ce9d-b24c-44fd-8493-0e3c33b34534 | This topic provides a guide to managing billing and finance records for your users. parent: | 本主題提供了有關為用戶管理帳單和財務記錄的指南。父母： |
| 5  18bc833b-58fb-4f1f-8316-72c4676c40ef | Beacon Advanced Monetization layout: staging --- | 信標高級獲利佈局：分期--- |
| 6  9e6b2d19-6a2f-4cc8-a35d-22d03becb7ad | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  66ff97d5-52df-43b8-8f51-8aaa64ccca3f | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  8ee809e8-c2f6-49f2-a004-62f20d332fb8 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  343d99bc-09c5-4a1e-b456-ce6f4a146158 | To get to a user's finance and billing history, you will need to login to the Evergent CRM system and locate the account you want to work on. | 要獲取用戶的財務和賬單歷史記錄，您將需要登錄到Evergent CRM系統並找到您要使用的帳戶。 |
| 10  a55e8e4a-cbed-4a2f-9376-a0b43a8f7946 | See [1}Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM{2] for details. | 看[1}在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶{2]有關詳細信息。 |
| 11  b1d8bf25-1e3a-40af-b77c-8a2716359287 | The [1}Billing and Finance{2] tab of the user account information is used to view the Billing and Financial history of your viewers. | 這[1}帳單和財務{2]用戶帳戶信息的“標籤"標籤可用於查看查看者的“帳單和財務"歷史記錄。 |
| 12  0b4c56d9-8c7f-48bf-90a2-9f4f9cb3c7c4 | You can issue Payments, Adjustments, and Refunds to your customers from the Billing and Finance tab. | 您可以從“結算和財務"標籤中向客戶簽發“付款，調整項和退款"。 |
| 13  f1d25d25-b04e-4a11-8c2f-95c3f23feea2 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  ea37e1f1-9b94-42de-8cac-20d7e064dd20 | Billing and Finance Tab | 帳單和財務標籤 |
| 15  412dc566-3ec3-4ba0-968d-70e1a1c39dd6 | Billing and Finance Tab | 帳單和財務標籤 |
| 16  6b80955e-728f-4549-a7ea-1dec5563045b | The following are the functionalities that can be provisioned: | 以下是可以提供的功能： |
| 17  f21ea568-3e42-4a8c-ac4f-6edea84aa63f | Running Balance | 營運餘額 |
| 18  d760a6a6-ec7a-4990-a874-b297b3f8c435 | Invoices | 發票 |
| 19  beb29179-e690-46ba-8342-29f31e4d1a2c | Payments | 付款方式 |
| 20  b526b4fc-0795-4bf1-840b-2c8252c1bfa1 | Adjustments | 調整項 |
| 21  f1877c37-f3f3-4bce-b3f6-0803cafd0add | Refunds | 退款額 |
| 22  ba5ee420-0279-4501-9947-f0bd2798cbf0 | Running Balance | 營運餘額 |
| 23  648a50df-c937-4908-86dd-83e55b601544 | Running balance is a dynamic ledger balance that shows all the credit and debit transactions of that user account based on the selected range with the latest record | 流動餘額是一種動態分類帳餘額，它根據所選範圍和最新記錄顯示該用戶帳戶的所有貸方和借方交易 |
| 24  f4774d54-fb02-4bf9-96b3-f9a4d1c2b8be | [1] | [1] |
| 25  ee616631-7e30-45f4-8d24-0f53a5f4625d | Running Balance | 營運餘額 |
| 26  8c128f96-8596-425d-8151-369c38b1a417 | Running Balance | 營運餘額 |
| 27  852d37c9-80f7-490c-b7e3-ec827109d60f | Adjustments | 調整項 |
| 28  2fff5783-7f33-4305-85a1-381173379c13 | This module is a transaction that provides the payment corrections of a customer account payment entry. | 該模塊是提供客戶帳戶付款條目的付款更正的交易。 |
| 29  54bdfcea-f769-4ac4-bb39-0c1135af487b | To make the payment adjustments to the account, do the following: | 要對該帳戶進行付款調整，請執行以下操作： |
| 30  e676a149-1d68-4bd8-95bb-f0f30dddba6c | [1] | [1] |
| 31  a7bf576a-b3c2-4555-8752-e72bfda222ab | Make an Adjustment | 進行調整 |
| 32  97a25b87-f2eb-441d-9d28-b7457ca9086c | Make an Adjustment | 進行調整 |
| 33  6f7a48a3-876c-4b5a-bfc0-9f94c5af4c8e | Click the [1}Running Balance{2] hyperlink under the Billing and Finance tab. | 點擊[1}營運餘額{2]帳單和財務標籤下的超鏈接。 |
| 34  e6d9b943-f073-42ed-aff6-a5b606cbc20a | Click the [1}Make an Adjustment{2] button. | 點擊[1}進行調整{2]按鈕。 |
| 35  34af2e64-fe6c-40a7-9597-9d54e373627e | Select the [1}Adjustment Type{2] from the drop-down list. | 選擇[1}調整類型{2]從下拉列表中。 |
| 36  96aa43ad-4593-435d-930b-220bcd1152e2 | Enter the amount that you want to adjust in the [1}Amount{2] field | 在中輸入要調整的金額[1}數量{2]場地 |
| 37  650d77ca-77f2-45be-a7d0-3c80420c2558 | Select the reason for the payment adjustments from the [1}Select Reason{2] drop-down list. | 從中選擇付款調整的原因[1}選擇原因{2]下拉列表。 |
| 38  d1922aae-703a-4042-a6e7-5003830f323c | Select the invoice from the [1}Given-on Invoice{2] drop-down list for which you want to make the adjustments. | 從中選擇發票[1}給定發票{2]您要對其進行調整的下拉列表。 |
| 39  383e33fe-119e-48d6-bde1-c87912a7092f | Select the [1}Outage Start Date{2] and [1}Outage End Date{2] from the calendar. | 選擇[1}中斷開始日期{2]和[1}中斷結束日期{2]從日曆中。 |
| 40  bd8a8443-84ac-4c85-bc4d-becf733f44ac | Type the comments in the [1}Comment{2] field. | 在[1}評論{2]場地。 |
| 41  e4082640-3fc7-4c7a-be4d-8b9e8f95df0f | Click the [1}Done{2] button. | 點擊[1}完畢{2]按鈕。 |
| 42  50b42e00-840d-4921-8820-8ce08b2fe6ba | The adjustments are added in the List of Adjustments section. | 這些調整將添加到“調整列表"部分中。 |
| 43  0e8fa69f-d5df-49e4-9330-a2ea75d7b74f | Write-off | 註銷 |
| 44  d75d67c9-7e23-488a-83d2-a2b86ee24d81 | The Write-Off button in the Running Balance of the respective accounts will get displayed only when the balance due for the account is positive, i.e. the customer must pay the amount. | 僅當該帳戶的應付餘額為正數（即客戶必須支付該金額）時，才會顯示各個帳戶的“運行餘額"中的“註銷"按鈕。 |
| 45  2b77e75f-206e-462e-b16b-6f94e1f72728 | When clicking on the Write Off button, if the customer has paid the amount and [1}add a negative adjustment amount to make the balance due to zero{2]. | 單擊“註銷"按鈕時，如果客戶已經支付了金額，並且[1}添加負調整額以使餘額為零{2]。 |
| 46  9497d21b-bdf4-4c9a-9695-8268c7114860 | Invoices | 發票 |
| 47  118b1bb6-6142-401a-9c87-e5b3534efd9c | The invoices section shows all the general invoices created for an account. | 發票部分顯示為一個帳戶創建的所有常規發票。 |
| 48  36339543-c768-453c-b925-66d5b0fa9ab4 | It shows in detail for each invoice. | 它詳細顯示了每張發票。 |
| 49  3486c49d-b41b-4b1c-8ac0-23b143ba13ea | [1] | [1] |
| 50  f7806e2a-e7d4-4b57-a72c-5e66969c7b1c | Invoices | 發票 |
| 51  de34fbce-972e-4a9d-be14-9fb693ae9a1c | Invoices | 發票 |
| 52  f29a4049-29d0-45eb-8405-3ae245b3804a | Payments | 付款方式 |
| 53  277c1c05-effe-4c6f-9f29-8bc403793ef4 | View the existing customer payment history, which provides a record of credit card details, ordered product Id, the payment received date, amount, status, along with the option to refund the payment to the customer. | 查看現有的客戶付款歷史記錄，其中提供了信用卡詳細信息，訂購的產品ID，付款接收日期，金額，狀態以及向客戶退款的選項的記錄。 |
| 54  2b521a03-897f-4887-beb3-42b9caf019d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 55  e1125bb9-4762-4701-9cb2-1328799bca56 | Payments | 付款方式 |
| 56  20d932a1-5b94-42c4-9c04-14a40727a0ce | Payments | 付款方式 |
| 57  50449ef0-304f-4427-b002-2df6f8fdd8f6 | Refunding the Amount | 退款金額 |
| 58  4816f666-a513-4e35-9ab5-658a7a1e16ae | To refund the amount, do the following: | 要退款，請執行以下操作： |
| 59  fbc7e911-2ef9-4d7c-8489-d81ddd072a75 | Click the [1}Payments{2] hyperlink under the [1}Billing and Finance{2] tab. | 點擊[1}付款方式{2]下的超鏈接[1}帳單和財務{2]標籤。 |
| 60  0a853b16-cabf-4cd0-bdd8-be2d2f26419b | On the Payment History screen, click the [1}Refund{2] button in the [1}Actions{2] column heading that you want to refund for the account. | 在“付款歷史"屏幕上，點擊[1}退款{2]中的按鈕[1}動作{2]您要為該帳戶退款的列標題。 |
| 61  f8b39a3a-a3f5-416e-b9a8-31cf1293739c | A dialog box, [1}“Are you sure?”{2] appears as shown below. | 一個對話框，[1}“你確定嗎？"{2]出現如下圖所示。 |
| 62  4c28e2fc-4903-457b-a2ef-0194e6aeb2ab | [1] | [1] |
| 63  30a0346d-5d24-4286-b421-efa1070d221f | Confirm Refund | 確認退款 |
| 64  2e42a04e-0e48-4379-a540-684a025c5544 | Confirm Refund | 確認退款 |
| 65  703868b8-0a9f-41a7-b94b-7d637b9c4a57 | Select a reason for the refund in the [1}Select Reason{2] drop-down list. | 在\[回覆]中選擇退款原因[1}選擇原因{2]下拉列表。 |
| 66  0f86c56e-54a8-4486-abaf-31acc1b6750b | Type the comments for payment refund in the [1}Comments{2] box. | 在[1}註釋{2]盒子。 |
| 67  72b9959d-4a49-4a82-975b-54c8d39d092c | Click the [1}Yes, Refund{2] button to provide a refund, or else click [1}Go Back{2] to discard the changes. | 點擊[1}是的，退款{2]按鈕以提供退款，否則單擊[1}回去{2]放棄更改。 |
| 68  ed51b1ca-79df-48c9-98fb-69b8910e1f01 | Adjustments | 調整項 |
| 69  dd5fab05-fee2-4744-9f60-05909834ece6 | This module is a transaction that provides the payment corrections of a customer account payment entry. | 該模塊是提供客戶帳戶付款條目的付款更正的交易。 |
| 70  9e8641a8-d247-497e-8615-c512fd01762e | Making a payment adjustment | 進行付款調整 |
| 71  4483f975-f22e-4dcb-9109-f0d75de0c380 | To make payment adjustments, do the following: | 要進行付款調整，請執行以下操作： |
| 72  a5262898-4c8a-4325-9c48-ca7e422486fb | Click the [1}Adjustments{2] hyperlink under the [1}Billing and Finance{2] tab. | 點擊[1}調整項{2]下的超鏈接[1}帳單和財務{2]標籤。 |
| 73  cc5f6531-9258-45e1-8387-275642bea0c8 | Click the [1}Make an Adjustment{2] button to adjust payments. | 點擊[1}進行調整{2]按鈕調整付款。 |
| 74  4303ae39-a7d9-4d95-8201-e3ec9796c48a | The [1}Adjustments{2] screen is displayed as shown below. | 這[1}調整項{2]屏幕顯示如下。 |
| 75  2acebd84-27f2-4d20-8c00-0a64e582b163 | [1] | [1] |
| 76  da1fbaeb-098f-4c4e-80b8-1f8957392997 | Adjustments | 調整項 |
| 77  8663d1f7-23ba-48a5-9ee2-ffa344fa3ccb | Adjustments | 調整項 |
| 78  0d5a1dc0-33d4-461b-8df3-2974cdb3fa89 | Select the [1}Adjustment Type{2] from the available drop-down list. | 選擇[1}調整類型{2]從可用的下拉列表中。 |
| 79  6733a346-8344-44cd-8b60-1d9477227b67 | Enter the amount that you want to adjust in the [1}Amount{2] field. | 在中輸入要調整的金額[1}數量{2]場地。 |
| 80  22a10fd8-2245-48bf-9581-7db2699a3f0c | Select [1}Reason{2] and [1}Given on Invoice{2] from the available drop-down list. | 選擇[1}原因{2]和[1}在發票上給出{2]從可用的下拉列表中。 |
| 81  6e7059c6-86cb-4a8c-b81e-32a636e39760 | Select [1}Outage Start Date{2] and [1}Outage End Date{2]. | 選擇[1}中斷開始日期{2]和[1}中斷結束日期{2]。 |
| 82  c5915577-16ca-4c31-b6b5-5b8f481a41db | Enter the comments for adjustments in the [1}Comment{2] box. | 在頁面中輸入要進行調整的註釋[1}評論{2]盒子。 |
| 83  65671e3f-0b54-4b36-ac7f-0bbaaee7c44e | Click [1}Done{2] for providing the adjustment or else click [1}Go Back{2]. | 點擊[1}完畢{2]用於提供調整，否則單擊[1}回去{2]。 |
| 84  d2736b46-1eb1-4919-8062-f9c691b5a032 | Refunds | 退款額 |
| 85  24ea4df2-ac6d-4b90-9a4b-1a88e0bedaf3 | Refunds are calculated, whenever a service is removed or disconnected. | 每當刪除或斷開服務時，都會計算退款。 |
| 86  26378cae-0770-4662-83b8-295181a8be7f | From the disconnected/removed date, it will refund the amount for whatever duration it is billed. | 從斷開/刪除的日期開始，無論退款時間長短，它都會退還該金額。 |
| 87  072ddd35-9d91-44b8-8872-e61cc1edba14 | Add Refunds | 添加退款 |
| 88  9ebbec5d-66f3-47e6-aa6e-614558de671f | To add refunds to the user account, do the following: | 要將退款添加到用戶帳戶，請執行以下操作： |
| 89  1790482f-4299-4d95-83f8-0d03e9fc4f58 | Click the [1}Refunds{2] hyperlink under the [1}Billing and Finance{2] tab. | 點擊[1}退款額{2]下的超鏈接[1}帳單和財務{2]標籤。 |
| 90  cb9464b9-c187-4076-819d-372ca4c68ee3 | Click the Refunds Add icon ([1}{2]) to issue a refund to a customer. | 點擊添加退款圖標（[1}{2]）向客戶退款。 |
| 91  a844667c-f270-4cf2-8b54-b4652e0641b7 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  d1059c89-6c65-4604-b6f9-11a7c24cd075 | Refunds | 退款額 |
| 93  6967ce6a-7de5-4f1f-a1e6-2fad416d0844 | Refunds | 退款額 |
| 94  ad0c856d-4174-4554-bf08-65d7e3d76f5f | The following are the refund types in the Type of Transaction list: | 以下是“交易類型"列表中的退款類型： |
| 95  af106136-8d8d-4e19-ae63-f0d261c8590e | Billed | 已開票 |
| 96  abe27a3d-7886-46a8-be89-8edfa43c2846 | Unbilled | 未開票 |
| 97  2b7c6562-9008-48da-b5cd-ac653600aa6c | All Payments | 所有付款 |
| 98  4d9c6703-5340-484e-87fb-792e5f9cdbec | Chargeback | 退款 |
| 99  dd5f60c7-68b3-40dd-bf2f-85e865fccb8f | Refund on Billed Transactions | 結算交易退款 |
| 100  e8d8868c-efd8-4ea5-b0a6-63fd1570f264 | On selecting the [1}Billed transaction type{2] from the [1}Type of Transaction{2] drop-down list box: | 在選擇[1}開票交易類型{2]來自[1}交易種類{2]下拉列錶框： |
| 101  295ea227-2259-4008-8d5e-0a85b81167d1 | Select any one of the invoices from the [1}Select the Invoice{2] drop-down list. | 從中選擇任何一張發票[1}選擇發票{2]下拉列表。 |
| 102  38818e8a-09c5-4403-9650-80813020b4ed | Select any one of the products from the [1}Select Ordered Product{2] drop-down list box. | 從以下選項中選擇任何一種產品[1}選擇訂購的產品{2]下拉列錶框。 |
| 103  fa1ab9bd-0964-4386-9b58-a1230eb471c4 | Enter the price to be charged in the [1}Price Charged{2] field. | 在價格欄中輸入要收取的價格[1}收費價格{2]場地。 |
| 104  39e5a8ce-21eb-425a-9f76-4dc92a1ac9e7 | Enter the tax amount in the [1}Tax Charged{2] field. | 在[1}收取稅款{2]場地。 |
| 105  80fe7dfb-8b23-499b-a7c2-bc9f7dea2791 | Enter the refund amount in the [1}Amount to Refund{2] field. | 在中輸入退款金額[1}退款金額{2]場地。 |
| 106  ca850bc9-9ad2-4934-bc90-640b5030c2d8 | Select the reason for refunding the amount in the [1}Reason Code{2] drop-down. | 在帳戶中選擇退款的原因[1}原因碼{2]落下。 |
| 107  5b50979e-047e-44d5-a951-f725e0e21b36 | Type the comments in the [1}Comments{2] box. | 在[1}註釋{2]盒子。 |
| 108  5a9f5de8-96e7-41b6-8e9f-7e6247c4b1a0 | Click the [1}Add{2] button to apply the refund to the customer, else click the [1}Go Back{2] button to cancel. | 點擊[1}添加{2]按鈕將退款應用於客戶，否則請點擊[1}回去{2]按鈕取消。 |
| 109  1be5ebc1-c72e-46b7-a358-06ebe4777072 | Refund on Unbilled Transactions | 未開票交易退款 |
| 110  5c3f95ab-a1b4-4193-9908-60a664ba0964 | On selecting the [1}Unbilled transaction type{2] from the [1}Type of Transaction{2] drop-down list box: | 在選擇[1}未開票交易類型{2]來自[1}交易種類{2]下拉列錶框： |
| 111  3176f208-2cfe-49cf-808d-552573a5229b | Select any one of the [1}Products/Packages{2] from the [1}Select Ordered Product{2] drop-down list box. | 選擇以下任意一項[1}產品/包裝{2]來自[1}選擇訂購的產品{2]下拉列錶框。 |
| 112  0f3ec65b-efb8-454a-b5ea-69946bd92604 | Enter the price to be charged in the [1}Price Charged{2] field. | 在價格欄中輸入要收取的價格[1}收費價格{2]場地。 |
| 113  bc563354-1ce7-4412-a07d-577dc5a9bd2e | Enter the tax amount in the [1}Tax Charged{2] field. | 在[1}收取稅款{2]場地。 |
| 114  4f156320-79f8-4262-8ced-8aba8fb86265 | Enter the refund amount in the [1}Amount to Refund{2] field. | 在中輸入退款金額[1}退款金額{2]場地。 |
| 115  1eeee1a5-ab0b-4ba9-b71d-4df3dbcf497a | By default, the Adjustment checkbox is selected, which indicates that credit adjustment will be added to the refund amount that will be issued, to clear the running balance amount display as zero. | 默認情況下，“調整"複選框處於選中狀態，它指示信用調整將添加到將要發行的退款金額中，以清除運行餘額金額顯示為零。 |
| 116  c770ba8a-bff6-4a7b-a9ab-bf3a4b2ae8ad | Select the reason for refunding the amount in the [1}Reason Code{2] drop-down. | 在帳戶中選擇退款的原因[1}原因碼{2]落下。 |
| 117  c998290b-68ed-4ce2-9ace-82d7fe7a7c6c | Type the comments in the [1}Comments{2] box. | 在[1}註釋{2]盒子。 |
| 118  1f6d9bdc-af67-4aaa-b64f-8ba04c1e8804 | Click the [1}Add{2] button to apply the refund to the customer, else click the [1}Go Back{2] button to cancel. | 點擊[1}添加{2]按鈕將退款應用於客戶，否則請點擊[1}回去{2]按鈕取消。 |
| 119  41b6b3d4-9994-46b1-8e2a-c5db48731655 | Refund on All Payments Transactions | 退還所有付款交易 |
| 120  d7f37117-b7a6-47f3-b020-456bbf6c0d14 | On selecting the [1}All-Payments transaction type{2] from the [1}Type of Transaction{2] drop-down list box: | 在選擇[1}全付款交易類型{2]來自[1}交易種類{2]下拉列錶框： |
| 121  59b70805-a708-47ac-bbb7-2b36fc68ce4e | Enter the tax amount in the [1}Tax Charged{2] field. | 在[1}收取稅款{2]場地。 |
| 122  58cace19-30a9-491c-ba82-ba0870344d11 | Enter the refund amount in the [1}Amount to Refund{2] field. | 在中輸入退款金額[1}退款金額{2]場地。 |
| 123  55bc591b-875b-4191-9ad0-176a9c067d2a | Enter the Id in the [1}Reconciliation ID{2] field. | 在[1}對帳ID{2]場地。 |
| 124  d7ac8dfc-aaad-4c1b-a6eb-cbfac796750f | Select the reason for refunding the amount in the [1}Reason Code{2] drop-down. | 在帳戶中選擇退款的原因[1}原因碼{2]落下。 |
| 125  44fd7879-d8f6-4527-aae6-76de30ca41b4 | Type the comments in the [1}Comments{2] box. | 在[1}註釋{2]盒子。 |
| 126  b8f62ab1-6403-46bd-b0f6-5c0836398b40 | Click the [1}Add{2] button to apply the refund to the customer, else click the [1}Go Back{2] button to cancel. | 點擊[1}添加{2]按鈕將退款應用於客戶，否則請點擊[1}回去{2]按鈕取消。 |
| 127  50a66d66-ee73-4a12-a763-bb8fe0d821ed | Refund on Chargeback Transactions | 退款交易退款 |
| 128  fddbb2b5-5d63-46ed-a36b-3c8b0a00c624 | On selecting the [1}Chargeback transaction type{2] from the [1}Type of Transaction{2] drop-down list box: | 在選擇[1}退款交易類型{2]來自[1}交易種類{2]下拉列錶框： |
| 129  6908ab40-1c4f-45e0-9012-cdd181b2f21d | Enter the tax amount in the [1}Tax Charged{2] field. | 在[1}收取稅款{2]場地。 |
| 130  2d7a5b5a-f842-4eeb-889b-9f2ef8060481 | Enter the refund amount in the [1}Amount to Refund{2] field. | 在中輸入退款金額[1}退款金額{2]場地。 |
| 131  2df09cef-3e27-4a7f-b56a-1edf8cce2c96 | Enter the Id in the [1}Reconciliation ID{2] field. | 在[1}對帳ID{2]場地。 |
| 132  2bee624f-ccd5-4e90-b226-24e0f8e4b53a | Enter the Id in the [1}Transaction ID{2] field. | 在[1}交易編號{2]場地。 |
| 133  ce1225c9-e600-47bb-b1ab-00b5ea131d37 | Select the reason for refunding the amount in the [1}Reason Code{2] drop-down. | 在帳戶中選擇退款的原因[1}原因碼{2]落下。 |
| 134  6b62f409-6e11-4c4c-ae31-26b730bafba7 | Type the comments in the [1}Comments{2] box. | 在[1}註釋{2]盒子。 |
| 135  54078993-b4e7-4c51-829d-4a84d55ea0b6 | Click the [1}Add{2] button to apply the refund to the customer, else click the [1}Go Back{2] button to cancel. | 點擊[1}添加{2]按鈕將退款應用於客戶，否則請點擊[1}回去{2]按鈕取消。 |
| 136  3034ff42-3f65-4abe-bf61-5f834e17fed8 | Credits | 學分 |
| 137  bd8a122c-211e-4da5-9ecc-080588b29f6f | Credit is what businesses typically provided to a customer when the amount on an invoice or purchase is disputed or incorrect. | 當發票或購買金額有爭議或不正確時，信用就是企業通常向客戶提供的信用。 |
| 138  ff9a7561-8830-4204-bd6b-6af19ff447d5 | This might be due to an admin error, or because the customer requires a full or partial refund. | 這可能是由於管理員錯誤，或者是客戶要求全額或部分退款。 |
| 139  50c9a4a6-2d8e-4659-950e-653e6b036696 | [1] | [1] |
| 140  f46b2a2b-a6fe-4c3b-8fe0-36bc8e24b820 | Credits Module | 學分模塊 |
| 141  25435fa0-b14d-459e-a66a-1d2253ea6ef3 | Credits Module | 學分模塊 |
| 142  b17fb508-0c0b-4503-8cec-1d4185f5c926 | Adding line-item credits | 添加訂單項功勞 |
| 143  32bc43fc-6fcb-4fab-acca-6522a08bb040 | To add the line-item credit to the user account, do the following: | 要將訂單項功勞添加到用戶帳戶，請執行以下操作： |
| 144  97368434-a6d0-4f3a-9f5d-4b90ea4a67f2 | On the [1}Credits{2] screen, click the Add ([3}{4]) icon to add a new line-item credit. | 在[1}學分{2]屏幕上，點擊添加（[3}{4]）圖標添加新的訂單項功勞。 |
| 145  1d8a6bbb-9600-4a52-8980-b0bacc93ba42 | The [1}Add Credits{2] screen appears. | 這[1}添加積分{2]屏幕出現。 |
| 146  0bfddf69-10b2-48fb-b07d-3dae79cfc8ec | Click the [1}Choose Credit Type{2] drop-down list and select the [1}Line-Item Credit{2]. | 點擊[1}選擇信用類型{2]下拉列表，然後選擇[1}訂單項功勞{2]。 |
| 147  20f25a41-4ee5-48e6-9939-434c78030251 | elect a type in the [1}Type of Transaction{2] drop-down list. | 選擇一個類型[1}交易種類{2]下拉列表。 |
| 148  85a03362-7822-410e-845b-12b86bd8e4db | Billed | 已開票 |
| 149  f03213cc-a121-463a-a8fc-ca2eb9b2a74f | Unbilled | 未開票 |
| 150  273562c3-c4a4-473c-b735-1852bad55544 | Chargeback | 退款 |
| 151  7f46f7a2-adec-4eeb-afba-3a641ea02816 | Only Chargeback credits are applicable to Beacon. | 僅退款額度適用於信標。 |
| 152  7f9b63c4-f9eb-421c-9292-1ed67cce220a | Chargeback | 退款 |
| 153  16cf9c98-4ee6-4fed-9a62-8ca57a63e3e0 | For a chargeback line-item credit, do the following: | 要獲得退款項目的信用額，請執行以下操作： |
| 154  7a6251aa-341f-4481-96f6-19fd979a84a1 | [1] | [1] |
| 155  3bf75541-afe2-45c7-a2bc-291e0264f034 | Chargeback Line-Item Credit | 退款專列項功勞 |
| 156  e92e4f22-9fb5-4d09-94ab-51994f2ca5c3 | Chargeback Line-Item Credit | 退款專列項功勞 |
| 157  2fe53754-89c0-43d9-b75d-13916799f5a2 | Enter the amount in the [1}Amount Refunded{2] field. | 在中輸入金額[1}退款金額{2]場地。 |
| 158  0a78ed02-62a7-4d3f-9594-1b3423339242 | Enter the amount in the [1}Amount to Credit{2] field. | 在中輸入金額[1}貸方金額{2]場地。 |
| 159  fd949b9a-c736-46fa-9212-2fa6dfb84224 | Select a reason in the [1}Reason Code{2] drop-down list. | 在中選擇一個原因[1}原因碼{2]下拉列表。 |
| 160  f74e9ece-7b09-451c-92a6-65c4b5d8784e | Enter the comments in the [1}Comments{2] box. | 在中輸入評論[1}註釋{2]盒子。 |
| 161  d63f9ca3-5062-4d4c-9c7c-991ac10057bd | Click the [1}Add{2] button to add the service credit, else click the [1}Go Back{2] button to cancel. | 點擊[1}添加{2]按鈕添加服務信用，否則單擊[1}回去{2]按鈕取消。 |
| 162  1e9dd85d-4b07-413f-9774-e9f4a63f334f | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 163  11cba6a6-aaed-4bfc-8975-05c59432a109 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 164  d46023d1-4bdb-4b49-bf4c-e2a25dfbd975 | Beacon Advanced Monetization{1] | 信標高級獲利{1] |
| 165  5a136614-7a35-4314-be84-c9fccd6b9aac | [1}Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM{2] | [1}在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶{2] |
| 166  fb1f31f5-bbbe-44fc-a9c6-3e8c3fb99ca3 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 167  66927ef9-6ee6-4be7-bf0b-4493d057461b | Managing Account Details{1] | 管理帳戶詳細信息{1] |
| 168  adba5a69-ac9a-4d25-8183-8919a03f12b6 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 169  9aa60d00-965a-4d9d-ba2f-608e4ed9122c | Emailer and Coupons{1] | 電子郵件和優惠券{1] |
| **emailer-coupons.html**  **MQ971010 2e958a4b-52ab-4a65-89eb-5fbb89dda9d4** | | |
| 1  3166a95e-19ff-403b-b51d-e23db6467666 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fab2706a-82b3-46b7-a85c-b308160e4cd2 | "Evergent: | “全體： |
| 3  46d41762-262a-4a77-b2ea-631fc50ce660 | Emailer and Coupons" description: | 電子郵件和優惠券"說明： |
| 4  db29e7c3-023c-4107-9137-4d79503b596b | This topic provides a guide to managing the emailer and coupon generation in Evergent. parent: | 本主題提供了有關在Evergent中管理電子郵件和優惠券生成的指南。父母： |
| 5  453021e3-648f-485d-9bbe-8c8af80f5ce3 | Beacon Advanced Monetization grandparent: | 信標高級獲利祖父母： |
| 6  762722ca-a26c-448e-a2d8-9211f527c248 | Monetization layout: staging --- | 獲利佈局：分期--- |
| 7  d03fe729-1d3d-4f9a-a3b9-084abaed3d21 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 8  23852759-b8f4-4b11-a631-f89e354f3172 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 9  3f41b12b-0e08-4bad-bcb9-2f65c9e8a597 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 10  e52590a7-0db3-473d-8fed-a48c0ea6f777 | The Evergent backoffice system provides services to help you manage your business. | Evergent後台系統提供的服務可幫助您管理業務。 |
| 11  48d30266-618d-4102-a399-35a265a3603a | In this topic, we will cover two of those services: | 在本主題中，我們將介紹其中的兩項服務： |
| 12  46bce83f-e0f7-4bfe-b768-e712ae56f693 | The automated emailer | 自動電子郵件發送器 |
| 13  d06b1392-5bf1-44e0-beb1-e99332373618 | The coupon manager | 優惠券經理 |
| 14  1da989f3-29d7-4858-b8c4-75c0d6d8e9fe | Emailer | 電郵人 |
| 15  2a4b1c7c-1468-438b-ab7c-fdf6e6edabe1 | The emailer allows to create templates and schedules for various system-generated emails. | 電子郵件發送程序允許為各種系統生成的電子郵件創建模板和時間表。 |
| 16  4089452e-fe93-4f73-801b-8aacb37699e2 | The sections that follow will detail the emailer operations. | 以下各節將詳細介紹電子郵件發送器的操作。 |
| 17  ff723026-c7eb-4381-8b21-e1153b676a96 | Message types | 訊息類型 |
| 18  24ff74f6-a950-4c29-ad56-7677a680738b | Evergent supports the following message types. | Evergent支持以下消息類型。 |
| 19  5bfe31f6-cbcd-467e-9d77-d1081e99e2bf | Scheduling | 排程 |
| 20  01bef56d-0749-4bfd-9db3-b0f96bbf63a4 | When the batch jobs are scheduled in the system admin, an email is sent to an admin. | 在系統管理員中安排批處理作業後，將向管理員發送電子郵件。 |
| 21  efb5d394-ada9-47ae-869b-301ed1b4faf1 | Credit Card Expiry Reminder | 信用卡到期提醒 |
| 22  66788da7-bb5e-4e01-aabb-1362b9683ac8 | When the "Credit Card Expiry Reminder" check box is selected at the business level then the reminder email is sent to the customers when their credit card is about to expired (usually a month before card expiry the email is sent). | 在業務級別上選中“信用卡到期提醒"複選框後，當客戶的信用卡即將到期時（通常是在卡到期前一個月發送電子郵件），便會向客戶發送提醒電子郵件。 |
| 23  56cbac04-8383-443c-8b18-76f43b4a09a9 | In this case the system will use email template message type credit card expiry reminder. | 在這種情況下，系統將使用電子郵件模板消息類型的信用卡到期提醒。 |
| 24  ba0785b5-cc33-4d61-865f-16421ff09d94 | Bulk Emails | 大量電子郵件 |
| 25  ceb99c2f-c7ea-4158-981b-581193b18ffb | If a business wants to schedule a promotional email and specify the future time to execute then the bulk email message type is used. | 如果企業要安排促銷電子郵件並指定將來的執行時間，則使用批量電子郵件類型。 |
| 26  3e0ec8c6-d09c-46ba-b73d-e4760c896ef1 | These types of bulk emails can be sent to a business unit subscriber, specific market area subscriber, or a specific service. | 這些類型的批量電子郵件可以發送給業務部門訂戶，特定市場區域訂戶或特定服務。 |
| 27  d0ca3f47-06eb-4b86-8690-b04a6e923b54 | Credit Card Transaction | 信用卡交易 |
| 28  1e9dd6db-7a98-4f6e-bdb1-1f473db55ce3 | When the credit card payment transaction is done by a subscriber then the transaction details will be sent via email to the customer using this email template. | 當訂戶完成信用卡付款交易時，將使用此電子郵件模板通過電子郵件將交易詳細信息發送給客戶。 |
| 29  e6b3975c-d265-4cd6-96f7-d59fec96753f | Event Message | 活動訊息 |
| 30  226ac0d5-d622-4ef1-ad5a-c38683dd33af | Event message type email templates will be used to define an email template and cross-map them to the event category, which gives ability to trigger email notifications to subscribers once the event is recorded at the account level. | 事件消息類型的電子郵件模板將用於定義電子郵件模板並將其交叉映射到事件類別，一旦在帳戶級別記錄了事件，該模板便可以觸發向訂戶發送電子郵件通知。 |
| 31  55839a05-cf07-4081-a265-188f323c2ddd | Adhoc | 特設 |
| 32  302598b5-4668-4158-ad12-4047ce0749ab | Adhoc message type is to send the individual messages not linking with any of the event category mapping. | 臨時消息類型是發送不與任何事件類別映射鏈接的單個消息。 |
| 33  f495101d-4fb3-4740-8fec-4029e34cec24 | Emailers | 電郵人 |
| 34  8b765195-9c9d-4a6b-be9d-72b704556f72 | The Emailers tab is used to add/edit the email templates and schedule emails for the Business Units. | Emailers選項卡用於添加/編輯電子郵件模板，並為業務單位安排電子郵件。 |
| 35  88dd4e52-3306-4957-ae3a-c6990331e133 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  f4ec03e0-c56e-4dbb-969b-cbe8497f6be8 | Emailers Tab | 電子郵件選項卡 |
| 37  83008bdd-1cb4-431f-a4de-1c3eb6fd8985 | Emailers Tab | 電子郵件選項卡 |
| 38  be56d884-5b9f-4a0c-9cf7-3947a0486f24 | Adding a new emailer | 添加一個新的電子郵件 |
| 39  41856a91-a635-4188-b348-bdd3ec2bbbb4 | To add a new emailer, do the following: | 要添加新的電子郵件，請執行以下操作： |
| 40  30fd9b29-4b6a-47b9-a2aa-6e3032ba601d | On the [1}Emailers{2] screen of a Business Unit, click the Add ([3}{4]) icon. | 在[1}電郵人{2]業務部門的屏幕上，點擊添加（[3}{4]） 圖標。 |
| 41  35b230fa-b383-4efb-a80e-d6c2a48a4396 | In the [1}Basic Details{2] section, enter the required details, as follows: | 在裡面[1}基本細節{2]部分，輸入所需的詳細信息，如下所示： |
| 42  753c9000-ccd6-4215-8b87-55c1930659e8 | On the [1}Title{2] field, enter the title for the email. | 在[1}標題{2]字段，輸入電子郵件的標題。 |
| 43  18e64066-7b51-4968-92c3-b147a5b38717 | On the [1}Email Subject{2] field, type the subject of the email. | 在[1}電子郵件主題{2]字段中，鍵入電子郵件的主題。 |
| 44  5ab7fc35-aeb4-4c7d-9225-b91078109a5c | Select the message type that you will define an email message from the [1}Message Type{2] drop-down list. | 選擇要從中定義電子郵件的消息類型。[1}訊息類型{2]下拉列表。 |
| 45  3f82541c-90d2-4350-82e1-85f122ddc833 | In the [1}Admin Email{2] field, enter the email id that you want the email to be sent. | 在裡面[1}管理員電子郵件{2]字段中，輸入要發送電子郵件的電子郵件ID。 |
| 46  3b296856-c013-47c4-a9cd-409ab2fb2262 | In the [1}Admin Name{2] field, enter the Admin name. | 在裡面[1}管理員名稱{2]字段中，輸入管理員名稱。 |
| 47  c51050ef-dc82-4d65-8d21-713d1352b397 | Select the [1}Event Category{2] from the provided drop-down list. | 選擇[1}活動類別{2]從提供的下拉列表中。 |
| 48  ef4ec459-21b2-4949-b8ba-9e984bc20a76 | Enter the email id of the persons you want the email to be sent in the [1}Cc{2] and [1}Bcc{2] fields. | 輸入您要在其中發送電子郵件的人員的電子郵件ID。[1}抄送{2]和[1}密件抄送{2]領域。 |
| 49  0240ff6d-ed40-434a-8f73-6bae93a26fb7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 50  9ef7c2e4-2ed7-45a7-ba06-ef315aada504 | You can specify multiple email ids in the Cc and Bcc fields by separating each email id with a comma. | 您可以在“抄送"和“密件抄送"字段中指定多個電子郵件ID，方法是用逗號分隔每個電子郵件ID。 |
| 51  a53dc901-2b6d-452f-a552-45b82f1e7f06 | Select [1}Plain Text{2] or [1}HTML{2] to send the email in the selected format. | 選擇[1}純文本{2]或者[1}的HTML{2]以選定的格式發送電子郵件。 |
| 52  8161ad5e-24f1-4af4-a289-c9f2b36651a1 | In the [1}Email/Newsletter Message{2] section, in the Email Body text box, enter the message template that you want the message to be displayed on the customer’s email. | 在裡面[1}電子郵件/簡訊{2]部分，在“電子郵件正文"文本框中，輸入要在客戶的電子郵件中顯示該消息的消息模板。 |
| 53  99099545-81dd-4741-8f4c-4ded067e4481 | Click [1}Preview{2] beside the text box area to view the email message in the Plain Text or HTML format. | 點擊[1}預習{2]在文本框區域旁邊，以純文本或HTML格式查看電子郵件。 |
| 54  107be03a-9170-4709-806b-640c26bc9855 | Click the [1}Create{2] button. | 點擊[1}創造{2]按鈕。 |
| 55  857ec943-9387-4853-9981-7c3f5f3c055e | [1] | [1] |
| 56  8dfb62c7-06ee-46cb-889f-9cad9646912a | New Emailer | 新電子郵件 |
| 57  2c675327-f854-4d85-b1bd-11d5688d516a | New Emailer | 新電子郵件 |
| 58  72b04e4e-711e-4782-b28e-959fe678a228 | Updating an emailer | 更新電子郵件 |
| 59  f834ff1a-f399-43fd-9e3c-72a925a2b12e | Navigate to the [1}Emailer{2] screen of a Business Unit. | 導航到[1}電郵人{2]業務部門的屏幕。 |
| 60  6e35044a-b91f-4841-b363-833288137418 | In the [1}List of Email Templates{2] section, click the email template that you want to edit. | 在裡面[1}電子郵件模板列表{2]部分中，單擊要編輯的電子郵件模板。 |
| 61  6fe19686-bed5-40bb-a75c-48c26f62646e | The [1}Update Emailer{2] screen appears, make the necessary changes in the available fields, click [1}Update{2]. | 這[1}更新電子郵件{2]屏幕出現，在可用字段中進行必要的更改，單擊[1}更新{2]。 |
| 62  815a3d7c-735a-4ffd-a87e-301aa8c28caa | Note that you cannot modify the Message Type and Event Category fields on the Update Emailer screen. | 請注意，您無法在“更新電子郵件程序"屏幕上修改“消息類型"和“事件類別"字段。 |
| 63  7094cdd5-d973-459a-ac89-7e09c45d10f6 | Schedule emails | 安排電子郵件 |
| 64  34771d12-0622-46b6-9e96-3d4a40b85034 | You can schedule the emails to send them later. | 您可以安排電子郵件以稍後發送。 |
| 65  9f8c13ce-c170-485d-b4cc-c175e844bfc9 | This screen is to schedule the bulk emails on a specified time basis or daily for the DMA or Service. | 該屏幕用於按指定時間或每天安排針對DMA或服務的批量電子郵件。 |
| 66  7c28bced-a097-4021-aa25-dbf9f46adb58 | Scheduling an email | 安排電子郵件 |
| 67  adaa0349-9b84-40fc-ab4b-6096b00e2aac | On the [1}Emailers{2] screen, on the [1}Email Templates{2] tab, click the message type email as Bulk Emails. | 在[1}電郵人{2]屏幕，在[1}電子郵件範本{2]標籤，單擊郵件類型為“批量電子郵件"。 |
| 68  910659c4-484c-46c6-8eb5-bf7cfc295621 | Click the [1}Schedule Emails{2] tab. | 點擊[1}安排電子郵件{2]標籤。 |
| 69  bdfdc5c9-8c27-4776-b1ae-c28c8e5d2d5b | The list of scheduled emails appears. | 出現計劃的電子郵件列表。 |
| 70  93db36db-53cb-48b8-a698-f2435e237737 | To schedule an email, click the Add ([1}{2]) icon to open the Schedule Email dialog. | 要安排電子郵件，請點擊添加（[1}{2]）圖標以打開“計劃電子郵件"對話框。 |
| 71  c254f83a-3c0e-4f95-b9e7-0fd51f983547 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  833c7b72-590a-42f5-8ddf-faa7e55f45ab | Schedule Email | 安排電子郵件 |
| 73  3ba45556-6056-43d0-b622-1f69bf027100 | Schedule Email | 安排電子郵件 |
| 74  1a9b8cb2-4163-4f0a-8948-b2770be29c76 | Enter the email id in the [1}Send Mail To{2] field. | 在[1}發送郵件到{2]場地。 |
| 75  322a20e9-6bc1-4898-954a-17d1dddfbe13 | Click the [1}Time To Execute{2] field to select the schedule date and time. | 點擊[1}執行時間{2]字段以選擇計劃日期和時間。 |
| 76  50f6437d-f7d3-410c-b3ca-b188745c4def | To schedule emails daily on the selected date and time, select the [1}Daily Schedule{2] checkbox. | 要每天在選定的日期和時間安排電子郵件，請選擇[1}每日時間表{2]複選框。 |
| 77  01edca37-e10c-497a-8be7-466215494509 | Deleting a scheduled email | 刪除預定的電子郵件 |
| 78  d32104fe-21e2-4c2f-8ba8-0cc0737f8620 | Click the [1}Email Templates{2] tab under the [1}Emailers{2] tab from the left menu bar. | 點擊[1}電子郵件範本{2]標籤下的[1}電郵人{2]左側菜單欄中的標籤。 |
| 79  8cb075ec-3d25-4419-9f9d-baf1072ae487 | Click a Bulk Email (Message Type) that you want to remove. | 單擊您要刪除的批量電子郵件（郵件類型）。 |
| 80  e8e3ab44-fd41-4701-b395-8035fc1a35c3 | The [1}Update Emailer{2] screen appears. | 這[1}更新電子郵件{2]屏幕出現。 |
| 81  57555ff9-7fe7-45c0-9a79-dbd05af39f52 | Click the [1}Schedule Emails{2] tab. | 點擊[1}安排電子郵件{2]標籤。 |
| 82  a1f147bb-4742-4bc5-ae5a-c535575f10d1 | [1] | [1] |
| 83  dd8b6fb7-c7d8-4406-89b2-efd19ef1b686 | Update Emailer | 更新電子郵件 |
| 84  cd5717dd-7112-4921-87b9-b44d3b2294f8 | Update Emailer | 更新電子郵件 |
| 85  79a0e330-7b8d-4c3b-a761-e117bcd8e67e | Click the Delete ([1}{2]) icon in the [3}Actions{4] column to delete the scheduled email from the [3}List of Scheduled Emails{4]. | 點擊刪除（[1}{2]）中的[3}動作{4]列以從中刪除預定的電子郵件[3}預定電子郵件列表{4]。 |
| 86  464b9750-4380-40f1-8795-556451a3fece | Coupon generation | 優惠券代 |
| 87  03581c35-b62e-4fe0-b3b2-1b1aab62ccfe | Coupons generation Permission is based on the User’s BU Group Permission. | 優惠券生成權限基於用戶的BU組權限。 |
| 88  796c6254-818d-4b40-92ac-8dcd9c15e10f | Login users having this permission can generate & edit the Coupons. | 擁有此權限的登錄用戶可以生成和編輯優惠券。 |
| 89  bb6812f1-b4de-4f7f-a35c-efc81d3a6c2a | Adding a new coupon/voucher | 添加新的優惠券/憑證 |
| 90  5a1c3c82-8be0-4123-96be-534cd77545af | Click the [1}Coupons{2] from the left menu. | 點擊[1}優惠券{2]從左側菜單。 |
| 91  3e1105a4-56fa-45c5-a168-0a2e5fa1cc52 | On the [1}Coupons{2] screen of a Business Unit, click the [1}Add{2] ([5}{6]) icon. | 在[1}優惠券{2]業務部門的屏幕上，單擊[1}添加{2]（[5}{6]） 圖標。 |
| 92  d885a40f-3748-4584-84e2-1a87a1ac72cb | The [1}Coupons{2] default screen appears. | 這[1}優惠券{2]出現默認屏幕。 |
| 93  0bc862a1-916a-4508-bca1-df3010ca6bb6 | Click [1}Add{2] ([3}{4]) icon for generating the Coupon. | 點擊[1}添加{2]（[3}{4]）圖標以生成優惠券。 |
| 94  8efae059-3f51-42cd-b787-307ea475f5ac | [1] | [1] |
| 95  36109e45-7fee-492e-a1cc-f7a4765b32bf | Generate Coupon | 產生優惠券 |
| 96  09f99771-f7bb-4f70-95e6-37c1e452a872 | Generate Coupon | 產生優惠券 |
| 97  becd763a-3563-4d83-bbd0-4d5c7901b97a | The New Coupon/Voucher generation screen appears as shown below. | 出現“新優惠券/代金券"屏幕，如下所示。 |
| 98  80dad772-761a-4bb9-a12d-7eb445b4d150 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  b447fef4-afe6-41de-86ff-d8de6a28d925 | New Coupon/Voucher | 新優惠券/代金券 |
| 100  2c98e4a0-265f-4d31-b4cc-f2d964404ec2 | New Coupon/Voucher | 新優惠券/代金券 |
| 101  6cafc03a-ae56-41f8-a9d7-ce23fb552162 | Enter information in the fields as follows: | 在字段中輸入信息，如下所示： |
| 102  9e6fb8b7-2e6f-4e6d-8143-454cf0e6850e | [1}Coupon Prefix{2]: | [1}優惠券前綴{2]： |
| 103  52837f94-7bb5-483c-8911-c304d4501716 | Prefix of the Coupon (ex: | 優惠券的前綴（例如： |
| 104  276dcf5d-517e-4bfb-8256-fb90a072fa26 | TestC, Hal, CD, Friday, etc.) | TestC，Hal，CD，星期五等） |
| 105  477d20d8-3edd-44e8-a762-bb9a4193b72b | [1}Batch Name{2]: | [1}批次名稱{2]： |
| 106  35960d86-c6d2-45e4-8c5c-619b682267ba | Name of the Batch for the Coupons (Ex: | 優惠券的批次名稱（例如： |
| 107  04e6049e-5ceb-4672-9512-8792b9e8d7ff | Test Coupon, Christmas, etc.) | 考試券，聖誕節等） |
| 108  59592407-40db-4388-8aa9-cc5187a59f96 | [1}Retailer{2]: | [1}零售商{2]： |
| 109  8db15ec8-d50f-4af7-af7b-3502b30129a1 | Coupons can be generated on the Retailer selection like (AT&T, Vodafone, Verizon, Idea, etc.) | 可以在零售商選擇中生成優惠券，例如（AT＆T，Vodafone，Verizon，Idea等） |
| 110  73e45252-1476-4fb8-8e69-e2ade2b7272a | [1}Starting Date{2]: | [1}開始日期{2]： |
| 111  0536ae45-9d52-4b17-b21f-5f7f79ac85b9 | The date from when the Coupon is available for the user | 用戶可使用優惠券的日期 |
| 112  e65e6012-bdb2-483b-bbd7-67a402ced6b9 | [1}Expiration Date{2]: | [1}截止日期{2]： |
| 113  045c9d64-cab4-4186-89c6-6e4a6bbf86d4 | Users can define the Day the Coupon Expires | 用戶可以定義優惠券到期的日期 |
| 114  f0b639f7-cfb9-4752-a724-40cd50d67d76 | [1}Coupon Requestor{2]: | [1}優惠券申請者{2]： |
| 115  5eb2ba10-0ae9-4ddb-8a52-da3dc3a89d1b | Indicates the name of the requestor who has requested the coupons | 指示已請求優惠券的請求者的姓名 |
| 116  94c8ebdb-5f39-4fdf-8f07-d01d62be69c5 | [1}Credited as Wallet Top-up{2]: | [1}記為電子錢包充值{2]： |
| 117  f9d3381c-88c1-4178-a2ca-74c7a0a90f32 | For generating the Coupon for wallet top-up,click the toggle switch to enable and enter Amount | 要生成錢包充值券，請單擊切換開關以啟用並輸入金額 |
| 118  aba976ac-ff19-49b6-9434-7d51d0c9b4c6 | For generating the Coupon as a voucher, click the toggle switch to disable it | 要將優惠券生成為憑證，請單擊切換開關以將其禁用 |
| 119  360ab657-5c47-4f53-ac93-8ee0f6b84d3b | [1] | [1] |
| 120  4340079f-1242-449f-84cf-649616d530ef | Toggle for Wallet Top-Up | 切換電子錢包充值 |
| 121  26f0df5d-9ae4-472d-a701-1dc3e0625adc | Toggle for Wallet Top-Up | 切換電子錢包充值 |
| 122  8e924aa3-a9c6-4866-9222-1de106900365 | [1}Discount Type{2]: | [1}優惠類型{2]： |
| 123  844749b1-749d-4e5d-a0e1-63d664e047ee | Define the Coupon Type – e.g., Free, Flat, Flat Off, Percentage, Percentage-Off, and Validity Extension | 定義優惠券類型–例如，免費，固定，固定，百分比，固定百分比和有效期擴展 |
| 124  560453f2-f124-4b41-94ac-aed14d1ce71e | [1}Amount/Percentage{2]: | [1}金額/百分比{2]： |
| 125  559bfa46-85a3-474d-b760-a2d74f334bac | For the type selected, the Amount/Percentage field appears | 對於選定的類型，出現“金額/百分比"字段 |
| 126  21537e70-af4c-4998-969f-d9b81acbefa1 | [1}Period & Duration{2]: | [1}期限和期限{2]： |
| 127  7c0aaae2-f75a-4c26-b029-c274e2ae5d5e | The Period of Coupon applied can be number of days or number of Months, as the respective selection of period the Durations of the Coupon implies | 所應用的優惠券的期限可以是天數或月數，因為優惠券的期限暗示著各個時段的選擇 |
| 128  e2582da2-2b60-4cbf-9881-d9febb21726a | [1}Make Prefix as Coupon Code{2]: | [1}將前綴設為優惠券代碼{2]： |
| 129  c9c77f05-daba-4610-b9b4-81797cf55421 | On checking the check, box Prefix will be saved as Coupon Code | 選中該複選框後，“Prefix"框將被保存為優惠券代碼 |
| 130  bf6addcb-82b9-4527-bcc0-2ef823a8c645 | [1}No. of Coupons{2]: | [1}優惠券數量{2]： |
| 131  8ac57681-59ac-4353-8d6b-1f3b23691727 | The user can provide the Number of Coupons generated for the Batch. | 用戶可以提供為批次生成的優惠券數量。 |
| 132  1a21cb88-0b83-400b-b48c-87ea2201a6a1 | In the Case of "Prefix as Coupon Code," the No. of Coupons will be "1" | 在“前綴為優惠券代碼"的情況下，優惠券的數量將為“1" |
| 133  7ee9c92f-b42f-4e3e-8d80-f87e9cb7f952 | [1}Coupon Priority{2]: is used to set the generic coupon display on a priority order basis as generated in the business and mapped to a subscription and offer type | [1}優惠券優先{2]：用於根據業務中生成的優先級順序設置通用優惠券顯示，並映射到訂閱和報價類型 |
| 134  3bc204a5-010e-4f7b-b0db-42e5ad578ffd | [1}Coupon Length{2]: | [1}票券長度{2]： |
| 135  a23bbaa2-e089-4592-a03f-0700934bfa4a | Length of the coupon code you want to be generated | 您要生成的優惠券代碼的長度 |
| 136  581eb15a-660f-4995-a3cb-3ea66a744242 | [1}Multiple Redemptions{2]: | [1}多次兌換{2]： |
| 137  32965cb4-8705-408a-ad3f-58f256f33507 | If this toggle switch is selected, the user can define the Maximum Redemptions for a Coupon | 如果選擇此切換開關，則用戶可以定義優惠券的最大兌換次數 |
| 138  f74ceceb-97e0-401e-b0a7-055b31215fa5 | [1}Maximum Redemptions{2]: | [1}最多可兌換{2]： |
| 139  7a1d19c0-320b-4eb9-b746-4b7e0e6eb50a | Allows the No. of Redemptions for a Coupon | 允許兌換券數量 |
| 140  87786dd9-161a-4a40-a3a0-292250d69d50 | [1}Multiple Redemptions by Single User{2]: | [1}單個用戶多次兌換{2]： |
| 141  44206020-d2b5-466d-89f4-1c52226a8eba | Check box allows customers to redeem a single Coupon on their account for No. of Maximum redemptions by Single User | 複選框允許客戶在其帳戶上兌換一張優惠券，以獲取單個用戶最多可兌換的數量 |
| 142  e15ffc45-af93-401a-828b-4086a47829c3 | [1}Multiple Redemptions by Single User{2]: | [1}單個用戶多次兌換{2]： |
| 143  bf0df84d-cdda-4a52-be64-0e6198ad0446 | Check box allows customers to redeem a single Coupon on their account for No. of Maximum redemptions by Single User | 複選框允許客戶在其帳戶上兌換一張優惠券，以獲取單個用戶最多可兌換的數量 |
| 144  31fbbc94-46cd-4a0a-8d3a-d25dbd5b7da6 | [1}Case sensitive{2]: | [1}區分大小寫{2]： |
| 145  c32f3b4b-5206-4d90-8fb8-cecc2aabd7bf | Check the check box if you want to generate coupon codes in Capital letters | 如果要生成大寫字母的優惠券代碼，請選中該複選框 |
| 146  76311323-5ec3-4b07-ba69-90e9db8b6d0d | [1}isGift{2]: | [1}isGift{2]： |
| 147  5969ce38-56fb-4094-a75f-d2cca948027d | If the check box is selected, the Coupon can be given to others | 如果選中此復選框，則可以將優惠券分配給其他人 |
| 148  977a5a5e-6d50-4776-aab7-01c463cf8b4b | [1}Inheritable{2]: | [1}可繼承的{2]： |
| 149  cb972439-5bb5-42e4-9e5b-3f285da623b6 | If the check box is selected, the Coupon can be inheritable | 如果選中此復選框，則優惠券可以是可繼承的 |
| 150  7ab32185-a4d2-4111-8233-ce7ed87907c2 | [1}Is All Items Mandatory{2]: | [1}是否所有項目都是強制性的{2]： |
| 151  cd93e6e5-2dca-4f5e-96f3-2c76c4827e5a | If this check box is selected, then all the items are mandatory | 如果選中此復選框，則所有項目都是必填項 |
| 152  efe32085-c12e-45e2-9fc3-268064a40f03 | [1}Skip Payment Method{2]: | [1}跳過付款方式{2]： |
| 153  98e2b392-83a3-48eb-8892-e0e17efc709d | If the check box is selected, then the payment method will be skipped after applying the Coupon | 如果選中此復選框，則在應用優惠券後將跳過付款方式 |
| 154  c229b20f-a240-440d-a86c-628cf1c54fb9 | [1}Coupon Description{2]: | [1}優待券說明{2]： |
| 155  a97dc7fd-4a9f-4666-b868-4e9304d9ef03 | Enter the coupon description | 輸入優惠券說明 |
| 156  6e27363f-3c30-49c1-9170-6bfd2d1f17d8 | [1}Campaign Info{2]: | [1}廣告活動資訊{2]： |
| 157  f260ec4a-1461-4ee2-9601-62678df7e6b7 | Enter the campaign Info details | 輸入廣告系列信息詳細信息 |
| 158  5f7e207a-1169-4266-803e-5f96226fde12 | [1}Success Message{2]: | [1}成功訊息{2]： |
| 159  2c9d8f63-686d-441d-ba3d-e6580ce5a02e | Enter the success message that is to be displayed to the user. | 輸入要顯示給用戶的成功消息。 |
| 160  08b1e89f-6193-4016-acea-ce3c93621bd1 | [1}Warning Message{2]: | [1}警告信息{2]： |
| 161  30a9fddf-2e98-488f-9498-f39c705b11e7 | Enter the warning message that is to be displayed to the user | 輸入要顯示給用戶的警告消息 |
| 162  3b9cfef3-fc8b-442c-b050-c2262c100d9a | [1}Applicable Products{2]: | [1}適用產品{2]： |
| 163  678ea8a0-933c-491c-a50d-9c6d83e87852 | User can select the no. of applicable product to the Coupon (Ex: | 用戶可以選擇編號。適用於優惠券的產品（例如： |
| 164  f4b44d32-c26c-4163-b13c-4887b4f3af16 | Flat 30% OFF Coupon for product [1}Neon{2]) | 產品平價30％OFF優惠券[1}氖{2]） |
| 165  d6fe7c43-f640-49bc-85fb-fe5a3a379e6c | [1}Applicable Packages{2]: | [1}適用包裝{2]： |
| 166  8c3c98d7-26e2-403e-a665-fd5212304986 | The user can select the no. of application packages to the Coupons | 用戶可以選擇編號。優惠券的應用程序包 |
| 167  066a708c-3a73-4d4e-8434-32f261123548 | [1}Offer Types{2]: | [1}優惠類型{2]： |
| 168  64ffabee-737f-4ceb-8a8b-9a3c83c87fe0 | The user can select the offer types for the Coupons | 用戶可以選擇優惠券的優惠類型 |
| 169  4d89d877-7c97-407e-a201-873750c5e132 | [1}Applicable Payment Modes{2]: | [1}適用的付款方式{2]： |
| 170  8d84a055-7540-4821-bc24-338c802c2631 | The user can select the applicable payment modes for the Coupon | 用戶可以為優惠券選擇適用的付款方式 |
| 171  751344ef-ccf4-4eab-b356-a7bcb56928de | Click the [1}Create Coupon{2] button to generate coupons (the generation time of coupons also depends on the No. of Coupons the user generates). | 點擊[1}創建優惠券{2]按鈕以生成優惠券（優惠券的生成時間還取決於用戶生成的優惠券數量）。 |
| 172  cff8a043-62c4-493f-a735-422d29e879c7 | Once Coupons are generated, [1}Coupons Generated Successfully{2] message is displayed: | 生成優惠券後，[1}優惠券成功生成{2]顯示信息： |
| 173  c1333375-9347-4219-be57-887cb46f7a80 | [1] | [1] |
| 174  09439077-f032-43ea-8d05-e8b9d86a380c | Coupons Generated | 生成的優惠券 |
| 175  36138b19-b034-46f1-9549-9adb19b6151b | Coupons Generated | 生成的優惠券 |
| 176  f89b4233-e1cb-43b2-b010-d257fe72f9c4 | Coupon search | 優惠券搜索 |
| 177  8a07aacf-69f1-4228-b0d1-2a9a75303c80 | Search the coupons by using the various options. | 使用各種選項搜索優惠券。 |
| 178  1a86dfd4-67a7-41ba-8b75-b9a69e8fa695 | To search the coupons, do the following: | 要搜索優惠券，請執行以下操作： |
| 179  9f163fdd-c458-4543-b6b0-364dd7951514 | On the [1}Coupons{2] screen, enter the field value to search by Batch Name, Prefix, Coupon Code, Status, Expiration Date From/To. | 在[1}優惠券{2]屏幕上，輸入字段值以按批次名稱，前綴，優惠券代碼，狀態，有效期自/至進行搜索。 |
| 180  33784dbb-3110-490f-ad5c-a224e9f2e86d | Click the Search button. | 單擊搜索按鈕。 |
| 181  d64fd7ee-bf1b-4b1d-ad80-5d2b274c9f4f | The coupon search results are displayed, as shown below. | 顯示優惠券搜索結果，如下所示。 |
| 182  a396b4ce-e318-419a-bc92-4ad155f2e458 | [1] | [1] |
| 183  eb8edd83-7e23-4fde-b454-e2833f7cabfa | Coupon Search Results | 優惠券搜索結果 |
| 184  79461daa-8c8e-407b-b97a-f961891ebd1c | Coupon Search Results | 優惠券搜索結果 |
| 185  e0ddcc49-02a1-41fa-ad76-2eb11769d40f | Click the Enable Advance Search toggle switch to enable the advance search. | 單擊啟用高級搜索切換開關以啟用高級搜索。 |
| 186  fd7cd111-a67f-48f6-aac5-3b2d8b027796 | [1] | [1] |
| 187  d031bd00-b6f2-4fb0-887e-b2318ecdaeb8 | Enable Advanced Coupon Search | 啟用高級優惠券搜索 |
| 188  664ce438-8d43-4e34-a55e-613a127f7080 | Enable Advanced Coupon Search | 啟用高級優惠券搜索 |
| 189  a6eb58d7-b6ea-414f-befc-952ccc41a4e8 | You can search with coupon batch for the Applicable Products and Applicable Payment Modes listed in the lists. | 您可以使用優惠券批次搜索列表中列出的適用產品和適用付款方式。 |
| 190  fbbf7e05-2e61-4afa-8216-78fc105fbed9 | To search with coupon batch, click the Coupon Batch Search button. | 要使用優惠券批次進行搜索，請單擊“優惠券批次搜索"按鈕。 |
| 191  f1ac64f3-3335-453f-a765-2b55b5043d66 | The searched coupons are displayed in the Search Result list, as shown below. | 所搜索的優惠券將顯示在“搜索結果"列表中，如下所示。 |
| 192  284d1574-4b0a-4987-aa22-b71f5d0903c3 | [1] | [1] |
| 193  2161b90f-0355-4dac-ab75-948a9a572593 | Coupon Batch Search Results | 優惠券批次搜索結果 |
| 194  f6c02712-4b2c-454b-9f86-e7669fe8b921 | Coupon Batch Search Results | 優惠券批次搜索結果 |
| 195  126ea94c-dc85-4497-b79a-9c97b520e202 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 196  904256ee-75ac-4627-9180-4c11d040dfeb | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 197  5495bec4-353c-4978-8e3b-609ef0fd9118 | Beacon Advanced Monetization{1] | 信標高級獲利{1] |
| 198  d85e6eed-b036-464c-a65e-9c739d561bec | [1}Locating Accounts in the Evergent CRM{2] | [1}在Evergent CRM中查找帳戶{2] |
| 199  58df778f-9e27-412f-8ccd-05e4a300ccc3 | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 200  f060cceb-3dc2-47e2-8c08-042e4f324e40 | Managing Account Details{1] | 管理帳戶詳細信息{1] |
| 201  f98d6b9c-e7ba-4987-ac47-7daa7213681b | [1}Evergent: | [1}Evergent： |
| 202  a3a041c7-ec6a-438a-ab4d-56060ed0a248 | Billing and Finance{1] | 帳單和財務{1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 ed56df91-6fa5-4067-acda-550ba6753fe7** | | |
| 1  199623f0-a352-444e-bffd-53ba48ffc002 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a4583f6e-c8d2-41ce-9cbd-ac9fd048dbb7 | Monetization description: | 獲利說明： |
| 3  c032c2c7-11b5-4b59-8b63-5b93af7886a7 | This section contains topics on options for monetizing your Beacon apps. parent: | 本節包含有關通過Beacon應用獲利的選項的主題。父母： |
| 4  e27323fe-83af-4659-a00a-2f66a31e6ec9 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  a6597cba-fd1c-44fc-a557-79430b2d1bdb | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  3f77d984-146b-4d8f-8e0f-006797af30ec | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  122d06ff-83f8-44b8-9f50-daad387bb08b | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for subsection in item.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for subsection in item.docs %} |
| 8  6559f70c-e03f-48e3-93b6-d40689f5cb49 | \{\{ subsection.name }} | \{\{ subsection.name }} |
| 9  3abbc44d-ac48-47b0-96ef-cf5bdd456f18 | \{% for doc in subsection.docs %} | \{% for doc in subsection.docs %} |
| 10  f52996f3-4dd8-447b-95ac-44bc6350a243 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 11  5f1434db-dcdf-4369-9a04-0b701214fb0d | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 12  41366c80-44aa-409f-b648-ca8d89b62724 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 dd025605-1869-4666-8ecf-6284c270a38f** | | |
| 1  5cbe959e-3d96-4b1a-8353-0c5249de3ac2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0909be69-2f7a-42fe-9d52-0c5edefddba8 | References Home parent: | 參考資料家長： |
| 3  df8c708f-e0a7-4186-88b2-2d95da3b4e83 | Home description: | 首頁說明： |
| 4  c61448a2-3cb1-471e-8eb7-786639a7609a | This section contains reference information --- | 本部分包含參考信息- |
| 5  b62a8730-bbf4-4045-8dbd-e1460b256beb | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  7087374d-dc21-416a-a264-1f19a651af3e | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  a3911a92-991b-4fa7-83da-b3ca0c38ea21 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 8  a8b18f1c-7a90-4c47-93fb-5c65630834cf | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.parent %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.parent %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 9  05b5147e-412c-4b1f-a42b-1c79a1678dea | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 10  64080c69-8a9f-4633-805e-765f8914ce9f | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **known-issues.html**  **MQ971010 d728fd0c-fc58-4a51-9fae-c4deed8a4bf2** | | |
| 1  8661dcd8-aa90-408a-a0c0-f2150ca3e022 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6dc2ee69-59dc-49e0-adfe-a3725ced0023 | Known Issues parent: | 父級的已知問題： |
| 3  be1bcd20-7335-4460-9e67-73720d167631 | References --- | 參考 - - |
| 4  549d22b2-b7c2-433a-8dcf-745900aa45b9 | Known Issues | 已知的問題 |
| 5  73126ead-5d30-4220-9cb2-de5e41784264 | This topic lists known issues for the \{\{ site.product }} application. | 本主題列出了\{\{ site.product }}應用程序的已知問題。 |
| 6  76db55b0-e51f-44f7-8afa-e70fa82309d7 | Parental controls | 家長控制權 |
| 7  82f4b5e3-1880-4e7b-a953-ab55a934a71c | All content is displayed to end users (in lists, carousels, etc), but when trying to play the video the parental pin will be requested. | 所有內容都會顯示給最終用戶（在列表，輪播等中），但是在嘗試播放視頻時，將要求父母固定。 |
| 8  7b81116c-7415-4b3d-92e7-b17aea993e4b | Mobile web | 行動網路 |
| 9  64d92131-2f38-43ac-afce-08763b0000c2 | Mobile web has limited support. | 移動網絡支持有限。 |
| 10  3148b249-8e52-4603-b403-6fa049c3edf9 | On devices with a width under 375px a message is displayed to install the appropriate native Brightcove Beacon app. | 在寬度小於375像素的設備上，將顯示一條消息，提示您安裝適當的本機Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| **product-updates.html**  **MQ971010 73c412ae-fc94-4869-a63d-f69565cfe239** | | |
| 1  41f85738-07b5-4257-a2a9-5f897d6f566c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e66343c4-208f-4206-b399-9e0fd675054b | "Product Updates" description: | “產品更新"說明： |
| 3  7cdf38be-71d1-4aa4-85e0-f895d4c8f388 | "This topic outlines the updates that have been made to Brightcove Beacon." parent: "references" --- | “本主題概述了對Brightcove Beacon所做的更新。"父級：“引用" --- |
| 4  0110cfe0-fe9a-450a-bee7-24efe26e846a | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  167f6ac8-a32f-4344-a50f-2fd9fef2e72b | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  06ab27c4-b08b-4d6e-b5db-e5dab95d74d7 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  be1420fb-9e56-41f8-bdb1-ec8055467db5 | Revisions | 修訂版 |
| 8  79ceeee9-bd99-4452-a607-1d30772060d2 | Changes / Updates | 變更/更新 |
| 9  892b05db-08ae-4a04-9a05-cb81948d4fd8 | Date | 日期 |
| 10  d49dd16c-b9fc-4ee8-8c3b-78e5ce8b9d03 | Cloud Playout | 雲播出 |
| 11  094a9346-5684-4f6b-b854-4c96891a103a | Live DRM VOD and Live | 實時DRM VOD和實時 |
| 12  e7db2346-3821-46ed-9b49-d1fda872c2e4 | SSAI Ad targeting for VOD and Live | 針對視頻點播和直播的SSAI廣告定位 |
| 13  4aa3b192-861e-4ddf-9838-244606739769 | Beacon Store Buy and Rent | 燈塔商店購買和出租 |
| 14  c1133538-3193-420b-9445-c9201c74882c | 18 Mar 2021 | 2021年3月18日 |
| 15  d5924e60-b7db-4eef-bcc3-3787ce1556f4 | Updated Live DRM and VOD Device Parameter targeting | 更新了實時DRM和VOD設備參數定位 |
| 16  215a0e16-c262-4577-9577-7d6b96b932ca | Added Cloud Playout | 添加了雲播出 |
| 17  bf094c15-2e81-41c6-b771-529eef8ec628 | 2 Mar 2021 | 2021年3月2日 |
| 18  b8acdcbc-dd4e-40b2-b076-87618834df28 | iOS supported version 13+ | iOS支援的版本13+ |
| 19  02f516c4-1004-46ac-8f60-6c2ec30d7919 | tvOS supported version 12+ | tvOS支持的版本12+ |
| 20  0662c9fb-3aa5-476e-969b-717cfdd03bbf | 12 Dec 2020 | 2020年12月12日 |
| 21  e2953c69-3a4d-4368-bd99-6836ab3eb9cb | Auth0 | 驗證碼0 |
| 22  edf7db22-4b49-49ba-ad16-a7ed276ea8e7 | AuthVOD | 授權視頻 |
| 23  1f350471-fca6-44c9-a298-07fbd81c101c | Web External links | 網絡外部鏈接 |
| 24  dc4a4c5f-e6e2-4470-84c8-cd7453d6d369 | RokuTrick play | RokuTrick播放 |
| 25  000d0c38-725b-4a82-929c-8270c7474983 | Hero Image screen | 英雄形像畫面 |
| 26  df4c406a-166e-4b4f-b970-968cc51032ab | Roku and 3rd party Auth limits | Roku和第三方授權限制 |
| 27  3f6bba98-d8cb-47c7-8e3e-fb720c7e0bf8 | 11 Sep 2020 | 2020年9月11日 |
| 28  3abfeb92-7f25-442c-8d63-2bc6d1d3aa7f | Added Stripe Payment Partners | 添加了條紋支付合作夥伴 |
| 29  f42d69c2-6422-4d0c-8891-646dc5cc6724 | 4 Jun 2020 | 2020年6月4日 |
| 30  b9968e68-4e04-45c8-8fbf-4bd6a793e324 | Changed supported iOS version to 12+ | 將支持的iOS版本更改為12+ |
| 31  674ef48a-87c0-40d6-b138-e2bcc9aab185 | 15 Apr 2020 | 2020年4月15日 |
| 32  dcef80d4-115e-40c7-b154-c208826e1bca | SSAI UX: | SSAI用戶體驗： |
| 33  80fc2ab0-977c-4662-8f23-75fcfbfe4469 | SSAI ads UX now disables FF and displays ad locators. | SSAI ads UX現在禁用FF並顯示廣告定位器。 |
| 34  085522d3-e324-4e12-b5b8-c7009fc961e9 | Live Events: | 現場活動： |
| 35  62f3f0c7-4ef9-4553-962c-c46248cab459 | Automated workflow of Before, During and After states of live events. | 實時事件之前，期間和之後狀態的自動化工作流。 |
| 36  a7e747b2-7251-4a40-a3dd-c76eb78f6313 | Autostart: | 自動開啟： |
| 37  fdefa78d-d41f-43fc-9e2e-e868eed49040 | Live streams play in the Hero position | 直播在英雄位置播放 |
| 38  68997634-4ff3-4843-8ae2-0df454095884 | Biometric Login | 生物識別登錄 |
| 39  18693fdd-864b-43a0-8958-65ce89524e2e | Account Profiles | 帳戶資料 |
| 40  d6eed79e-eb0b-4478-ae65-1bbdb5ee8d76 | Changed Toshiba OS to FireTV OS for 2020 models | 將2020年型號的東芝OS更改為FireTV OS |
| 41  05be5c47-53c3-464f-ad4a-8778598006e3 | 10 Mar 2020 | 2020年3月10日 |
| 42  0cd3fd42-f8ee-48c3-a37d-ce7f5166c9ca | Initial Release | 初始發行 |
| 43  ab3d760d-0d3b-4798-ac71-381d570946d0 | 31 Oct 2019 | 2019年10月31日 |
| **remote-asset-limitations.html**  **MQ971010 19ad4f64-e51e-420e-810c-4fbb7c8e3b3f** | | |
| 1  456e24ae-1e3b-480d-9f23-9e22df9fae77 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9274ef5d-74f1-4996-8f68-a61302e2c924 | "Remote Asset Limitations" description: | “遠程資產限制"說明： |
| 3  2285561e-3500-47f4-896c-b576f7328d6e | "In this topic, you will learn limitations of using remote assets videos in your Brightcove Beacon app." parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中使用遠程資產視頻的局限性。"父母： |
| 4  18f901b8-f0b4-4a2f-a1cb-16179c02cf37 | "References" --- | “參考" - - |
| 5  94176f3b-adeb-4308-99c1-5248c7742576 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  fcbc389e-91eb-47b7-9aad-86ced4b8fe7e | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  76505fb0-2ed6-4f64-85d2-6b6504a47ca3 | Remote asset limitations | 遠程資產限制 |
| 8  c5abbe1c-2ee3-4bad-9119-fb5f567b0759 | The following are limitations you should be aware of when using remote asset videos: | 以下是使用遠程資產視頻時應注意的限制： |
| 9  4bf9da4b-8b82-4e87-95e4-3febd91b0588 | SSAI is not supported for remote assets. | 遠程資產不支持SSAI。 |
| 10  508351ee-4590-495c-b97c-1efb276fba7e | DRM is supported only if you can customize the player to communicate with the DRM license server. | 僅當您可以自定義播放器以與DRM許可證服務器通信時，才支持DRM。 |
| 11  3907718e-f4ba-4806-b924-e669ae327857 | This is possible with the Brightcove Player through a plugin. | Brightcove Player可以通過插件來實現。 |
| 12  49e190ea-21e4-4260-815e-e099fd62dd3c | For other players, you will need to consult the player documentation. | 對於其他播放器，您需要查閱播放器文檔。 |
| 13  ead1a3a1-df17-4c0a-b983-85cdc4cfd58f | All videos ingested into Video Cloud can be played back in the Brightcove Player. | 提取到Video Cloud中的所有視頻都可以在Brightcove Player中播放。 |
| 14  2c3d2e59-4197-4da7-96e5-bc79e85d8731 | For non-Brightcove players, which is you will mostly encounter in Brightcove Beacon, you will need to verify that the video format is fully supported by each platform. | 對於非Brightcove播放器（通常會在Brightcove Beacon中遇到），您需要驗證每個平台是否完全支持視頻格式。 |
| 15  dfcbecbe-1414-43ae-b9af-2bf99f8f6f70 | Also, there are a few advanced features of DASH and HLS that Brightcove do not yet support | 另外，Brightcove還不支持DASH和HLS的一些高級功能 |
| 16  8b8e1342-2735-408f-9d1c-c4145d9a4f08 | For further information on remote asset videos see the [1}Video Cloud{2] document [3}Working with Remote Asset Videos{4]. | 有關遠程資產視頻的更多信息，請參見[1}視頻雲{2]文檔[3}使用遠程資產視頻{4]。 |
| 17  2bb03550-0ac5-428b-a49a-a56f24e0d1e1 | Be aware you will view this video in a new tab. | 請注意，您將在新標籤頁中觀看此視頻。 |
| **branding-beacon-apps.html**  **MQ971010 e46fc3f5-1c60-4feb-a07d-4f8fdd6495b5** | | |
| 1  d52f12dd-9fdf-4818-a0f4-256c49a28a58 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  71a89c3f-d227-41ca-bc98-f33bd6a42806 | "Branding Brightcove Beacon Apps" description: | “品牌Brightcove信標應用程序"說明： |
| 3  6b6e11c0-f79f-4bc3-a886-7847a9eef6c6 | "In this topic, you will learn how you can use your logo, color palette and imagery to brand your Brightcove Beacon apps." parent: "references" --- | “在本主題中，您將學習如何使用徽標，調色板和圖像來標記Brightcove Beacon應用的品牌。"父級：“引用" --- |
| 4  d1fe0f8b-ef8c-4219-aadb-43f0b7c64592 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  0720cb1d-37cf-42fa-9da2-c6880daffaea | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  c8b5f3b3-a207-4cd8-80f4-66bb2829da5b | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  c6be36ca-602d-4eb6-a533-a573bd23ffa3 | Brightcove Beacon enables you to brand your apps in numerous ways. | Brightcove Beacon使您可以通過多種方式對應用程序進行品牌推廣。 |
| 8  fbee9e2f-a8ae-4f76-bd60-60a9396aafb9 | This document specifies how you can, and cannot, customize your apps. | 本文檔指定瞭如何自定義應用程序，以及如何自定義應用程序。 |
| 9  677b6b17-a8f0-42d6-ab3a-1fdfdc10fe8f | Logos and icons | 徽標和圖標 |
| 10  3dc7ca50-2de9-44c9-bc90-73a41f311bb6 | Your logo is used in the app. | 您的徽標已在應用中使用。 |
| 11  60502312-af38-43dc-af52-acef92e4d67d | Following are requirements and suggestions for the logo: | 以下是徽標的要求和建議： |
| 12  b332d256-8df7-4864-b3e9-8eba2408f3cc | Delivered logo images need to be in .SVG (Scalable Vector Graphics) or .Ai (Adobe Illustrator file) format. | 交付的徽標圖像必須為.SVG（可縮放矢量圖形）或.Ai（Adobe Illustrator文件）格式。 |
| 13  853e1ae0-3d49-4125-9a57-5eee67afc21b | Brightcove recommends horizontal orientation logos for better readability in your apps. | Brightcove建議使用水平方向的徽標，以提高應用程序的可讀性。 |
| 14  f8daf9f5-e5a7-4335-ab1a-d8e805c2ecec | Brightcove Beacon does not support custom icons in the apps for: | Brightcove Beacon不支持以下應用程序中的自定義圖標： |
| 15  43069335-faef-493b-b407-5e88ac242f06 | Landing buttons | 著陸按鈕 |
| 16  e0063cf9-edd1-4ec7-b707-3ccc0c26d651 | Details buttons | 詳細信息按鈕 |
| 17  253d1bce-0efd-425c-abc2-972e89cda7be | Player controls | 播放器控制 |
| 18  31be7114-ede8-4c4a-837b-44c6e5eb8384 | Settings buttons | 設定按鈕 |
| 19  6f05a906-2940-4372-b56e-2b9779531be3 | etc. | 等等。 |
| 20  6642dfaf-3b5b-45bf-aeed-c1f31e3df640 | The default icons shown on the mockups are used. | 使用樣機上顯示的默認圖標。 |
| 21  b2f76ad9-a573-4c5d-b89a-65609871a7b0 | Color palette | 色彩調色板 |
| 22  cb891b61-c7a0-47ef-b42a-e03020610ce5 | You supply two colors, a primary and secondary. | 您提供兩種顏色，主色和輔助色。 |
| 23  a8ec30c1-2cb2-46cb-8bcd-ee12e59441e8 | The following are details about the color palette: | 以下是有關調色板的詳細信息： |
| 24  2a5fd1be-86cd-47ca-8587-586dd7137a1e | The primary color is for the background color of the app. | 原色是應用程序的背景色。 |
| 25  55253c87-2707-48af-88ae-80638cded0a0 | It is suggested to be a dark color. | 建議使用深色。 |
| 26  2547b5e8-6e64-4fc4-a022-bd6055c8d4eb | The secondary color is for focus/hover/highlighted UI elements. | 次要顏色用於焦點/懸停/突出顯示的UI元素。 |
| 27  ba7622b7-b354-4a6f-bf6f-8cf32d0f7586 | The dark background and light color for focus/hover/highlighted UI elements ensures the UX will work on all devices. | 焦點/懸停/突出顯示的UI元素的深色背景和淺色可確保UX在所有設備上均可使用。 |
| 28  791d7598-711f-4256-ad9f-2f8fec445678 | Brightcove Beacon only supports solid colors. | Brightcove信標僅支持純色。 |
| 29  87955a7b-2cd5-4552-9516-b683067a6964 | Please provide the colors in hexadecimal code. | 請以十六進制代碼提供顏色。 |
| 30  8d431dcd-4f1f-48a9-8569-494bb0e287ed | Imagery | 意象 |
| 31  4a2066bc-ccd9-4638-abf8-93e77ec1a857 | Imagery includes photos, illustrations and artwork. | 圖像包括照片，插圖和藝術品。 |
| 32  b8597d32-0f36-42ae-8e02-f4efaa3edc59 | The following details imagery use: | 以下是圖像使用的詳細信息： |
| 33  d1a6b3d3-2280-4a4e-8551-ac2388efaf45 | Brightcove Beacon only supports custom background images on Splash screen. | Brightcove信標僅在啟動屏幕上支持自定義背景圖像。 |
| 34  3ac89c45-0f62-4033-85ea-c06b11f53a20 | Custom images can be added to replace the placeholders images for the layout's content, but this should be avoided to ensure the design delivery is on time and mockups sign-offs are not delayed. | 可以添加自定義圖像來替換佈局內容的佔位符圖像，但是應避免這樣做，以確保設計按時交付並且不會延遲樣機簽名。 |
| 35  eadf6c63-d7fb-45fe-a74e-0f6f7bf888ec | If custom content images need to be added to the mockups, Brightcove needs a minimum of 25 images with exact 1920x1980px size. | 如果需要將自定義內容圖像添加到模型中，則Brightcove至少需要25張圖像，且尺寸精確為1920x1980px。 |
| 36  37f0c3a0-57e5-4c2a-a150-6c9df63f1841 | Brightcove Beacon does not support custom placeholder avatar images for user profiles. | Brightcove信標不支持用戶配置文件的自定義佔位符頭像圖像。 |
| 37  14f9b798-613b-4df2-859d-2be0c5015f42 | App launcher icons/images will be based on the provided logo and app background color. | 應用啟動器圖標/圖像將基於提供的徽標和應用背景顏色。 |
| 38  8c86d602-496c-4724-8a72-ae26cb25f938 | Typography | 版式 |
| 39  6afd3819-9ba0-491c-bcc9-f34997030beb | Typography includes font styles, sizes and spacing. | 字體包括字體樣式，大小和間距。 |
| 40  5fe0d5e0-7d78-4111-9f7c-bb9928fcc088 | Brightcove Beacon currently supports [1}Gotham{2] typeface (for Latin based languages) and [1}Noto Sans{2] typeface (for RTL supported languages). | Brightcove Beacon當前支持[1}哥譚{2]字體（用於基於拉丁語的語言）和[1}諾托·桑斯（Noto Sans）{2]字體（用於RTL支持的語言）。 |
| 41  b4f9d2c1-0c69-46f8-bae1-1fa7079bbb57 | It is not possible to change font sizes, weight/style or spacing. | 無法更改字體大小，粗細/樣式或間距。 |
| 42  469e95dd-bc99-4500-bad7-02d2838691f0 | Nor is it possible to add custom fonts. | 也無法添加自定義字體。 |
| **creating-stripe-account.html**  **MQ971010 af63cf33-84c0-4f7b-b195-e73b7b2e1405** | | |
| 1  1ff206ca-eba1-4539-a7b9-c7dc1643c96b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c808015f-8413-45a3-b14a-a7e873af5700 | Creating a Stripe Account description: | 創建一個帶區帳戶說明： |
| 3  c448d296-ce8d-44b4-bfda-63b6cd93af65 | In this topic, you will learn how to create a Stripe account for payments and associate it with your Brightcove Beacon Experience. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建一個Stripe帳戶進行支付並將其與Brightcove Beacon Experience關聯。父母： |
| 4  4e721603-d5cb-4add-b9f0-3a6b0bfaee45 | References --- | 參考 - - |
| 5  0154fac7-2f71-47a3-918e-c26a4f3804cf | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  0b79a2f5-43b0-4a15-b055-2ec72a69ef91 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  7b676eb7-389c-4510-a48e-974a26a9b056 | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  7dfda695-a497-4f73-9449-21e49e064b1f | A Stripe account is needed to allow payments from customers for the following platforms: | 需要Stripe帳戶以允許來自客戶的以下平台的付款： |
| 9  17113c60-5d35-4163-bdad-ef68704ba369 | Web | 網頁 |
| 10  3425c936-28e9-440d-86c3-0dbfd36690e9 | LG Smart TV | LG智能電視 |
| 11  26592964-30a3-4f65-a695-9de16a54abde | Panasonic Smart TV | 松下智能電視 |
| 12  5e6cc68f-5dd6-4566-a4a7-f218dc5236f5 | Samsung Smart TV | 三星智能電視 |
| 13  fce53535-bd20-49f3-a584-cbefabe982c4 | Sony Smart TV | 索尼智能電視 |
| 14  9c259ea6-7c21-4e7c-8fe8-b1c41769f770 | Toshiba Smart TV | 東芝智能電視 |
| 15  e48f234c-ad90-461d-957e-662799473b99 | This means that Stripe is needed for the web app and all Smart TV apps [1}other than{2] Android TV and Fire TV. | 這意味著Web應用程序和所有Smart TV應用程序都需要Stripe [1}以外{2] Android TV和Fire TV。 |
| 16  52455e5b-a06f-4978-bc5c-5a6b9881501a | The following steps provide an overview of the process of using Stripe with Brightcove Beacon: | 以下步驟概述了將Stripe與Brightcove Beacon一起使用的過程： |
| 17  c461c0e9-177f-444f-95bc-6bf0a40ede48 | Create your account by providing basic information (email, name, password). | 通過提供基本信息（電子郵件，名稱，密碼）來創建您的帳戶。 |
| 18  2edfdc97-5a96-4070-8fda-20d8807765e4 | Activate your account by providing information about your business. | 通過提供有關您的業務的信息來激活您的帳戶。 |
| 19  8e5b83c8-e1e6-44c1-8d84-c00b1cc65973 | Retrieve your Stripe API keys. | 檢索Stripe API密鑰。 |
| 20  f5eddd84-98ae-4bfc-8a81-550706662830 | Supply Brightcove personnel the API keys so they can be added to the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 向Brightcove人員提供API密鑰，以便可以將它們添加到Brightcove Beacon Experience中。 |
| 21  9681a01a-a5f8-449b-af8d-0ed04182f29d | Creating and activating the Stripe account | 創建和激活Stripe帳戶 |
| 22  1c41684b-9519-47b6-9195-c3a5a668fd25 | Browse to the [1}Stripe home page{2]. | 瀏覽到[1}條紋首頁{2]。 |
| 23  670434ad-fd3d-4ff2-bbba-6c05c66103d5 | Click the [1}START NOW{2] button. | 點擊[1}現在開始{2]按鈕。 |
| 24  0c36641e-d655-4821-84cc-382b4ad0d9a3 | Fill in your basic information to create the account. | 填寫您的基本信息以創建帳戶。 |
| 25  ca97ef00-b879-41c2-8102-c7ede830575b | [1] | [1] |
| 26  60d2f8c9-a402-4a87-a249-5136ab8a7893 | basic info to create account | 創建帳戶的基本信息 |
| 27  91517316-8009-4b2d-bc90-6f7dff9321e3 | Check to be sure you have been shown the Stripe dashboard. | 檢查以確保已顯示Stripe儀表板。 |
| 28  4e5ad659-b203-46ee-9087-cdcfadf2b06c | [1] | [1] |
| 29  25343634-1281-4864-ad3f-bd6199bface0 | stipe dashboard | 刀柄儀表板 |
| 30  b579240a-3d2c-49ae-a27c-f36afad18ef4 | Click the [1}Activate your Stripe account{2] option. | 點擊[1}激活您的Stripe帳戶{2]選項。 |
| 31  3c2b8a60-cf1a-4216-9bdf-d6ae0b8fc5b7 | Click the [1}Start now{2] button to begin the process. | 點擊[1}現在開始{2]按鈕開始該過程。 |
| 32  3498efad-cce6-4b29-b5e9-7a8ae5b9498c | You will need to verify your email address. | 您將需要驗證您的電子郵件地址。 |
| 33  3d9ff6f7-95e3-453a-9da3-39424d2a4445 | After verifying your email address, you will see the form to fill out to activate your account. | 驗證電子郵件地址後，您會看到要填寫的表格以激活您的帳戶。 |
| 34  12f34c7f-a1f8-44e3-a29e-c0a31e7060cb | Highlighted in yellow are the major sections of the form. | 表格的主要部分以黃色突出顯示。 |
| 35  2fbce66f-1e83-4af9-b7b2-5528d593157c | [1] | [1] |
| 36  491066c2-d114-45fa-8bbb-c41ebf24d5db | form to activate account | 激活賬戶表格 |
| 37  217080e3-f68d-454d-aff8-0a69df7909d9 | After completing the form, click the [1}Submit application{2] button. | 填寫完表格後，點擊[1}遞交申請{2]按鈕。 |
| 38  6a82c5f3-bb69-42e9-b9be-59c629ee0d5d | Getting your Stripe API keys | 獲取您的Stripe API密鑰 |
| 39  bd8f85c2-6acc-45f2-8e75-02f0fb54a76d | The connection between your Stripe account and Brightcove Beacon is done via the Stripe API Keys. | 您的Stripe帳戶和Brightcove Beacon之間的連接是通過Stripe API密鑰完成的。 |
| 40  272c531f-e0bb-4141-ab31-d8a6e7574ed5 | From the screenshot of the Dashboard shown above, you see a link to [1}Get your live API keys{2]. | 在上面顯示的儀表板的屏幕截圖中，您會看到一個指向[1}獲取您的實時API密鑰{2]。 |
| 41  56ffc7cc-7eb3-4895-ae3b-da44b729d2ab | Note that until an account is activated you can only get test API keys. | 請注意，在激活帳戶之前，您只能獲得測試API密鑰。 |
| 42  f053f143-7780-457e-b428-2d62306b9d36 | In the dashboard, click the [1}Get your live API keys{2] and follow the instructions to download them. | 在資訊主頁中，按一下[1}獲取您的實時API密鑰{2]並按照說明進行下載。 |
| 43  efe87d3a-db96-4415-8271-26bd2d880d9a | Connecting Stripe to Brightcove Beacon | 將條紋連接到Brightcove信標 |
| 44  49c344e7-e695-4710-9f27-b54453eb57a3 | Once you have your Stripe API keys, you will give them to Brightcove personnel who are configuring your Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 擁有Stripe API密鑰後，會將其提供給配置Brightcove信標體驗的Brightcove人員。 |
| 45  fe49088f-b503-4944-ad9e-75d035e04623 | They will associate your Stripe API keys with your Brightcove Beacon Experience so that when you configure Stripe to be used in your apps it is associated with your account. | 他們會將您的Stripe API密鑰與Brightcove Beacon Experience關聯，以便在您配置要在應用程序中使用的Stripe時，它與您的帳戶關聯。 |
| **analytics-business-metrics.html**  **MQ971010 e81dda3b-7bd5-4441-8eab-94c2023409e7** | | |
| 1  10045d4d-ceab-4e0f-a61e-b2fbf169e255 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1be32d33-c41e-43db-8154-5c537c920215 | 'Beacon Analytics Business Metrics' description: | “信標分析業務指標"說明： |
| 3  a78fe023-3ec9-499c-97c0-992a64728255 | 'In this topic, you will learn you will learn about the custom dimensions and single custom metric added to your Google Analytics account for Brightcove Beacon.' parent: 'references' --- | “在本主題中，您將學習有關添加到Brightcove Beacon的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶的自定義維度和單個自定義指標的信息。"父級：“引用" --- |
| 4  cd6f9f7c-4515-4129-bc93-47c30646a6d8 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  ff37e806-9097-4449-b8e4-c5cf2a614729 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  8ada30e4-829a-4c0c-b0b7-674cd5fc9a46 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  cb9c3593-6206-4b17-91f6-4c15115a3e07 | General list of business metrics in use followed by custom dimensions/metrics index and definition. | 使用中的業務指標的常規列表，然後是自定義維度/指標索引和定義。 |
| 8  e21dff51-06b7-469c-af80-93a237833530 | Applicable to all platforms; | 適用於所有平台； |
| 9  bc9ef7cf-8a29-42bc-971b-04a39c7a4c10 | Reporting is done on Priority items listed in the last column | 報告在最後一欄中列出的優先事項 |
| 10  a9b1c74b-a468-4e02-9e63-b330f57ae99a | All custom dimensions & metrics for reporting are set-up by Brightcove | 所有用於報告的自定義維度和指標均由Brightcove設置 |
| 11  7fc63cc9-f9c9-4169-95f8-cb078c713b14 | Please note that there is a maximum of 20 custom dimensions for FREE Google Analytics accounts and 20 custom metrics | 請注意，免費的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶最多有20個自定義維度和20個自定義指標 |
| 12  1bb84783-d25c-4c65-8ecd-e1010923fd8c | Metrics and dimensions | 規格和尺寸 |
| 13  6ea49fa7-c23b-4fa3-a7f7-cc071e1766d5 | Description | 描述 |
| 14  811b13ec-4ac2-41da-85af-8e6424aa19c6 | Custom Dimension | 自訂維度 |
| 15  4703d53c-f269-4321-88bf-33b1689b9a90 | Custom Metric | 自定義指標 |
| 16  aaf71612-0ffe-4aef-842a-34864b531cb6 | Dimension | 尺寸 |
| 17  3346185d-ffe2-47b0-a4af-e609ed1d1fab | Metric | 公制 |
| 18  63b3866f-89ff-4ff5-b689-f4fa18b86319 | Using Event and Filters | 使用事件和過濾器 |
| 19  3222539b-b32a-46ad-8433-8518c95c74f9 | Priority | 優先事項 |
| 20  a43341a1-89a1-4b31-add3-50f683fc7b25 | Play events by city | 按城市播放事件 |
| 21  b257d051-1b95-47ed-af84-98515c912129 | Town/City | 城鎮/城市 |
| 22  a5f59242-d370-4818-8b1c-355505ab3ec4 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 23  1e02db3d-389a-456e-a732-77b9d9916099 | Y | ÿ |
| 24  93e8962d-c98f-43bc-9896-57a51738c0dc | 1 | 1 |
| 25  88dcf320-99f3-4431-b43b-ad6fe516c35d | Geographic distribution | 地理分佈 |
| 26  d29d3d8a-d528-4d2e-b993-ffa07b9b4184 | Town/City | 城鎮/城市 |
| 27  d99875f0-6fd5-4342-bd13-ad2846fb1113 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 28  f820915b-7e88-473c-b9c6-ba64adcc0621 | Y | ÿ |
| 29  2c65a164-5db8-4a3b-84a0-1fbc0da60be8 | 1 | 1 |
| 30  b2df22aa-f17e-4f48-9b91-7ec9c274d845 | Play events by production year | 按生產年份播放事件 |
| 31  71aed927-dd54-4ee1-b3ed-00f9326bb80c | Production Year | 生產年份 |
| 32  d6ef9bd0-b3ca-4cc0-83c8-914e661b00cc | Y | ÿ |
| 33  6aff4caf-2d6e-4870-a8c5-3730c82472b9 | 2 | 2 |
| 34  bddb76fe-6abb-4f7e-acf4-bff3fe7e08f8 | Play events by country of origin (production) | 按原產國播放事件（生產） |
| 35  a2c51f83-a205-47dc-b263-6e9ea9fbf395 | Country of Origin | 原產地 |
| 36  b4e9a260-209f-4254-a71c-c626ca5f1903 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 37  f569f610-a429-4da7-9283-73b15a86b066 | Y | ÿ |
| 38  f26e50c3-dee5-4ef9-a329-7b22b0a41c90 | 2 | 2 |
| 39  bb591c93-8217-415f-b2e4-23a06fd56d3f | Top movies | 熱門電影 |
| 40  153f3737-0419-45f7-8cbc-8a9353ba574b | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 41  8bf078c5-dd02-4c0d-8ae4-be8bf740bb86 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 42  a2d31b77-2641-4276-baa2-900f4e6dacf9 | Y | ÿ |
| 43  0ff09a5f-fea1-4373-b795-41c99534b490 | 1 | 1 |
| 44  87473bd2-ea58-4260-9bed-bd39f4176869 | Top series | 熱門系列 |
| 45  42364dec-1585-4d48-a8ed-18bcf2c83e4c | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 46  8c6a8ad9-693e-46fd-b8fd-4ddfe2cb173d | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 47  375fa184-48d2-4498-9fe5-7733b54a7e49 | Y | ÿ |
| 48  9395e1eb-0ddb-45e1-8393-86ea66365caa | 1 | 1 |
| 49  d1311ee5-944b-40d1-992c-8daf0ef38200 | Top channels | 熱門頻道 |
| 50  820485f3-db10-4c96-8ff3-a93d402ee17d | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 51  f0e90fd1-cfd1-40e4-bafc-500f5e3949f8 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 52  290664e8-fae6-40fe-8872-7437456ef01e | Y | ÿ |
| 53  99e50c59-cf48-4a39-8d82-ae305e3fcbaa | 1 | 1 |
| 54  d117bc41-169e-4314-8fe6-9816563394c1 | Time watched by movie | 看電影的時間 |
| 55  2d07b2dc-3085-4e47-a1b3-4f3894ff5891 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 56  91235218-8181-406d-b872-e1dfed9a82d6 | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 57  e0806cdc-6bff-47b7-a181-d336604c3e7c | Y | ÿ |
| 58  94806d7d-89d4-4707-8365-b9687988b149 | 1 | 1 |
| 59  8c9a5899-9319-49e1-87d0-3173010beceb | Time watched by episodes | 劇集觀看時間 |
| 60  610916c4-a003-4a06-82cb-a3d15900f0e2 | Season Number / [1] Episode Number | 季號/ [1]劇集編號 |
| 61  6fc83a31-f246-4858-9784-c5a413b2c74a | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 62  3c2eea93-cc3a-4a0f-8078-a06c34de0e87 | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 63  fabd7d24-b6df-4a56-bf93-20ec732b50d6 | Y | ÿ |
| 64  1365832a-0e76-4ec7-b48a-cb4879b8541a | 1 | 1 |
| 65  6f006cf9-eda5-414e-b70d-2e53693d2b4c | Time watched by series | 按系列觀看的時間 |
| 66  7a2b2039-1d45-467e-a044-e520ca19e1ba | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 67  eb368f17-7f51-40c9-b09d-2dcea42ec209 | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 68  8a1e2fe0-f46b-4e3d-a35a-a85250be9045 | Y | ÿ |
| 69  1b954e36-25e0-4663-a598-b81274190cba | 1 | 1 |
| 70  427bd07e-f6df-40be-8012-2b862d711ef3 | Time watched by channel | 頻道觀看時間 |
| 71  4deb4cd0-7859-4293-aa0f-f03a15f60f61 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 72  ba186ec0-4168-48b7-84fe-19a8e6a9da23 | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 73  e0941e8c-d761-4c3c-93f4-560f9034e949 | Y | ÿ |
| 74  f7f1ada8-c1b3-4067-bf83-a1d65d0d5c25 | 1 | 1 |
| 75  a78dc866-b35b-4235-8bdd-22d8dee79a1a | Time watched by movie genre | 電影類型觀看的時間 |
| 76  4960596b-acc0-453b-a277-1484b2f7365c | Genre | 類型 |
| 77  6d100ca8-9694-49f7-87e2-779870a4a094 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 78  4e556942-ada9-40c6-849f-30de53bdf0a6 | Y | ÿ |
| 79  fb19c868-b159-4ffe-8af7-ce7aab22dd31 | 1 | 1 |
| 80  c0d7aa3c-6bfc-449d-8a62-16618c3d0022 | Time watched by series genre | 按系列類型觀看的時間 |
| 81  0095e73f-98fd-4a1b-a8aa-a8640baf5bb2 | Genre | 類型 |
| 82  68fe6df7-7367-46b0-90c6-1d030b116b38 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 83  51a7ff28-8315-4329-b991-866a49b038c9 | Y | ÿ |
| 84  ec07a26b-126b-4afb-9166-4d7e099f813d | 1 | 1 |
| 85  9a3e9bc3-b7aa-4bab-933e-969751ace6fc | Time watched by channels genre | 頻道類型觀看的時間 |
| 86  990bce2a-f823-4458-a632-00c943361b02 | Genre | 類型 |
| 87  e977baf6-8ba0-4bd6-bcb1-ab09fec1c136 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 88  7c7e9bd4-9c98-4764-b0b9-8ae64d20856f | Y | ÿ |
| 89  edf0fb69-09ba-4a18-aa38-414976fd755a | 1 | 1 |
| 90  11dc07d3-2d46-4789-862b-9775d298b6c9 | Movies watched by account | 按帳戶觀看的電影 |
| 91  e7b47923-0b0b-4e84-9af6-389a70bbf319 | Account Token (GDPR) | 帳戶令牌（GDPR） |
| 92  c87f2dad-e7c9-4059-a17a-a5ac64f20224 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 93  b9ada2fe-1c90-4311-89cd-d54d891a5399 | Y | ÿ |
| 94  65e8a61d-e430-4ee3-bacf-61fd4f425e85 | 2 | 2 |
| 95  e53c8645-b540-4781-8748-ba02c9b94d7c | Series watched by account | 按帳戶觀看的系列 |
| 96  c5907b38-cf0c-4a3a-bba9-0d3d8f8196b4 | Account Token (GDPR) | 帳戶令牌（GDPR） |
| 97  3b95600f-fd2c-47fb-8df7-57107cecddb5 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 98  4ad3937c-1f29-4036-b393-7aec05673964 | Y | ÿ |
| 99  5295d9cd-acb1-4c1a-a499-462b2adf5313 | 2 | 2 |
| 100  12785f6d-0971-410c-b7e1-d001e9a0519e | Channels watched by account | 帳戶觀看的頻道 |
| 101  310ea60f-4180-4139-a28f-4ac5104669e2 | Account Token (GDPR) | 帳戶令牌（GDPR） |
| 102  27da62ed-2a72-4a7c-95c0-adb4d3637bd6 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 103  ac05e433-70ba-40d5-abd5-24f45f9bbd2a | Y | ÿ |
| 104  d44a12b0-7fef-4380-a385-15deba40bd07 | 2 | 2 |
| 105  a049c105-13fd-4d79-9724-e760d7bf4e43 | Consolidation of VOD during the week - movies | 一周中的VOD合併-電影 |
| 106  9ccc7314-3b72-463b-8399-ca9a01d022c1 | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 107  5f6ef273-cea7-478f-80d0-05039509b970 | Day of Week Name | 星期幾名稱 |
| 108  ae94aa45-780a-41ba-9bd2-cd074a0d0820 | Y | ÿ |
| 109  93c45958-3669-4f8e-86f3-6f60df70bc18 | 1 | 1 |
| 110  ab764146-8973-44c1-a040-0a6d03abce98 | Consolidation of VOD during the week - series | 每週VOD合併-系列 |
| 111  dc8311df-99f1-4aeb-b800-dcdc69a1915b | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 112  bba10ee3-6a80-4fc5-bf1f-baca45c4e05b | Day of Week Name | 星期幾名稱 |
| 113  835859f0-4955-4dca-a48d-8ddf0e3576a3 | Y | ÿ |
| 114  fb19b6ab-8f7d-4031-a0ec-57fcd385d19f | 1 | 1 |
| 115  22f63d7d-1419-4797-b337-360aa0ef0d65 | Consolidation of VOD during the week - channels | 一周內的VOD合併-頻道 |
| 116  99a498fd-d79a-42bf-9906-a7a15a61e8ed | Time Watched | 觀看時間 |
| 117  3a94b4ed-0dc4-452a-9555-59cbf80c8399 | Day of Week Name | 星期幾名稱 |
| 118  47a7edcc-05e2-4605-aa89-7cab09a71701 | Y | ÿ |
| 119  0e740129-4b6c-4aeb-a73a-a8432de857fb | 1 | 1 |
| 120  1beb1ba5-db45-4bad-82bd-a1190d177d14 | Top search keywords | 熱門搜索關鍵字 |
| 121  3b9e7c72-bf09-413d-997b-80e8db1b8ef6 | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 122  c7a27f27-0d45-49ab-aa83-1662ec524f69 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 123  8e5d3856-3ca1-44d7-b565-2f636d1d4862 | Y | ÿ |
| 124  598e99bc-c5d1-4505-92c1-f5c88e05bf42 | 1 | 1 |
| 125  d4e833f0-7238-4efc-a31f-1f27b78bfce3 | Top rated titles | 評分最高的標題 |
| 126  b38b411d-d1aa-47fd-852b-c313765698f6 | Event Action | 事件動作 |
| 127  f91a39f1-277b-42d0-b24a-9cd2abbf32b1 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 128  ccf8e7fe-ed52-4831-bba9-d747ca79ceaf | Y | ÿ |
| 129  91ac6e51-e34c-4ebe-929f-aa4224a4a7f6 | 1 | 1 |
| 130  f9566ced-5fec-4f0c-b744-d0baecba51a8 | Pick time of VOD | 點播時間 |
| 131  7641734c-f2d1-4512-9546-d6084719836f | Hour | 小時 |
| 132  19d68b00-9205-41c7-b045-ecdd26a238d0 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 133  398ad0f8-83c0-4e4b-b04d-66ae3a29cb79 | Y | ÿ |
| 134  9d3f7537-41d5-4ece-968f-cee24f01bd1c | 1 | 1 |
| 135  1f98ca27-7ac0-4da6-85e9-bea3f31e8de5 | Pick time Live Channels | 挑選時間直播頻道 |
| 136  552ef7cc-657d-4d84-b33b-6656de661613 | Hour | 小時 |
| 137  6374275b-de7b-4b57-8383-8e6b8830ba01 | Total Events | 活動總數 |
| 138  40dd1cc8-8005-4a52-ab7a-173f520d63a6 | Y | ÿ |
| 139  63b66bcb-5e78-43a2-9870-24aefcdbe639 | 1 | 1 |
| 140  07c2964c-947d-4a93-b751-13bfab09f656 | Number of users by country/city | 按國家/城市劃分的用戶數 |
| 141  28599edb-020f-4ba9-9155-85a92c9ca7e3 | Country OR City | 國家或城市 |
| 142  b23cc189-7c2b-44b4-be0b-bb2fa97f9a1a | Users | 用戶數 |
| 143  393b1e3a-4a15-4da2-aa16-574c428f0712 | N | ñ |
| 144  18d30087-3c0b-47ff-8eca-43b28d974420 | 1 | 1 |
| 145  668d1825-f2b2-4d41-b498-8e5938880776 | Users by type (subscription related) | 按類型劃分的用戶（與訂閱相關） |
| 146  03f4e84e-901e-46a9-b0f5-9b20178c0ba1 | User Type (e.g. visitor, free\_user, trialist, subscriber) | 用戶類型（例如訪問者，free\_user，試用者，訂戶） |
| 147  c5deba59-db9f-4d18-a650-cbf82c1bdee6 | Users | 用戶數 |
| 148  5c029fcf-3e7f-4d14-b7fd-331b91dcc824 | N | ñ |
| 149  85f05d9c-65ec-4dfa-9c96-880cc0bd6b2c | 1 | 1 |
| 150  0fd3e1f7-010a-4abe-afb9-3224b05f3045 | Users by platform | 平台使用者 |
| 151  73f4fd77-f46f-4ae5-be77-c1d1d1c866b8 | Platform | 平台 |
| 152  2bc6487a-56fc-4f95-9f9e-d347c0f591d6 | Users | 用戶數 |
| 153  b62c15e3-620b-47dc-adef-bef6ac769f1b | N | ñ |
| 154  7336d1e5-27e2-47e4-a755-d083d2f9f04d | 1 | 1 |
| **how-beacon-gets-data.html**  **MQ971010 cbb8eafe-6513-4c79-a642-b0569db24ad2** | | |
| 1  bcf4b2c8-c950-42db-b508-a23eb507d2f7 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d53f5298-2d58-41e4-8034-0599a698bc76 | "How Brightcove Beacon Gets Data" description: | “Brightcove信標如何獲取數據"的描述： |
| 3  a5fe5dab-08e4-41aa-a346-307de8087556 | "In this topic, you will learn how Brightcove Beacon obtains the various types of data used in building its apps. | “在本主題中，您將學習Brightcove Beacon如何獲取用於構建其應用程序的各種類型的數據。 |
| 4  e34955b5-da24-4899-87cb-e0dc78a86ba6 | Also included is information covering the details of authentication." parent: "references" layout: "staging" --- | 還包括覆蓋身份驗證詳細信息的信息。"父級：“引用"佈局：“暫存"- |
| 5  166c5f35-f125-4964-b095-5e33bfea67f0 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  4c8c9a2a-0534-4538-a0b8-f1bc6700c33d | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  232c4f9a-20d2-4b74-8d20-99584b6a165a | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  7cf36168-2983-4837-b757-03dd052c8186 | The first part of this document describes how Brightcove Beacon obtains common data, like videos, playlists and live events. | 本文檔的第一部分介紹了Brightcove Beacon如何獲取常見數據，例如視頻，播放列表和現場事件。 |
| 9  943d18f5-fc9b-4783-ba8d-01632630be43 | The last section goes into great detail how Open ID Connect (OIDC) and entitlements are used to authorize Brightcove Beacon to obtain data. | 最後一部分將詳細介紹如何使用開放ID連接（OIDC）和權利來授權Brightcove Beacon獲得數據。 |
| 10  6a80e4bb-2a78-4376-b9c0-b4385340d46f | Video ingestion and custom fields | 視頻提取和自定義字段 |
| 11  1d28993d-f536-4a16-8c72-178b9755ed9b | Video assets need to be first ingested into Video Cloud before Brightcove Beacon can use them. | 在Brightcove Beacon可以使用視頻資產之前，首先需要將視頻資產攝取到視頻雲中。 |
| 12  e7fa8cdc-e0d0-410d-b210-f9b8af4bd478 | Depending on how the videos will be used, for instance in a series or requiring advertising, Video Cloud [1}custom fields{2] can be used to associate the video with those special requirements. | 根據視頻的使用方式（例如連續播放或需要投放廣告），視頻雲[1}自定義字段{2]可用於將視頻與那些特殊要求相關聯。 |
| 13  3c822805-577d-4a67-96e5-13d0f408837c | The [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] document goes into detail on how to create required custom fields and how to assign those fields values. | 這[1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2]該文檔詳細介紹瞭如何創建所需的自定義字段以及如何分配這些字段的值。 |
| 14  491a9fa1-3f29-4e43-a52c-8b226ff80a1f | Once the videos are in Video Cloud, then Brightcove Beacon can pull in information associated the videos such as metadata, images and location from the Video Cloud catalog. | 將視頻放入視頻雲後，Brightcove Beacon可以從視頻雲目錄中提取與視頻相關的信息，例如元數據，圖像和位置。 |
| 15  75ff42ec-5436-4800-943d-c753509dcaad | The videos actually remain in Video Cloud and will be served by the Video Cloud playback delivery infrastructure. | 視頻實際上保留在Video Cloud中，並將由Video Cloud回放交付基礎結構提供。 |
| 16  7282a74c-5bba-47c4-868c-3bf9dcd45968 | In the Brightcove Beacon UI, you can manually ingest the Video Cloud videos' information or wait for a background process to do so. | 在Brightcove Beacon用戶界面中，您可以手動提取Video Cloud視頻的信息，或等待後台進程這樣做。 |
| 17  d4bfe6e5-3f08-497e-aad7-674335eb1dad | Playlists | 播放清單 |
| 18  43474129-3366-427b-9ecb-6b63a829e557 | In addition to video assets being created in Video Cloud, it is also recommended you create your video playlists in Video Cloud. | 除了在Video Cloud中創建視頻資產外，還建議您在Video Cloud中創建視頻播放列表。 |
| 19  933c30f6-308a-46ff-9843-0382f2e1ea12 | You can create two types of playlists in Video Cloud, [1}Manual{2] and [1}Smart{2]. | 您可以在Video Cloud中創建兩種類型的播放列表，[1}手動的{2]和[1}聰明的{2]。 |
| 20  fab868d2-966e-4e6f-ab7e-8c82f1bbcb0c | For full details on implementing playlists in Video Cloud see the [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2] document. | 有關在Video Cloud中實現播放列表的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]文檔。 |
| 21  02151b7b-c00f-47fc-86db-eea4f0400a21 | If you wish to create a playlist that contains assets other than videos, such as including series or live events, those playlist must be created in Brightcove Beacon. | 如果您希望創建一個播放列表，其中包含視頻以外的其他資源，例如包括電視連續劇或現場活動，則必須在Brightcove Beacon中創建這些播放列表。 |
| 22  7e26ee81-4906-4f27-b343-ba29963aac8c | Channels and live events | 頻道和現場活動 |
| 23  8fb8f28b-729e-429a-ae12-7efc6428c38d | For Channels and Live events, the live jobs need to be created in Video cloud and then manually configured in Brightcove Beacon. | 對於頻道和實時事件，需要在視頻雲中創建實時作業，然後在Brightcove Beacon中手動配置。 |
| 24  3e7d3683-5df0-4180-9613-f7c918ebf5cc | For details see the [1}Streaming a Live Event{2] and [3}Creating a Channel{2] documents. | 有關詳細信息，請參見[1}直播現場直播{2]和[3}建立頻道{2]文件。 |
| 25  a89e7152-b294-41c1-a2db-c34b1c86cdbc | Series, seasons and episodes | 系列，季節和劇集 |
| 26  4bd43633-0c69-4748-b937-2fca4c48f73e | For episodic data you need to utilize both Brightcove Beacon and Video Cloud. | 對於情景數據，您需要同時使用Brightcove信標和視頻雲。 |
| 27  4b39d436-578a-4905-ae21-65dd976671ef | You first have to create the series and corresponding seasons in Brightcove Beacon. | 首先，您必須在Brightcove Beacon中創建系列和相應的季節。 |
| 28  3ff32303-4e16-47a8-81f2-6ecd6256220d | The actual video episode are ingested into Video Cloud and then custom fields are used to assign the video to the correct series/season. | 實際的視頻節目將被攝取到Video Cloud中，然後使用自定義字段將視頻分配給正確的系列/季節。 |
| 29  6f065e2d-0828-4dd2-bfd2-07d0ee0be34d | For full details see the [1}Creating Series/Seasons/Episodes{2] document. | 有關詳細信息，請參見[1}創建系列/季節/劇集{2]文檔。 |
| **glossary.html**  **MQ971010 30503fd9-b590-4f3b-bcbf-0b44ce0aa999** | | |
| 1  e4a6e558-f055-4373-bba2-3a01e866ca20 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8556fdde-0d5c-4eaf-b7cd-de6984bca5ad | Glossary parent: | 詞彙表父級： |
| 3  71f8099a-ab08-44e4-8ae8-bff39956d0c5 | References --- | 參考 - - |
| 4  4d0cb9e9-5d08-4862-8246-aa2af486e838 | Glossary | 詞彙表 |
| 5  d32fd469-8c58-4b42-94ed-e5b82847e88f | A guide to important terminology for Brightcove Beacon and OTT. | Brightcove信標和OTT重要術語指南。 |
| 6  f9f39c75-bd24-4422-b31c-fd37264abade | [1}[2}A{3]{4] | [5}[2}B{3]{4] | [9}[2}C{3]{4] | [13}[2}D{3]{4] | [17}[2}E{3]{4] | [21}[2}F{3]{4] | [25}[2}G{3]{4] | [29}[2}H{3]{4] | [33}[2}I{3]{4] | [37}[2}J{3]{4] | [41}[2}K{3]{4] | [45}[2}L{3]{4] | [49}[2}M{3]{4] | [53}[2}N{3]{4] | [57}[2}O{3]{4] | [61}[2}P{3]{4] | [65}[2}Q{3]{4] | [69}[2}R{3]{4] | [73}[2}S{3]{4] | [77}[2}T{3]{4] | [81}[2}U{3]{4] | [85}[2}V{3]{4] | [89}[2}W{3]{4] | [93}[2}X{3]{4] | [97}[2}Y{3]{4] | [101}[2}Z{3]{4] | [1}[2}一種{3]{4] | [5}[2}乙{3]{4] | [9}[2} C{3]{4] | [13}[2} d{3]{4] | [17}[2} E{3]{4] | [21}[2} F{3]{4] | [25}[2} G{3]{4] | [29}[2} H{3]{4] | [33}[2}一世{3]{4] | [37}[2}Ĵ{3]{4] | [41}[2}ķ{3]{4] | [45}[2}大號{3]{4] | [49}[2}中號{3]{4] | [53}[2} ñ{3]{4] | [57}[2} Ø{3]{4] | [61}[2} P{3]{4] | [65}[2}問{3]{4] | [69}[2} \[R{3]{4] | [73}[2}小號{3]{4] | [77}[2}Ť{3]{4] | [81}[2} ü{3]{4] | [85}[2}伏特{3]{4] | [89}[2} w ^{3]{4] | [93}[2} X{3]{4] | [97}[2} ÿ{3]{4] | [101}[2}ž{3]{4] |
| 7  4852edd6-0da1-4125-abea-ada065682d14 | [1}{2][3}{2]Advanced\_Experience | [1}{2][3}{2]進階經驗 |
| 8  1f992e5f-9ae6-4692-8035-a1cc7db5bc67 | An Experience template that a company may configure with up to 20 optional pages, branding graphics and colors, and content management. | 公司可以配置多達20個可選頁面，商標圖形和顏色以及內容管理的體驗模板。 |
| 9  0509d492-4058-4b3e-8bab-3d67614c94e6 | [1}{2]App Generator | [1}{2]應用程式產生器 |
| 10  8b40f8cb-6cbb-4e2c-bd94-d118d8e03ca3 | The Brightcove software and process that create the device apps. | Brightcove軟件和創建設備應用程序的過程。 |
| 11  c7431d24-3373-4492-8d93-241d1c75ae6d | [1}{2]authVOD | [1}{2]授權視頻 |
| 12  4c234365-a019-44df-89b0-f6c433a978cc | This model often requires users to log in using credentials from another platform, service, cable (TVE), or cellular subscription in order to access content. | 此模型通常要求用戶使用來自其他平台，服務，電纜（TVE）或蜂窩訂閱的憑據登錄才能訪問內容。 |
| 13  af5bd725-fbe3-4d43-a7db-7a418edde39c | For this reason, AuthVOD is valuable when coordinating with partnerships or managing multiple properties or branded services. | 因此，在與合作夥伴進行協調或管理多個資產或品牌服務時，AuthVOD十分有價值。 |
| 14  6089c983-1a60-4f02-9046-383522f2c76b | However, AuthVOD can also refer to a free, ad-supported service that requires a viewer to create a login to view. | 但是，AuthVOD也可以引用一項免費的，受廣告支持的服務，該服務需要查看者創建登錄名才能查看。 |
| 15  676f0e7c-1905-41c2-b2db-81143a2f43a1 | The benefit to the end viewer is the ability to do things like make “watchlists” of content and “pause and resume” across devices. | 最終查看器的好處是能夠在設備之間執行內容的“監視列表"和“暫停和恢復"之類的操作。 |
| 16  2e85eec5-b25e-46a2-83de-c8150ffe9627 | The benefit to the service provider is the ability to know more about the end viewer for marketing and advertising purposes. | 服務提供商的好處是可以出於營銷和廣告目的而更多地了解最終用戶。 |
| 17  1978673d-648d-47a8-92f8-830f2a37d500 | [1}{2]AVOD | [1}{2]影音 |
| 18  eff5ae9d-7cc7-4cff-aca6-28543ec88a3b | Advertising-based video on demand, generally free to consumers since advertisements are shown. | 基於廣告的視頻點播，由於顯示了廣告，通常對消費者免費。 |
| 19  4aaa45e3-28dc-4c58-a27d-13f7ae7535e0 | [1}\[top]{2] | [1}\[top]{2] |
| 20  0dbc90d8-8d8a-4b86-9b6e-63c88ccc2a9e | [1}{2][3}{2]Brightcove Beacon | [1}{2][3}{2]布萊頓灣燈塔 |
| 21  5db4f37b-0783-4a0a-87a6-32002f211e39 | Brightcove Beacon is a platform that enables you to create and configure an OTT experience, which is then used to generate multiple device apps. | Brightcove Beacon是一個平台，使您可以創建和配置OTT體驗，然後將其用於生成多個設備應用程序。 |
| 22  f02d5151-8231-4438-b243-ebedae8e4b61 | See the [1}Learning Guide - Brightcove Beacon{2] document for more details. | 見[1}學習指南-Brightcove信標{2]有關更多詳細信息的文檔。 |
| 23  5e38f2f4-061a-430c-9886-d34bab37330d | [1}{2]Brightcove Live | [1}{2]Brightcove Live |
| 24  5affaf0c-6394-40ce-b846-2405f829774a | Provides live event streaming, with additional features like clipping, stream to social and DVR functionality. | 提供直播事件流，以及其他功能，例如剪輯，流媒體到社交和DVR功能。 |
| 25  e9557758-2dd2-4be0-b36e-b47af48f3bad | [1}\[top]{2] | [1}\[top]{2] |
| 26  55f712a4-52f0-4273-ba5c-f305f40d30a6 | [1}{2][3}{2]Essential Experience | [1}{2][3}{2]基本經驗 |
| 27  a6f82b22-b8d0-457b-bb4b-a00091fcf201 | A Experience template configured with one predefined set of Pages, which Company may configure with branding graphics and colors, and content management. | 使用一組預定義的頁面配置的“體驗"模板，公司可以使用品牌圖形和顏色以及內容管理對其進行配置。 |
| 28  78aedfc9-404c-4819-887d-385b33780f94 | [1}{2]Experience | [1}{2]經驗 |
| 29  84b4ff7b-aefd-4b58-963d-13cb79819dd9 | A specific collection of pages assembled in an app designed to offer navigation, search and playback to the viewer in a consistent manner across browsers and devices. | 應用程序中彙編的特定頁面集合，旨在在瀏覽器和設備之間以一致的方式向瀏覽器提供導航，搜索和回放。 |
| 30  30fd26bb-09c0-4dc8-b8bb-d7e34a345d7e | [1}\[top]{2] | [1}\[top]{2] |
| 31  d7bf02b4-85a5-4f9a-9db8-f0d6624951e4 | [1}{2][3}{2]OTT | [1}{2][3}{2] OTT |
| 32  79b4c0a0-df9b-4e8e-8780-86af638f53dd | According to Wikipedia, over-the-top (OTT) media services are streaming media services offered directly to viewers over the Internet. | 根據Wikipedia的說法，OTT（OTT）媒體服務是直接通過Internet向觀看者提供的流媒體服務。 |
| 33  d0df42e3-3b7a-48db-bd3a-5e6852a3d793 | OTT bypasses traditional cable, broadcast and satellite television platforms that traditionally act as a controller or distributor of such content. | OTT繞過了傳統的有線，廣播和衛星電視平台，而傳統的有線電視，廣播和衛星電視平台通常充當此類內容的控制者或分發者。 |
| 34  66366a95-4f12-4c1b-b7c5-3ec3e688d88e | Some existing OTT services include Prime Video, Hulu and Netflix. | 現有的一些OTT服務包括Prime Video，Hulu和Netflix。 |
| 35  6be2f54e-81ae-4120-8894-870ca6a661ae | More simply, OTT is for companies who own or buy media of some type and wish to sell it for people to watch. | 更簡單地說，OTT適用於擁有或購買某種類型的媒體並希望將其出售給人們觀看的公司。 |
| 36  e01b5691-248a-4fec-819b-9ba46bec323d | Not only can OTT content can be viewed from traditional desktop, laptop and tablet computers, but also needs to provide viewing from mobile phones, smart TVs (Samsung, LG, etc.) and set-top “boxes” (Apple TV, Fire TV, Roku, etc.). | 不僅可以從傳統台式機，筆記本電腦和平板電腦上觀看OTT內容，而且還需要從手機，智能電視（三星，LG等）和機頂盒（Apple TV，Fire TV）提供觀看內容，Roku等）。 |
| 37  fbf4a1f4-037d-4ee9-a045-f8f57fc5193e | [1}\[top]{2] | [1}\[top]{2] |
| 38  884639b4-4a96-4bbf-b41d-e88ebc64177a | [1}{2][3}{2]SVOD | [1}{2][3}{2] SVOD |
| 39  4bb293db-fa7a-4c73-bc99-e7fb04e015fa | Subscription video on demand, similar to traditional TV packages, allowing users to consume as much content as they desire at a flat rate per month. | 類似於傳統電視節目包的點播訂閱視頻，使用戶可以每月固定費用消費任意數量的內容。 |
| 40  f4c67b68-cb83-43e7-a96c-b5b5ec5bfdab | [1}{2]Smart TV | [1}{2]智能電視 |
| 41  37c78419-f238-46c4-86fa-9930dafc9849 | An internet-ready TV, able to download OTT video apps and stream without a set-top box. | 可上網的電視，無需機頂盒即可下載OTT視頻應用並進行流媒體播放。 |
| 42  febbf31f-1749-4d02-b3a2-2665b8b41e6e | [1}{2]SSAI | [1}{2]智囊團 |
| 43  5fa0e339-dbd9-4b6a-ab12-38c5b33762c7 | Video Cloud Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) stitches ads into the video content stream. | 視頻雲服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）將廣告縫合到視頻內容流中。 |
| 44  bf67097c-5c42-40b3-92a2-70ca02c60749 | This means the ads will play on any device that can play streaming video and video ad blockers will not be an issue. | 這意味著廣告將可以在任何可以播放流視頻的設備上播放，而視頻廣告攔截器將不是問題。 |
| 45  a8b84150-b4aa-444d-97c5-811fef261698 | See the [1}Video Cloud SSAI Overview{2] document for a complete discussion of SSAI in the Video Cloud environment. | 見[1}Video Cloud SSAI概述{2]有關在視頻雲環境中對SSAI進行完整討論的文檔。 |
| 46  19747d9d-ac48-4471-b725-89ad689e0b98 | [1}{2]Subscriber Management | [1}{2]訂戶管理 |
| 47  3a412320-4403-46f0-ae2c-34cda730434b | Tools to efficiently handle customer management and purchases, including: | 有效處理客戶管理和購買的工具，包括： |
| 48  95149803-fc0d-4ac8-a61d-3b5d52e6c318 | Streamlined purchase process with in-app purchasing through any store or platform. | 通過任何商店或平台進行應用內購買均可簡化購買過程。 |
| 49  9d7eb215-998b-4c57-bec9-f93a35b9c363 | Frictionless viewer registration experience. | 無摩擦的觀眾註冊體驗。 |
| 50  88c0cc0b-7d3b-4c9f-ac0a-5ef3ff4813a5 | Simple user sign-on and authentication. | 簡單的用戶登錄和身份驗證。 |
| 51  ffec6f73-ef5c-492e-bb2c-197cd776e89f | Maintained watch history and preferences with viewer profiles. | 維護了觀看記錄和觀看者個人資料的偏好設置。 |
| 52  e025e89f-8371-439f-846a-01127fc41455 | Customized packages for different types of viewers. | 針對不同類型的查看器的定制包。 |
| 53  43f52026-0b9f-4163-8412-90f5b95c26d0 | Managed stream concurrency to allow or restrict account sharing. | 託管流並發以允許或限制帳戶共享。 |
| 54  043d4c40-7065-4439-80e1-f253d434db69 | [1}\[top]{2] | [1}\[top]{2] |
| 55  b40e0732-4181-4beb-aa0d-4351b03bfe61 | [1}{2][3}{2]TVOD | [1}{2][3}{2]電視點播 |
| 56  464b4c6d-071f-4fe7-b699-1b989c3bad0a | Transactional video on demand, is the opposite of subscription video, where consumers purchase content on a pay-per-view basis. | 按需交易視頻與訂閱視頻相反，在訂閱視頻中，消費者以按次計費的方式購買內容。 |
| 57  cd57b283-9c77-42f0-a754-222819d2bfbb | [1}\[top]{2] | [1}\[top]{2] |
| 58  59e0a205-938f-4ea8-b521-9bd47345d8f3 | [1}{2][3}{2]VOD[5] | [1}{2][3}{2]視頻點播[5] |
| 59  a31e1d31-f152-4476-885e-7371a60900c4 | Video on demand generally refers to video on demand services through cable networks. | 視頻點播通常指通過有線網絡的視頻點播服務。 |
| **common-configuration-settings.html**  **MQ971010 7b3a0600-c25e-439d-aa0e-d3dda0c20810** | | |
| 1  9b0b5fd9-83c4-4133-9fa7-534ee79cb270 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6a5036df-f979-4d94-8e17-295f8bd4573b | Common Configuration Settings parent: | 通用配置設置父級： |
| 3  5b3e8c9d-199f-4732-9169-80e604b60d44 | References --- | 參考 - - |
| 4  076a9624-8f11-49ae-8c5d-a9b1c4a464ab | Common Configuration Settings | 通用配置設置 |
| 5  c710b762-b125-4efb-bfd9-b8012a04f103 | In this topic, you will learn about the common configuration settings used when creating or modifying your app in Brightcove Beacon. | 在本主題中，您將了解在Brightcove Beacon中創建或修改應用程序時使用的常用配置設置。 |
| 6  e70c0c50-fbb1-4381-85e2-67689032e29e | Overview | 概述 |
| 7  f83ff22d-b85a-4271-b6a3-0f2a2ae00dde | This topic is a compilation of the common configuration settings associated with your Brightcove Beacon app. | 本主題是與Brightcove Beacon應用程序關聯的常見配置設置的匯總。 |
| 8  ccbd2c72-5ac1-45d6-a0a5-fe85a15b1096 | You will find these settings in other documentation related to completing specific tasks in Brightcove Beacon, including the following tab sections: | 您可以在與完成Brightcove Beacon中的特定任務有關的其他文檔中找到這些設置，包括以下選項卡部分： |
| 9  f49c4c36-7fa5-491e-ac4d-fc22f3a71d33 | Layout | 佈局 |
| 10  51d8a937-ee50-4c2d-b3ff-b098b09566ba | Pages | 頁數 |
| 11  83ea854f-d873-4c6d-9e67-bd84bb59c35a | Channels | 頻道數 |
| 12  b23776b9-eb44-4c69-80f1-f34d7b6b8661 | Movies | 電影 |
| 13  e1b5eede-cc56-4c5c-acc2-56dfbca79968 | Playlists | 播放清單 |
| 14  0931d1b6-a020-4b51-9f51-444fc90884ef | Programs / Series | 程式/系列 |
| 15  00e66d79-2d5c-47f7-b6ae-1bd78af744db | Events | 大事記 |
| 16  00c39da6-f114-4ffc-bf93-f2c2891fdd03 | Commerce / Package / Streams / Advanced | 商業/包/流/高級 |
| 17  9491c596-43af-4ab3-9fad-5009b2d2adaa | Rights & Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 18  d480f7be-5974-49e5-bcfa-8b21665d076a | The [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] section lets you define playback permissions and set publishing schedules for your app. | 這[1}權利與日程安排{2]部分可讓您定義播放權限並為您的應用設置發佈時間表。 |
| 19  47ca1e71-a0d4-4fbf-b472-57cc4d984bf7 | Here is an example when adding or editing Pages: | 這是添加或編輯頁面時的示例： |
| 20  de71851b-9216-4f94-995b-b84e7f3872e7 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  2bf0569a-82c7-487c-be41-fe17e425bda3 | Rights & Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 22  7bf0443e-2ee2-4a40-b02b-f31f6383df38 | Rights & Scheduling | 權利與日程安排 |
| 23  98506670-fbb9-40ff-b93a-61424661c77a | This table contains the fields you will find in the [1}Rights & Scheduling{2] tab: | 該表包含您將在[1}權利與日程安排{2]標籤： |
| 24  02a2f446-98a5-4390-bb26-e9578ae0846b | Field | 場地 |
| 25  aa06b027-87df-40ce-b95c-26f996162500 | Required | 必需的 |
| 26  9b2b7281-91d3-4f2d-9176-14d9a56f1759 | Description | 描述 |
| 27  8cdb5fde-48d4-44f8-a18a-c493e837907b | Status | 地位 |
| 28  71d45c5e-e315-4e66-bc1e-3a31e1dec48f | Yes | 是的 |
| 29  824383b0-3d68-4c84-8901-3c9cba0e4c41 | Select one of the following types: | 選擇以下類型之一： |
| 30  9b7dc5b1-ab77-4324-8ff0-9f51fd4a2012 | Published | 已發表 |
| 31  9f9b12d4-0a24-4ccb-9aec-9854dbc1c338 | Unpublished | 未發表 |
| 32  c08c5ef0-2c21-43fa-941c-c58f2ad86acd | Rights Type | 權利類型 |
| 33  a6d38d12-ca2c-4b70-a9d0-6a212a8416c3 | Yes | 是的 |
| 34  b6112401-1f1d-487a-a218-b768e166b8d0 | Specify if your channel will support advertising from the following values: | 從以下值指定您的頻道是否支持廣告： |
| 35  ee7690d7-15de-441f-86a0-0232bcbc90a0 | Free | 自由 |
| 36  1c929530-7315-495e-b0ed-e5dcb156325d | Advertising - AVOD (Advertising Video-On-Demand) | 廣告-AVOD（點播廣告） |
| 37  a408ca19-0a5c-4148-b76d-d2b8e4f136a4 | Advertising - SVOD (Subscription Video-On-Demand) | 廣告-SVOD（點播訂閱視頻） |
| 38  b2fa7cbf-fb78-4c29-99cf-cf6ed79e2da4 | Inherit - This means that the rights will be inherited from the series to which this season belongs. | 繼承-這意味著權利將從本賽季所屬的系列中繼承。 |
| 39  69ef6367-9eaa-4b79-ae6e-2f32fbd2af21 | Rights Start date | 權利開始日期 |
| 40  2167b923-530e-44f6-a612-29cd1c9c02b2 | Yes | 是的 |
| 41  e1cff659-69d8-4bb5-8620-8f0bc2d875ec | Set the starting date and time for your app. | 設置您的應用的開始日期和時間。 |
| 42  d8e0bb0d-bda9-4f3e-82db-24d81e98b2d9 | (Also, [1}Start Time{2]) | （還，[1}開始時間{2]） |
| 43  cd8f8e2f-ad59-4b57-87fb-15b81735edd4 | Rights End Date | 權利終止日期 |
| 44  3486313e-a85c-4c42-960f-7460195aa000 | Yes | 是的 |
| 45  c89195fe-005a-4bf2-8cd8-9d89de6c5827 | Set the ending date and time for your app. | 設置應用的結束日期和時間。 |
| 46  f1a09384-940e-4688-b460-d45f5d3fbf6d | (Also, [1}End Time{2]) | （還，[1}時間結束{2]） |
| 47  75bd9394-645e-4674-b10f-0e26ae829a93 | Devices to publish | 要發布的設備 |
| 48  70d86beb-f8d7-4ba1-a87b-011767289a85 | Yes | 是的 |
| 49  27459709-9253-46d1-b1de-b8d6e3c65d0d | Add the devices you wish to publish to. | 添加您要發佈到的設備。 |
| 50  4f577268-ea2f-4261-a564-f2222cf39bf1 | Select the [1}Select / Unselect All Devices{2] to see a list of available devices. | 選擇[1}選擇/取消選擇所有設備{2]查看可用設備的列表。 |
| 51  a2032eee-6124-43e5-bb81-f4bf0ddf43c6 | Permitted locations | 允許的位置 |
| 52  41a21a9c-529c-499c-abcb-62b82467a029 | Yes | 是的 |
| 53  acab6c5b-24d7-4d95-80c2-237b0b85007d | Select the geographic locations where you want to allow users to view your content. | 選擇您要允許用戶查看您的內容的地理位置。 |
| 54  72cef1e7-6817-481f-9ca6-888cfd4ceeca | Click inside the [1}Permitted locations{2] box to see a list of locations. | 在內部單擊[1}允許的位置{2]框以查看位置列表。 |
| 55  4b1ebafb-8306-4c26-a7d8-0b53161bc8b7 | If no restrictions enter [1}World{2]. | 如果沒有限制，請輸入[1}世界{2]。 |
| 56  8d15e3a3-83ca-4f4a-b915-c954f1fd068e | If you don't specify at least 1 permitted location, then you may see this message from your app: | 如果您未指定至少一個允許的位置，那麼您可能會在您的應用中看到以下消息： |
| 57  3a00e1bb-c7f8-488f-a3ce-0bc206b3182b | [1] | [1] |
| 58  5e156bf0-5fab-4339-85e0-f3767e802856 | No content | 無內容 |
| 59  b2b2538a-6b09-4006-9b88-650ad5cdcad5 | Denied locations | 拒絕地點 |
| 60  7075f41d-ac3c-4545-8d2d-d302655ba3e6 | No | 不 |
| 61  93596c72-c264-4b28-ac94-c05b9743e353 | Select the geographic locations where you DO NOT want to allow users to view your content. | 選擇您不希望用戶查看您的內容的地理位置。 |
| 62  370f5169-1307-4c27-908a-c7a455a7e367 | Click inside the [1}Denied locations{2] box to see a list of locations. | 在內部單擊[1}拒絕地點{2]框以查看位置列表。 |
| 63  1cd23d3e-502b-4c0d-9970-f6d93ec0e41b | Max Devices | 最大設備 |
| 64  281e286c-f9c3-4b36-b5fd-0cd1a32afada | No | 不 |
| 65  096e4669-0b2f-47c8-a18e-176a26835da1 | Set the maximum number of active connected devices for an account. | 設置一個帳戶的最大活動連接設備數。 |
| 66  02f77bb1-278d-42a3-b609-ec452edfa137 | Integer value. | 整數值。 |
| 67  b4384a64-c6ef-4426-b81a-dd9b4cd8d04c | Max Streams | 最大流 |
| 68  a2f0bbf5-f699-4b09-b7bc-3f4c54a93c51 | No | 不 |
| 69  7771ab6a-9b10-4605-8098-7a6c9212cd5b | Set the maximum number of streams that can be watching from the same account. | 設置可以從同一帳戶觀看的流的最大數量。 |
| 70  56348197-0a93-4427-9ac2-6ea940e214dd | Integer value. | 整數值。 |
| 71  78735998-ef9d-4fd1-8ab8-411cfd286716 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  29b8bf00-707c-41c7-847c-fb4394b9b6de | Example of setting [1}Max Streams{2] to [3}[4]{5] and [1}Max Devices{2] to [3}[9]{5]: | 設定例[1}最大流{2]至[3}[4]{5]和[1}最大設備{2]至[3}[9]{5]： |
| 73  4886d06f-c7e5-4f20-b825-ccb394916b32 | This means that 4 people can stream (streams) video, but you can have 6 people connected (devices). | 這意味著4個人可以流式傳輸（流）視頻，但您可以連接6人（設備）。 |
| 74  b89915e5-9a3d-4957-af92-79e061bd105c | Textual Data | 文字數據 |
| 75  5668571f-4490-48e5-94f3-991e6ea1f634 | The [1}Textual Data{2] section allows you to add displayable text. | 這[1}文字數據{2]部分可讓您添加可顯示的文本。 |
| 76  ce677319-70cc-48b5-b87c-105b7a3144bf | This is the name that appears in your app. | 這是您的應用程序中顯示的名稱。 |
| 77  d8ba1873-5bad-4f58-8303-fb4bc36c6bf0 | Here is an example when adding or editing Pages: | 這是添加或編輯頁面時的示例： |
| 78  0f5d38c4-5d00-4a07-b0cb-f91a7a100f64 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  b5b189d6-5dc1-4b40-b499-4e818bdc5251 | Textual Data | 文字數據 |
| 80  a915d60a-c8f8-4fd4-9f51-047f3dfd9f01 | Textual Data | 文字數據 |
| 81  fe927bc5-67b9-4e6c-a869-694cbc14cfb8 | This table contains the fields you will find in the [1}Textual Data{2] tab: | 該表包含您將在[1}文字數據{2]標籤： |
| 82  d03a7250-0f1c-4d6b-a6cc-8ecec7059c4a | Field | 場地 |
| 83  bbea1fe1-7bc9-4937-ac27-6d0b8e822622 | Required | 必需的 |
| 84  1152b2d8-f43c-4c21-8c90-d259675f01c9 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 85  4eb64769-7576-42c4-8ba7-4a33789558e4 | Title | 標題 |
| 86  b7739816-037f-4475-9077-75a44a692747 | Yes | 是的 |
| 87  e8b0bb4b-79d3-49db-888a-0f27e422e5f7 | The displayed title for your app. | 您的應用的顯示標題。 |
| 88  3d519778-d996-48e4-9e85-77c5b2af6bd1 | You will find an input field for each language you have defined. | 您將為所定義的每種語言找到一個輸入字段。 |
| 89  e3948089-525e-4cef-8597-7c09cb6897d5 | [1] | [1] |
| 90  c4bc904e-efdb-4b04-9e69-258a8b80e9f2 | You will usually be asked on the [1}Basic Data{2] tab for a [1}Name{2]. | 通常會在[1}基本數據{2]選項卡[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 91  b4377b86-7765-4dbf-a152-31406c4e3f24 | This name is for interal references, whereas the [1}Textual Data{2] tab's [1}Title{2] is what users will see in the app. | 此名稱僅供內部參考，而[1}文字數據{2]標籤的[1}標題{2]是用戶將在應用程序中看到的內容。 |
| 92  871d4a17-d627-4610-8adc-0d7f21ca1499 | Non-Textual Data | 非文字數據 |
| 93  797265a4-fbdf-4667-9f7e-b84b2ba99f04 | The [1}Non-Textual Data{2] section allows you to upload background and icon images for your app. | 這[1}非文字數據{2]部分中，您可以上傳應用的背景圖像和圖標圖像。 |
| 94  0a3e7dc7-ec02-48f2-8fd9-b2782a132c4a | Here is an example when adding or editing Pages: | 這是添加或編輯頁面時的示例： |
| 95  aec6b4c0-06bc-45ce-b4ea-570f0323f530 | [1] | [1] |
| 96  bb0d4572-bf4e-4d9a-a88c-639669df17b8 | Non-Textual Data | 非文字數據 |
| 97  7b1831e8-dc86-4171-b5e4-5018ed47067b | Non-Textual Data | 非文字數據 |
| 98  9bca7142-4d85-49cc-a1c1-2cc57511776d | This table contains the fields you will find in the [1}Non-Textual Data{2] tab. | 該表包含您將在[1}非文字數據{2]標籤。 |
| 99  b27eb750-aacb-4d9f-be19-62cc18bec55a | Note that you can upload images for each language you have defined. | 請注意，您可以上傳已定義的每種語言的圖像。 |
| 100  ee33c309-8420-433e-a17e-0bd83f47f48d | Field | 場地 |
| 101  19bfa0cd-ba05-4370-8973-db0a9b01c370 | Required | 必需的 |
| 102  e99f5629-b8f6-476c-a2a2-5776ad82c09d | Notes | 筆記 |
| 103  497befa5-0314-4614-a08d-76410f94fc08 | Icon | 圖標 |
| 104  006141b4-6b9a-44c7-b78c-43cdc6105cbd | Yes | 是的 |
| 105  feaf49da-10cb-4e77-ab21-cc156e3a0b96 | The image that you want to represent your page. | 您要代表頁面的圖像。 |
| 106  a4526c0b-64a0-4581-bcc0-241d65ea89f6 | Hover Icon | 懸停圖標 |
| 107  f9cc5db8-8425-4e9e-8545-43cffde856ba | Yes | 是的 |
| 108  1e18d477-729d-49a4-94b5-87cd1eca7ba7 | This image is displayed when the user hovers over the icon image. | 當用戶將鼠標懸停在圖標圖像上時，將顯示此圖像。 |
| 109  47679fab-95b1-4cdc-98a5-56d05498b502 | Horizontal Background | 水平背景 |
| 110  c9150257-c1a4-427d-8961-0016d2e3c253 | Yes | 是的 |
| 111  4c048921-1beb-4598-bf2a-0dca6c331e71 | The background image displayed when the users device is in landscape mode. | 用戶設備處於橫向模式時顯示的背景圖像。 |
| 112  8fd6b40c-c97b-4a19-9d94-ed63b3663d01 | Vertical Background | 垂直背景 |
| 113  a4dc1dc6-63c2-4b1f-afd6-1c983516af76 | Yes | 是的 |
| 114  221c32cd-8992-4fc0-80f6-7ccf2401acd6 | The background image displayed when the users device is in portrait mode. | 用戶設備處於縱向模式時顯示的背景圖像。 |
| 115  5258ba34-ce65-443b-a51b-f48b91b321bb | [1] | [1] |
| 116  512a133d-2a31-4330-aef8-0ab9b038d3d9 | The maximum allowed upload size is 500 KB. | 允許的最大上傳大小為500 KB。 |
| 117  122d98f1-a93b-4715-bfb1-fec2b815be87 | For details about uploading images within Brightcove Beacon, see the [1}Images and Their Specifications{2] document. | 有關在Brightcove Beacon中上傳圖像的詳細信息，請參閱[1}圖像及其規格{2]文檔。 |
| 118  71640e42-d381-48c6-bf38-3a90a95cb1c9 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 119  cab57ca2-c331-4906-8f42-176041cfdd7c | This section, focused on SEO, is not functional at this time. | 此部分針對SEO，目前不起作用。 |
| **beacon-tasks-in-vc.html**  **MQ971010 22b8c792-a71d-4761-ab68-042e5b3b641a** | | |
| 1  2fc77814-1c47-4754-9dfd-cc8be3e7f71a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  21c8b382-e537-4701-9441-1134be2cf082 | "Brightcove Beacon Tasks Performed in Video Cloud " description: | “在視頻雲中執行的Brightcove信標任務"描述： |
| 3  e2e0006f-f399-47bd-b2e6-a11317c67fd8 | "In this topic, you will learn the tasks that must/should be done in Video Cloud Studio as a Brightcove Beacon customer." parent: "references" --- | “在本主題中，您將作為Brightcove Beacon客戶，學習在Video Cloud Studio中必須/應該完成的任務。"父級：“引用" --- |
| 4  af91bd13-7c14-4bf7-9f9e-9e38c7f7de16 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  9352f55b-fca7-4580-b0e7-ef761150e442 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  df77dac5-f624-4caa-a4a8-7b9bff66baa5 | Task summary | 任務摘要 |
| 7  45fa5ccd-9cc5-491e-afb0-42e5f217d674 | The following is the list of tasks that you as a Brightcove Beacon customer should/must do in Video Cloud Studio: | 以下是您作為Brightcove Beacon客戶應該/必須在Video Cloud Studio中執行的任務的列表： |
| 8  ef583f00-9f8b-44c5-a917-9436b9872b99 | [1}Add video assets{2] | [1}添加視頻資產{2] |
| 9  ac0c6d13-502d-4c57-9d42-59ed233f359e | [1}Create custom fields{2] | [1}創建自定義字段{2] |
| 10  fa882a74-7901-4c54-a996-15df9cf2cc94 | [1}Add images associated with the video asset{2] | [1}添加與視頻資產關聯的圖像{2] |
| 11  5515c12d-4475-4ef6-820f-056d0bf09c12 | [1}Add rights management information{2] | [1}添加權限管理信息{2] |
| 12  d86aa816-b5c0-4f48-94f9-648f8a46e7c0 | [1}Add episode data for a series/season to a video asset{2] | [1}將系列/季的劇集數據添加到視頻資產{2] |
| 13  c57b6f39-3512-49aa-881e-87b9234b27d5 | [1}Create video playlists{2] | [1}創建視頻播放列表{2] |
| 14  1884f978-08b7-41c2-8ccb-14490c2000cc | [1}Create Brightcove Live events{2] | [1}創建Brightcove Live活動{2] |
| 15  ceb59ac2-23fa-496a-ab64-ae2f1df0dcd3 | [1}Create an SSAI ad configuration{2] | [1}創建SSAI廣告配置{2] |
| 16  bc6c738f-8ea1-482e-99ae-e1b7d7e1f3df | Each task will be further explained later in this document with a link to the documentation where instructions are provided on how to perform that particular task. | 每個任務將在本文檔的後面部分通過文檔的鏈接進行進一步說明，其中提供了有關如何執行特定任務的說明。 |
| 17  a178f1ee-9d60-46cb-894b-3190ce589365 | This document is NOT a "how to" manual for each task, but each section will link you out to the appropriate document that contains steps on how to complete the task. | 本文檔不是每個任務的“操作方法"手冊，但是每個部分都會將您鏈接到相應的文檔，其中包含有關如何完成任務的步驟。 |
| 18  3e9edcc2-1758-4199-a6cc-f52501e9af27 | Add video assets | 添加視頻資產 |
| 19  212ddf16-2766-4696-b390-934ed8135cef | Video Cloud is the tool used to upload your videos that you use in Brightcove Beacon. | Video Cloud是用於上傳您在Brightcove Beacon中使用的視頻的工具。 |
| 20  13bf2bbf-7f1f-4b9f-abbf-1ae681e10c52 | Throughout this document you will see Video Cloud Studio is a commonly used tool when working with your Brightcove Beacon app. | 在本文檔中，使用Brightcove Beacon應用程序時，您將看到Video Cloud Studio是一種常用工具。 |
| 21  ddac01a9-621b-400b-b6b2-a71ce8e1d4ae | The following are resources for getting your videos into Video Cloud: | 以下是將視頻導入Video Cloud的資源： |
| 22  6a83a4bb-db5e-4bcb-867b-b4e8a8761a0f | [1}Video Cloud Basics: | [1}視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 23  11f787ff-8fa9-4c4a-99a5-34b310a6bcdc | Uploading Videos{1] - A 1 minute 30 second video and four steps for a quick start to uploading content into Video Cloud. | 上載影片{1] -1分鐘30秒的視頻和四個步驟，可快速開始將內容上傳到Video Cloud。 |
| 24  6e490c6c-af9c-4fa2-8156-398d7b708709 | [1}Uploading Videos Using the Upload Module{2] - The full document on uploading videos with Video Cloud. | [1}使用上傳模塊上傳視頻{2] -有關通過Video Cloud上傳視頻的完整文檔。 |
| 25  1c82e76c-f0fd-4108-8235-299df7ce6d07 | [1}Managing Videos{2] - The landing page which encompasses the entire video management workflow, including documents on uploading videos, playlists, organizing videos with folders, etc. | [1}管理影片{2] -涵蓋整個視頻管理工作流程的登錄頁面，包括有關上傳視頻，播放列表，組織帶有文件夾的視頻等的文檔。 |
| 26  33b437cb-b872-4583-aee1-15537af48613 | Create custom fields | 創建自定義字段 |
| 27  ded25a94-2584-49f3-83da-89721c98be9c | Video Cloud permits you to use custom fields to add metadata to your videos. | Video Cloud允許您使用自定義字段將元數據添加到視頻中。 |
| 28  fa33cee5-83bc-41af-ab84-7614034269e4 | Once you have videos, custom fields play a large part in preparing those videos to be used in Brightcove Beacon. | 擁有視頻後，自定義字段將在準備要在Brightcove Beacon中使用的視頻中扮演重要角色。 |
| 29  76afa907-5fb8-48d4-bbcb-e522f41380de | The custom fields you add to Video Cloud videos that work with Brightcove Beacon fall into three categories. | 您添加到與Brightcove Beacon一起使用的Video Cloud視頻中的自定義字段分為三類。 |
| 30  da2793dc-70d7-4ec2-94da-96fda62b8ccf | Those categories, and a brief explanation of each, are: | 這些類別以及每個類別的簡要說明是： |
| 31  9db041c0-f933-44bf-a78c-90c615bdf8e2 | [1}General{2] - Information about the video content, including: | [1}一般的{2] -有關視頻內容的信息，包括： |
| 32  97ad323a-5d1a-45bf-a602-2be6f18f1195 | Genre | 類型 |
| 33  584fe01f-652d-4b2e-8998-ade35726e749 | Short and long description | 簡短描述 |
| 34  152bded1-48d2-4a5e-8db3-67b09d3ce4f8 | Production year | 生產年份 |
| 35  c77ac3a0-0c62-4c9a-9c15-3de544faf944 | Cast | 投 |
| 36  4b538347-5749-4b04-8953-e5b99662b58b | Writer | 作家 |
| 37  e9407864-69f9-4f40-9d8b-debe053273b9 | etc. | 等等。 |
| 38  82898493-2acf-4fa3-9de2-91343edb953b | [1}Rights management{2] - Supports monetization and access restrictions. | [1}權限管理{2] -支持獲利和訪問限制。 |
| 39  d988be38-8893-4a7b-b023-a8a1c4f2ee2b | For instance, type of advertising and dates of video availability. | 例如，廣告類型和視頻可用日期。 |
| 40  f62f2eb3-8849-4fd3-8117-addca63daf06 | [1}Episode data{2] - If the video is an episode of a series, you define the series, season and episode number. | [1}劇集數據{2] -如果視頻是系列的一集，則可以定義系列，季和集號。 |
| 41  13722ce4-96ad-4c61-ae5f-64dba4725b2d | The [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] document is solely dedicated to helping you create the required custom fields. | 這[1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2]該文檔專用於幫助您創建必需的自定義字段。 |
| 42  fb02d453-08db-427e-936b-ef71db4f5045 | Values are assigned to these custom fields in Video Cloud Studio. | 值已分配給Video Cloud Studio中的這些自定義字段。 |
| 43  4c63ef0f-4360-40f4-8490-ff5af04b7b13 | Add images | 新增圖片 |
| 44  0c0ad564-611d-403c-a733-8857d576b178 | Images you add in Video Cloud appear in your Brightcove Beacon apps. | 您在Video Cloud中添加的圖像將顯示在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中。 |
| 45  f2a43fe8-0174-4fb0-ad7f-51b192e696e4 | For instance, poster images from Video Cloud appear as shown here in your apps: | 例如，來自Video Cloud的海報圖像在您的應用程序中顯示如下： |
| 46  8506d286-6f57-4c0b-8f43-c2bf1b69c51f | [1] | [1] |
| 47  32be386a-8ea9-47c6-9b88-3fb3a74b69d4 | The [1}Images and Their Specifications{2] document specifies image requirements and also how to upload the images in Video Cloud Studio. | 這[1}圖像及其規格{2]文檔指定了圖像要求，以及如何在Video Cloud Studio中上傳圖像。 |
| 48  182a427f-3f49-45f7-9adf-1a327dbed041 | Add rights management information | 添加權限管理信息 |
| 49  8b423e3c-7830-435a-ab5f-bf31b2ee9337 | As mentioned earlier, custom fields are used to add rights management information that controls monetization and access restrictions. | 如前所述，自定義字段用於添加用於控制獲利和訪問限制的權限管理信息。 |
| 50  77053453-8269-4966-81ff-5674a7a91f80 | For instance, the fields | 例如，字段 |
| 51  4646aa9b-1fef-4018-b1a0-3993e1997808 | beacon.rights.[1}index{2].startDate | 信標權利。[1}指數{2]。開始日期 |
| 52  0ca38726-fc03-4f4a-a0c5-1ca980f70018 | beacon.rights.[1}index{2].endDate | 信標權利。[1}指數{2]。結束日期 |
| 53  c48ddf9c-1bcf-49f5-88fc-504f8ac3818f | define when a particular video asset can be accessed. | 定義何時可以訪問特定視頻資產。 |
| 54  5da51622-cc37-4186-9741-e1de699d16ee | Also, the following documents show how to implement monetization via advertising and subscriptions: | 此外，以下文檔顯示瞭如何通過廣告和訂閱來實現獲利： |
| 55  acd91c48-5341-46e9-8353-ce85ee544010 | [1}Implementing VOD SSAI{2]; see the [3}Setting custom field values{2] section of the document for supplying values to the appropriate custom fields. | [1}實施VOD SSAI{2] ;看到[3}設置自定義字段值{2]文檔部分，用於向相應的自定義字段提供值。 |
| 56  45d73325-fd24-4981-98e4-d69c6f8fb3df | [1}Using a Subscription Package{2] | [1}使用訂閱包{2] |
| 57  9e8518ea-c276-4498-8341-b3b4b1eebc06 | The rights management custom fields are assigned values in Video Cloud Studio. | 權限管理自定義字段在Video Cloud Studio中分配了值。 |
| 58  e3021106-226d-4c11-b2e6-e8f64a4d0760 | Add episode data | 添加劇集數據 |
| 59  268f3d0c-024b-43c7-a461-8cbdd63307c9 | If a particular video is an episode of a series, custom fields are used to assign episode data that associates the video to the correct series, season and episode number. | 如果特定視頻是系列的一集，則使用自定義字段來分配將視頻與正確的系列，季和集號相關聯的集數據。 |
| 60  d5bf9417-147f-4c12-9f4f-61f087a97287 | This example shows the custom fields used, and specific values for each field. | 本示例顯示了使用的自定義字段以及每個字段的特定值。 |
| 61  04c6b9fe-ca69-4dac-98a0-6caae5f66589 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  367b6485-b28e-4973-92c2-50411a773a9b | The [1}Ingesting episodes{2] section of the [3}Creating Series/Seasons/Episodes{4] document provides specific instructions. | 這[1}攝取劇集{2]的部分[3}創建系列/季節/劇集{4]該文檔提供了具體說明。 |
| 63  36dbd53a-58a1-4ce4-bc69-233aef661286 | Create video playlists | 創建視頻播放列表 |
| 64  0ebfc325-d6bd-4f1b-bed5-b8128e70049a | Playlists are heavily leveraged in Brightcove Beacon when deciding what video content to display on an app page. | 在決定要在應用程序頁面上顯示哪些視頻內容時，Brightcove Beacon中會充分利用播放列表。 |
| 65  885946ce-138d-404f-b09b-9082c044763a | You create playlists in Video Cloud Studio. | 您在Video Cloud Studio中創建播放列表。 |
| 66  0613bded-ef41-4863-a23a-b65a564cdb3f | The following are resources on getting your videos into Video Cloud: | 以下是將視頻導入Video Cloud的資源： |
| 67  a4ced701-0c10-4fca-a989-64c01f139e0c | [1}Video Cloud Basics: | [1}視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 68  7f8d9fa9-014b-436a-a323-d025fd64b4e8 | Creating a Manual Playlist{1] | 創建手動播放列表{1] |
| 69  3b1c80cf-aae9-4a58-b7d9-1a0ea21fdd12 | [1}Video Cloud Basics: | [1}視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 70  f1758126-5eb1-4061-8521-9b2b687301b0 | Creating a Smart Playlist{1] | 創建智能播放列表{1] |
| 71  a9456e84-1cdf-4f49-8a4f-44fb56dac3ff | [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2] | [1}創建和管理播放列表{2] |
| 72  2f3eccbe-1c7c-46ea-acae-c71d953c6ee3 | Playlists created in Video Cloud Studio may ONLY contains videos. | 在Video Cloud Studio中創建的播放列表可能僅包含視頻。 |
| 73  6accd8fe-c625-44cd-add7-214795118d1e | If you wish to create playlists that contain series, live events, etc., those must be created in Brightcove Beacon. | 如果要創建包含系列，現場活動等的播放列表，則必須在Brightcove Beacon中創建這些列表。 |
| 74  ae252a60-3e8d-4263-83b4-0f1b463a838b | Create Brightcove Live events | 創建Brightcove Live活動 |
| 75  b1279ea3-b62e-434a-bf12-ba732c74bb02 | If you wish to play live streaming events in your Brightcove Beacon apps, part of the process must be done in Video Cloud Studio. | 如果您想在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中播放實時流事件，則必須在Video Cloud Studio中完成部分過程。 |
| 76  b0957a85-b022-463d-ae96-b6fd4241df3d | The [1}Streaming a Live Event{2] document walks you through the entire process. | 這[1}直播現場直播{2]文檔將引導您完成整個過程。 |
| 77  6aa6d187-0df5-4307-94ad-04232b5e3949 | Create an SSAI ad configuration | 創建SSAI廣告配置 |
| 78  eaa9d72c-6644-4b6e-b7a1-b245daec925e | Server-side ad insertion (SSAI) can be used in Brightcove Beacon. | 服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）可以在Brightcove Beacon中使用。 |
| 79  58bfcb09-3442-4e3a-985a-cc8e8eba5f93 | To implement this you must create an ad configuration in Video Cloud Studio. | 為此，您必須在Video Cloud Studio中創建廣告配置。 |
| 80  2fafb52a-4ae8-421c-a375-5813bb41e848 | The [1}Implementing VOD SSAI{2] document includes how to create that ad configuration, as well as the end-to-end process of setting up VOD SSAI for Brightcove Beacon. | 這[1}實施VOD SSAI{2]該文檔包括如何創建該廣告配置，以及為Brightcove Beacon設置VOD SSAI的端到端過程。 |
| **image-requirements.html**  **MQ971010 db22a4c2-5949-4f1f-bbb0-94ade40eb7f8** | | |
| 1  eede5a1b-3eca-4ba6-bca9-0ab2d144527a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8be5ece3-a0b6-4c32-bbbe-fcf1d25d0dcd | 'Images and Their Specifications' description: | “圖像及其規格"說明： |
| 3  c9a20ebe-46f7-485c-81aa-c3350052f215 | In this topic, you will learn of the images required for your Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 在本主題中，您將學習Brightcove Beacon Experience所需的圖像。 |
| 4  d3e1754c-b013-4c64-9d9b-94a5fdc127af | Also detailed are the required image sizes, aspect ratios, etc. | 還詳細說明了所需的圖像尺寸，寬高比等。 |
| 5  f40eaeaa-072e-4019-afd3-4e69e03598ca | Some images are needed for videos ingested into Video Cloud, while others are used in Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 攝取到Video Cloud中的視頻需要一些圖像，而Brightcove Beacon中則使用其他圖像。父母： |
| 6  08b36602-e733-4374-a87d-7b1a94fe94a2 | References --- | 參考 - - |
| 7  33862c8a-df9e-4854-83e7-a9751e6ce6e3 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 8  bd1056d9-6f8a-4265-accc-c77e35eeaa45 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 9  fa093557-41d8-4ccc-ae21-7dbc126f8377 | Video Cloud images | 視頻雲圖像 |
| 10  e1c0582b-174a-45de-9dec-946c000702e1 | Whenever a video is ingested into Video Cloud, two images are automatically created and shown in the video's properties. | 每當將視頻攝取到Video Cloud中時，都會自動創建兩個圖像並將其顯示在視頻的屬性中。 |
| 11  df275eef-27b7-4716-9b7f-78bfe87e5002 | The two images created are a [1}Poster{2] and a [1}Thumbnail{2]. | 創建的兩個圖像是[1}海報{2]和一個[1}縮圖{2]。 |
| 12  70594e3b-b69b-497b-b92a-965b132d601d | The images are displayed in the [1}IMAGES{2] section in Studio. | 圖像顯示在[1}圖片{2] Studio中的“部分"。 |
| 13  61a11e9a-aa9e-42b0-8c84-24dbb4432c98 | You will use these upload images for use in Brightcove Beacon, but must a change to the default ingest profile for proper functionality. | 您將使用這些上傳圖像在Brightcove Beacon中使用，但必須更改默認的攝取配置文件才能正常使用。 |
| 14  d1901ecd-66e0-4860-ae43-f7a7488e7f67 | The steps shown in the following alert box show you how to make the change. | 以下警報框中顯示的步驟顯示瞭如何進行更改。 |
| 15  c4aa6a23-eeb4-47b6-a501-e250332e367a | If you do not make the change, the portrait image you are uploading will keep getting sized for a thumbnail and look very poor in your Brightcove Beacon app. | 如果您不進行更改，則正在上傳的肖像圖像將保持縮略圖大小，並且在Brightcove Beacon應用中看起來很差。 |
| 16  16c26a44-bdfa-435c-8bcc-571b00342eee | You MUST change your default ingest profile. | 您必須更改默認的攝取配置文件。 |
| 17  9c4c2906-c7a6-4e1f-bb50-d3fe5061a894 | Follow these steps: | 按著這些次序： |
| 18  dc97a539-85d8-495e-bb3f-886ad5d2019f | In Studio go to [1}ADMIN → Ingest Profiles{2]. | 在Studio中轉到[1}管理→提取配置文件{2]。 |
| 19  39f741d7-0439-487d-9c90-09e24cb642e0 | Click on the title of your current default profile which is labeled with an [1}Uploading default{2] label. | 單擊您當前默認配置文件的標題，該標題標有[1}上載預設{2]標籤。 |
| 20  f330e949-c1cf-4401-b25c-c27b032247bf | [1] | [1] |
| 21  b04a7de4-bb43-451d-9b86-5cb514d232b3 | Click the [1}Duplicate{2] button. | 點擊[1}複製{2]按鈕。 |
| 22  1ca17e58-8727-4e6b-b1c8-c2e08a05f026 | Locate where the [1}images{2] are defined. | 找到哪裡[1}圖片{2]被定義。 |
| 23  0be3da24-9e66-4254-b60e-3cc445539ae5 | The exact JSON may look slightly different than what is shown below, depending on the profile you have duplicated. | 確切的JSON可能看起來與下面顯示的略有不同，具體取決於您複製的配置文件。 |
| 24  90593e33-e680-40f2-bc74-c606a9c52559 | Alter the width and height for both the poster and thumbnail images as shown:. | 更改海報和縮略圖的寬度和高度，如下所示：。 |
| 25  0fd6caa2-416a-420e-bae0-ae1d5fbdec08 | Old Settings | 舊設定 |
| 26  dc0efa0a-09b4-4936-90a4-a3bcef096475 | < class="language-json">\{ | < class="language-json">\{ |
| 27  35420806-ce4e-4af6-9cb5-0d82816ece90 | "media\_type": "image", | "media\_type": "image", |
| 28  e5f1f3a1-2248-4fef-abda-5710da884882 | "format": "jpg", | "format": "jpg", |
| 29  2cbb4050-97e0-49de-b491-f34c1d3e1d60 | "label": "poster", | “label"：“海報"， |
| 30  388ad90b-94e8-4d59-a808-2e96ff3da331 | [1}"width": | [1}"width"： |
| 31  2920b638-0a5a-417b-b42c-16586c02c2db | 1280, | 1280， |
| 32  b3ce317d-e7c9-4ab7-97f4-b8aa2a080311 | "height": | "height": |
| 33  cc7a9a5e-2f2b-4569-949e-824f97e45648 | 720,{1] | 720，{1] |
| 34  540b8283-8803-4ccf-afaa-5ebb04dfa877 | "id": | "id": |
| 35  123d4031-5e94-4d83-abac-7f2845173593 | "559a8b0ee4b07cbb40be7d22" | "559a8b0ee4b07cbb40be7d22" |
| 36  6070ce56-7cba-44f3-afa2-9e64adaede22 | }, | }, |
| 37  5cef3cc1-4e8f-4ca3-8dd3-35f1dce3890e | \{ | \{ |
| 38  65b3911c-3f18-4e03-8c2b-db0fc6addf9a | "media\_type": "image", | "media\_type": "image", |
| 39  38187110-b8b4-4d2d-ac10-cc84ab62137d | "format": "jpg", | "format": "jpg", |
| 40  a755ab33-6daf-4ed6-a1e3-46f65168b9ba | "label": "thumbnail", | “label"：“縮略圖"， |
| 41  1c551bb4-e44b-4652-9636-66c9cb6bd681 | [1}"width": | [1}"width"： |
| 42  18c5f532-0350-48cd-b021-249c970be1e8 | 160, | 160， |
| 43  a4f5feac-4c32-4bd7-a217-dea01d1cd105 | "height": | "height": |
| 44  011870ad-fff3-44f5-bf90-6a1f7426b79d | 90,{1] | 90，{1] |
| 45  308de35e-18e0-44d5-9cc7-3be48f518fc6 | "id": | "id": |
| 46  06e808d1-3404-486b-9fae-80c15d5b3931 | "559a8b0ee4b07cbb40be7d23" | "559a8b0ee4b07cbb40be7d23" |
| 47  eddf5be1-f01b-4ecf-8c35-f8c0c396bdad | }{1] | }{1] |
| 48  53cb7ba5-580c-4f6d-a57d-7cd2255f9e89 | New Settings | 新設定 |
| 49  5296855e-0990-4db0-8a78-0d7cdb7fdbb6 | < class="language-json">\{ | < class="language-json">\{ |
| 50  2cc60c3f-a548-4aae-bd37-3894adbd9aff | "media\_type": "image", | "media\_type": "image", |
| 51  b6806a65-f97f-493f-9a99-6486c819302f | "format": "jpg", | "format": "jpg", |
| 52  08f98c49-2b79-4140-a65b-6e62f998961f | "label": "poster", | “label"：“海報"， |
| 53  3f46c6c4-fab7-4a61-9831-0d10924965a2 | [1}"width": | [1}"width"： |
| 54  64104dea-08da-472c-81f6-2eebcd327b91 | 4000, | 4000， |
| 55  e094cf76-0fc4-4876-8c22-c26106d34ed1 | "height": | "height": |
| 56  1f2227f2-05cc-44ad-923c-d5ac093ea309 | 2250,{1] | 2250，{1] |
| 57  54ca91ec-dc0f-4d64-bd2d-c26d5f2563e4 | "id": | "id": |
| 58  3c6586fd-26db-4974-bb6e-4304aba2acc6 | "559a8b0ee4b07cbb40be7d22" | "559a8b0ee4b07cbb40be7d22" |
| 59  e05ae7e8-bb46-42d3-9d1d-0cc227d1fe53 | }, | }, |
| 60  91edc974-47a7-44d1-a2db-cd586e2594e2 | \{ | \{ |
| 61  e253d118-00ec-4e9e-b219-1fae5e7c76ce | "media\_type": "image", | "media\_type": "image", |
| 62  7348d73c-24a3-4a9e-bb3b-f2cde8e2d920 | "format": "jpg", | "format": "jpg", |
| 63  731f1cd5-a3fb-48e8-a606-0bbadb96646c | "label": "thumbnail", | “label"：“縮略圖"， |
| 64  6b598a30-b9a6-48b1-af4f-76e4270bd575 | [1}"width": | [1}"width"： |
| 65  be935d27-2dbf-4a6e-ab90-fb38b62f4aea | 3000, | 3000， |
| 66  c6e326f7-4dc3-4e54-8a72-2d47fb1a23bb | "height": | "height": |
| 67  60f9f680-8ff1-4c3a-8dcf-ab796faa6c1c | 2000,{1] | 2000年{1] |
| 68  2d6d940a-75fd-4ce8-84ad-2fab2c3a187e | "id": | "id": |
| 69  421b7a3c-b60e-47e7-930f-9eb00f949c2f | "559a8b0ee4b07cbb40be7d23" | "559a8b0ee4b07cbb40be7d23" |
| 70  9e5663f7-cb65-4be1-a8bd-5d87b5f6901f | }{1] | }{1] |
| 71  e8ec9152-f50a-406b-855e-abbdd9260942 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 72  4bd3d88b-9fb2-4d55-b769-8ef4ab6d9132 | Then click the [1}Make this my default profile{2] link. | 然後點擊[1}將此設為我的默認配置文件{2]關聯。 |
| 73  4da6430a-254d-444b-8afd-8349d83d67f5 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  8f994ee3-05da-4dea-a169-2f2daf0075ac | Check to be sure profile is now labeled as your uploading default. | 檢查以確保配置文件現在被標記為您的默認上傳文件。 |
| 75  0d39cadc-5192-4c90-b8d5-1d68f9e3fb3b | You are now ready to upload images for Brightcove Beacon using Video Cloud Studio. | 現在，您可以使用Video Cloud Studio為Brightcove Beacon上載圖像了。 |
| 76  ffbb0c6d-d8b0-461c-8710-79e6ccc72204 | Use the Studio interface to upload two images. | 使用Studio界面上傳兩個圖像。 |
| 77  86414649-4403-4aec-bad9-72b96ed6083b | You will decide on an images that represent your video and take the appropriate screenshots that meet the requirements shown above. | 您將決定代表您的視頻的圖像，並採取符合上述要求的適當屏幕截圖。 |
| 78  2811a55f-2343-4964-b3c6-5060f86e31a6 | You will then upload the two images into Video Cloud. | 然後，您將兩個圖像上傳到Video Cloud。 |
| 79  a3f74d83-7971-4870-8f9f-4238300c5d6a | [1] | [1] |
| 80  bdd7bea7-1c84-497b-8dba-cc35c7c16cb0 | studio images UI | 工作室圖片界面 |
| 81  18efefc6-a061-4de9-9adc-e7fff6c088ad | The [1}Poster{2] and a [1}Thumbnail{2] are placeholders for the images used in Brightcove Beacon. | 這[1}海報{2]和一個[1}縮圖{2]是Brightcove Beacon中使用的圖像的佔位符。 |
| 82  dd519165-559b-433a-882a-1f5db73eb619 | [1}DO NOT follow the recommendations for the images as shown in Video Cloud Studio!{2] | [1}請勿遵循Video Cloud Studio中顯示的圖像建議！{2] |
| 83  836006e3-5592-4a1e-89d9-75eeca4c95e1 | Instead, use these guidelines: | 相反，請使用以下準則： |
| 84  2039b234-3aae-424f-8b96-f8a6f9c98d87 | Poster | 海報 |
| 85  703f2211-a097-4bb5-bd45-81041b85e1ed | Thumbnail | 縮圖 |
| 86  d5eed96d-3add-4b4e-86b4-06e40d77955c | Landscape image (16:9): | 風景圖片（16：9）： |
| 87  50f364ca-3d3e-413e-b6c0-04cfc0e1f1f1 | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 88  cfd97dbe-1534-491c-a6ea-109e5bbe8d37 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 89  76f54b43-26bd-4de7-a2b4-3343a0ced6f2 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 90  e1a63235-780a-4467-960b-a579eb3effd5 | Height: | 高度： |
| 91  b6c80976-5fc9-4523-9678-9c088ec5210e | 563px | 563px |
| 92  fd6b7efc-6606-498c-a041-15eb850a8531 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 93  0f0e7aaa-2e7e-4ea8-98d7-c0ad74cb102a | Width: | 寬度： |
| 94  6b25f9dc-b55e-466b-ae2b-e9d753b9b12d | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 95  3aaf91e4-0088-4897-9878-6181a17e340d | Height: | 高度： |
| 96  11ad57f0-7f01-4fdc-95a2-e88f192e348c | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 97  a6d9299a-4176-41e4-a7a2-bcc4c977aab1 | Poster image (2:3) | 海報圖片（2：3） |
| 98  e63cdb37-5de2-45f8-b8f2-3176b72c8a1c | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 99  63fcc89e-24ea-4427-ba01-cffdd78da632 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 100  f1a1e9c7-26a9-4d4c-a6f6-da3f78f7a1a9 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 101  631ed56c-2cd2-4bc3-bf54-2274eb4ba90e | Height: | 高度： |
| 102  26691b9b-4a09-4007-a4d2-93194b9992a1 | 1500px | 1500px |
| 103  46fa297b-5df9-43aa-a6c2-6465931b7050 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 104  8387046f-e33e-4dc4-a829-c7d553188c6c | Width: | 寬度： |
| 105  b0dc5f6d-2e16-4f02-adb3-ea8c7eaea4d4 | 2000px | 2000像素 |
| 106  48985dd4-101c-4eea-8f11-055551a6ce2b | Height: | 高度： |
| 107  87b1f4ef-922c-432b-9578-9e5f819ce96a | 3000px | 3000像素 |
| 108  06a4bbc5-a302-4bca-b756-1358960af8ea | [1] | [1] |
| 109  2a2fb217-00b5-4575-90ef-cd815f00944a | The image on the left in the screenshot is an example use of the portrait image. | 屏幕截圖左側的圖像是肖像圖像的示例用法。 |
| 110  fdabe1c7-afe8-43db-967c-6b101191b861 | If you see a very pixelated image there you will know the default ingest profile needs to be updated. | 如果您看到非常像素化的圖像，則將知道需要更新默認的攝取配置文件。 |
| 111  f40a6fdb-410e-4715-9963-65396c4e888f | [1] | [1] |
| 112  7b6f79b8-f25f-4ed5-8c86-bd400aac4757 | Corporate logo | 公司標誌 |
| 113  d7bf1477-991e-4978-aeae-1bfd63d0b675 | You will need to supply your corporate logo for use in the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 您將需要提供公司徽標以用於Brightcove Beacon Experience。 |
| 114  b14c30a6-f783-45b7-878f-29700c1f0076 | Follow these guidelines for the image: | 請遵循以下有關圖像的準則： |
| 115  32478c0c-8606-4907-992b-d4a54e9743af | Specification | 規格 |
| 116  4a4bc002-c992-4f8c-9568-79bb5b8e87c6 | Value | 價值 |
| 117  380908b3-c27d-4b36-8fb3-2399d8773e93 | Format | 格式 |
| 118  35a88bcd-b435-4fc9-aedd-1907e9f4f8d5 | .png | .png |
| 119  30526c21-b15d-4a1c-927e-9084b63c60c0 | Aspect Ratio | 長寬比 |
| 120  2657bff4-f873-4cb1-a40e-ffa066c93b5c | 1:1 | 1：1 |
| 121  63a9dc24-2824-4561-b9ed-5b96c220d4dc | Size | 尺寸 |
| 122  077aab47-95d9-40de-b8a8-c8b20cd8e440 | 1500px x 1500px | 1500像素x 1500像素 |
| 123  8803adf3-1e47-4266-a0dc-e8f588d65da8 | Working in Brightcove Beacon | 在Brightcove Beacon中工作 |
| 124  1054d71b-eedb-4b7d-ac16-71c25ec19dd1 | When entering information in Brightcove Beacon, you will be asked for [1}Non-Textual Data{2]. | 在Brightcove Beacon中輸入信息時，系統會要求您輸入[1}非文字數據{2]。 |
| 125  7ddc373b-2f5a-4549-bf74-39435e6c31d4 | This means images for the assets you are currently creating. | 這意味著您當前正在創建的資產的圖像。 |
| 126  2c406dab-ae58-462d-8033-72745e5bce7b | These images can be broken down into three groups, those being: | 這些圖像可以分為三組，分別是： |
| 127  350e70c2-48e5-49c3-baaa-637b2ae380f2 | Series/Seasons | 系列/季節 |
| 128  08ea00c9-bbdf-4d09-ad79-507b180305d9 | Live Events | 現場活動 |
| 129  c2c7d6d5-e57c-447a-9864-fc77f5c0eedd | Channel Logos | 頻道徽標 |
| 130  56c2ac10-a989-484c-bc72-3e0d2edd17a6 | Details for images of the groups follow. | 組圖像的詳細信息如下。 |
| 131  5b7cc41e-d2e6-404c-a5ea-ce6c5d3ffc52 | Series/Seasons | 系列/季節 |
| 132  83d726e3-07d3-4477-8209-cb7ca6eb6cdd | For series/seasons a page will appear similar to the following (without the red [1}OPTIONAL{2] text over the [1}Thumbnail{2], for which you do not need to supply an image): | 對於系列/季節，頁面將類似於以下內容（沒有紅色[1}可選的{2]文字在[1}縮圖{2]，您無需為其提供圖片）： |
| 133  b0b017f2-068e-44f5-a926-9aa8f8a3cdba | [1] | [1] |
| 134  88b0ad1d-82fb-4163-9a09-94199dd798b2 | studio images UI | 工作室圖片界面 |
| 135  ce675ddb-1a7a-4c37-bd0e-89b605d9d8ef | When you encounter this screen, supply a [1}JPEG{2] image for the [1}Portrait Poster{2], [1}Landscape Poster{2] and [1}Wide banner{2] matching the requirements below. | 遇到此屏幕時，請提供一個[1}JPEG格式{2]的圖片[1}人像海報{2]，[1}風景海報{2]和[1}寬幅橫幅{2]符合以下要求。 |
| 136  ff84503c-d302-44f3-a9ef-1edbdf3e3576 | You DO NOT need to supply an image for [1}Thumbnail{2]. | 您無需提供以下圖片：[1}縮圖{2]。 |
| 137  6cf9856c-8a85-465f-a757-6a62bb4e8261 | If not provided, the Thumbnail image will be generated from the Portrait Poster. | 如果未提供，則將根據人像海報生成縮略圖圖像。 |
| 138  1d642cf3-80ad-4a75-b8a3-40671d530fbf | Image | 圖像 |
| 139  6f8b099f-da07-46ab-8b84-dd41f8220ec1 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 140  34bad85b-3cc1-45e7-bffc-d53037bd9773 | Portrait Poster | 人像海報 |
| 141  327e09ae-2a6f-4fd6-877d-49f0d7fdebaa | Poster image (2:3) | 海報圖片（2：3） |
| 142  3009350f-9fad-424d-815b-d0ea6e85e07c | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 143  d66813a2-aa41-4b4f-bf61-226f29c9372c | Width: | 寬度： |
| 144  71f4c0c8-4956-4ef0-a123-e11d259505e1 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 145  e61419eb-c793-4e4e-91fb-6e5402dae969 | Height: | 高度： |
| 146  a715006f-a421-4325-b592-8eac31e92957 | 1500px | 1500px |
| 147  790e9ab3-8603-43ec-9c25-1341e7f60101 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 148  33e275e4-14cd-4b53-93a9-cf758f4adf0e | Width: | 寬度： |
| 149  778a4161-4dd9-4d81-9905-013d66cbb3fc | 2000px | 2000像素 |
| 150  f5c70b6d-4b94-4df4-aebe-0bab890061ae | Height: | 高度： |
| 151  06e6775a-00d5-40ec-9877-f5e35863783f | 3000px | 3000像素 |
| 152  1aceb5c9-c47c-454e-a985-b9c9172c686a | Landscape Poster | 風景海報 |
| 153  a8c4140c-99b6-4955-af21-d6ddfd1cbce2 | Landscape image (16:9): | 風景圖片（16：9）： |
| 154  bddd8672-eefe-4d12-b210-264aa4cce85f | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 155  d218e9b7-0b82-42d1-9349-ce917119ee52 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 156  0c632dfb-455a-4a80-bb34-e19fdddd93b3 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 157  16faa175-528d-4fd1-9b43-cb1d71ab380a | Height: | 高度： |
| 158  a1fc2365-e26a-4037-9245-6c7a0b81c1ec | 563px | 563px |
| 159  f1bdef07-c475-4f57-a762-94a71429e3b5 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 160  d0f55240-9011-464f-a105-0a5442b32b5a | Width: | 寬度： |
| 161  7d57563a-ff55-48e8-a73a-56fe754bdc53 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 162  699ce8db-b047-49a3-ae76-b7a18a171695 | Height: | 高度： |
| 163  b230723c-dd7e-4573-a5de-810d6cc0ae05 | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 164  569b0c42-4087-4843-89ea-055488cc65c4 | Wide Banner | 寬幅橫幅 |
| 165  4da80709-e8cd-4c8d-8853-9fb538777935 | Landscape image (21:9): | 風景圖片（21：9）： |
| 166  0cddb69e-2b0a-4301-af09-fc3cccbb9acb | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 167  d82c4d93-5223-41c0-8c10-48a9f97488f9 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 168  642480d1-9da2-437d-a05a-588794641ec2 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 169  63591bb7-51dd-4bcd-bfc2-3d017a8347d7 | Height: | 高度： |
| 170  546253ea-fa08-45ed-94c9-afa4fe9eaed0 | 428px | 428像素 |
| 171  848e9733-43ad-4dfd-8c74-57636daa2cc3 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 172  00e2c317-3b4c-4934-aa97-9dd23d3ad9bc | Width: | 寬度： |
| 173  df09ee84-1aa7-4942-8958-19ed68b86aab | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 174  95bc38c0-7b8b-4c2e-927a-36aab2b36877 | Height: | 高度： |
| 175  6b72ffd4-0124-44cc-bbe7-bc592df3f051 | 1714px | 1714像素 |
| 176  bfffc3a4-8e5c-4f23-8554-fda2ab62101a | Live Events | 現場活動 |
| 177  8b61cdae-c550-4f37-b036-cb774b81d3bb | For live events a page will appear similar to the following (without the red [1}OPTIONAL{2] text over the [1}Thumbnail{2] and [1}Wide Banner{2], for which you do not need to supply images): | 對於現場活動，頁面將顯示類似於以下內容（沒有紅色[1}可選的{2]文字在[1}縮圖{2]和[1}寬幅橫幅{2]，您無需為其提供圖像）： |
| 178  d551edf4-d277-459f-afa1-b4fbdca6a37f | [1] | [1] |
| 179  bca34671-5a25-4d88-bf2a-fb8deec5961c | studio images UI | 工作室圖片界面 |
| 180  8434c501-8c1d-4e6a-a52e-1dc0d50e9e29 | When you encounter this screen, supply a [1}JPEG{2] image for the [1}Portrait Poster{2] and [1}Landscape Poster{2] matching the requirements below. | 遇到此屏幕時，請提供一個[1}JPEG格式{2]的圖片[1}人像海報{2]和[1}風景海報{2]符合以下要求。 |
| 181  a4fbee1a-1961-4257-b49e-f6f1f3d8e627 | You DO NOT need to supply images for [1}Thumbnail{2] and [1}Wide banner{2]. | 您不需要提供圖像[1}縮圖{2]和[1}寬幅橫幅{2]。 |
| 182  577de58a-c972-49c5-ae63-9fbe288ccd6c | If not provided, the Thumbnail image will be generated from the Portrait Poster and the Wide banner from the Landscape Poster. | 如果未提供，則縮略圖圖像將從肖像海報生成，而寬幅橫幅則由風景海報生成。 |
| 183  538fea82-ac0c-4fa3-907f-07d0ee5e619d | Image | 圖像 |
| 184  13641ef4-d9a6-4dce-9268-042d39a12176 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 185  621a6401-aaa0-40e0-b6d6-ba1754e40243 | Portrait Poster | 人像海報 |
| 186  564006b2-7d2a-4b57-9b28-95da8ba4c926 | Poster image (2:3) | 海報圖片（2：3） |
| 187  1103794a-6924-44c7-b018-f1bc2feedf2d | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 188  d939de41-3a93-4697-baae-9389b349b1ed | Width: | 寬度： |
| 189  77ab4ac0-d36c-4f0a-a053-b601d5849b88 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 190  a25074c2-28cc-4516-9c58-ef4fa8a158a2 | Height: | 高度： |
| 191  503daca6-14b6-406c-a329-bf314244bb96 | 1500px | 1500px |
| 192  c5fae554-b1fe-4b98-bb39-6040ccd90821 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 193  5a8d355e-207d-4028-892e-16be49c5e40a | Width: | 寬度： |
| 194  ae83cb1c-d246-4470-9ed1-0a138d146d43 | 2000px | 2000像素 |
| 195  e20ee14e-c261-471c-903d-fc0ca891c7e3 | Height: | 高度： |
| 196  eb695724-eda8-453e-ad50-9d92f687d9e7 | 3000px | 3000像素 |
| 197  c4eb3a3a-cda3-45cb-be85-b109c0606a85 | Landscape Poster | 風景海報 |
| 198  df34887e-acb5-4e86-9f9f-ac790860941c | Landscape image (16:9): | 風景圖片（16：9）： |
| 199  0163a034-8608-46b8-a074-0e677b7d3607 | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 200  76a084cb-62fc-4344-8b3c-eece76eeacfe | Width: | 寬度： |
| 201  2e5b1d09-fb2e-4b5f-8d5d-c970151548e4 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 202  c5048c8a-54c7-4f96-9a8c-c17853e8966f | Height: | 高度： |
| 203  aec64e4d-b6c1-472a-b658-bd7db511379f | 563px | 563px |
| 204  5179cf7a-e5bc-43ce-98df-0f5a678ff3cd | Maximum | 最大 |
| 205  548a0b85-7039-4251-9a4b-a1f6e257b903 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 206  34e27a1f-5952-49d7-83e7-df0aa2982350 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 207  c9722dc6-c882-4fbe-948a-7245d8045d62 | Height: | 高度： |
| 208  33dc5d96-96ef-464b-8e06-ac7571865b6e | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 209  33aa0da0-753e-4d79-a7df-af3452f080d9 | Channel logos | 頻道徽標 |
| 210  68f754ed-264c-41db-9d13-f68b3799a389 | Channel logo images are composed of a thumbnail background and an image (with or without transparency), both with a 16:9 aspect ratio. | 頻道徽標圖像由縮略圖背景和圖像（具有或不具有透明性）組成，兩者均具有16：9的縱橫比。 |
| 211  f643b475-3e79-4251-90aa-a129df3a28bc | The following diagram shows how channel logos are created: | 下圖顯示瞭如何創建頻道徽標： |
| 212  1952208a-a53e-47b0-bba2-2fb9500f63b0 | [1] | [1] |
| 213  8f50c773-d2cf-4ccf-be80-3709d607f99e | channel logo creation | 頻道徽標創建 |
| 214  758b1c9c-fbdb-418a-8f70-98b1c9ab18bc | This is the [1}Non-Textual Data{2] form you will see for when creating a new channel: | 這是[1}非文字數據{2]建立新頻道時會看到的表格： |
| 215  b97c97d7-98a7-4029-bb68-d376eff9b272 | [1] | [1] |
| 216  ccc5befa-844d-4cc2-aae3-e028d4d39cfe | channel logo creation | 頻道徽標創建 |
| 217  928c4554-fe1e-4006-933b-64706348fd82 | The size requirements are detailed in the table. | 表格中詳細列出了尺寸要求。 |
| 218  7d8ba7b0-55f7-44f8-a611-79d5ce1b4c5e | Image | 圖像 |
| 219  0e07322f-22e2-4f20-bedf-59498c938518 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 220  f2ef7454-9047-4894-9bd4-8f6a78217a62 | Channel logo images | 頻道徽標圖片 |
| 221  dcc7ad08-b27e-4f5b-9b8e-0df1ed97ca05 | Landscape image (16:9): | 風景圖片（16：9）： |
| 222  047c4449-3d01-40ad-8b6a-029fc0885f60 | Required Size | 所需尺寸 |
| 223  4b56025e-16e7-4d98-acb4-fbe150443f67 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 224  ac93347f-413d-400c-97eb-0b39a81d2fe2 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 225  951d3007-0f29-4772-961b-9d87a0dfc20a | Height: | 高度： |
| 226  1fc7aeb3-84af-49cc-9ab5-e69de129ddff | 563px | 563px |
| **beacon-store-webhook-reference.html**  **MQ971010 828f5e91-c3f1-4f98-a50b-afea8b1256be** | | |
| 1  035e353c-2960-4994-8b14-2e67a34755ed | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  05255551-7ec9-4ff1-afa6-4b2f208d8e29 | Brightcove Beacon API Reference parent: | Brightcove信標API參考父級： |
| 3  08e17a4d-6c30-4c7e-ad3d-c9fe09fcdbbb | Beacon Web Store layout: api-reference --- | 信標網絡商店佈局：api引用--- |
| 4  5926c70f-b24f-4f4d-96f4-e29e79b8d76e | Search API Reference | 搜索API參考 |
| 5  b2f0f3b1-970f-4ba9-a5db-97ad0b1aac2c | [1}<{2] | [1}<{2] |
| 6  22728ba8-1f58-485e-bae0-8762a1deabd5 | Search | 搜索 |
| 7  a1b524a8-8886-4f63-8bc6-aa04587ff2f0 | [1}>{2] | [1}>{2] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 3126632d-7116-42c6-8a06-66f860e03e3f** | | |
| 1  1048834c-90f1-42d1-bbdf-f7f0f3a05644 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b1ef61cb-6ebb-406b-8f07-3d11efe491c3 | Beacon Web Store description: | 信標網絡商店描述： |
| 3  45ed4a37-0046-4ce5-b87a-30622f210ef4 | The Beacon Web Store is a service that enables Beacon licensees to implement subscriptions in Bring Your Own (BYO) web stores. parent: home --- | 信標網絡商店是一項服務，使信標被許可方可以在“自己擁有"（BYO）網絡商店中實施訂閱。父母：家--- |
| 4  6f719ce9-7966-4728-ae28-59e4a77e08a2 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  69356273-ba29-4172-9570-3da530d6f460 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  ede4d4e6-4072-49e8-9417-666dd8d3c15a | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 7  abb7688f-4875-4a07-abff-f8bc05c1cb31 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in item.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in item.docs %} |
| 8  d2547914-82c6-4f57-8ce6-166a1a9918ff | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 9  213d773f-7655-468c-9726-5af8d713712b | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **integration-details.html**  **MQ971010 4e890273-a862-4eb1-b5c4-7eb30b4699aa** | | |
| 1  a7503fdb-0ca4-498c-b659-d91e79e6a64f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  08e93c19-5a88-471a-ae90-17270116cf47 | 'Integrating with the Beacon Web Store' description: | “與Beacon網絡商店集成"說明： |
| 3  6339b64e-4b38-44a8-afdc-74e718288aa8 | This topic covers Beacon Web Store integration via OIDC (Open ID Connect). parent: | 本主題涵蓋通過OIDC（開放ID連接）進行的Beacon Web Store集成。父母： |
| 4  37137058-fbd3-4cf2-84cd-893f75a3d6e4 | Beacon Web Store --- | 信標網絡商店- |
| 5  6cb172b1-a00c-4aa8-8c15-5a1a6aaf2c47 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  03e5475f-04a3-48a7-8e4d-fc13c79c9ce2 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  70540c02-bec9-472f-b0bc-07aaea63d17d | Authentication through OIDC and entitlements | 通過OIDC和權利進行身份驗證 |
| 8  40c3f9ec-cf4b-4ba4-895f-7adfbb3b4a87 | Authentication | 驗證 |
| 9  2a0a531d-d7a5-4966-acd0-297c7138c5b6 | Beacon leverages the following OAuth 2.0 flows for Authentication: | 信標利用以下OAuth 2.0流進行身份驗證： |
| 10  2ef7537e-9a9c-4d1f-91cb-1d58fe85e61f | Authorization Code with PKCE: iOS, Android and Web | 帶有PKCE的授權代碼：iOS，Android和Web |
| 11  648d5a96-1267-4ee0-94cd-e392f1bc479b | [1] | [1] |
| 12  dbbd7bf2-2d66-489f-98a6-907b37162e7a | Authorization with PKCE | PKCE授權 |
| 13  33836339-e541-49eb-811a-b8b2a16280c9 | Authorization with PKCE (Diagram by Auth0) | 使用PKCE進行授權（圖由Auth0表示） |
| 14  f0ffb9ed-d7dd-4b40-b2bb-c38aaeb980ed | [1}Device Flow{2] (Oauth 2.0 Extension): | [1}設備流程{2]（Oauth 2.0擴展）： |
| 15  16f68cb4-d1a0-4760-a25a-571e26b03ebf | Connected and Smart TVs | 聯網電視和智能電視 |
| 16  9c424ab8-e177-422b-87cb-cda6790fad60 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  2de9730e-f05a-4088-9d45-4f81c9d0228c | Device Flow | 設備流程 |
| 18  2ce45b3b-5aee-4141-a178-c24f3035a55e | Device Flow (Diagram by Auth0) | 設備流（以Auth0表示） |
| 19  55fecb34-f81f-4eb9-9d21-cc700f2010c8 | , | ， |
| 20  8f3f80a8-efb1-4a6e-9282-6091a55c5771 | There are 3 tokens that are expected to be made available to Beacon: | 預計有3個令牌可用於信標： |
| 21  b22f7fec-d362-406a-be82-ee75180a9b44 | Access token: validates that a user was able to authenticate and should be granted access to Beacon ( [1}JWT format and need to include iss and sub{2] ) | 訪問令牌：驗證用戶能夠進行身份驗證，並應被授予對信標的訪問權限（[1} JWT格式，需要包含iss和sub{2]） |
| 22  93bf69e9-a853-431b-bca3-261edc2267ed | Refresh token: allows the user to remain logged in after the access token expires by providing a mechanism to automatically obtain a new access token on behalf of the user (as long as user is allowed access) - [1}this is especially important on TVs{2] | 刷新令牌：通過提供一種代表用戶自動獲取新訪問令牌的機制（只要允許用戶訪問），允許用戶在訪問令牌過期後保持登錄狀態- [1}這在電視上尤其重要{2] |
| 23  af68f9b6-b74a-4cef-b178-9d698542245a | Identity token: standardizes the way we obtain information about users | 身份令牌：標準化我們獲取有關用戶信息的方式 |
| 24  5d676638-1727-4269-a2eb-84a44f47867d | The following grant types should be supported: | 應支持以下授權類型： |
| 25  a1b005e6-9978-45cb-b9c9-e84f9fa738a2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 26  84b3d367-4ab1-42ea-87f1-428646a56a09 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 27  131f4513-23b0-4a53-addc-0a2b4df455b0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 28  140d043a-6885-4228-bab4-4a8796469195 | Following Authentication provider endpoints will need to be configured in Beacon (customer needs to provide us these so that we can configure - if [1}OpenID Connect Discovery{2] is available we can discover these): | 需要在Beacon中配置以下身份驗證提供程序端點（客戶需要向我們提供這些端點，以便我們進行配置-如果[1}OpenID Connect發現{2]是可用的，我們可以發現這些）： |
| 29  cbd1fbd1-d8c7-4494-8f04-e667af2feae1 | Access Token (JWT) | 訪問令牌（JWT） |
| 30  05760eaa-4212-41e1-b1f2-8629d012b8e8 | Refresh Token (JWT) | 刷新令牌（JWT） |
| 31  57257fe1-e1dc-45b5-b762-f5940811fed3 | User Info | 用戶信息 |
| 32  e243a8ac-e5e7-4506-bc91-240406b8b8f5 | Revoke Token (JWT) | 撤銷令牌（JWT） |
| 33  0867b1f5-9f27-4d08-8a86-ae6a1214bc2a | Authorize | 授權 |
| 34  7f335c13-fbcf-4ce6-8006-b89c7eeef69d | Pairing codes | 配對碼 |
| 35  57fcd37e-aca2-48d5-83c7-0f3e51bf4482 | [1}JWKS{2] | [1}京西{2] |
| 36  78ee289f-5cfc-4a53-8127-fa6b48dc5e21 | Logout | 登出 |
| 37  e6016aad-a1a2-490a-bdce-1997a15c5b50 | [1}OpenID Connect Discovery{2] (/.well-known/openid-configuration) - Used for configuration of the system | [1}OpenID Connect發現{2]（/.well-known/openid-configuration）-用於系統配置 |
| 38  b0786827-7fae-4c2e-91a5-3d98385e76da | Examples of items configured in Beacon CMS | 在Beacon CMS中配置的項目示例 |
| 39  47eb58c9-2786-431d-9ead-e196bb60467f | [1] | [1] |
| 40  89275e36-97a0-4c91-a47a-d46485072d51 | Example Configuration | 配置示例 |
| 41  780fe2f2-6d51-44e5-bf60-8f6f0caec7fa | Example Configuration | 配置示例 |
| 42  44476157-ca16-4bb2-ad03-ba297391a6c4 | Entitlements | 權益 |
| 43  07f35ef4-b3ee-40dd-8051-1cf6a00de446 | In terms of telling Beacon about entitlements for users, Beacon provides the following API: | 就向Beacon告知用戶權利而言，Beacon提供以下API： |
| 44  03a415c4-4498-4de2-89a3-65a56c156a22 | [1}[2]{3] (API key provided by Brightcove) | [1}[2]{3]（Brightcove提供的API密鑰） |
| 45  7f9ed171-9442-4b75-a5a2-97800857c662 | The payload will be JSON: | 有效負載將為JSON： |
| 46  8c84575e-cc36-444d-8245-5c483bfac2ec | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  c838cb67-957b-474a-92d2-af5180eb2478 | When using an external authentication system, the external\_user\_id corresponds to the subject value in the Access token | 使用外部身份驗證系統時，external\_user\_id對應於訪問令牌中的主題值 |
| 48  b2dc6063-8a1f-4e5f-9137-28d097964462 | NOTE: | 筆記： |
| 49  7fbdefbb-021e-462b-9679-82c047f1dabc | The API key will need to be sent in the HEADER in the auth-token key | API密鑰將需要在HEADER中的auth-token密鑰中發送 |
| 50  a452214d-fa3b-4cfc-94f3-1a2767012368 | Sample Postman call to the entitlement webhook: | 權利Webhook的示例郵遞員呼叫： |
| 51  c73bd438-88f1-4bcd-ac7e-9c036b0b3c0b | [1] | [1] |
| 52  07186315-1daa-49a5-8fd3-2167ddef8e13 | Sample Postman Call | 郵遞員電話樣本 |
| 53  9f3d4436-d440-4d92-9125-16e092ca88a5 | Sample Postman Call | 郵遞員電話樣本 |
| **beacon-webstore-overview.html**  **MQ971010 2f438a01-650e-45a4-85ca-9aa9a6c101cc** | | |
| 1  59f9d1c1-b516-4b62-9c22-13081c118ba2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c481a15b-f00a-4b36-adba-83c92d1607ec | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  405aaa6a-e06c-4794-ad4b-0a6dce05e0d7 | Brightcove Beacon Web Store' description: | Brightcove信標網絡商店的描述： |
| 4  e6774a70-f599-4355-979f-e1db76aa30a9 | This topic provides an overview of the Brightcove Beacon Web Store service. parent: | 本主題概述了Brightcove Beacon Web商店服務。父母： |
| 5  bc7b72d1-bfc0-4256-aeb0-f5ab121bf0d1 | Beacon Web Store --- | 信標網絡商店- |
| 6  175a79b8-58b6-4f67-9fd7-f57dd79492b9 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  06f28bb5-d1d9-4cbc-a41c-8702cf6f1ced | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  ee9d4a8a-d2e4-4abf-bd77-75976f9cd407 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  c883bf96-193f-4074-82b2-5c01ae047791 | The Beacon Web Store is a configuration, features and API integration that enables Beacon licensees to implement subscriptions, in Bring Your Own (BYO) web stores. | Beacon Web Store是一種配置，功能和API集成，可讓Beacon被許可方在“自己擁有"（BYO）Web存儲中實現訂閱。 |
| 10  262ab87e-acd0-4d1e-8dd8-a3169609abce | The content owners implement the store front and business logic for renting and selling and the payment system integration in the web store. | 內容所有者在網上商店中實現了用於出租和出售以及支付系統集成的店面和業務邏輯。 |
| 11  0a899042-c9fb-43fb-ac37-02a375f46042 | An Beacon API provides the interface for the store to add, remove and edit the resulting entitlement changes within the Beacon CMS. | Beacon API為商店提供了在Beacon CMS中添加，刪除和編輯所產生的權利更改的接口。 |
| 12  013f0e0f-8962-4dbf-a0c6-4b23e4a87faf | The logic defining access and display of the content titles in Beacon apps is unchanged. | 定義Beacon應用程序中內容標題的訪問和顯示的邏輯不變。 |
| 13  3c2bf33a-a394-4dc1-94fa-d0b197e41584 | Implementation of all financial reporting, dashboards, and tax payment are not managed or tracked in Beacon and are the responsibility of the Content Owner. | 信標中未管理或跟踪所有財務報告，儀表板和納稅的實施，這是內容所有者的責任。 |
| 14  30227930-328c-44af-9cc1-34ebad79a131 | Glossary of terms | 專業術語 |
| 15  ec226d1a-2859-4066-aa14-2e03fa49aec9 | The table below explains terms used in this topic. | 下表說明了本主題中使用的術語。 |
| 16  943967e2-f010-4a70-8b79-964e2cb59fba | Glossary of Terms | 專業術語 |
| 17  6db178e2-74fd-4459-9294-00d313a5ccab | Term | 學期 |
| 18  f58545d3-ff0a-4446-ab5f-248dfb102ec5 | Explanation | 解釋 |
| 19  ad7dd5e7-251a-464c-b4a5-e48dd0e4c201 | Web Store | 網上商店 |
| 20  b28af767-bc75-4535-a5e3-2f39bb3d1bdc | A BYO commerce website for selling, renting and selling subscriptions | 一個BYO商業網站，用於出售，出租和出售訂閱 |
| 21  8f593e4e-61a2-496c-bf3e-ee0c72879c80 | Payment processor | 付款處理器 |
| 22  1cfa7909-1a0f-4090-8561-8455bd48e699 | A system used by the web store to process transactions and deposit revenue into an account | 網上商店用來處理交易並將收入存入帳戶的系統 |
| 23  a9161d38-da65-4558-b74d-5ea3fedf5e2f | SKU | 存貨單位 |
| 24  d2489455-9574-4f11-ae34-840a2a3445c8 | Identifier for Beacon Assets | 信標資產的標識符 |
| 25  1b54ecdc-66ef-455b-a499-2beb1b73938a | SVOD | SVOD |
| 26  184a2e5e-3067-4133-865c-9d902f1c2dff | Subscription VOD, recurring payment model | 訂閱VOD，定期付款模式 |
| 27  2a3c209b-8bbd-4375-9e1b-9a476d784065 | Plan | 計劃 |
| 28  c8b8842f-92f9-4c9e-9c49-316a10966b00 | An SVOD offer definition | SVOD報價定義 |
| 29  659d2d48-8962-49e9-99a8-43bc8c5f0a62 | UMS | 統一管理系統 |
| 30  844e143b-5917-491d-ae34-fadfa24f8e6a | User Management System | 用戶管理系統 |
| 31  e54ed2ca-4ea1-4d55-8306-2d2de7f20e02 | Proxy UMS | 代理UMS |
| 32  3628b396-3657-450f-8fa0-6a8cba0aea57 | Proxy copies of users that map to master copies in BYO UMS. | 在BYO UMS中映射到主副本的用戶的代理副本。 |
| 33  52c6da32-7064-4137-bd12-2799e8b4e1b2 | Beacon entitlements are managed in the Proxy UMS system. | 信標權利在Proxy UMS系統中管理。 |
| 34  caedda36-75e9-4c0c-906a-43df6d5b691b | OIDC | OIDC |
| 35  02f04913-fb17-4758-a40f-d98b5d7f7f94 | Open ID Connect, a protocol to communication Authorization during Authentication | Open ID Connect，一種在身份驗證期間進行通信授權的協議 |
| 36  c21cfc25-156e-4f17-b25e-f059babba8fa | Authentication | 驗證 |
| 37  957a2f3b-9a50-4377-9df8-2213d1b19b57 | Identification of specific users for the purpose of granting access | 標識特定用戶以授予訪問權限 |
| 38  fe2eca13-d955-4ed6-91db-4712b6de77a5 | Authorization | 授權 |
| 39  4cd50370-6a45-422c-b92d-fc4765ef90d1 | Communicating user entitlements via tokens upon login | 登錄時通過令牌傳達用戶權利 |
| 40  330f195f-ba14-4bb8-affd-c0d1a0d13f16 | In App Purchase (available in Q2 2021) | 應用內購買（2021年第二季度可用） |
| 41  950113fa-449a-4696-91f2-ceb73a190014 | For cases where customers are adding Beacon apps to their web store product offers, and wish to sell the new product configurations through app stores, Beacon Stores can be configured for in app purchase. | 如果客戶要將Beacon應用程序添加到其網絡商店產品報價中，並希望通過應用程序商店出售新產品配置，則可以將Beacon Stores配置為用於應用程序內購買。 |
| 42  5639ff7c-ddb8-49a8-ab26-a7aaffcc3dbd | Entitlements | 權益 |
| 43  b41ae297-f2c1-4540-adbd-964e649c7058 | Access to Beacon content or features | 訪問信標內容或功能 |
| 44  9f917c0c-ed41-4647-8114-89466f42fdf9 | Purchase Notifications | 購買通知 |
| 45  2ff723e9-f0f4-4086-bab0-305fb78e361d | A message, sent from a Beacon store to Beacon CMS that indicates a change in purchase status (purchase, cancel) of a subscription or asset rights | 從信標存儲發送到信標CMS的消息，指示訂閱或資產權利的購買狀態（購買，取消）發生變化 |
| 46  11a9cd75-ede9-4ca1-9cfa-30c4113b9b57 | Connected TVs | 聯網電視 |
| 47  c18b59a0-8c90-4cc2-889c-51ec366ecfc8 | HDMI connected external devices that provide app management support to televisions: | HDMI連接的外部設備，為電視提供應用程序管理支持： |
| 48  1c0bf48d-c613-4481-9612-ea64b52bfc48 | Apple TV, FireTV, Roku, and Android TV STBs | Apple TV，FireTV，Roku和Android TV機頂盒 |
| 49  7187472a-074e-4959-9051-5781f2075ff5 | Smart TV | 智能電視 |
| 50  57b50ac3-1ae7-41fc-9c26-2c2872378b3a | Televisions with built-in support for app management | 內置支持應用程序管理的電視 |
| 51  5e495239-b80a-427d-86ea-7d15d650b1f2 | Beacon Store components | 燈塔商店組件 |
| 52  f001333a-4660-46ab-a3d4-3fc7a35a649b | All Beacon Store purchases are made through web stores. | 所有Beacon Store購買都是通過網上商店進行的。 |
| 53  c16f255a-7216-495f-b891-ce623a05e1b3 | The selling model requires Viewers to visit the customer web store, purchase content and then open Beacon apps on their supported devices as a separate action. | 銷售模式要求查看者訪問客戶的網上商店，購買內容，然後在其支持的設備上打開Beacon應用程序，作為一項單獨的操作。 |
| 54  7e122666-126d-4148-8a6e-4d4c65079bbd | The required components are: | 所需的組件是： |
| 55  30e61a03-22eb-48d7-a8ca-56bddf104fca | Beacon Store Components | 燈塔商店組件 |
| 56  9842052d-7010-4ffc-af83-df6c743eff02 | Component | 成分 |
| 57  338f5660-a78c-4fb5-9ec9-ee13c732989a | Responsibility | 責任 |
| 58  111fa7a6-5646-4684-83d5-70767f004658 | Description | 描述 |
| 59  34be5d55-07d4-442b-9c50-a5cc2c804c2f | Web Store | 網上商店 |
| 60  79a34066-14cf-4c21-ac00-761e13768e77 | Content Owner | 內容擁有者 |
| 61  d9ad4993-bda2-463d-88f0-d3b18470f5e2 | A user provided web store that implements the logic and process for selling and renting access to individual content titles and renewable subscriptions. | 用戶提供的網絡商店實現了用於出售和出租對單個內容標題和可再生訂閱的訪問權的邏輯和過程。 |
| 62  d04c51ce-1b12-496a-9f67-7d47d4b693ae | Payment Processor | 付款處理器 |
| 63  119edf7a-39f1-4f7f-8f9c-53259bf324db | Content Owner | 內容擁有者 |
| 64  69ff8655-bc06-44b3-9231-99b518c96346 | A system for processing payments for items sold through the web store. | 一種用於處理通過網上商店出售的商品的付款的系統。 |
| 65  b0938b9a-3b21-4c32-90ab-5b238572c407 | This service will transact credit card debit card, e-wallet, and QR code payments in local currency and settle with the bank of the content owner. | 這項服務將以當地貨幣處理信用卡借記卡，電子錢包和QR碼付款，並與內容所有者的銀行結算。 |
| 66  455334ec-f057-4f28-9034-d6083737c944 | User Management System | 用戶管理系統 |
| 67  d62539de-0358-4149-a42d-9a0df45188d8 | Content Owner | 內容擁有者 |
| 68  fcbdebd6-b1da-4013-80e6-4ebf853df909 | A User Management System must be provided for storing records of registered users. | 必須提供一個用戶管理系統來存儲註冊用戶的記錄。 |
| 69  51de8ef0-5965-4b69-be0a-24caa24628ad | The owners of existing web stores will want to maintain their existing UMS since it contains all of the historical information about their customers. | 現有Web商店的所有者將希望維護其現有的UMS，因為它包含有關其客戶的所有歷史信息。 |
| 70  247f8eed-341e-417a-8c66-074f3cc720a0 | Brightcove Beacon | 布萊頓灣燈塔 |
| 71  1e4d8b03-6f31-498c-8059-f0a06000ae28 | Brightcove | 布萊頓灣 |
| 72  9e7a6664-5ab0-4845-9255-2da618e13a9a | Brightcove Beacon provides configuration and packaging of content into named SKUs that are sold on the web store and the Beacon Entitlements API where the web store registers entitlements for specific content access rights in viewer records. | Brightcove Beacon將內容的配置和打包提供到在網上商店和Beacon Entitlements API上出售的命名SKU中，在此Web商店在查看器記錄中註冊特定內容訪問權限的權利。 |
| 73  2816c3c3-04b4-43f5-bd32-08a0c8b0c2e7 | Entitlement Notifications | 權利通知 |
| 74  673feb1a-8836-493f-804b-23998a0d2694 | Brightcove and Content Owner | Brightcove和內容所有者 |
| 75  a8320017-966f-4aa4-9cd1-a482a625f0d2 | The Webstore sends notifications of commerce events such as subscription purchase or cancellation to Beacon and Beacon updates the user entitlements to Beacon assets in the Beacon UMS. | Webstore將有關商業事件的通知（例如訂閱購買或取消）發送到Beacon，並且Beacon更新Beacon UMS中Beacon資產的用戶權利。 |
| 76  b103f5ce-2d37-4ca5-879a-daabfdaa87db | Beacon Store Workflows and Configurations | 信標存儲工作流程和配置 |
| 77  4a53891b-da74-4d7f-a4a3-9a68993bfc26 | You may well have already had a commerce web sites as an integral component of their businesses prior to introducing Beacon and want to add Beacon subscriptions to your web store products. | 在引入Beacon之前，您可能已經將商務網站作為其業務的組成部分，並希望將Beacon訂閱添加到您的Web商店產品中。 |
| 78  b79c526c-a923-45db-89e4-00fdfd6709ba | The web stores consist of three components: | 網上商店由三部分組成： |
| 79  bcaf3d87-1b5f-4174-be86-236d3d827c1d | [1}Web store{2] - The web store is your organization’s commerce site. | [1}網上商店{2] -網絡商店是您組織的商務站點。 |
| 80  a6f9d79a-568b-44e1-b59d-c42f9816d442 | It presents the products, pricing and purchase models. | 它介紹了產品，定價和購買模型。 |
| 81  0ca66ca0-d34c-43e5-bbb8-8f118c80f3a9 | [1}Payment processor{2] - The payment processor is a system that processes transactions, accepting payment from credit cards, debit cards and e-wallets, deposits the payments in the organization’s bank account and sends receipts to the purchaser. | [1}付款處理器{2] -付款處理器是一種處理交易，從信用卡，借記卡和電子錢包接受付款，將付款存入組織的銀行帳戶並將收據發送給購買者的系統。 |
| 82  9b1536a5-6557-4e82-ad56-d2cc1c61989f | [1}User Management System{2] - Your organization maintains a list of their registered patrons in their UMS. | [1}用戶管理系統{2] -您的組織在其UMS中維護其註冊顧客的列表。 |
| 83  fc1e56fe-8d50-4e5c-bc80-ac31da42a2fb | The Beacon Store integration has two development activities | 燈塔商店集成有兩個開發活動 |
| 84  4fec01dc-efa5-4f56-b907-d6c956dd6abf | [1}Beacon receives notifications of financial transactions from the web store{2] - Sales and cancellations of Beacon subscriptions from the web store are reported to a Beacon API. | [1}信標從網絡商店接收財務交易通知{2] -從網上商店銷售和取消Beacon訂閱均報告給Beacon API。 |
| 85  8d1d1e08-bf71-45f8-9d8d-2cca9c1f07e9 | Beacon adds or removes entitlements based on these notifications. | 信標根據這些通知添加或刪除權利。 |
| 86  db2790c7-411d-404b-a6ca-7376d8566add | [1}Connect and synchronize the Beacon and Web Store User Management Systems{2] - The Webstore UMS user record contains the master record and the user and is the source of stored user data. | [1}連接並同步Beacon和Web Store用戶管理系統{2] -Webstore UMS用戶記錄包含主記錄和用戶，並且是存儲的用戶數據的源。 |
| 87  a598e5da-1aa6-4ee1-a3c6-22dfe414be83 | Proxy users are created in the Beacon UMS for each of the registered patrons. | 在信標UMS中為每個註冊的顧客創建代理用戶。 |
| 88  764c54e1-4147-48d9-9c34-4df034d9d0e8 | Beacon assigns entitlements to the proxy user record upon receiving transaction notifications. | 信標一接收到交易通知，便將權利分配給代理用戶記錄。 |
| 89  982cf0f6-0bf3-47e3-90ba-cbc4e3f58075 | Changes in the store UMS such as adding and deleting users are applied to matching user records in the Beacon UMS. | 存儲UMS中的更改（例如添加和刪除用戶）將應用於信標UMS中的匹配用戶記錄。 |
| 90  b26dbd1b-11be-4f37-a4a3-f008d24046e1 | Beacon Store Configurations | 信標存儲配置 |
| 91  62f086d3-3b33-4b97-9dac-79a628638b5d | Beacon Stores are pre-existing, customer owned and operated BYO web stores that are integrated with Beacon for the purpose of adding Beacon subscriptions to the list of products sold on the web store. | Beacon商店是與Beacon集成的，現有的，客戶擁有的和運營的BYO網絡商店，其目的是將Beacon訂閱添加到該網絡商店中出售的產品列表中。 |
| 92  fcf3e63e-e836-424e-b3bc-99edcd36527e | Arts organizations provide an example illustrating the two primary selling models for supporting this objective. | 藝術組織提供了一個示例來說明支持該目標的兩種主要銷售模式。 |
| 93  4bc4f38b-a433-4421-99ef-4c7bcb75d832 | Arts organizations currently sell subscriptions, tickets and physical merchandise related to performances through their web stores. | 藝術組織目前通過其網上商店出售與表演相關的訂閱，門票和實物商品。 |
| 94  d818b0fc-cbe4-45bc-9395-f66aeac82750 | Therefore, there are existing web stores, user management, payment processing and entitlement tracking systems in place to manage that commerce. | 因此，現有的Web商店，用戶管理，付款處理和權利跟踪系統均已到位，可以管理該交易。 |
| 95  6537fcf7-3808-4d0d-b394-8163b2b3d50b | Some organizations have decided to expand their audience by including virtual access to these same events as well as recorded content. | 一些組織已決定通過包括虛擬訪問這些相同事件以及錄製內容來擴大受眾。 |
| 96  6872390b-c9a6-453e-b6d1-948999501a1a | They further want to consolidate the entire commerce management process within their web stores. | 他們還希望在其網上商店中整合整個商務管理流程。 |
| 97  b408bef3-5284-46c0-83d8-6ede294a667f | A subset of organizations want to achieve the same result with their web stores, and want to sell those same products as in app purchases in the app stores (Apple Store, Google Play, Amazon, Roku and the Stripe integration with the Beacon Web app). | 一部分組織希望通過其網絡商店獲得相同的結果，並希望出售與應用商店中的應用購買相同的產品（Apple Store，Google Play，Amazon，Roku和與Beacon Web應用集成的Stripe） 。 |
| 98  c2f61305-da42-48a1-9456-4b4ef660d3b2 | Web Store Only Purchases | 僅限網上商店購買 |
| 99  42eb5ba9-f161-4780-8f5b-c8870757668a | Web store only workflow is implemented as shown in Figure 1. | 如圖1所示，僅實現了網上商店的工作流程。 |
| 100  7da13745-f480-41ce-9cdb-20b42f32ee26 | The customer brings their own web store, payment processor and UMS. | 客戶帶來了自己的網上商店，支付處理器和UMS。 |
| 101  d260d476-4e0c-4c84-89d6-a30b84b1b448 | The integration points are: | 集成點是： |
| 102  6b48769c-1aee-4af4-a756-c7d70b69cebb | [1}UMS Proxy Users{2] - The full records of the registered users are maintained in the customer’s BYO UMS and that is the source of truth for user account and account management of the user. | [1}UMS代理用戶{2] -註冊用戶的完整記錄保存在客戶的BYO UMS中，這是用戶帳戶和用戶帳戶管理的真實來源。 |
| 103  82404f32-a974-4247-b07d-eb41e7c28cec | User authentication on login occurs in the BYO UMS. | 用戶登錄時在BYO UMS中進行身份驗證。 |
| 104  5ac1807f-491d-4115-ae77-09df2f37d5de | Proxy users are created in the Beacon UMS upon authentication or subscription. | 身份驗證或訂閱後，將在信標UMS中創建代理用戶。 |
| 105  32dc81d1-d5b7-44e6-a480-2820dc08876e | When users are deleted from the UMS, proxy users are also deleted from Beacon. | 從UMS中刪除用戶後，代理用戶也將從信標中刪除。 |
| 106  b926bf20-970d-49ba-82ff-69bbec6c3ba5 | The synchronization for authentication and account management is accomplished using OIDC ([1}Open ID Connect{2]) protocol, an extension of OAuth 2.0. | 身份驗證和帳戶管理的同步是使用OIDC（[1}打開ID連接{2]）協議，是OAuth 2.0的擴展。 |
| 107  086a59f7-f3c2-4e75-9529-3a07d4337586 | You must either provide a system with native OIDC support or update your UMS interface to support OIDC. | 您必須為系統提供本機OIDC支持，或者更新您的UMS接口以支持OIDC。 |
| 108  f2f49400-3596-457b-9a03-82cc9c298e3c | [1}Purchase Notification{2] - The web store is modified by you to send notifications of Commerce Events to the Beacon Entitlements API. | [1}購買通知{2] -您修改了網上商店，將Commerce Events的通知發送到Beacon Entitlements API。 |
| 109  8a19034f-86fd-4a93-b92c-f16267dab5a6 | The notification includes the USER ID and PRODUCT SKU. | 該通知包括用戶ID和產品SKU。 |
| 110  0f837f61-f1f1-47d1-ac49-43b6f1cc8f94 | When Beacon receives the notification the appropriate update to the entitlement in the User record is recorded in the Beacon UMS. | 當信標接收到通知時，在信標UMS中記錄對用戶記錄中權利的適當更新。 |
| 111  5f27b365-6f83-42ca-b266-cd5222adbd7c | Thus bestowing or revoking the entitlement that enables the user to view content in Beacon apps. | 因此，授予或撤銷使用戶能夠查看Beacon應用程序中的內容的權利。 |
| 112  f798140f-bd3d-47fd-8f6b-530700943eee | The technical Entitlements API interface is defined in [1}Beacon Integration Details{2] | 技術權利API接口在[1}信標整合詳情{2] |
| 113  b1e3718e-2864-44a5-a977-6be309e6702d | [1] | [1] |
| 114  ff00d2b0-6767-42df-b15f-3d46b44fc2ba | Beacon Store | 燈塔商店 |
| 115  a12b05a8-69ea-460f-991c-60c6dbe52ad5 | Beacon Store | 燈塔商店 |
| 116  e8478dc3-a42f-4d6c-9a4c-19ac467398a4 | Configuration details: | 配置詳細信息： |
| 117  df257605-31b0-41ba-89eb-54cbe777fe2d | The subscription definitions in webstore and Beacon [1}MUST{2] be configured with the IDENTICAL SKU names. | Webstore和Beacon中的訂閱定義[1}必須{2]使用IDENTICAL SKU名稱進行配置。 |
| 118  56ccd5f8-879b-4ade-bf5d-858afb87e6d6 | The web store notifications are sent to a web hook URL that is presented from the Beacon CMS. | Web商店通知將發送到從Beacon CMS顯示的Web掛鉤URL。 |
| 119  16bc78e9-8b87-4a08-91d7-1aeedc49ea82 | Beacon Store with In App Purchases | 帶有應用內購買的燈塔商店 |
| 120  1b7de980-b713-4cb3-868f-3917048a8cc8 | The Web store within the app purchase workflow is implemented as shown in Figure 2. | 應用程序購買工作流中的Web商店的實現如圖2所示。 |
| 121  59ba3dfb-ebae-4fde-9857-6df22e72ed03 | In this model, in app purchases can be made from the Amazon, Apple, Google and Roku stores and the your web store. | 在這種模式下，可以從Amazon，Apple，Google和Roku商店以及您的網上商店進行應用內購買。 |
| 122  f33545cf-fa08-4e1b-974c-8abf6830f497 | You are responsible for: | 您負責： |
| 123  bf3528de-0571-40d0-8ecd-cfaf35544a91 | Your own web store | 您自己的網上商店 |
| 124  d257bc39-a1c8-4e87-bef8-715ada6111ea | The payment processor | 支付處理器 |
| 125  aec5e152-af4e-43ad-b70d-5c0d7b916785 | The UMS | UMS |
| 126  2bd7b0dd-ad8f-4af7-b008-cf4b90905d22 | Merchant accounts at the required stores | 所需商店的商家帳戶 |
| 127  ec81f8ec-8558-4d67-a490-bbf4dd051d93 | Brightcove Beacon provides the in app purchase integrations. | Brightcove Beacon提供應用內購買集成。 |
| 128  9442c2ea-3394-42ca-9469-40103aca5d36 | The integration points are modified from what is described in the previous section to include payment notification FROM Beacon TO the webstore of successful in app purchases that occur. | 集成點已根據上一節中的描述進行了修改，以包含從Beacon到成功進行應用購買的網絡商店的付款通知。 |
| 129  867f8902-71fb-49d9-8253-59103a0392bc | The notification messages generate by Beacon follow a similar schema. | 信標生成的通知消息遵循類似的模式。 |
| 130  beff2531-6a55-48f9-966b-c2f5706bf2bd | [1] | [1] |
| 131  67116ea9-7ef2-4ddf-8968-900c0be4b310 | Beacon Store with In-App Purchases | 帶有應用內購買功能的信標商店 |
| 132  d932a2e2-6640-4420-8478-f93e09400546 | Beacon Store with In-App Purchases | 帶有應用內購買功能的信標商店 |
| 133  45948ddf-3916-4401-b110-995bd8ce3df6 | Configuration details: | 配置詳細信息： |
| 134  2db3c6f5-1276-4125-9ab2-87015bca9301 | The subscription definitions in webstore and Beacon [1}MUST{2] be configured with the IDENTICAL SKU names. | Webstore和Beacon中的訂閱定義[1}必須{2]使用IDENTICAL SKU名稱進行配置。 |
| 135  6ee5442a-6314-408e-8afe-a6e795509921 | The web store notifications are sent to a web hook URL that is presented from the Beacon CMS. | Web商店通知將發送到從Beacon CMS顯示的Web掛鉤URL。 |
| 136  79c0d73e-e5ad-4223-a2d0-72b38b9f3d0c | Beacon communications are sent to a webhook URL that is presented from a service of the your choosing. | 信標通信被發送到Webhook URL，該URL由您選擇的服務顯示。 |
| 137  b838aaef-ca6c-4633-a4d6-0a35d78a5854 | User Management Systems | 用戶管理系統 |
| 138  4b4e9f90-9a57-4c5b-8792-3f932412a093 | The typical use case for Beacon stores is the integration of Beacon with a pre-existing, established web store. | Beacon商店的典型用例是將Beacon與現有的已建立的Web商店集成。 |
| 139  f1abf23c-8c9a-4eb3-9f80-18fef78215fa | Less common is the launch of a new service with a new web store for managing commerce. | 較不常見的是通過新的網絡商店啟動新服務以管理商務。 |
| 140  af2067a9-5a8f-41c3-9e1b-c115387d3a51 | Externally Connected UMS | 外部連接的UMS |
| 141  ba4a5c60-3daa-4f30-b8f9-415499b63657 | Pre-existing web stores are always integrated with user management and payment processing systems. | 既有的網上商店始終與用戶管理和付款處理系統集成在一起。 |
| 142  e52376f0-cf39-4698-87ed-92fd465ea31b | In this case, your goal is to integrate Beacon within the pre-existing commerce configuration. | 在這種情況下，您的目標是將Beacon集成到預先存在的商業配置中。 |
| 143  701762d6-3679-47e0-ae66-4d72b373db64 | Your UMS will remain the point of authentication and user record management. | 您的UMS將仍然是身份驗證和用戶記錄管理的重點。 |
| 144  b431a734-7f29-41bf-bc78-68b904ccd8ba | Therefore, the integration will use the customers UMS to authenticate and Authorize Beacon users. | 因此，集成將使用客戶UMS對Beacon用戶進行身份驗證和授權。 |
| 145  25da3893-c195-43bb-aa32-8c2333d56ecb | The user’s email address is used as the account ID and the entitlements are associated with that account. | 用戶的電子郵件地址用作帳戶ID，並將權利與該帳戶關聯。 |
| 146  87ac2e36-1c1a-4c18-b269-8dfccc5829fa | All user personal information data is stored in the BYO UMS. | 所有用戶個人信息數據都存儲在BYO UMS中。 |
| 147  589e2cb3-03cd-469f-b5aa-defb0c283277 | External BYO UMS systems interface with Beacon using the OIDC interface protocol. | 外部BYO UMS系統使用OIDC接口協議與Beacon進行接口。 |
| 148  c3c70810-3b95-486a-aa4e-add222e9c2c4 | Open ID Connect is an extension to OAuth that standardizes identity token schemas. | Open ID Connect是OAuth的擴展，用於標準化身份令牌架構。 |
| 149  95e3269c-76c6-427a-ab7e-04c07f7f69c0 | Mobile and Web UMS Configuration | 移動和Web UMS配置 |
| 150  3980b966-c253-4518-af41-7bd7076b7217 | [1] | [1] |
| 151  dcfe61cd-4ffd-4879-b838-46615bcf79fc | Mobile and Web UMS | 移動和Web UMS |
| 152  03d0cb8e-5d0c-42c4-82b8-6ae9935a90f0 | Mobile and Web UMS | 移動和Web UMS |
| 153  efb6d631-160c-4c17-8da9-1b3557a2817a | User selects to login in Beacon App | 用戶選擇登錄Beacon App |
| 154  dd883d53-93d5-4dab-aff1-53f1afa7395e | App interacts with the OIDC provider to guide users through login flow. | 應用程序與OIDC提供程序進行交互，以引導用戶完成登錄流程。 |
| 155  94730338-bd72-4018-bd8b-f10fbeef302d | On success, access, refresh and identity tokens are provided to the app | 成功後，將向應用程序提供訪問，刷新和身份令牌 |
| 156  e4fdf9ea-38b8-4ac8-b281-36bcf3e4271b | App uses access token to connect to Beacon backend | 應用程序使用訪問令牌連接到Beacon後端 |
| 157  2c96c3be-317b-4240-af23-41f92507cfd1 | Beacon backend validates access token | 信標後端驗證訪問令牌 |
| 158  1fb1b633-9a84-4de9-a7d1-03cb0477405e | Connected and SmartTV UMS Configuration | 連接和SmartTV UMS配置 |
| 159  8d4a13db-c3d9-4709-99cc-c5a96b30bcbd | [1] | [1] |
| 160  6ec83a4a-c13e-4f09-89f8-822567c78d2a | Connected and SmartTV UMS | 聯網和SmartTV UMS |
| 161  b589fe9b-99bc-43d5-ab9d-3988e827a50e | Connected and SmartTV UMS | 聯網和SmartTV UMS |
| 162  5e9e90c6-85ae-43f9-8999-9ef4c4c35b24 | User selects to login in Beacon App | 用戶選擇登錄Beacon App |
| 163  9eb72f4e-ec02-4a29-9710-1caa1d38a449 | App requests a device code | 應用要求輸入設備代碼 |
| 164  4959b354-a130-4911-a366-6be9cf03095f | User goes to Mobile or web device, enters authentication URL and device code | 用戶轉到移動或Web設備，輸入身份驗證URL和設備代碼 |
| 165  78f671c9-f42a-4ebf-b3d2-162541731500 | Device interacts with OIDC provider to authenticate user | 設備與OIDC提供程序進行交互以對用戶進行身份驗證 |
| 166  18b53677-2f3e-4202-ba94-40191a23c8c9 | Connected or Smart TV continuously poll the OIDC provider to find out if user authenticated, when authenticated, access, refresh and identity tokens are provided to the app | 聯網或智能電視連續輪詢OIDC提供商，以查明是否向用戶提供了通過身份驗證的身份（通過身份驗證時），訪問，刷新和身份令牌 |
| 167  cced22d1-cbe9-4763-9e70-1d6790558207 | App uses access token to connect to Beacon backend | 應用程序使用訪問令牌連接到Beacon後端 |
| 168  b76f29e1-c1e6-4982-817b-480813c23017 | Beacon backend validates access token | 信標後端驗證訪問令牌 |
| 169  d8075662-1ec5-42c5-b8eb-3b24e92740a0 | Beacon User Management Autosync | 信標用戶管理自動同步 |
| 170  6552a597-af58-44db-a6d6-84ab7729866e | When integrating an existing UMS with Beacon, proxy users must be created in the Beacon UMS so that entitlements created by Beacon Store sales notifications can be assigned to the proper user. | 將現有UMS與Beacon集成時，必須在Beacon UMS中創建代理用戶，以便可以將Beacon Store銷售通知創建的權利分配給適當的用戶。 |
| 171  402c69c2-fd21-4e04-86cf-4fc057a1a8ce | Users are maintained in Beacon as a result of events in the customer’s UMS. | 由於用戶的UMS中發生事件，因此將用戶保留在Beacon中。 |
| 172  e6138233-b21d-40f1-868e-428b554e010a | Through the OIDC interface, users are created in Beacon when they authenticate in the external UMS or if an entitlement is sent to Beacon. | 通過OIDC界面，當用戶在外部UMS中進行身份驗證或將權利發送給Beacon時，便會在Beacon中創建用戶。 |
| 173  70090af5-3844-4b36-a683-0cbe33436a80 | No manual synchronization is required. | 無需手動同步。 |
| 174  b53df60f-8f3b-4cce-b6fc-6e4e3b563752 | Beacon Store Monetization Models | 信標商店獲利模型 |
| 175  b66e0b41-e52e-4800-988c-27a36016969a | Beacon Stores are configurable to support SVODtransactions. | 信標存儲可配置為支持SVOD事務。 |
| 176  b142aa37-695b-4157-86c8-ff965a7db862 | Configuration details: | 配置詳細信息： |
| 177  88ae2be8-13a6-4c82-ad2c-c90029602fb3 | SVOD configuration | SVOD配置 |
| 178  ab5a762e-97cd-4bdf-9ae0-76a1fa4213cd | Beacon configuration | 信標配置 |
| 179  5e39c89a-b393-440b-ac39-af3d5cf10b15 | Create an SVOD Plan in Beacon | 在信標中創建SVOD計劃 |
| 180  1a1fe9a5-4bbc-4d5b-8b46-2da0f4557d31 | Set state to UNPUBLISHED in Beacon | 在信標中將狀態設置為“未發布" |
| 181  d3684afe-6533-49c4-ba2e-f1417e23b96e | Define a SKU for the plan in Beacon | 在信標中為計劃定義SKU |
| 182  d9fd1f44-be19-4182-aace-f922fa116442 | Assign content to the plan | 將內容分配給計劃 |
| 183  483b228a-7dcc-4442-8553-161070a5e715 | Web store configuration | 網上商店配置 |
| 184  eb584400-b2e5-42e1-b98b-9ac5f3a80eb0 | Create an SVOD Plan/product in the web store and web store payment system | 在網上商店和網上商店付款系統中創建SVOD計劃/產品 |
| 185  0c67a4c8-a0a2-42e4-9cd2-c9ed6c4f5805 | Give the play [1}the same name as that used in Beacon{2] | 演戲[1}與信標中使用的名稱相同{2] |
| 186  28b1e818-c9f5-4739-bc60-813cb2a42a34 | Copy the SKU from Beacon into the SKU ID in the web store payment system | 將Beacon中的SKU複製到網上商店付款系統中的SKU ID中 |
| **shared\_content.html**  **MQ971010 867e92f0-ded9-4334-8842-4b68110116bc** | | |
| 1  18c32c03-6b89-4e06-b6df-5f91608efd4c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 2  25bcb912-237b-48d5-915e-6df80d32e723 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| **head.html**  **MQ971010 e5db53a2-a708-4ff7-a4e1-a2c092640869** | | |
| 1  d0f1b066-086d-48b3-a613-4562da410cf3 | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} |
| 2  a4c750e4-e017-4958-897a-05938bcf1508 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **searchpage.html**  **MQ971010 9231373f-203f-4bbd-8f57-1606462da97f** | | |
| 1  89e3c25c-1e86-4565-8227-304cc2df08f7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 2  c94c0eac-3956-490e-9fcc-76f91ee15fe0 | open in new tab | 在新標籤頁中打開 |
| **staging.html**  **MQ971010 d065eb80-c963-487e-b0b8-3883e4a3b222** | | |
| 1  a34f58f8-032d-431c-b8ac-127b01894c04 | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} |
| 2  b1cc5760-cb4a-4cdc-a614-ef1fb997f43d | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 f016a105-d28a-4b9e-b100-a4fa6ed0e7df** | | |
| 1  4c69a6b3-03a1-44cc-af3b-9bef5b411740 | [1] | [1] |
| 2  57356829-408a-4691-80d4-40d15c3f618e | Navigation Menu | 導航菜單 |
| 3  3effec9d-d4be-4af6-ae7f-06756c41546d | Page Contents | 頁面內容 |
| 4  6b3eaf75-9b05-4a06-8ea9-4fb64ba12a58 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 5  2d6069b2-e465-49f0-b49f-e95eda8d0e48 | open in new tab | 在新標籤頁中打開 |
| **updated.html**  **MQ971010 330d6302-fca5-44b0-89f4-dea4cd684c25** | | |
| 1  28517f58-4c84-44a6-abb0-9c43d47478f1 | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} |
| 2  cb8923f2-e626-4d26-8e82-55818f4d202b | Page Contents | 頁面內容 |
| 3  7a6dabda-416d-4fe4-8cd9-921c210190fd | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 4  fada1bfd-b79f-47fc-aaf5-4fea99b5a126 | Page last updated on \{\{ page.last\_modified\_at | date\_to\_string }} | 頁面最近更新於\{\{page.last\_modified\_at | date\_to\_string}} |
| **foot.html**  **MQ971010 4e6ec07e-84c0-458a-97b1-29f2249222fa** | | |
| 1  49c117c9-1229-4770-982e-18b9991c3b82 | \{% if page.layout != 'api-reference' %} | \{% if page.layout != 'api-reference' %} |
| 2  299e9b5c-2795-487c-944f-094bb11baba2 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 3  2f112ef6-04d8-4378-97a9-deea2e8c9349 | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} |
| 4  df23a26b-fb09-411b-9bec-5e38d1b3f25a | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 5  a7685e4f-8c23-4103-a832-f1e4a2b00f87 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| **shared\_foot.html**  **MQ971010 f3a7a855-40f1-4fc5-b17a-fa591c927df8** | | |
| 1  ce92d1bf-3c03-4490-9371-db81978ee9ab | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} |
| 2  13844e58-5fa3-4d64-94f1-93b3e677783c | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 3  f9c3819f-f9a8-4619-baaf-5a299f9d93ce | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} |
| 4  5e9bdefa-b3ae-4eab-b6f3-6fcb1f4babd9 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 5  d524c340-a3c2-4387-8db9-5aa199abd11f | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| **footer.html**  **MQ971010 714b8a92-6ec6-41d9-9d80-858243068576** | | |
| 1  e7282146-3026-4d9c-8e01-a66b0e182c1c | Brightcove Support | Brightcove支持 |
| 2  2787ed2d-51ef-4686-ac47-8f06f49d8f3e | [1}System Status{2] | [1}系統狀況{2] |
| 3  7f621dce-bd3e-4bd6-b8a6-e5a74c5fd6ed | [1}Contact Support{2] | [1}與支持人員聯繫{2] |
| 4  286e663c-ae37-4f86-8f54-e127347e4725 | [1}Documentation{2] | [1}文獻資料{2] |
| 5  411ed6c1-1d69-412f-b61b-d4cc2845b7a4 | Training | 訓練 |
| 6  7c636afd-7cd1-40ce-9dd9-e65436aceb64 | [1}Online Courses{2] | [1}在線課程{2] |
| 7  3f3eb517-ce4b-41e8-b623-43e2059e42b3 | [1}Register for a course{2] | [1}註冊課程{2] |
| 8  bcc1c5ea-fa2c-4e5f-b830-a03490116a62 | [1}Brightcove University{2] | [1}布萊頓科夫大學{2] |
| 9  f842de72-cee0-4a1f-9181-1633fecbaf75 | Brightcove | 布萊頓灣 |
| 10  103bb4de-2cda-4e53-bb74-54493af0d694 | [1}Brightcove.com{2] | Brightcove.com[1}{2] |
| 11  70bd4daa-f6a1-4395-a400-10702fc5254e | [1}Contact Us{2] | [1}聯繫我們{2] |
| 12  d7c732ed-6800-4ade-8912-ed49aaf2b6f4 | Brightcove Inc. All rights reserved. | Brightcove Inc.保留所有權利。 |
| 13  0ed6d1cf-65aa-497b-99d7-0ef6ed6498c8 | [1}Privacy{2] | [3}Terms & Conditions{2] | [1}隱私{2] | [3}條款及細則{2] |
| 14  52a709b6-84f1-4357-8db9-2967bb27bc52 | [1}[2}{3]{4][5}[6}{3]{4][9}[10}{3]{4] | [1}[2}{3]{4][5}[6}{3]{4][9}[10}{3]{4] |
| 15  191a7405-6090-4eae-8665-e9b2bd72e74c | LinkedIn | 領英 |
| 16  2bf7a67a-630b-4381-8400-0c82702e539c | Twitter | 推特 |
| 17  bad80031-d24a-4301-a43a-efe12f51521f | Facebook | Facebook |
| **header.html**  **MQ971010 d28c7975-f1f6-4da5-b5df-e47842938083** | | |
| 1  797c5982-2426-4547-be46-3ad5027b781c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 2  9b5b1cbb-cab3-40b1-9c44-199d11fc8c8f | Brightcove | 布萊頓灣 |
| 3  8c213366-5430-4a44-9187-30544c4b1526 | Select Language | 選擇語言 |
| 4  6a3609eb-1836-4a7d-8fe5-51f4935db1ea | [1}[2}[3}{4] Contact Support{5] [6}|{7] [8}[9}{4] System Status{5]{7] [13] | [1}[2}[3}{4] 與支持人員聯繫{5] [6}|{7] [8}[9}{4] 系統狀況{5]{7] [13] |
| 5  9201260d-95ce-4815-9905-a929a7d75dc1 | \{% if page.parent %} | \{% if page.parent %} |
| 6  dc16c2c5-6f12-48c2-97bb-65e7ccf415c2 | [1}Home{2] | [1}家{2] |
| 7  6b5eed4d-a870-4a02-9fba-af3e9ca5c13d | \{% endif %} \{% if page.grandparent\_name %} | \{% endif %} \{% if page.grandparent\_name %} |
| 8  df98abd4-616c-489e-9209-ab22bdb114ab | [1}\{\{ page.grandparent\_name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ page.grandparent\_name }}{2] |
| 9  b6296449-aa17-4c8a-8a0e-fe2917ac233e | \{% endif %} \{% if page.parent and page.parent != "Home" %} | \{% endif %} \{% if page.parent and page.parent != "主頁" %} |
| 10  e39315cb-13d3-4e91-9fac-e2ffed1149e1 | [1}\{\{ page.parent }}{2] | [1}\{\{ page.parent }}{2] |
| 11  8d98ae60-683e-42cc-acdf-31890085618f | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 12  35a04d17-f37d-4eef-927f-8bbe74bf48de | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **navigation.html**  **MQ971010 629e9595-27c3-4377-b8de-3e0113d0dba4** | | |
| 1  caa4010e-6c94-4252-b5a4-09e03f91f65f | Other Brightcove Docs | 其他Brightcove文件 |
| 2  c0b9eb59-8b66-4e24-a47b-98dee439b8b0 | \{% for site in site.data.sites %} \{% if site.name != site.product %} | \{% for site in site.data.sites %} \{% if site.name != site.product %} |
| 3  135f7d43-edea-4e3e-af6b-4612ba508a51 | \{\{ site.name }} | \{\{ site.name }} |
| 4  0d531ed8-176d-4cdd-84bb-6131aa82205e | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 5  13fd8a72-39f4-49c3-8f42-3b6604b5ca39 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs == nil %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs == nil %} |
| 6  2df5d0af-d98b-4f3d-8efb-b5ec8d511df8 | [1}\{\{ item.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ item.name }}{2] |
| 7  1093f2c9-63a3-43fd-a92f-d3c75a27141a | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 8  d0083bfa-18c4-40ab-b4b2-ea2f625b5dda | [1}[2}+{3] [4]\{\{ item.name }}{5] | [1}[2}+{3][4] \{\{ item.name }}{5] |
| 9  c2d0a6f2-668f-410b-9cfa-71b2fecbe25b | \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.docs == nil %} | \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.docs == nil %} |
| 10  5bd24f1d-d585-49a6-98fa-24953ccc42e8 | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] |
| 11  c13fdb14-a84a-4b03-b19f-8eece8e992dd | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 12  8f98a50c-febc-42f8-a41c-7247aecd2b5e | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] |
| 13  d8c84bde-fcc4-47c2-b4c2-e83bc18f19e1 | \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 14  8ba28a7e-49fd-4e86-b720-9e63be45d0a6 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 15  864dc9a5-aa0a-4bc5-b81a-931954d9bcbe | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 16  ef4db3d6-45f0-44d6-9b91-2af7629e173a | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 17  2a8cde21-703f-48ba-960b-34e019ba8391 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 e836ac47-33df-49bf-80e8-094c4647a4bb** | | |
| 1  e0ec423e-c438-4795-a163-88c15bae7708 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f541f9af-b97f-4afa-905b-7c6827396f5b | Syncing with Video Cloud Home parent: | 與Video Cloud Home父級同步： |
| 3  4660e93b-b4c5-4086-beee-67ca43563171 | Syncing with Video Cloud section: | 與視頻云同步部分： |
| 4  7705c8e6-b17a-494d-b510-0645c6b7f5df | Syncing with Video Cloud description: | 與視頻雲描述同步： |
| 5  bb718d92-922f-444f-bd2b-dd2a00b0945f | These topics cover synchronizing Video Cloud data with the Brightcove Beacon Experience --- | 這些主題包括將Video Cloud數據與Brightcove Beacon Experience同步- |
| 6  aeb2b84b-ab00-4e66-97a1-37a78209ec3e | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  6f01e072-e5e2-4ef7-8e9e-3c92d5e3e39e | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  9c02d22e-5246-4bed-af29-ea9699d34034 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.section %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.section %} |
| 9  7b775c34-3b0d-4dac-b68d-f5cea0dc04f9 | \{\{ item.name }} Topics | \{\{item.name}}主題 |
| 10  d9130e58-20f3-4b24-bdfc-af36c74f6e1c | \{% for entry in item.docs %} | \{% for entry in item.docs %} |
| 11  374928b8-e074-40ed-9af4-6ef8fd8687a5 | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] |
| 12  393a2ce1-c8a1-4cf8-a87e-c2298433abca | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 13  38d37616-717b-4c8c-b0eb-a3f6627add72 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **forcing-a-sync.html**  **MQ971010 39a5c302-c517-4bfc-bc43-9f9823c4ddd4** | | |
| 1  eb37cebf-5223-40cf-8861-41e08c005e2e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  86b3f357-33d4-4dd6-b463-c808449ff014 | Forcing a Sync parent: | 強制同步父項： |
| 3  f7d6aed0-1c02-4cbb-990d-b20c8e6889e8 | Syncing with Video Cloud --- | 與視頻云同步- |
| 4  7686c696-939d-444c-926a-bfcac37d47dd | Forcing a Sync | 強制同步 |
| 5  6e849c3e-aed8-4e5a-8c4f-034c2e50a812 | In this topic, you will learn how to force Brightcove Beacon to sync with the Video Cloud catalog. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何強制Brightcove Beacon與Video Cloud目錄同步。 |
| 6  b0a019f7-1ad7-4edb-b304-66139c36e316 | Syncing options | 同步選項 |
| 7  d9c4b154-f51b-4fb0-8fdc-502da80aaf81 | In the [1}Tools{2] section of Brightcove Beacon you have two options for syncing Brightcove Beacon with the Video Cloud catalog. | 在裡面[1}工具{2] Brightcove信標部分，您有兩個選項可用於將Brightcove信標與視頻雲目錄同步。 |
| 8  8a8117b3-beb0-4773-baa8-463ca1bd5aee | To get to the tools, click on the [1}wrench{2] icon in the top menu, then the [1}Ingestion{2] option on the left menu: | 要使用這些工具，請點擊[1}扳手{2]頂部菜單中的圖標，然後[1}攝取{2]左側菜單上的選項： |
| 9  4adce208-7d05-4be4-9fc2-1b3e6254be05 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  aa347e51-e9a6-40a6-b631-86762ee9b30e | force-sync | 強制同步 |
| 11  0addf6f0-5efc-4a63-9f50-dd6f3314043e | Here you have two tools with which to direct a sync. | 在這裡，您有兩個用於指導同步的工具。 |
| 12  ccd4dccc-759a-4699-9a93-47e9a1affbd6 | They are: | 他們是： |
| 13  abf549b7-a0a7-4e51-9cc1-b602f717f11b | [1}Update Brightcove Videos{2]: | [1}更新Brightcove視頻{2]： |
| 14  0e83decd-42b5-4c55-9be4-880ec7ea7f8f | If you have added videos to your Video Cloud catalog, or altered existing videos, this button syncs the newly added or updated videos to Brightcove Beacon. | 如果您已將視頻添加到“視頻雲"目錄中，或更改了現有視頻，則此按鈕會將新添加或更新的視頻同步到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 15  b32f5bcd-87bd-456e-bcb8-8a4ac6fa9e11 | [1}Update Brightcove Playlists{2]: | [1}更新Brightcove播放列表{2]： |
| 16  44731d57-be47-4f50-8513-b3d4e2c4456a | If you have added playlists to your Video Cloud catalog, or altered existing playlists, this button syncs the newly added or updated playlists to Brightcove Beacon. | 如果您已將播放列表添加到您的Video Cloud目錄中，或更改了現有的播放列表，則此按鈕會將新添加或更新的播放列表同步到Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 17  7380ed91-82f3-45fd-9ded-9b223e40c54a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 18  e0fd8020-4135-4f1d-ab68-2ffb3243fc7d | Be sure to sync the videos first and wait for that process to end [1}BEFORE{2] syncing the playlists. | 請務必先同步視頻，然後等待該過程結束[1}前{2]同步播放列表。 |
| 19  74dc40cc-f062-42f8-8e06-ed85dd128147 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  98cb86d1-ac81-4952-9d22-598d920b72fc | sync-buttons | 同步按鈕 |
| 21  1185784b-1a73-40dd-a6f8-738fe7566504 | When working with Brightcove personnel to configure your Brightcove Beacon Experience, you can request a schedule be created to automate the sync process. | 與Brightcove人員一起配置Brightcove Beacon Experience時，您可以請求創建時間表以自動執行同步過程。 |
| 22  cca177f9-f637-41af-89d3-174eee9e9a0d | Clearing the cache after syncing | 同步後清除緩存 |
| 23  0a7ca9d3-83d7-4960-8510-3bee04961c7b | After syncing the videos you will most likely want to clear the cache to see the results of performing a sync as soon as possible. | 同步視頻後，您很可能希望清除緩存以盡快查看執行同步的結果。 |
| 24  44aba22a-fce3-4f48-9ffd-508a852bf736 | This can be done from the [1}Tools{2] menu. | 這可以從[1}工具{2]菜單。 |
| 25  f54f60cc-f887-4e2c-8583-f9e304e03d82 | Simply click the [1}Cache{2] option from the left navigation and click the [1}Cache Purge{2] button. | 只需點擊[1}快取{2]左側導航欄中的選項，然後點擊[1}緩存清除{2]按鈕。 |
| 26  9a19f2f2-84b8-4e58-b7c5-cfb8907b070b | Note that doing this too frequently in production has an adverse effect on scalability and performance. | 請注意，在生產中過於頻繁地執行此操作會對可伸縮性和性能產生不利影響。 |
| 27  4fcef567-5b18-4b53-ad6b-467d2caf46a1 | For details see the [1}Using the Tools{2] document. | 有關詳細信息，請參見[1}使用工具{2]文檔。 |
| **vc-custom-fields.html**  **MQ971010 d7642876-71f7-49b1-b32d-941945c174bc** | | |
| 1  10f88912-5b5d-40fe-9f3e-e328192a1453 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  39418215-9c06-4800-8167-56c999a6a1a2 | Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields parent: | 創建視頻云自定義字段父級： |
| 3  979c0590-7512-4b89-900b-d69c42bed491 | Syncing with Video Cloud --- | 與視頻云同步- |
| 4  9cb09080-8a06-455e-85f2-223ef68252c9 | Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields | 創建視頻云自定義字段 |
| 5  a1341573-bb0c-4589-a046-44ae4d266e40 | In this topic, you will see the Video Cloud custom fields needed for synchronization into Brightcove Beacon. | 在本主題中，您將看到同步到Brightcove Beacon所需的Video Cloud自定義字段。 |
| 6  2f7b67fe-db6f-47e2-9bac-4d68ff543563 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  22ff5cf4-0804-4ceb-8c82-78d5f09c167c | Videos that will be imported into Brightcove Beacon from Video Cloud must have an enriched set of metadata defined for proper use in Brightcove Beacon. | 從Video Cloud導入Brightcove Beacon的視頻必須具有一組豐富的元數據，這些元數據已定義為可以在Brightcove Beacon中正確使用。 |
| 8  d0477990-1267-48b5-b73c-20bfa2951c71 | In this document you will see how to create new custom fields in Studio. | 在本文檔中，您將看到如何在Studio中創建新的自定義字段。 |
| 9  188ed747-a5a4-4848-9c72-d35d7cb90dd8 | In addition, the needed fields for Brightcove Beacon are defined. | 此外，還定義了Brightcove Beacon的必填字段。 |
| 10  33d294ee-1168-4898-84c7-5d6800865458 | Creating custom fields | 創建自定義字段 |
| 11  99486967-9141-4dd8-aab2-cdee8aed16e5 | To create custom fields, follow these steps. | 若要進行自定義字段，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 12  1d67bacd-7f5a-416b-87bc-6bd1f54ef0ee | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 13  69de65bd-6f62-47a0-af40-c354089e4632 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Video Fields{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}視頻場{2]。 |
| 14  29b71ddc-36d9-4dbd-8ea5-facb9b7682c8 | Note that you must be an account administrator to access the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 15  1844eb7d-9a9c-4b97-8ea1-4d7aade63b16 | The Video Fields page will display your custom fields and all the standard video metadata fields, as shown in the following screenshot: | “視頻字段"頁面將顯示您的自定義字段和所有標準視頻元數據字段，如以下屏幕截圖所示： |
| 16  78ce4b6b-aabf-4f15-b41d-8bbd1ac1db24 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  21e49e5a-d788-47e1-9da7-10b8dc3067c8 | Click [1}Add Custom Field{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義字段{2]。 |
| 18  bcba6f24-2940-4e4f-ae51-bad490b32f09 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  1d4aa716-7688-4de0-b23d-704b3b74526d | Enter a [1}Display Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}顯示名稱{2]。 |
| 20  31ceae06-da27-4382-8341-0bfbafcb123d | This will appear as the label for the field in the Upload and Media modules. | 這將顯示為“上載"和“媒體"模塊中字段的標籤。 |
| 21  178483ae-e46b-4e51-848b-c7e846af55af | An [1}Internal Name{2] will automatically be created for the field based on the display name. | 一個[1}內部名稱{2]將根據顯示名稱自動為該字段創建。 |
| 22  02e5accc-0fff-4287-88fc-11cf39642591 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 23  797f9c73-0489-4581-aee5-3b45a1d6f3eb | The display names to use for successful importation into Brightcove Beacon are all specified later in this document. | 在本文檔的後面部分都指定了用於成功導入Brightcove Beacon的顯示名稱。 |
| 24  29710a0f-e07a-426b-a7bc-3a6c65e98d63 | Select a [1}Type{2] for the field. | 選擇一個[1}類型{2]為領域。 |
| 25  39ccb60d-f96a-4da9-9ccd-73d4e29f5673 | [1}Text{2] - The user can type anything into the field up to 1024 single-byte characters (or 512 double-byte characters). | [1}文本{2] -用戶可以在該字段中鍵入任何內容，最多1024個單字節字符（或512個雙字節字符）。 |
| 26  39eefddc-916c-45ca-a0ec-d2f1ba5be254 | [1}List{2] - The user will select from a list of values. | [1}列表{2] -用戶將從值列表中進行選擇。 |
| 27  0bb54bc2-2361-40c0-96bb-d138f76fa3db | Lists can have no more than 150 possible values and each value in the list can be no more than 100 characters long. | 列表中的可能值不能超過150個，並且列表中的每個值的長度都不能超過100個字符。 |
| 28  d027e2a3-d6d0-43ac-8159-823bdc9c3c11 | Enter a [1}Description{2]. | 進入一個[1}描述{2]。 |
| 29  3cfcdfb4-05de-47d7-8101-120afe79b111 | The description field will appear as a hint in the Studio interface. | 說明字段將作為提示出現在Studio界面中。 |
| 30  e4c1c541-da94-4b9e-a34c-1b9a79e9a894 | If the custom field will be required, check [1}Make this Field Required{2]. | 如果需要自定義字段，請檢查[1}將此字段為必填項{2]。 |
| 31  3964c793-62bc-44a5-9de3-1ec969f2da05 | If your field type is [1}List{2], enter a comma-separated list of values and then click [1}Add to List{2], as shown in the following screenshot. | 如果您的字段類型是[1}列表{2]，輸入以逗號分隔的值列表，然後單擊[1}添加到列表{2]，如以下屏幕截圖所示。 |
| 32  3a858532-f76f-4d9f-a9d7-6f9d000ba0bc | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 33  8a238852-9c49-4b5e-baca-d8e54b5c2319 | The values must not contain quotation marks (example: | 這些值不得包含引號（例如： |
| 34  0707750c-361b-4f43-8bd0-fb49ddd32d65 | Animals,Birds,Fish). | 動物，鳥類，魚類）。 |
| 35  309c38a0-343f-40c4-8469-6365cc5070f9 | No value can contain a comma - all commas will be treated as separators of different values. | 任何值都不能包含逗號-所有逗號將被視為不同值的分隔符。 |
| 36  7ed657cb-edad-41e3-a6af-f82ac428e6e4 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  d2e956a0-49f6-41b5-b563-d16180b15b0f | Click [1}Save Field{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存字段{2]保存更改。 |
| 38  0b86d2e0-4e05-4607-9bcf-678598fad696 | Click [1}Save and Add Another{2] to save the field and begin creating another field. | 點擊[1}保存並添加另一個{2]保存該字段並開始創建另一個字段。 |
| 39  6aea71d3-ed2c-49dd-ab52-cc67b2fcb251 | Custom fields you create are available immediately[1]and will be visible[1]in the Media module. | 您創建的自定義字段立即可用[1]並且將可見[1]在媒體模塊中。 |
| 40  b99ba642-1e0a-40e3-a3f2-0db1b3b72661 | Up to 10 custom fields can be created. | 最多可以創建10個自定義字段。 |
| 41  e84abb7e-3092-47e2-8963-8da17cbd34bc | If you need more than 10 fields, click the [1}Need more fields?{2] link in the Video Fields page to contact Brightcove Customer Support with a request for more. | 如果您需要10個以上的字段，請點擊[1}需要更多字段？{2]視頻字段頁面中的鏈接以聯繫Brightcove客戶支持以獲取更多要求。 |
| 42  f0f8d57c-0a30-4871-bd75-14e48a3f4cea | Publishers are limited to 50 custom fields. | 發布者僅限於50個自定義字段。 |
| 43  26cb0a64-0344-4572-bdcc-0a0ecc0a26e1 | Editing list values | 編輯列表值 |
| 44  95709f66-603b-48ee-81f4-1396b6018548 | You can add additional values to a List type custom field. | 您可以將其他值添加到“列表類型"自定義字段。 |
| 45  5569d36a-aa6c-48ea-b994-5618073000ef | Click the custom field name link, add the values and then click [1}Add to List{2]. | 單擊自定義字段名稱鏈接，添加值，然後單擊[1}添加到列表{2]。 |
| 46  6df98905-133e-4032-ad9c-c5242d6c8c7e | When done, click [1}Save Field{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存字段{2]。 |
| 47  811566d5-7fd3-4bc0-9abf-e45c7cbffde5 | Deleting list values | 刪除列表值 |
| 48  8c1e3427-87de-421a-91dd-288a35084653 | You can add remove existing values from a List type custom field. | 您可以從“列表類型"自定義字段中添加刪除現有值。 |
| 49  56ddb9dc-adb0-4330-83a4-463163271279 | Click the custom field name link, click the delete icon ([1]) associated with the value and then click [2}Save Field{3]. | 點擊自定義字段名稱鏈接，然後點擊刪除圖標（[1]）與值相關聯，然後單擊[2}保存字段{3]。 |
| 50  17c3e28a-ab7b-47e3-a1f1-1e9d181c3f8d | When a list value is removed, any videos that were previously assigned that value will keep the value. | 移除列表值後，之前分配了該值的所有視頻都將保留該值。 |
| 51  909b7303-c3d7-44af-aa6f-b8dfee0dc7fa | However, if a video with the deleted value is edited, the value will be cleared and a new value will have to be selected. | 但是，如果編輯了帶有刪除值的視頻，則該值將被清除，並且必須選擇一個新值。 |
| 52  a407a7a1-66ce-4e88-948e-1e8cf8a44ca7 | Removing custom fields from an account | 從帳戶中刪除自定義字段 |
| 53  11833196-5d8f-4273-9b54-b95d25b956cd | In order to remove a custom field from your account, you must [1} contact Brightcove Support{2]. | 為了從您的帳戶中刪除自定義字段，您必須[1}聯繫Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 54  5159202f-0fd5-483d-92b3-09941dd7953b | Note that if you have Brightcove Support delete custom fields, the modified date will change for any videos where a value was present. | 請注意，如果您有Brightcove Support刪除自定義字段，則對於存在值的任何視頻，修改日期都會更改。 |
| 55  b9b2c8d4-c052-4192-96f9-f38dd6f76260 | Using list values for Brightcove Beacon metadata | 對Brightcove Beacon元數據使用列表值 |
| 56  49e2c3ca-5835-44cc-abdb-4868a8ad5bb2 | In the table below you find a number of custom fields you must create. | 在下表中，您必須找到許多自定義字段。 |
| 57  c287f688-70e0-4705-9d36-70c6fe4da383 | As shown above, when creating a custom field you choose the data type to be either [1}Text{2] or [1}List{2]. | 如上所示，在創建自定義字段時，您可以將數據類型選擇為[1}文本{2]或者[1}列表{2]。 |
| 58  0e0b78f3-c2ca-4dc2-82d4-fc6869fe5df7 | Note that ALL the [1}Types{2] are [1}Text{2]. | 請注意，所有[1}種類{2]是[1}文本{2]。 |
| 59  bfd83adf-35fa-4ee6-9d1b-2b3888cba366 | It may ease the burden on video content curators if they can select from a list rather than having to enter text. | 如果他們可以從列表中選擇而不需要輸入文本，則可以減輕視頻內容管理者的負擔。 |
| 60  92ca0667-0c4c-423b-a740-17c1d85fb9d8 | Also, it will invariably help to keep data entry more consistent if values can be selected from a list rather than typed in. | 同樣，如果可以從列表中選擇值而不是輸入值，則將始終有助於保持數據輸入的一致性。 |
| 61  0bc1e5d1-683b-4c50-8127-a5aae7e185a2 | Therefore, if you find a [1}List{2] works in some business cases, a list can be used. | 因此，如果您發現一個[1}列表{2]在某些商業情況下可行，可以使用列表。 |
| 62  7b7ab101-e9ff-42a8-9761-4abf7c3e9cbb | Of course, the choice is yours, but you may find for some custom fields a [1}List{2] is a good selection for the data type. | 當然，選擇是您的，但是您可能會發現一些自定義字段[1}列表{2]是數據類型的不錯選擇。 |
| 63  77ac4f69-0d15-4181-bda4-ff38beac72b7 | For instance, you may wish to consider the following, among others, for lists: | 例如，對於列表，您可能希望考慮以下事項： |
| 64  37b48305-f57d-4305-a621-91121514362a | beacon.genre | 信標類型 |
| 65  f26ca085-5ba3-4e28-826e-a5cb2c04231f | beacon.ageRating | 信標等級 |
| 66  d3f20973-41f1-4c0a-afe5-8cb96b38c4c2 | beacon.viewerScore | beacon.viewerScore |
| 67  74d4bec9-fd2e-43c0-8f7e-386dae45e80f | beacon.rights.<counter>.type | beacon.rights。<計數器>。類型 |
| 68  2bfbc4a7-8606-4ca3-b83b-5b5e0892dfa5 | Standard fields | 標準欄位 |
| 69  4a8c2b22-99a0-4e09-b3a0-678f5895eecc | The following table displays the standard Video Cloud fields, meaning they exist by default, and are used by Brightcove Beacon to properly import the video with which the metadata is associated. | 下表顯示了標準視頻雲字段，這意味著它們默認存在，並且Brightcove Beacon使用這些字段正確導入與元數據關聯的視頻。 |
| 70  16f7fe4a-15d8-444e-ac2e-1036276e1d82 | Just a quick reminder from step 6 above about character limits: | 請快速回顧一下上述第6步中有關字符數限制的信息： |
| 71  21095619-3f9a-41ef-bc26-ac186b4f7828 | Text - Can contain up to 1024 single-byte characters (or 512 double-byte characters). | 文本-最多可以包含1024個單字節字符（或512個雙字節字符）。 |
| 72  60de3d5c-7644-4ce8-a6ba-b3bc21a3d705 | List - Can have no more than 150 possible values and each value in the list can be no more than 100 characters long. | 列表-最多可以包含150個值，並且列表中的每個值不能超過100個字符。 |
| 73  b64f5ccb-8ad4-4996-aafa-821cd40bf17c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 74  3c7cc275-9fc2-4092-9058-4d4c6457cb0f | Please pay close attention to the definitions for the [1}images.poster.src {2] and [1}images.thumbnail.src {2] as you will supply images different from those asked for in the Studio UI. | 請密切注意廣告的定義[1}images.poster.src{2]和[1}images.thumbnail.src{2]因為您將提供與Studio UI中要求的圖像不同的圖像。 |
| 75  7e1d3891-541f-4c37-9f7b-b8ad0a4ef39c | You will add images using the UI shown here, but following the guidelines in the table, not in the UI: | 您將使用此處顯示的UI添加圖像，但要遵循表（而不是UI）中的準則： |
| 76  22b7d9b2-5223-4161-bfbe-11c876ed2a2e | [1] | [1] |
| 77  7d892d77-65eb-43ef-9a73-6ced79ba0b9d | Video Cloud Field | 視頻雲場 |
| 78  5b68ad37-072b-4e0a-a7e1-6ed52879f0e6 | Description | 描述 |
| 79  1c3ccebe-7ce0-40ed-9059-8b8caa212101 | Where/How[1] Populated | 在哪裡/如何[1]人口稠密 |
| 80  6dbc6c49-236e-4053-a964-ce4deb4c6fe6 | Required | 必需的 |
| 81  37d918fd-b6c0-43b9-afab-088918aaefe0 | duration | 期間 |
| 82  20945c97-9d7a-445d-9eee-4e64301a50bc | Used by Brightcove Beacon to show percentage watched and duration in details screens | Brightcove Beacon使用它在詳細信息屏幕中顯示觀看的百分比和持續時間 |
| 83  0a22d073-0f4b-4a90-88e2-a1b73edbf90b | Automatically populated by Video Cloud | 由Video Cloud自動填充 |
| 84  1ea1abd5-54fd-4c8e-b88d-45412af5490d | Yes | 是的 |
| 85  0fdf38b8-b9b2-46d6-8beb-c53f409df63b | images.poster.src | images.poster.src |
| 86  f307fd4a-2f27-47b6-b322-8ca67364549b | Landscape image (16:9): | 風景圖片（16：9）： |
| 87  4e88a453-6379-4de2-b222-11931f6021fc | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 88  c8c94a2f-145d-40c5-b7c0-3f7d3eb6b5e5 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 89  60a8acb0-34c3-4432-b02f-20efd7114104 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 90  75d3d680-6a97-46ee-bd7f-3e42b9d4a134 | Height: | 高度： |
| 91  8f94c895-0ab4-4033-a59f-a55ec99e9a99 | 563px | 563px |
| 92  329731e9-09cf-4b5a-acf0-c46029151724 | Maximum | 最大 |
| 93  5f96f907-6e37-4556-a683-1adebd05906d | Width: | 寬度： |
| 94  1cb1f7a3-590b-4ac7-bd7d-ad4aec39ab88 | 4000px | 4000像素 |
| 95  7cc320c9-6220-44fe-bdfa-b68a78237e9d | Height: | 高度： |
| 96  15b65f02-1ae2-493f-8e42-9bff1fde74a7 | 2250px | 2250像素 |
| 97  df554aeb-1c6f-4cda-b610-f97e9051cc10 | Edit the [1}IMAGES > Poster{2] section of the video's properties and browse for the location of locally saved image. | 編輯[1}圖像>海報{2]視頻屬性中的“部分"，然後瀏覽以查找本地保存圖像的位置。 |
| 98  7e624612-8e06-4250-b7a3-6b155a33c20d | Yes | 是的 |
| 99  eaace374-5e2c-49b2-b08a-df308215cfcb | images.thumbnail.src | images.thumbnail.src |
| 100  096f72b9-0b18-4ef0-84ea-2bb4bf48fb53 | Poster image (2:3) | 海報圖片（2：3） |
| 101  61d3b2c2-c72f-4253-a3f5-fbf7e0702e81 | Minimum | 最低限度 |
| 102  eacbabf8-fcdf-4644-b643-1ca6e0d8ccb1 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 103  88aa1135-cdd8-4d6b-9de6-27142214a9d3 | 1000px | 1000像素 |
| 104  41a29da1-0089-4f9f-8947-ff63ceb8f769 | Height: | 高度： |
| 105  993a3fef-04d9-4444-89a7-6b2e5cfdfc8c | 1500px | 1500px |
| 106  8cc44a55-e9c7-4ea9-ae60-7935c8d7952e | Maximum | 最大 |
| 107  9c5605c9-4fcc-443a-a6ad-320ec6dee187 | Width: | 寬度： |
| 108  f366b06d-7db6-4266-8444-cdb91f652546 | 2000px | 2000像素 |
| 109  c9dc0726-74c0-44a2-a10c-f1ded2b418df | Height: | 高度： |
| 110  d9ca03c5-cbb1-4e6e-8dab-8be2fc679370 | 3000px | 3000像素 |
| 111  4b5eb615-28fe-415d-b420-c536431b73f5 | Edit the [1}IMAGES > Thumbnail{2] section of the video's properties and browse for the location of locally saved image. | 編輯[1}圖像>縮略圖{2]視頻屬性中的“部分"，然後瀏覽以查找本地保存圖像的位置。 |
| 112  f3aa47e4-8a77-4142-b8a6-499cd85dd13d | Yes | 是的 |
| 113  069bd571-bafd-4a91-aef0-29812917cef7 | images.wideBanner.src | images.wideBanner.src |
| 114  a512a484-20b9-48cb-82bd-cbdbef7b2306 | [1}Coming soon{2] - In the meantime defaults to [3}[4]{5] | [1}即將推出{2] -同時默認為[3}[4]{5] |
| 115  940f9255-15a2-4d44-9167-bcee47ffeaec | images.portraitPoster.src | images.portraitPoster.src |
| 116  ac7953a5-d7ac-4a69-b8ff-2cab1f44571b | [1}Coming soon{2] - In the meantime defaults to [3}[4]{5] | [1}即將推出{2] -同時默認為[3}[4]{5] |
| 117  ebd0c31b-22f3-4839-b21c-140648394550 | name | 名稱 |
| 118  1dfe3763-e1ee-401f-9795-8b363dad8a6f | Used by Brightcove Beacon as the title of the asset | 由Brightcove Beacon用作資產標題 |
| 119  a961bde6-0b9f-43f8-8ff0-7d82b090fdef | Edit the [1}VIDEO INFORMATION {2] section of the video's properties and enter a [3}Name{4] | 編輯[1}視頻信息{2]視頻屬性的“部分"，然後輸入[3}名稱{4] |
| 120  bd2015e0-7e91-4eea-9df6-8c3922f390fa | Yes | 是的 |
| 121  da1b61de-11ec-4961-a480-7ac601272701 | tags | 標籤 |
| 122  1dfbce9d-d523-425f-bc75-3210a158f78a | Not displayed in applications, but rather used by Brightcove Beacon to create playlists | 未顯示在應用程序中，而是由Brightcove Beacon用來創建播放列表 |
| 123  34d032c8-a9cf-451b-95ff-693a47db49c9 | Edit the [1}VIDEO INFORMATION {2] section of the video's properties and enter [3}Tags{4] | 編輯[1}視頻信息{2]視頻屬性部分，然後輸入[3}標籤{4] |
| 124  5ffcde3c-bbe5-4f09-9987-f2299f5fc093 | No | 不 |
| 125  81d92de2-f55e-450a-a1e7-d33aef6b553f | Custom field names | 自定義字段名稱 |
| 126  e31c90e5-624f-4e44-a8cd-d7a96a2ad15c | The next three sections of this document cover custom fields that you may need to create based on your particular implementation use case. | 本文檔的後三部分介紹了您可能需要根據特定的實現用例創建的自定義字段。 |
| 127  8b46e758-db7d-49a7-998c-7981f6eb32dc | Each custom field has both a [1}Display Name{2] and an [1}Internal Name{2]. | 每個自定義字段都有一個[1}顯示名稱{2]和[1}內部名稱{2]。 |
| 128  ff1ec70e-a426-4875-8950-2fa0f9a6eb93 | If you feel you have a more meaningful name for the [1}Display Name{2] option you can use that, but the [1}Internal Name{2] [5}[6]{7] match exactly. | 如果您覺得自己的名字更有意義[1}顯示名稱{2]選項，您可以使用它，但是[1}內部名稱{2][5}[6]{7]完全匹配。 |
| 129  83355613-d5b3-47bf-89c9-b796fb75c402 | General, custom fields | 常規，自定義字段 |
| 130  e9925314-251b-420e-9a4a-07b5a623ede0 | The following table displays custom Video Cloud fields that you MAY have to create based on your implementation. | 下表顯示了您可能必鬚根據實現創建的自定義視頻雲字段。 |
| 131  64cf0270-beaf-4238-8bd1-897bdc8026dd | Note that no fields you create will need to have the [1}Make this Field Required{2] checkbox checked. | 請注意，您創建的任何字段都不需要具有[1}將此字段為必填項{2]複選框已選中。 |
| 132  4480e936-86a4-4f1a-900e-969cf32688a0 | Display Name | 顯示名稱 |
| 133  8b2b8559-0855-41b5-9c51-efdcb28744b0 | Internal Name | 內部名稱 |
| 134  d6908f59-e50f-4571-a244-8adf10f7b672 | Type | 類型 |
| 135  6c9ae73c-ccf3-455b-b3a0-ec4fabe7b1f3 | Notes / Examples | 註釋/示例 |
| 136  1970db82-0e0b-42b2-8f47-556a2de22f95 | beacon.genre | 信標類型 |
| 137  3bbaf4c6-cb27-49a2-ae9a-8186564bd5c9 | beacon\_genre | beacon\_genre |
| 138  6b8816bd-4e7f-42e8-9c9c-02d166f340b4 | Text | 文本 |
| 139  249959d6-99c2-41b2-b31d-7b79e72fc775 | \* Genre for the asset[1] \* Appears in details page and will be used to organize assets in different screens. | \*資產類型[1] \*顯示在詳細信息頁面中，將用於在不同屏幕中組織資產。 |
| 140  3d4b99d2-cbef-433b-b9ac-189499ec9798 | If this value is not set, then [1}No Genre{2] will be shown in the user interface[3] \* Not setting this value will have an impact on [1}Related Content{2] functionality[3] \* Example: | 如果未設置此值，則[1}無體裁{2]將顯示在用戶界面中[3] \*不設置此值會影響[1}相關內容{2]功能性[3] \* 例子： |
| 141  492af299-c060-4d10-b135-f96cab096a04 | One of the genres as defined in Brightcove Beacon, e.g. [1}Action{2] or [1}Adventure{2] for movies | Brightcove Beacon中定義的一種流派，例如[1}行動{2]或者[1}冒險{2]電影 |
| 142  634a5b09-0acd-45f6-8598-aed16cd9c2cd | beacon.[1]productionYear | 信標。[1]生產年份 |
| 143  83a633c9-547b-485c-865f-65464fc5b595 | beacon\_[1] productionyear | 信標\_ [1]生產年 |
| 144  32e1df23-8094-4f8b-9fa9-5799f601f184 | Text | 文本 |
| 145  e2002a77-fae4-4d58-a677-61a53388bbc0 | \* Year of production of the asset - will show up in details pages[1] \* A four digit integer | \*資產的生產年份-將顯示在詳細信息頁面中[1] \*四位數整數 |
| 146  e2cc0f67-ed4e-4855-ae2d-d44f45efaa38 | beacon.cast.[1] director | 信標廣播。[1]導演 |
| 147  6f131c2b-c378-4219-8cce-99f713d862b4 | beacon\_cast\_[1] director | beacon\_cast\_ [1]導演 |
| 148  1d2f193f-ae41-487e-afe2-ad786f1e5201 | Text | 文本 |
| 149  f66792ba-a9f4-44a5-91fa-aa673fb50dde | \* Comma separated list of names of directors[1] \* Example: | \*以逗號分隔的董事名單[1] \* 例子： |
| 150  81aa459e-bcc0-4dbe-805c-2d8365897470 | Director(s) name(s), e.g. [1}Jane Smith, Santiago Almada{2] | 董事姓名，例如[1}簡·史密斯（Santiago Almada），聖地亞哥{2] |
| 151  c4cc355d-45b7-4a30-be46-90229138942b | beacon.cast.singer | 信標廣播歌手 |
| 152  b456bd0a-592d-4b51-9c9a-e782fd2b387a | beacon\_cast\_singer | beacon\_cast\_singer |
| 153  07be54e4-1987-4e73-97ec-87be3bb27e84 | Text | 文本 |
| 154  da6c1331-d6e1-49f8-8b4c-84dff804a22c | \* Comma separated list of names of singers[1] \* Example: | \*逗號分隔的歌手姓名列表[1] \* 例子： |
| 155  0196a424-abac-49d9-9eba-db058134f332 | Singer(s) name(s), e.g. [1}Jane Smith, Santiago Almada{2] | 歌手姓名，例如[1}簡·史密斯（Santiago Almada），聖地亞哥{2] |
| 156  c75fefa4-7725-463f-943f-1a5ff9904e9e | beacon.cast.actor | 信標演員 |
| 157  f3876458-0316-4e00-a521-7edc2a10a6b3 | beacon\_cast\_actor | beacon\_cast\_actor |
| 158  13c265f7-a66a-4a93-9d78-e7fa044ec6b9 | Text | 文本 |
| 159  bc086b1a-9320-4c8b-8d53-91fc58f722e2 | \* Comma separated list of names of actors[1] \* Example: | \*以逗號分隔的演員姓名列表[1] \* 例子： |
| 160  5356369a-90d6-430c-b23c-de74172a17f3 | Actor(s) name(s), e.g. [1}Jane Smith, Santiago Almada{2] | 演員姓名，例如[1}簡·史密斯（Santiago Almada），聖地亞哥{2] |
| 161  29871e5c-cd18-4c4a-828f-91a98f5b1682 | beacon.cast.[1] composer | 信標廣播。[1]作曲家 |
| 162  f3d01f9e-452a-4d61-8166-3375f302147e | beacon\_cast\_[1] composer | beacon\_cast\_ [1]作曲家 |
| 163  395ec60a-4e15-438f-ba05-d75b303b19f8 | Text | 文本 |
| 164  bc10f198-94b5-469c-941d-3a1a360f41d6 | \* Comma separated list of names of composers[1] \* Example: | \*以逗號分隔的作曲家名單[1] \* 例子： |
| 165  78cd142a-d2e4-49c2-8890-a8e41979dbe9 | Composer(s) name(s), e.g. [1}Jane Smith, Santiago Almada{2] | 作曲家的名字，例如[1}簡·史密斯（Santiago Almada），聖地亞哥{2] |
| 166  b97f353a-d805-4728-89af-3eb069cd1a4d | beacon.cast.[1] songWriter | 信標廣播。[1] songWriter |
| 167  018781de-bcc7-4b9c-b6b3-406b727868dd | beacon\_cast\_[1] songwriter | beacon\_cast\_ [1]詞曲作者 |
| 168  8460d4f5-4913-4a92-ba2f-159251f73db7 | Text | 文本 |
| 169  196a7279-70de-4f63-981f-e9eb5d16fa8d | \* Comma separated list of names of songwriters[1] \* Example: | \*逗號分隔的歌曲作者姓名列表[1] \* 例子： |
| 170  d48623d4-bdd9-4d6f-aff1-0e90580b0681 | Songwriter(s) name(s), e.g. [1}Jane Smith, Santiago Almada{2] | 歌曲作者的姓名，例如[1}簡·史密斯（Santiago Almada），聖地亞哥{2] |
| 171  6b219b28-ecd6-41e2-ba12-8cc5d0df264d | beacon.cast.writer | 信標廣播作家 |
| 172  1089b0d4-02ab-4b89-afc9-e829b1d3f806 | beacon\_cast\_writer | beacon\_cast\_writer |
| 173  b097b70d-465b-4b8c-b74a-0169f4e1f122 | Text | 文本 |
| 174  9d48ab57-868d-41b2-9649-8986afff4046 | \* Comma separated list of names of writers[1] \* Example: | \*逗號分隔的作者姓名列表[1] \* 例子： |
| 175  d4a56ed2-d59b-4bc4-99e8-80b0141c6a0c | Writer(s) name(s), e.g. [1}Jane Smith, Santiago Almada{2] | 作家姓名，例如[1}簡·史密斯（Santiago Almada），聖地亞哥{2] |
| 176  3de3b575-369f-4216-b17c-b1cf19fd7fc5 | beacon.ageRating | 信標等級 |
| 177  629ee11a-3e60-4d95-823d-dd4a0d272b97 | beacon\_agerating | beacon\_agerating |
| 178  fd383c55-b8dc-40c4-ba43-4feebcef7ea9 | Text | 文本 |
| 179  79671193-8562-4b93-826c-6f977056e253 | \* Provides the age rating for the asset[1] \* The value in this field should be in the form of [2}key=value{3] pairs separated by commas, where the key is the country code (like [2}us{3]) and the value is the age rating appropriate for that country code supported by Brightcove Beacon[1] \* If this value is not set, the most permissive rating for the default country age rating system set in Brightcove Beacon will be used[1] \* Example: key=value,key=value, e.g. [8}us=TV-Y, us=TV-M{9]) | \*提供資產的年齡等級[1] \*此欄位的值應為[2}鍵=值{3]對，以逗號分隔，其中的鍵是國家/地區代碼（例如[2}我們{3]），並且該值是適用於Brightcove Beacon支持的國家/地區代碼的年齡等級[1] \*如果未設置此值，則將使用Brightcove Beacon中設置的默認國家/地區年齡等級系統的最寬鬆等級[1] \*示例：鍵=值，鍵=值，例如[8}us = TV-Y，us = TV-M{9]） |
| 180  db6c9cd8-c823-4631-aea4-96c9d7fcbe9e | beacon.[1] shortDescription | 信標。[1]簡短的介紹 |
| 181  3c551a33-60b0-4893-b2e9-20f9d6214c15 | beacon\_[1] shortdescription | 信標\_ [1]簡短的介紹 |
| 182  92bc4b5a-282f-4460-b346-e74b32f84737 | Text | 文本 |
| 183  7f0d9406-f90b-4195-8168-08c84197729d | \* Allows to provide a short description tailored for Brightcove Beacon[1] \* If this value is not set it uses the text set in the video short description field[1] \* If this field is left blank, and a [3}Short Description{4] is entered for the video in Video Cloud Studio's [3}VIDEO INFORMATION{4], the Studio value will be ingested. | \*允許提供針對Brightcove信標量身定制的簡短描述[1] \*如果未設置此值，則使用視頻簡短描述字段中設置的文本[1] \*如果此字段留為空白，並且[3}簡短的介紹{4]在Video Cloud Studio的視頻中輸入了視頻[3}視頻信息{4]，則會提取Studio值。 |
| 184  c142ad74-5a2f-4126-8a3b-b2b9c582d1ac | Be aware the Studio [1}Short Description{2] is limited to 250 characters, while this custom field can be 1024 characters. | 注意工作室[1}簡短的介紹{2]限制為250個字符，而此自定義字段可以為1024個字符。 |
| 185  9b004674-55dd-47b2-a7cd-581d95ffac9c | beacon.[1] longDescription | 信標。[1]詳細描述 |
| 186  ce2fd606-83f4-4102-a282-ff42ea694b7f | beacon\_[1] longdescription | 信標\_ [1]詳細描述 |
| 187  e873233f-9493-4a16-afb2-beccaebb731f | Text | 文本 |
| 188  217d9a6e-0afc-4abd-b99f-18143e5cdf36 | \* Allows to provide a long description tailored for Brightcove Beacon[1] \* If this value is not set it uses the text set in the video long description field[1] \* If this field is left blank, and a [3}Long Description{4] is entered for the video in Video Cloud Studio's [3}VIDEO INFORMATION{4], the Studio value will be ingested. | \*允許提供針對Brightcove信標量身定制的詳細描述[1] \*如果未設置此值，則使用視頻詳細說明字段中設置的文本[1] \*如果此字段留為空白，並且[3}詳細描述{4]在Video Cloud Studio的視頻中輸入了視頻[3}視頻信息{4]，則會提取Studio值。 |
| 189  03d5f407-a4a1-4481-a3ce-1759863aa774 | Be aware the Studio [1}Long Description{2] is 5000 characters, while this custom field can only be 1024 characters. | 注意工作室[1}詳細描述{2]是5000個字符，而此自定義字段只能是1024個字符。 |
| 190  d1e92076-e3c2-48d5-bb51-b58272026772 | beacon.[1] viewerScore | 信標。[1] viewerScore |
| 191  47c486d7-47aa-4604-93ca-5adb74bcaf29 | beacon\_[1] viewerscore | 信標\_ [1]觀眾評分 |
| 192  accf69a5-9458-402b-bd6d-8c896ce4008b | Text | 文本 |
| 193  086409f3-4961-49b3-9664-e46a9512dbb4 | \* Viewer score shows the user rating if the user has rated the content, otherwise it shows the average rating for that content by all users[1] \* Possible values are integers from 0 to 100 | \*如果用戶對內容進行了評分，則查看者評分將顯示用戶評分，否則，將顯示所有用戶對該內容的平均評分[1] \*可能的值是0到100之間的整數 |
| 194  652fb8a0-d7db-4980-addf-c9db702c30f4 | beacon.trailer.id | beacon.trailer.id |
| 195  6b70c9fb-64c7-44d7-99e2-ecab429001d0 | beacon\_trailer\_id | beacon\_trailer\_id |
| 196  3b405f3c-e18e-4039-beac-5b1921cd2fd0 | Text | 文本 |
| 197  bfe381df-1098-451c-aced-1d527963499c | \* Points to another video asset in video cloud that will be used as a trailer for the asset where this field is set[1] \* The asset being pointed to will be discarded as a Movie or Episode[1] \* Example: | \*指向視頻雲中的另一個視頻資產，該視頻資產將用作設置此字段的資產的預告片[1] \*所指向的資產將作為電影或劇集丟棄[1] \* 例子： |
| 198  a2cf2b21-c13a-412b-8bc1-7b30e2aa1654 | A Video Cloud video ID, e.g. [1}6140603191001{2] | 視頻雲視頻ID，例如[1}6140603191001{2] |
| 199  ebe4865b-c87f-44d3-816a-8cb3610e44db | beacon.ingest | 信標 |
| 200  e9d010f5-e98d-43a2-97f5-39905e90b391 | beacon\_ingest | 信標 |
| 201  68ebb2ec-f6c3-4328-997f-fedf0683ecde | Text | 文本 |
| 202  c20a79ac-d750-4e2a-a557-9bb490dbee23 | \* If this field is not present, then it will default to ingest[1] \* If you do not want some specific asset to not be synched with Brightcove Beacon, then this should be set to [2}No{3] | \*如果此字段不存在，則默認為攝取[1] \*如果您不希望某些特定資產不與Brightcove Beacon同步，則應將其設置為[2}不{3] |
| 203  5c4d73e7-b241-49bd-8d7a-b3648845d732 | Rights Management fields | 權限管理字段 |
| 204  35269a35-ed51-470d-a37c-172c29fb0fa4 | To support the monetization and access restrictions for assets, a set of custom fields should be used. | 為了支持資產的獲利和訪問限制，應使用一組自定義字段。 |
| 205  04449514-069a-436e-8980-bb7f4c2b3288 | As you can have multiples instances of rights management configurations, the suggested approach is to create multiple sets of custom fields. | 由於可以擁有多個權限管理配置實例，因此建議的方法是創建多組自定義字段。 |
| 206  da3ad1c3-8158-444a-a3b0-78cfc38c95f1 | In each instance's name a counter is used to differentiate between them. | 在每個實例的名稱中，都有一個計數器用來區分它們。 |
| 207  1589225d-53cd-4e51-9631-088909b68771 | The first instance should use the counter to 0. | 第一個實例應使用計數器為0。 |
| 208  81016a13-f1d4-418d-82c1-cc21c67a3568 | Here is an example of these grouped fields actually using a counter value: | 這是實際上使用計數器值的這些分組字段的示例： |
| 209  88cbf76a-b465-4ed9-9d9c-413a13c58f8f | [1] | [1] |
| 210  631a0318-6845-4e4c-8aa4-6d7a5f527b24 | For instance, you may need a set to define your advertising used in videos, and another to define specials for a holiday, like New Years. | 例如，您可能需要一組來定義您在視頻中使用的廣告，並需要一組來定義假期（如新年）的特價商品。 |
| 211  25129771-15ad-4a4a-80c3-1b7e5ede4f6b | A specific example will help clarify the use of these fields. | 一個特定的示例將有助於闡明這些字段的用法。 |
| 212  a20a3af9-8aec-4c29-a281-fe6f8e079191 | The following screenshot shows setting Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) used on a video from Video Cloud. | 以下屏幕快照顯示瞭如何設置在Video Cloud視頻中使用的服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）。 |
| 213  c49a2814-82eb-47e3-b45c-839e599488c5 | [1] | [1] |
| 214  c37cff94-d7bd-4044-8c0e-51c61be59c39 | You can learn the following from this example: | 您可以從此示例中學到以下內容： |
| 215  dfd9fb11-30c3-45c1-a1b5-6508c33c1a1f | Not all the rights management fields in a group must be be assigned values. | 並非必須為組中的所有權限管理字段都分配值。 |
| 216  ae94222c-c5a6-4ac8-9cc8-a903108a956f | In this case, only the [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.adConfiguration{2] and [1}beacon.rights.<counter>.type{2] are used. | 在這種情況下，只有[1}beacon.rights。<計數器> .adConfiguration{2]和[1}beacon.rights。<計數器>。類型{2]被使用。 |
| 217  337004ca-ece2-4900-89f5-d65cb8b9a08d | You can use the SSAI configuration ID created in Studio in the Brightcove Beacon custom fields. | 您可以在Brightcove Beacon自定義字段中使用在Studio中創建的SSAI配置ID。 |
| 218  beab3f06-63ed-4c90-9fd0-f1ecf9a39956 | The counter value for a set of rights management fields can start at 0 (highlighted in yellow). | 一組權限管理字段的計數器值可以從0開始（以黃色突出顯示）。 |
| 219  4044f42c-8ab7-41a6-b66d-5dce20380a0a | Although not directly visible in this screenshot, but true, is that the Video Cloud SSAI configuration will be ingested into Brightcove Beacon. | 儘管在此屏幕快照中不直接可見，但事實是，Video Cloud SSAI配置將被提取到Brightcove Beacon中。 |
| 220  718be9f9-77ca-4614-8057-49df88ca60fe | Note that no fields you create will need to have the [1}Make this Field Required{2] checkbox checked. | 請注意，您創建的任何字段都不需要具有[1}將此字段為必填項{2]複選框已選中。 |
| 221  a01f0602-555c-4cd5-87cd-8cdcca1f0d63 | The following table displays custom Video Cloud fields that you MAY have to create based on your implementation. | 下表顯示了您可能必鬚根據實現創建的自定義視頻雲字段。 |
| 222  27b524a8-12e9-46e5-abcb-1061bdfe8267 | Display Name | 顯示名稱 |
| 223  11eb4159-5f78-424f-a4ee-0f4d35ef3945 | Internal Name | 內部名稱 |
| 224  69550a48-cb2a-4908-b8ac-0da332ee88dc | Type | 類型 |
| 225  c3335546-d88b-42da-9517-df7ab8cbf284 | Notes / Examples | 註釋/示例 |
| 226  2809631f-2f2e-4b04-82be-16a463a409be | beacon.rights.<counter>.type | beacon.rights。<計數器>。類型 |
| 227  f997d67c-60d7-4b85-968a-627a55d372d2 | beacon\_rights\_ [1]<counter>\_type | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter> \_type |
| 228  20286b60-f323-4622-807d-0b8f31a7e08a | Text | 文本 |
| 229  cc881f32-f265-4ae9-989e-1acc518a46a8 | \* Identifies if the type of monetization for the asset[1] \* For the value use one of: | \*標識資產的貨幣化類型[1] \*對於值，請使用以下之一： |
| 230  6ca52ce3-967b-42b2-beeb-c966cc62af86 | FREE | 自由 |
| 231  943f5467-7681-4620-ba4b-959fd1af01c5 | AVOD | 影音 |
| 232  3a665c6c-fbc0-4e4c-8913-f590dec7fc41 | SVOD | SVOD |
| 233  fde86e80-27fa-4d5b-aa49-a5e1e332e207 | INHERIT | 繼承 |
| 234  aa257de4-7b91-4a8d-8d9c-856b9ae662c5 | \* Default value: | \* 默認值： |
| 235  59fe7102-ce34-468f-90fd-af9089a00ca0 | [1}FREE{2][3] \* The [1}INHERIT{2] value is only applicable to [6}Episode{7] assets | [1}自由{2][3] \* 這[1}繼承{2]該值僅適用於[6}插曲{7]資產 |
| 236  f6f24de4-6478-49d2-8323-c5327d25ddbd | beacon.rights.[1] <counter>.[1] startDate | 信標權利。[1] <計數器>。[1]開始日期 |
| 237  65139d85-4419-41e0-98d3-80c2cde2e7f4 | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter>\_[1] startdate | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <計數器> \_ [1]開始日期 |
| 238  f951e45f-f37c-48d8-bbbf-f677b2afe962 | Text | 文本 |
| 239  0bc5cccf-cc36-4aa7-becb-0750b33ae7e1 | \* Date when the asset should be exposed under the access restrictions and monetization options in this particular set[1] \* Format: | \*在此特定組的訪問限制和貨幣化選項下應公開資產的日期[1] \* 格式： |
| 240  4f0023be-36b9-4e2f-9943-b92e11c4540a | Date yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss[1] \* Default value: | 日期yyyy-mm-dd hh：mm：ss [1] \* 默認值： |
| 241  90e277a4-11a5-4c35-afc3-95a2509e6dff | If not set, defaults to video availability start date | 如果未設置，則默認為視頻可用性開始日期 |
| 242  ec3b9b74-0adb-4a3f-a010-37e6583dcbb0 | beacon.rights.<counter>.endDate | beacon.rights。<計數器> .endDate |
| 243  fa531c1f-c39f-485e-b8c1-970c8c0bd414 | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter>\_enddate | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <計數器> \_結束日期 |
| 244  6405c386-48ca-4a80-88bd-d33a75684b42 | Text | 文本 |
| 245  6ada0462-51a9-4dfd-a7a8-fb2729ccecb7 | \* Date when the asset should be no longer exposed under the access restrictions and monetization options in this particular set[1] \* Format: | \*在此特定組的訪問限制和貨幣化選項下不再應暴露資產的日期[1] \* 格式： |
| 246  38ef9865-5533-4a63-8b9b-5bf4d1fe85fd | Date yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss[1] \* Default value: | 日期yyyy-mm-dd hh：mm：ss [1] \* 默認值： |
| 247  99092871-1faf-4e7d-98d5-c08c9c918ec0 | If not set, defaults to video availability end date | 如果未設置，則默認為視頻可用性結束日期 |
| 248  114b3f63-e1a8-4b04-a0a5-892510637658 | beacon.rights.<counter>.devices | beacon.rights。<計數器>。設備 |
| 249  87aa9054-73c6-4393-bcd0-c0a4049450e3 | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter>\_devices | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter> \_devices |
| 250  96237654-ec08-4954-8d44-f7bc57b1d489 | Text | 文本 |
| 251  046ad804-fd04-43f4-afbb-bcc8791e3353 | \* Comma separated list of devices supported in Brightcove Beacon to which the asset should be exposed under the access restrictions and monetization options in this particular set[1] \* Comma separated list of: | \* Brightcove Beacon支持的設備的逗號分隔列表，該資產應在此特定集合的訪問限制和貨幣化選項下暴露給該設備[1] \*以逗號分隔的列表： |
| 252  f1f1cc5e-30b5-4a23-a96f-78eea9f40dfe | iOS | 的iOS |
| 253  3dbcb0cd-daf0-4b0d-b42d-cd42620f16c6 | Android | 安卓 |
| 254  59870762-fbc3-4f9f-9366-2727cdb12421 | web | 網路 |
| 255  a62e08a4-a69f-4e78-bf16-5385d4c950f8 | Roku | 六oku |
| 256  5286f047-9be6-45e4-bcd3-1380a7f70d21 | STV | 電視台 |
| 257  a63fb2e5-959c-4219-90e9-62e079b09b15 | Firetv | 消防電視 |
| 258  81c95ece-c78b-41c2-b3db-87b76ac131e7 | LGTV | LGTV |
| 259  a5ffaf61-7027-4afe-9513-1675f8d76794 | Samsung | 三星 |
| 260  6d78bdc2-e7e5-4fec-916d-541bc8e6121b | appletv | 蘋果電視 |
| 261  3720ad72-261c-4b00-85e5-2f2ccd54fbe9 | androidtv | 安卓電視 |
| 262  a3301024-6d1e-412e-99e3-340bcfd4891a | panasonic | 松下 |
| 263  6a9c3a18-c071-4885-93d3-fcfef2175bd9 | \* Default value: | \* 默認值： |
| 264  a2b1d241-523c-4d2c-8038-9f25bbc7d419 | If not set, defaults to all devices supported in Brightcove Beacon | 如果未設置，則默認為Brightcove Beacon支持的所有設備 |
| 265  df224bec-d755-4ebc-b409-bb9af2aa94c1 | beacon.rights.[1] <counter>.[1] locationsPermit | 信標權利。[1] <計數器>。[1]地點許可證 |
| 266  2c39027b-33db-4bcc-ae73-a73fd5349001 | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter>\_[1] locationspermit | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <計數器> \_ [1]位置許可 |
| 267  04701bc5-7efa-45da-a526-d0c29e2c4f51 | Text | 文本 |
| 268  be8a637b-6d87-41a8-8b78-8db8ea28ba3d | \* Comma separated list of locations defined in Brightcove Beacon to which the asset should be exposed under the access restrictions and monetization options in this particular set[1] \* Default value: | \*在Brightcove Beacon中定義的位置的逗號分隔列表，應根據此特定集合的訪問限制和貨幣化選項將資產暴露給這些位置[1] \* 默認值： |
| 269  ac1ca7dc-c711-48af-a7fa-ede7a6c5cb62 | If not set, defaults to all locations supported in Brightcove Beacon | 如果未設置，則默認為Brightcove Beacon支持的所有位置 |
| 270  36b3f3f5-978d-423a-995e-c5c55549b9a8 | beacon.rights.<counter>.[1] locationsDeny | beacon.rights。<計數器>。[1]地點 |
| 271  86438541-96a3-4f8f-a33a-4ad221b681c5 | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter>\_[1] locationsdeny | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <計數器> \_ [1]地點拒絕 |
| 272  19d34c8a-c794-4526-b2fa-f644054140b9 | Text | 文本 |
| 273  8a5a8475-bd8e-4526-b7aa-e0f982812e46 | \* Comma separated list of locations defined in Brightcove Beacon to which the asset should NOT be exposed under the access restrictions and monetization options in this particular set[1] \* No default value | \*在Brightcove Beacon中定義的位置的逗號分隔列表，在此特定集合的訪問限制和貨幣化選項下不應將資產暴露給的位置[1] \*無默認值 |
| 274  36c4e124-5a23-4396-bcbc-0166b033c169 | beacon.rights.[1] <counter>.[1] packageName | 信標權利。[1] <計數器>。[1]包裹名字 |
| 275  bc1e0cce-d1d5-4fce-8e6c-fd144df19d70 | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter>\_[1] packagename | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <計數器> \_ [1]包裹名字 |
| 276  51067af4-343e-4468-86d8-7ab9b8e3e13f | Text | 文本 |
| 277  6dd07ad5-39a5-4dcd-8a88-f6beb2e3fd2a | \* A value for this field MUST be entered if the [1}beacon.rights. | \*如果[1}信標權利。 |
| 278  a7208610-f117-4be9-97e8-bd1ff56c186f | .type{1] field value is set to [2}SVOD{1][4] \* A comma separated list of package names, as defined in Brightcove Beacon[4] \* Examples: | 。類型{1]字段值設置為[2}SVOD{1][4] \*逗號分隔的軟件包名稱列表，如Brightcove Beacon中所定義[4] \* 例子： |
| 279  6f9f4c6b-9a31-4506-adf1-ca061aa01b75 | [1}Premium Sports, Action Movies, Earth Day Movies{2][3] \* No default value | [1}高級體育，動作片，地球日電影{2][3] \*無默認值 |
| 280  5fdea923-6286-4aa4-aaf7-9ce6d7c1bd66 | beacon.rights.[1] <counter>.[1] adConfiguration | 信標權利。[1] <計數器>。[1] adConfiguration |
| 281  55c91023-db4a-49de-add2-e8a2f5ecee3b | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <counter>\_[1] adconfiguration | beacon\_rights\_ [1] <計數器> \_ [1]廣告配置 |
| 282  b9734285-406d-493c-b3ce-70d77548b5d4 | Text | 文本 |
| 283  e52574eb-ff3f-4952-8da5-fc4443c6cb1c | \* A value for this field MUST be entered if the [1}beacon.rights. | \*如果[1}信標權利。 |
| 284  eb100b1e-cab6-4cb1-afaa-9ed2174f24c5 | .type{1] field value is set to [2}AVOD{1][4] \* Identifier of an ad configuration in Brightcove Beacon[4] \* No default value | 。類型{1]字段值設置為[2}影音{1][4] \* Brightcove Beacon中廣告配置的標識符[4] \*無默認值 |
| 285  eacfca45-aff6-464a-aea7-1b082865b99a | Episode fields | 情節領域 |
| 286  300ce457-d150-4910-9bb6-0cd33090161b | The following will need to be completed for videos that are episodes of a series. | 對於一系列劇集的視頻，需要完成以下操作。 |
| 287  46f736ac-caa8-480e-aec9-616c12deb470 | The following diagram shows the relationship between a series and its seasons and episodes. | 下圖顯示了一個系列及其季節和情節之間的關係。 |
| 288  d4d6cd16-14e0-4722-9570-50e35bd8ec93 | [1] | [1] |
| 289  1b2769fa-7e4c-4989-a7a8-421f9caeed58 | Based on the diagram, the following would be the required fields for the six videos in the series. | 根據該圖，以下是該系列中六個視頻的必填字段。 |
| 290  68c47b00-ab17-4e85-9342-5428f8b2985f | Video 1 | 影片1 |
| 291  b5d55e49-2584-40dc-ba95-1aabb2b26804 | beacon.episode.serieName: | beacon.episode.serieName： |
| 292  8102df88-1308-4a70-83f6-6f9b70b9cd52 | Adventures on the Oregon Coast | 俄勒岡海岸歷險記 |
| 293  6f704180-b042-42ff-93fa-0c0e2a7e8a28 | beacon.episode.seasonNumber: | beacon.episode.seasonNumber： |
| 294  8bf2b95b-ddde-4eb8-a277-6c0fad1575b8 | 1 | 1 |
| 295  65edbd74-9225-4a1f-8920-419861cf3d68 | beacon.episode.number: | beacon.episode.number： |
| 296  a615b47f-e6a6-4847-a9ed-fdf7fe3c345c | 1 | 1 |
| 297  9f0583be-a8ae-48a1-a9e4-0ac267f8dc74 | Video 2 | 影片2 |
| 298  beeaa88f-ad78-419b-ae14-bd95cbddcd07 | beacon.episode.serieName: | beacon.episode.serieName： |
| 299  ac383034-0b78-4532-a9d3-995d37d91255 | Adventures on the Oregon Coast | 俄勒岡海岸歷險記 |
| 300  cec67f24-8a54-429b-9075-92d177fff217 | beacon.episode.seasonNumber: | beacon.episode.seasonNumber： |
| 301  7f06c99b-3221-498f-88f9-b0819bfa220a | 1 | 1 |
| 302  81cb87e1-58f5-4f72-8e2f-fbdcb4800498 | beacon.episode.number: | beacon.episode.number： |
| 303  cec0a1b0-7a59-40bd-aab6-b71077cf678d | 2 | 2 |
| 304  1cdbcac8-37c7-4cd0-87d6-f9110f016b3b | Video 3 | 影片3 |
| 305  812339d9-2e39-48d3-b4a6-6b3c05fa9d47 | beacon.episode.serieName: | beacon.episode.serieName： |
| 306  b58bafbd-f7c1-4cb0-abb4-e755308b565e | Adventures on the Oregon Coast | 俄勒岡海岸歷險記 |
| 307  bd95bc60-b2e7-48f8-95bb-b6970027e07a | beacon.episode.seasonNumber: | beacon.episode.seasonNumber： |
| 308  4baf7007-4c0b-4285-85d4-84188234176d | 1 | 1 |
| 309  a6fb3abe-f996-4294-9c4e-e9428a18eabd | beacon.episode.number: | beacon.episode.number： |
| 310  5ae08f6d-c44a-497c-98dd-72c6edc22712 | 3 | 3 |
| 311  8145aa74-3f4a-4f2c-8ec7-24b244aedc14 | Video 4 | 影片4 |
| 312  9868cd96-ef4b-4896-8cd3-382eef18cdb2 | beacon.episode.serieName: | beacon.episode.serieName： |
| 313  481258b2-531b-4d35-b3a7-945a2f1bcb9f | Adventures on the Oregon Coast | 俄勒岡海岸歷險記 |
| 314  49447986-3335-4734-86b4-4b7db3edd469 | beacon.episode.seasonNumber: | beacon.episode.seasonNumber： |
| 315  10810a8b-e563-402e-a5fa-980af1c937b6 | 2 | 2 |
| 316  d7121e7b-abdf-4a91-a4f2-157794c6d12d | beacon.episode.number: | beacon.episode.number： |
| 317  af57d8ad-5946-4815-8499-a00cbd2156df | 1 | 1 |
| 318  c5cf53e0-98ac-4798-af16-ff0bde6457dc | Video 5 | 影片5 |
| 319  749357df-7342-4a14-a03d-9dea68f65d70 | beacon.episode.serieName: | beacon.episode.serieName： |
| 320  044ad243-790d-4896-b6b5-7751d5378452 | Adventures on the Oregon Coast | 俄勒岡海岸歷險記 |
| 321  2e086ce1-5a64-4c88-b118-e7e79ffd6b4c | beacon.episode.seasonNumber: | beacon.episode.seasonNumber： |
| 322  4353cb43-e551-4805-b889-5e0d6a57e405 | 2 | 2 |
| 323  d42210d0-caf3-4222-b6eb-fb4295ed3076 | beacon.episode.number: | beacon.episode.number： |
| 324  95a6354c-7fd8-4d17-bf27-f9127e102b8b | 2 | 2 |
| 325  48ab6394-411b-4835-b623-ed44c3948dff | Video 6 | 影片6 |
| 326  70681da8-f901-4267-9d80-defebf87060d | beacon.episode.serieName: | beacon.episode.serieName： |
| 327  361e14ea-ac29-442c-b9bb-c2ec1fba2612 | Adventures on the Oregon Coast | 俄勒岡海岸歷險記 |
| 328  b18632cb-7293-49a9-809f-a11055c672eb | beacon.episode.seasonNumber: | beacon.episode.seasonNumber： |
| 329  af697a1c-8cf6-4824-a5ae-f4ae7cb6b335 | 2 | 2 |
| 330  476740dd-4963-4dc6-9020-8fae5b6d164c | beacon.episode.number: | beacon.episode.number： |
| 331  0d02295b-0aec-46f5-8019-8389d93eb4e6 | 3 | 3 |
| 332  9b344ab1-ac78-47b3-bfff-f7f5a1c3c053 | Here is an actual implementation of the use of the episode fields. | 這是情節字段使用的實際實現。 |
| 333  b6739d75-ba0a-47bf-949c-24e5fae624ca | In this case, the custom fields are show with associated values (the values highlighted in yellos). | 在這種情況下，將顯示自定義字段以及相關的值（在yellos中突出顯示的值）。 |
| 334  c0a1372d-7323-4fb3-a42d-790654a4d463 | [1] | [1] |
| 335  ee28d08d-6a0e-4f55-a0e2-27abd0ab97f1 | Display Name | 顯示名稱 |
| 336  2745088b-a9c2-4260-84e5-205f04d68d70 | Internal Name | 內部名稱 |
| 337  d1226b53-a78a-469d-bca9-0dc35611c5ed | Type | 類型 |
| 338  ae356830-8e0f-4ea2-aec9-feecc0a388b5 | Notes / Examples | 註釋/示例 |
| 339  9175ee1f-d5c1-42ad-974c-e3fb85e8e7b0 | beacon.episode. [1] serieName | 信標集。[1] serieName |
| 340  914940db-2583-4ba4-a63a-496baadc07fa | beacon\_episode\_ [1] seriename | 信標集[1]系列名稱 |
| 341  a18729d6-0cc9-4298-8b84-6cc65f73c432 | Text | 文本 |
| 342  5984dce6-273f-4993-b358-0e0c12f20d7f | \* A value for this field MUST be entered if this is an episode asset, otherwise no value required[1] \* Value points to the series identifier in Brightcove Beacon under which an episode belongs (series need to be created directly in Brightcove Beacon)[1] \* Example: | \*如果這是劇集資產，則必須輸入此字段的值，否則不需要任何值[1] \*值指向情節所屬的Brightcove Beacon中的系列標識符（需要直接在Brightcove Beacon中創建系列）[1] \* 例子： |
| 343  ca0d87d7-8873-42bd-bd38-9212948dc65f | Name of the Series, [1}Adventures on the Oregon Coast{2] | 系列名稱，[1}俄勒岡海岸歷險記{2] |
| 344  94721f3b-7b15-40ab-88c2-c9b70bf791a3 | beacon.episode. [1] seasonNumber | 信標集。[1]季節數 |
| 345  9ffff8ee-5d11-41d2-b95f-8c7f00de9898 | beacon\_episode\_ [1] seasonnumber | 信標集[1]季節數 |
| 346  c07feca2-dc91-421a-808a-abe233f1387b | Test | 測試 |
| 347  29deaf69-58ff-44a8-91ed-8327430a6ad4 | \* A value for this field MUST be entered if this is an episode asset, otherwise no value required[1] \* Identifies the series number in Brightcove Beacon under which an episode belongs (seasons need to be created directly in Brightcove Beacon)[1] \* Format: | \*如果這是劇集資產，則必須輸入此字段的值，否則不需要任何值[1] \*標識劇集所屬的Brightcove Beacon中的序列號（需要直接在Brightcove Beacon中創建季節）[1] \* 格式： |
| 348  be8de98d-d7ed-424c-bcd0-cfacb6951c5a | The integer number referring to the season number to which the video belongs | 整數，表示視頻所屬的季節編號 |
| 349  97f36a5b-ad5c-4f3a-a900-e4a889a5732e | beacon.episode. [1] number | 信標集。[1]數字 |
| 350  d0522d44-47f2-419f-a82c-f281c1fb8753 | beacon\_episode\_ [1] number | 信標集[1]數字 |
| 351  4bdc75c1-8de1-45a6-99c7-98b922e4849a | Text | 文本 |
| 352  5e870a78-725e-4cb8-9646-5e638c420753 | \* A value for this field MUST be entered if this is an episode asset, otherwise no value required[1] \* Identifies the episode number within the season[1] \* Format: | \*如果這是劇集資產，則必須輸入此字段的值，否則不需要任何值[1] \*標識季節內的劇集編號[1] \* 格式： |
| 353  e6da2c6c-a1d9-42e0-a4ff-29aff891265d | The integer number referring to the video's episode number | 整數，表示視頻的劇集編號 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 bac13160-534a-4185-b3b9-0588745b4f9c** | | |
| 1  2a6f30b4-1162-4650-ac3c-e660b45696fd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  79cf28da-1625-445e-8175-9f9c07bc8c7f | Training parent: | 培訓家長： |
| 3  42d676c0-5241-467e-b807-d22cf6bb7198 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  ddd5f46d-e3d7-429c-a3c4-7410a06a32ae | [1}{2]Training | [1}{2]訓練 |
| 5  98a43d7c-f45b-48b4-8d88-8668a95c63bc | On-demand training and videos. | 點播培訓和視頻。 |
| 6  e9f47bd9-9574-4c33-97b9-789a8a08ab69 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  0357ad34-fcbc-43c2-8aae-8efb8e9a0623 | Training on Demand | 按需培訓 |
| 8  3fbd2d09-a287-44af-a36f-4a733b37446c | [1}Using Video Cloud Videos/Custom Fields{2] | [1}使用視頻雲視頻/自定義字段{2] |
| 9  62c349c4-8da5-416c-ae01-2bd22eeb7603 | [1}Designing the Application Layout{2] | [1}設計應用程序佈局{2] |
| 10  4042faf6-3e44-4865-8be0-e0f25741115d | [1}Creating and Using Playlists{2] | [1}創建和使用播放列表{2] |
| 11  049aa3b3-b0d0-466c-8776-4597be8009ab | [1}Creating Series, Seasons and Episodes{2] | [1}創建系列，季節和劇集{2] |
| 12  a4908880-5b96-473b-8caa-7c4e22e5bc95 | [1}Implementing VOD Server-Side Ads{2] | [1}實施VOD服務器端廣告{2] |
| 13  b3c175ae-4511-42e3-97e3-bd0c3a89cc6c | [1}Publishing the Android App on the Play Store{2] | [1}在Play商店上發布Android應用{2] |
| 14  5cbaf0d0-1b15-4beb-9675-bc74c06ab47a | [1}Viewing Analytics Data{2] | [1}查看分析數據{2] |
| 15  91ca9afa-b8ff-4b47-b38b-78923e9d0a07 | [1}Streaming a Live event to Brightcove Beacon{2] | [1}將直播活動流式傳輸到Brightcove Beacon{2] |
| **training-demand-streaming-live-bc-beacon.html**  **MQ971010 236091f7-9cf9-4e16-bc47-ec107b51be7b** | | |
| 1  f7a1fe12-8235-492b-80dd-77a5a5f230d6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fce61094-2f44-4c7d-9874-45cc6bba94fb | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  37fd4b6b-279d-4aa5-9ba8-9bae96af7f91 | Streaming a Live event to Brightcove Beacon' description: | 將直播事件流式傳輸到Brightcove Beacon的描述： |
| 4  ebb2df13-7de4-4169-932e-b3dd40a59411 | Learn how to stream a Brightcove Live event on the Brightcove Beacon platform. parent: | 了解如何在Brightcove Beacon平台上流式傳輸Brightcove Live事件。父母： |
| 5  aa997629-5d15-48c6-83af-a67e87c17f0d | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 6  33206e78-3f46-4df7-8722-3f92e9774a19 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  3f7a5365-c813-44a0-a263-6472f6635b2c | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  0c48f4a8-5e7d-4c44-ba7b-be7486960126 | There is a logical order to these videos, so it is best to watch the videos in order of their appearance below. | 這些視頻具有邏輯順序，因此最好按照下面顯示的順序觀看視頻。 |
| 9  e2ce61d0-21e9-4e1d-9d0a-35720162aee1 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  9779fa2d-3ea6-470f-87c3-6bc64a9ff423 | [1}Creating a Brightcove Live Event in Brightcove Beacon{2] (4:59) | [1}在Brightcove信標中創建Brightcove現場活動{2]（4:59） |
| 11  cfc9f2fa-aac9-4e62-a02a-cc46c9dc0ce3 | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 12  9c6d034c-d838-4308-bf31-8897a4b56613 | [1}Streaming a Live event in Brightcove Beacon{2] | [1}在Brightcove Beacon中直播現場直播{2] |
| 13  b28ef96b-e933-4edf-9118-62fdec312758 | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 14  3e02769d-7200-41a8-9167-e4213669b751 | Creating and Using Playlists{1] | 創建和使用播放列表{1] |
| 15  224903fc-bcb2-4dba-8593-25b297f218bd | [1] | [1] |
| 16  3adbd37f-332c-4c18-878f-3c9fef01a539 | [1}Connecting the Brightcove Live Event to Brightcove Beacon{2] (3:47) | [1}將Brightcove直播活動連接到Brightcove信標{2]（3:47） |
| 17  3514014b-2aa1-41bb-a9a8-d28e0e0613d6 | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 18  bfa9f1f7-9e7a-4146-b998-720ea0661ad4 | [1}Streaming a Live event in Brightcove Beacon{2] | [1}在Brightcove Beacon中直播現場直播{2] |
| **training-demand-vod-ssai.html**  **MQ971010 99a3c042-6347-40d7-953f-c7817accdc24** | | |
| 1  7d64b3e0-a4c3-4fd6-b2ee-51d92c696632 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c64a2190-5876-47f5-a4bb-b973d0fbb6d6 | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  7aee3c64-2a1a-47d4-863b-3caab8dc70df | Implementing VOD Server-Side Ads' description: | 實施VOD服務器端廣告的說明： |
| 4  03dfb900-d0a5-4a67-b6b8-76e9985ff709 | Learn how to add server-side advertising to your video playback in Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 了解如何在Brightcove Beacon的視頻播放中添加服務器端廣告。父母： |
| 5  a4b08675-ccf5-42c0-851b-c7ab9708c385 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 6  f103f600-2e7c-4354-9ce2-5fd9da961966 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  22651617-4189-4905-8ff8-8e14bbb46c55 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  8defdab9-096c-435b-a3b7-334f218d1711 | There is a logical order to these videos, so it is best to watch the videos in order of their appearance below. | 這些視頻具有邏輯順序，因此最好按照下面顯示的順序觀看視頻。 |
| 9  46841577-4c4b-4d82-ad79-ffb23987ec0f | [1] | [1] |
| 10  86d37ee1-6755-4cf1-9bc9-42075af0ad44 | [1}Implementing VOD Server-Side Ads{2] (2:05) | [1}實施VOD服務器端廣告{2]（2:05） |
| 11  e10084d8-2366-47f3-97b6-840ba8f9ea2b | [1] | [1] |
| 12  68bc3189-f6b9-4e5b-aad5-63f0e5b96330 | [1}Creating an Ad Configuration{2] (4:03) | [1}創建廣告配置{2]（4:03） |
| 13  0539cbb7-e3b6-415e-aef3-9f3e8d18f0e9 | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 14  74f2e207-29d3-4189-bbb4-df7420233fcf | [1}Implementing VOD SSAI{2] | [1}實施VOD SSAI{2] |
| 15  fdacb838-e1f1-4548-be33-d530d5a403e5 | [1}Learning Guide: | [1}學習指南： |
| 16  8d8bda23-7c83-4e4e-a038-3062a3e89fe3 | Video Advertising{1] | 影片廣告{1] |
| 17  28d3c340-0977-4aa0-8dae-3af077782e03 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  80b44853-5d1c-48cd-b357-d3498f587be8 | [1}Associating Ads with a Video{2] (3:02) | [1}將廣告與視頻相關聯{2]（3:02） |
| 19  c737ee7f-04fc-47b2-abe8-b01c5a74fadc | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 20  1c94a5d2-3a2e-4a8a-9844-ec2b74a0911a | [1}Implementing VOD SSAI{2] | [1}實施VOD SSAI{2] |
| 21  df025ee1-9a02-4a43-816b-bb9dbe6ca90e | [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] | [1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2] |
| 22  d4aff62c-bd0d-4c36-bfed-88372404566e | [1] | [1] |
| 23  72f1e0c4-fee2-4ec0-b203-00a7840baf4a | [1}Importing a Playlist into Brightcove Beacon{2] (3:08) | [1}將播放列表導入Brightcove Beacon{2]（3:08） |
| 24  94d79f7e-7a86-4304-a007-238dca0725ac | Key Document | 關鍵文件 |
| 25  f9005dd1-7f47-4f8c-b57d-668112b9eecc | [1}Implementing VOD SSAI{2] | [1}實施VOD SSAI{2] |
| **training-demand-publish-android-app.html**  **MQ971010 6bef6bda-9312-4eaa-8636-acfeb87a0c8c** | | |
| 1  fc5d9ca7-9fbb-4dd8-9eaf-0f49278b0040 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a67b0f3a-b39b-4c64-8b8a-3f2b74022917 | 'Publishing the Android App on the Play Store' parent: | “在Play商店上發布Android應用"父級： |
| 3  122665f9-8dc3-47f7-9c5d-92c6444d1bf6 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 4  7a32f97e-b2e2-4976-b06a-c2530701ee39 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 5  11e9b607-b3de-44c8-9818-9f93de6c1988 | Publishing the Android App on the Play Store | 在Play商店上發布Android應用 |
| 6  9ebb6677-8eda-4be4-a7ea-606ee84b5697 | Viewing the Publishing the Android App on the Play Store training lets you speed on creating and configuring the Brightcove Beacon Android App in the Play Store. | 查看在Play商店上發布Android應用程序的培訓，可讓您加快在Play商店中創建和配置Brightcove Beacon Android應用程序的速度。 |
| 7  dffd94ef-9f3f-4d1e-9285-8780a65ebcf2 | There is a logical order to these videos, so it is best to watch the videos in order of their appearance below. | 這些視頻具有邏輯順序，因此最好按照下面顯示的順序觀看視頻。 |
| 8  389047e6-d62f-4814-a722-d4a55343ffad | [1] | [1] |
| 9  fe131aa6-d1d6-4fdc-8fee-185e60892d6b | [1}Getting Started Publishing an Android App{2] (3:00) | [1}發布Android應用程序入門{2]（3:00） |
| 10  dd0898ae-2068-48b5-af3d-c6e03cf80e7b | [1] | [1] |
| 11  bddea498-eef7-4d7a-921e-0b939e65708c | [1}Setting up the Android App on the Play Store{2] (5:04) | [1}在Play商店上設置Android應用{2]（5:04） |
| 12  d7a1f588-e5aa-4a02-8881-46da270ed75a | [1] | [1] |
| 13  06f574d6-45d5-4fd8-ba86-d480ef65b5b2 | [1}Configuring an Android App in the Play Store{2] (5:33) | [1}在Play商店中配置Android應用{2]（5:33） |
| 14  d955b9ed-af22-4fb9-96fb-b90886636d6d | [1] | [1] |
| 15  60f103bb-9959-4e15-a2d6-4e97117aa54d | [1}Publishing the Android App on the Play Store{2] (3:20) | [1}在Play商店上發布Android應用{2]（3:20） |
| **training-demand-playlists.html**  **MQ971010 dc6576bb-5ed4-4e99-a49d-bed514bef3b1** | | |
| 1  00592270-5f62-42b6-897d-4caff6d1f91d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bf256ef9-c9c1-4d78-a1f4-a483db0413bc | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  0886937f-b225-4947-b2d5-ed7f6cbe5b68 | Creating and Using Playlists' description: | 創建和使用播放列表的說明： |
| 4  abc1df76-4329-4b22-ab31-fd721424c17c | You can either create playlists in Video Cloud and import them into Brightcove Beacon, or you can create playlists in Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 您可以在Video Cloud中創建播放列表並將其導入到Brightcove Beacon中，也可以在Brightcove Beacon中創建播放列表。父母： |
| 5  3aa6ae0f-98d4-4d92-a704-fda77a112680 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 6  8e00cfc1-7b21-488f-9c83-efe8a6e88841 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  7cde047b-f1a7-4228-9cf8-16ba68c2b4ab | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  84f9bcc7-9fc6-43ec-ad35-54fc6402ef90 | If you only have videos in a playlist, Brightcove recommends creating it in Video Cloud and then importing it into Brightcove Beacon. | 如果播放列表中只有視頻，Brightcove建議在Video Cloud中創建它，然後將其導入Brightcove Beacon。 |
| 9  64d7089f-2339-452e-9825-4b7135df29e8 | There is a logical order to these videos, so it is best to watch the videos in order of their appearance below. | 這些視頻具有邏輯順序，因此最好按照下面顯示的順序觀看視頻。 |
| 10  8b7abb7c-5b1a-4fb0-be61-9125b0348ebb | [1] | [1] |
| 11  e905958b-ce8c-4caf-b25d-fbc91e1d42c8 | [1}Creating and Using Playlists{2] (2:02) | [1}創建和使用播放列表{2]（2:02） |
| 12  c92649f7-6515-4946-9326-1fbd7757f45d | [1] | [1] |
| 13  3bcc9dd8-c906-4699-a7a4-cf0a415115f4 | [1}Importing Playlists from Video Cloud{2] (4:31) | [1}從Video Cloud導入播放列表{2]（4:31） |
| 14  4c7a55b5-0637-4602-8f0b-f5bfeb8058f5 | Key Document | 關鍵文件 |
| 15  57f3fba4-700d-46a0-b742-5e00ecb37c28 | [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2] | [1}創建和管理播放列表{2] |
| 16  1d9bedfc-19e5-4e76-bfc6-7e189b236dd4 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  7c937a08-1d38-4489-b817-6667f7075921 | [1}Creating Playlists in Brightcove Beacon{2] (4:37) | [1}在Brightcove Beacon中創建播放列表{2]（4:37） |
| 18  427cc5c2-b83a-4c72-b234-0f538a78f746 | Key Document | 關鍵文件 |
| 19  6fb227d7-6498-48a3-b2ea-929709fbe66d | [1}Creating a Playlist{2] | [1}創建播放列表{2] |
| **training-demand-series-seasons-episodes.html**  **MQ971010 32fee11f-09f3-4f6f-bc23-816707b76a7d** | | |
| 1  31c41b53-ffd7-41aa-9c8e-a24da097740d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f2fc4be1-1c8a-45ed-b630-94c56e2ba271 | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  d4e8ed75-5342-4700-a420-18919726818f | Creating Series, Seasons and Episodes' description: | 創建系列，季節和劇集的說明： |
| 4  462aa09d-2084-4b0e-95fb-74d5c53931da | Learn how to define video content within the structure of series, seasons and episodes for your Brightcove Beacon app. | 了解如何在Brightcove Beacon應用的系列，季節和情節結構中定義視頻內容。 |
| 5  2630d3de-ca90-4433-90dd-24e7f37023d7 | While series and seasons are created in Brightcove Beacon, episodes are uploaded into Video Cloud and ingested into Brightcove Beacon. parent: | 雖然在Brightcove Beacon中創建了系列和季節，但劇集已上載到Video Cloud中並吸收到Brightcove Beacon中。父母： |
| 6  8d7d9eb6-b501-4a7c-b16f-f00b9f38886e | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 7  53c64841-096c-4395-afc6-6e2c17682ae9 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 8  eec71bb0-d19f-4e40-a156-42ca7c99bb9e | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 9  31b4934b-2c37-4b34-bd57-3612ff4d8a4e | There is a logical order to these videos, so it is best to watch the videos in order of their appearance below. | 這些視頻具有邏輯順序，因此最好按照下面顯示的順序觀看視頻。 |
| 10  886c2adb-3aa4-49bb-a6c9-a8b40a207da5 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  9e18790a-07a1-45be-bb05-628f36cf81a5 | [1}Series, Seasons, and Episodes{2] (2:30) | [1}系列，季節和劇集{2]（2:30） |
| 12  c0db2dcb-f375-43bd-83ef-7a580cd03e79 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  28ac0ab0-5d55-431d-9680-9908cf4a5f70 | [1}Creating Series and Seasons{2] (6:28) | [1}創建系列和季節{2]（6:28） |
| 14  19b182b1-c590-4f90-b7fc-bf0e40421b19 | Key Document | 關鍵文件 |
| 15  faa525f5-a5dd-4cb9-9b8a-c9f6a30aa279 | [1}Creating Series/Seasons/Episodes{2] | [1}創建系列/季節/劇集{2] |
| 16  299f0bf2-42c6-49ef-b317-03e227515a8f | [1] | [1] |
| 17  66cb5b9e-70ba-4521-8cc1-2c9ce1e23874 | [1}Ingesting Episodes{2] (6:04) | [1}攝錄情節{2]（6:04） |
| 18  77182c23-8808-4781-8cca-55ed359e174c | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 19  ec3f5ef8-7cba-4bde-b24f-e71e13ce9da0 | [1}Creating Series/Seasons/Episodes{2] | [1}創建系列/季節/劇集{2] |
| 20  03d4d23a-2a46-4645-906d-ae9f3518abd2 | [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] | [1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2] |
| 21  cccbeaaf-36e2-4606-8cd9-d8c6d5d3fd67 | [1}Images and Their Specifications{2] | [1}圖像及其規格{2] |
| 22  a25d2af0-5ab3-4e91-94e7-06f96037fa81 | [1}Using the Tools{2] | [1}使用工具{2] |
| 23  a44fd9c1-7d1e-487d-ba8f-d235ead2309c | [1}Forcing a Sync{2] | [1}強制同步{2] |
| **training-demand-design-layout.html**  **MQ971010 41fdaa93-2394-414b-8806-26dd89249110** | | |
| 1  206b2f00-2d2a-497f-a782-59e7a6114f93 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  574805a8-1fe6-4a1f-9015-c2f8a2ce38f2 | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  02afb4f8-d53a-4112-8bc4-8418245857f9 | Designing the Application Layout' parent: | 設計應用程序佈局的父級： |
| 4  8962968b-1805-4ee8-84ec-35c6801264d7 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  e553b5ab-330e-47bb-b040-6c92f1437d06 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  b8dff6bd-5f31-4269-b087-440059ee795c | Designing the Application Layout | 設計應用程序佈局 |
| 7  2104f084-c84b-45a4-8556-cc0ff3bd0bc1 | Viewing the Designing the Application Layout training gets you up to speed on creating and configuring pages for your Brightcove Beacon application. | 查看“設計應用程序佈局"培訓可幫助您快速創建和配置Brightcove Beacon應用程序的頁面。 |
| 8  97e32cd4-cdbd-4129-8950-3390b3ef2d6b | Gain the skills to create or update the look of your Brightcove Beacon applications. | 獲得創建或更新Brightcove Beacon應用程序外觀的技能。 |
| 9  37f08e90-8728-4d4f-bdbc-a9066da9de43 | There is a logical order to these videos, so it is best to watch the videos in order of their appearance below. | 這些視頻具有邏輯順序，因此最好按照下面顯示的順序觀看視頻。 |
| 10  8b7bc84e-42a3-40c1-b9d3-bd2cf010ed23 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  630f5e9a-6e22-43f9-9bda-17ed85b54034 | [1}Designing the Application Layout{2] (4:13) | [1}設計應用程序佈局{2]（4:13） |
| 12  e3201ddc-f67e-4833-9d8b-65d586314d5c | [1] | [1] |
| 13  5c71ee1c-bfeb-4768-8ddf-6a8a6bc2dc49 | [1}Understanding Page Types{2] (5:56) | [1}了解頁麵類型{2]（5:56） |
| 14  9b46ff13-9a75-4258-99a9-9e3aa9c4bf2a | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 15  1d158123-1e33-4e35-8712-1f33698a1469 | [1}Introducing Pages{2] | [1}頁面介紹{2] |
| 16  09b804be-c3a6-4f84-b96c-c59d8480855a | [1}Including Non-Configurable Pages | [1}包括不可配置的頁面 |
| 17  08c5ee32-6a10-4816-bdea-cff08340ae74 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  777e3ea3-bd26-4977-af17-9fe5b3453ccd | [1}Creating a Page{2] (4:38) | [1}創建頁面{2]（4:38） |
| 19  5d50317e-dd87-4053-9d94-6186238bbcbb | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 20  63fcf272-7580-4784-b182-e801018c7d43 | [1}Creating a New Page{2] | [1}創建一個新頁面{2] |
| 21  07409d50-570b-4b5d-9456-18665dd30ea5 | [1}Common Configuration Settings | [1}通用配置設置 |
| 22  e47867bf-95e5-4f82-b70c-b0c9bd1751b3 | [1}Including Non-Configurable Pages | [1}包括不可配置的頁面 |
| 23  aa4ae1a7-6817-4732-9db8-cf081e078906 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  be41a9ef-05ce-4a49-a38d-873eb1b82b3c | [1}Displaying the Videos{2] (15:20) | [1}顯示視頻{2]（15:20） |
| 25  5e24e3ff-e9df-49dc-b54d-d3274634c8ec | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 26  f0410c14-cfda-4486-8a0f-144225221085 | [1}Introducing Pages{2] | [1}頁面介紹{2] |
| 27  435e4f25-bedb-4b3a-8120-1a25f193bb19 | [1}Adding a Carousel to an Existing Page{2] | [1}向現有頁面添加輪播{2] |
| **training-demand-viewing-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 bece1010-4ef6-4402-bf11-c8a8b5cdd15f** | | |
| 1  7749c99b-d740-47ff-a573-8385cf0e506e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  361f4436-0687-4784-a1db-8218ddbd4a16 | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  cd2f09d7-c322-4605-98a8-6fb9137ea0ba | Viewing Analytics Data' parent: | 查看Google Analytics（分析）數據的父級： |
| 4  2745246a-4156-437f-802d-73bd59912f48 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  b9092f24-df27-49d7-abfa-9ae84d0c2619 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  98795ca6-3ba1-474b-880d-c93a09b79591 | Viewing Analytics Data | 查看分析數據 |
| 7  6ef36d97-5aaa-4078-bc1a-2f3cbd03e3d4 | Watching the Viewing Analytics Data training gives you the skills to use Google Analytics to see what viewers are doing in your Brightcove Beacon apps. | 觀看Viewing Analytics數據培訓可為您提供使用Google Analytics（分析）查看觀眾在Brightcove Beacon應用程序中正在做什麼的技能。 |
| 8  19d7c85a-3638-4057-bca8-9f5507adfa28 | You learn how to view Brightcove supplied dashboards/reports which are added to your Google Analytics account. | 您將學習如何查看Brightcove提供的儀表板/報告，這些儀表板/報告已添加到您的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶中。 |
| 9  1f4a09c3-2834-478d-8ab4-f6d66e5a578f | In addition, you will get an introduction on how to use dimensions and a metic to build your own dashboards. | 此外，您還將獲得有關如何使用尺寸和構建自己的儀表板的工具的介紹。 |
| 10  aa1257e6-8886-45f2-bf44-f58347fc2153 | There is a logical order to these videos, so it is best to watch the videos in order of their appearance below. | 這些視頻具有邏輯順序，因此最好按照下面顯示的順序觀看視頻。 |
| 11  8dd1ffaf-7387-4c64-a89e-f40c02280e91 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  b47e068e-4270-40e1-944e-f055e6605124 | [1}Viewing Analytics Data{2] (1:32) | [1}查看分析數據{2]（1:32） |
| 13  e748c84e-6789-4579-b703-8a99712dc294 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  82e9d193-9b1a-4dbb-86bf-3e0f1a79faaf | [1}Viewing the Brightcove Supplied Dashboard and Report{2] (5:19) | [1}查看Brightcove提供的儀表板和報告{2]（5:19） |
| 15  ab597fd8-f3f9-460d-8917-80cecc8a484f | Key Document | 關鍵文件 |
| 16  2f62b96d-e61e-4137-966d-163bd224fba3 | [1}Viewing Analytics Data{2] | [1}查看分析數據{2] |
| 17  dc05c6a2-8b3b-4226-b466-404c91980790 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  9650eb56-3c19-4fad-93fb-5315c9d9e810 | [1}Using the Brightcove Supplied Dimensions and Metric{2] (6:24) | [1}使用Brightcove提供的尺寸和公制{2]（6:24） |
| 19  bcea0e3f-55cd-470e-b4ff-f75a9bd3eb0f | Key Document | 關鍵文件 |
| 20  0d38bad4-ec3c-4d06-8360-55af67e2f67b | [1}Viewing Analytics Data{2] | [1}查看分析數據{2] |
| **training-demand-custom-fields.html**  **MQ971010 c8a4afe3-5699-42d2-b6e1-a4bc4966ebca** | | |
| 1  ae8b45cf-1b4f-4346-a32b-3f173ff8550a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ed202b34-3284-4e2f-bf62-6e771c78fc80 | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  ad821699-9d7d-4bbb-8c24-17e3f1ec7be2 | Using Video Cloud Videos/Custom Fields' parent: | 使用視頻雲視頻/自定義字段的父級： |
| 4  802c0cff-5afe-4ef7-8aff-e11621f7a90d | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  3f8d2a8b-4ddb-4399-869c-c3fe45779ac0 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  dd823b43-9c39-45b7-8a02-10a71f8b8462 | Using Video Cloud Videos/Custom Fields | 使用視頻雲視頻/自定義字段 |
| 7  b07ae373-1e59-4138-819a-0c1f5b6ceb20 | Viewing the Using Video Cloud Videos/Custom Fields training is a great way learn how to setup the connection between Video Cloud and Brightcove Beacon. | 查看使用Video Cloud的視頻/自定義字段培訓是學習如何在Video Cloud和Brightcove Beacon之間建立連接的好方法。 |
| 8  8cb1edac-6706-4584-a5c7-630c576b27e7 | Part of implementing this connection is using metadata on the Video Cloud videos so when they are ingested into Brightcove Beacon they function as intended. | 實現此連接的一部分是在Video Cloud視頻上使用元數據，因此，當將它們提取到Brightcove Beacon中時，它們將按預期運行。 |
| 9  2655e019-cb78-4c2b-8649-b9e6f0162bd5 | This metadata is stored in custom fields, so you will need to understand how to create and populate Video Cloud custom fields. | 此元數據存儲在自定義字段中，因此您需要了解如何創建和填充視頻云自定義字段。 |
| 10  888ef578-bef9-44c4-8629-3396ea39fa12 | There is a logical order to these videos, so it is best to watch the videos in order of their appearance below. | 這些視頻具有邏輯順序，因此最好按照下面顯示的順序觀看視頻。 |
| 11  20c164e5-d2eb-4e8d-adf6-0e6d034fbf19 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  a18a8937-c687-4d25-be2f-a16ba46eabda | [1}Using Video Cloud Videos/Custom Fields{2] (3:28) | [1}使用視頻雲視頻/自定義字段{2]（3:28） |
| 13  3c791a4d-3755-4539-81f3-05cef1ee1762 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  4844800d-5329-4988-a3e1-3261ac2aaa07 | [1}Leveraging Standard Video Cloud Fields in Brightcove Beacon{2] (5:20) | [1}利用Brightcove Beacon中的標準視頻雲字段{2]（5:20） |
| 15  b0c2063a-00ca-447c-83ce-4980287d01c7 | Key Document | 關鍵文件 |
| 16  6cd4fb8a-75a6-4b41-866a-43f44f6e18ad | [1}Images and Their Specifications{2] | [1}圖像及其規格{2] |
| 17  250609f0-ce7c-49fe-af21-963cd3566a0e | [1] | [1] |
| 18  0f5f546a-adf3-421f-b23c-cfec0cb8a674 | [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] (3:22) | [1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2]（3:22） |
| 19  09bab4be-9369-43b0-b173-34689c556221 | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 20  32758d63-96f7-4447-9476-3270665108d6 | [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] | [1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2] |
| 21  acf1d24f-d19b-4607-be56-79fdeff34918 | [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2] (Video Cloud Studio document) | [1}創建自定義元數據字段{2]（Video Cloud Studio文檔） |
| 22  3dcad16b-065a-4096-8965-c8a351a1f4b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  8f7ca7b5-6523-43e9-a32e-b760e3012bf3 | [1}Using Video Cloud Custom Fields in Brightcove Beacon{2] (7:45) | [1}在Brightcove信標中使用視頻云自定義字段{2]（7:45） |
| 24  0313e177-c567-4845-9b30-e33803a22993 | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 25  fca82a06-29a6-4474-89c3-ad2523d60929 | [1}Creating Video Cloud Custom Fields{2] | [1}創建視頻云自定義字段{2] |
| 26  f50f5d5c-bbb8-4031-a960-dec1b4c056e8 | [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2] (Video Cloud Studio document) | [1}創建自定義元數據字段{2]（Video Cloud Studio文檔） |
| 27  6d450964-3c14-4f96-bf62-6908b504851f | [1] | [1] |
| 28  1db5f460-43f8-4253-9f06-ba0501e86f0b | [1}Ingesting Videos and Clearing Cache{2] (2:22) | [1}攝取視頻並清除緩存{2]（2:22） |
| 29  a5d74691-4dad-4fe0-b64a-cf934316c33c | Key Documents | 關鍵文件 |
| 30  350bb707-2ef3-4833-89d4-c27f6411684f | [1}Using the Tools{2] | [1}使用工具{2] |
| 31  471a9124-567c-4373-aba7-c08f11dbb236 | [1}Forcing a Sync{2] | [1}強制同步{2] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 62f75eb6-086f-402c-97b7-4d02f100ceb4** | | |
| 1  5850d2ad-5b37-45d2-a65c-0ac2f238e533 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  27f98361-93da-493b-bf08-b8a5f32db794 | Getting Started Home parent: | 入門家庭家長： |
| 3  a18069ea-6014-4799-bf62-e58804e63a9a | Getting Started section: | 入門部分： |
| 4  3e3a7118-d4ad-4cf2-b6af-1eb6eedf9f26 | Getting Started description: | 入門說明： |
| 5  9d96a609-e169-4e0c-bae0-4507bf87e948 | This section provides guides to help you get started with Brightcove Beacon. --- | 本節提供指南，以幫助您開始使用Brightcove Beacon。 --- |
| 6  ff8f8ae3-535f-4115-8f9d-9f5845e92744 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  560a5f20-aab1-45df-8137-d03e5545bb60 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 8  f2b4fd9d-dccb-41ff-9bbe-0d1a4fb469b7 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 9  e66f25df-635a-40b7-b259-787cc8fd7966 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  f4932050-5df2-4233-9845-2c505adb1c37 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 11  1908e389-9bb2-425a-9ac6-2bb8f98666df | Creating Your Application Design - Layout Options | 創建應用程序設計-佈局選項 |
| 12  ea0ff1ff-f8d8-4055-bbe5-7971ee7aa89d | Walks you through alternatives for your specific screens in your application design | 指導您完成應用程序設計中特定屏幕的替代方法 |
| **design-best-practices.html**  **MQ971010 c96ebe60-fb8a-4062-ac12-eeeb10b90ba2** | | |
| 1  2365ec2d-8bc4-48f4-8cbe-dd6dd7eef25c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b5e86d1d-31ee-4844-9cd9-c670dc037a62 | 'Design Best Practices for Brightcove Beacon Apps' description: | “Brightcove信標應用程序的設計最佳實踐"說明： |
| 3  c554d892-e0eb-4c73-9e71-8825f5afc6a9 | 'In this topic, you will be provided links to design guidelines and best practices from various vendors.' parent: 'getting-started' --- | “在本主題中，將為您提供各種廠商的設計指南和最佳實踐的鏈接。"父母：“入門"- |
| 4  5816e9cf-726f-4f97-adf8-fffd1559b1d9 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  26e7c20b-287d-42fd-86d2-29917321e2bc | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  8c309161-28b3-4dc8-b4ac-5c4e727229b9 | Links | 鏈接 |
| 7  7d6f734e-2353-4fca-89cd-802fe14ced4c | UX design is a complicated matter, and you may wish to see what others consider when building apps. | UX設計是一件複雜的事情，您可能希望了解其他人在構建應用程序時會考慮什麼。 |
| 8  88584e64-9901-4afb-9cf8-c5566c738177 | The following are links to some of the major OTT players' advice on design guidelines and best practices. | 以下是一些主要OTT參與者有關設計準則和最佳實踐的建議的鏈接。 |
| 9  fc12ea4a-f8d3-4061-9afe-0d1efc296c7d | Android TV: | Android TV： |
| 10  43e8d724-9b22-41b2-b0c1-888ca120e2f7 | [1} Design for Android TV {2] | [1}Android TV設計{2] |
| 11  60a31745-6512-40e7-9971-d969571d0ff1 | Apple: | 蘋果： |
| 12  c9b00316-b1c2-4826-91f7-317a2035becc | [1} Optimizing Your Product Page {2] | [1}優化產品頁面{2] |
| 13  ad805d4e-09af-4ca0-86f4-3d38f4f78ecc | Apple: | 蘋果： |
| 14  91820f85-376e-4bf5-8835-ed24df5b04b1 | [1} Human Interface Guidelines {2] | [1}人機界面準則{2] |
| 15  c568c497-3097-4d86-a1cb-474038043fd0 | Apple: | 蘋果： |
| 16  22dcdb41-8a4a-4764-8722-34fc5729d92b | [1} Show More with App Previews {2] | [1}通過應用預覽顯示更多{2] |
| 17  6855f5b9-36cc-4275-aac8-e87a01b6f99f | Fire TV: | 消防電視： |
| 18  8983f009-cd11-4a87-a820-e40da90c6685 | [1} Design and User Experience Guidelines {2] | [1}設計和用戶體驗準則{2] |
| 19  de9c72fc-a3ef-445c-8b0e-9c982a3e0ac9 | Roku: | Roku： |
| 20  61209a2c-4c23-438a-abcc-72dd3a81ed49 | [1} Design Best Practices {2] | [1}設計最佳實踐{2] |
| **app-design-considerations.html**  **MQ971010 517fd3c2-0ae4-4a73-bcc9-e58769f38138** | | |
| 1  238596e3-af2f-4956-8a7d-e374a079bd33 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0d4711b5-3d45-4be3-866d-1a0b2a260c19 | Application Design Considerations parent: | 父應用程序設計注意事項： |
| 3  7e432afe-f81d-49f7-934f-5dcfa2656005 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  570ed967-848f-41aa-ba52-46f44e1770c2 | Application Design Considerations | 應用程序設計注意事項 |
| 5  6e7cb856-e1b2-4b8f-942c-04f4b23b7a2a | In this topic, you will learn about vendor restrictions for your app, as well as guidance for app content like [1}Help{2] pages. | 在本主題中，您將了解應用程序的供應商限制以及諸如以下內容的應用程序指南[1}幫助{2]頁面。 |
| 6  1eaa3bf7-43ee-452b-975c-579979ec0095 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  ace9aa51-1e08-42fe-b1ab-0af5d00561ed | The first section of this document lets you know restrictions some vendors have for your app. | 本文檔的第一部分讓您了解某些供應商對您的應用程序的限制。 |
| 8  4a583c38-8890-4482-a99c-3e0b224695b8 | The vendors are listed with lists of restrictions following. | 列出了供應商，並附有以下限制列表。 |
| 9  c563dc03-3935-4fc0-9214-885bbccf5178 | The rest of the document contains sections on content you should consider for inclusion in your application. | 本文檔的其餘部分包含有關內容的部分，應考慮將其包含在應用程序中。 |
| 10  b49bc58f-8c1a-491d-b7b3-a65039ffa938 | For instance, what should your [1}Help{2] page look like, and what text should it contain. | 例如，您應該[1}幫助{2]頁面的外觀以及應包含的文字。 |
| 11  734c5f0f-5dd2-49ec-8536-9d27c74a0c18 | Vendor design restrictions | 供應商設計限制 |
| 12  ccb989c1-9df3-4f14-94aa-d55a61958be7 | Many vendors have some design restrictions that you cannot change. | 許多供應商都有一些設計限制，您無法更改。 |
| 13  77e25b9c-e9b7-4156-bff4-4713c1856b64 | It is important to be aware of these issues so you do not spend time requesting a feature, or feature change, that is not allowed. | 重要的是要注意這些問題，以免浪費時間請求不允許的功能或更改功能。 |
| 14  54f2a5ce-bf97-450d-8100-a1c82b0e99a7 | iOS | 的iOS |
| 15  86103b0b-d14b-4880-8efe-608a3f5a08c6 | For the [1}tabbed\_block{2] and [1}dropdown-block{2] block types to function correctly, they must be the only blocks on a page. | 為了[1}tabbed\_block{2]和[1}下拉塊{2]塊類型才能正常運行，它們必須是頁面上唯一的塊。 |
| 16  3e2643d3-ced3-4144-85b6-6480fe64abc5 | Apple TV | 蘋果電視 |
| 17  a27ae52f-8688-4634-bb82-25c4b96e60e1 | The main menu will always be open when the app opens. | 當應用程序打開時，主菜單將始終處於打開狀態。 |
| 18  f9220c1c-8a3f-4b86-a008-b5a8294f0e3e | Help pages | 幫助頁面 |
| 19  c9b3b468-fbb0-4134-b90f-aecabb51bf89 | For your [1}Help{2] page, you will most likely at least want to give your customer a way to reach you. | 為您[1}幫助{2]頁面上，您很可能至少希望為您的客戶提供一種聯繫您的方法。 |
| 20  47fd86a3-ec27-4653-89dc-bf19166d334b | Here are two examples: | 這是兩個示例： |
| 21  cb69b74b-1c2a-451c-a5ec-91da61dca5ba | If you need help, please contact us through one of the following ways: | 如果您需要幫助，請通過以下方式之一與我們聯繫： |
| 22  24735d25-4292-42d9-8ccc-b2fe00d83633 | Chat at www.acmeone.tv | 在www.acmeone.tv上聊天 |
| 23  0fc9df5f-39b7-4233-9085-566f5ebd7030 | Facebook Messenger through official Fan Page: www.facebook.com/Acmeone | 通過官方粉絲頁面的Facebook Messenger：www.facebook.com/Acmeone |
| 24  87f51d3e-2daa-4777-80dc-c2524137954f | Instagram Direct through official Instagram profile: www.instagram.com/acmeone | 通過官方Instagram個人資料直接訪問Instagram：www.instagram.com/acmeone |
| 25  e7aea07b-f3ad-4352-a76a-c5ad9efac149 | Direct Message through official Twitter profile: www.twitter.com/Acmeone | 通過官方Twitter個人資料發送直接消息：www.twitter.com/Acmeone |
| 26  4deeb059-81dd-412e-a90c-8da0075f0996 | Email: worker@acmeone.tv | 電子郵件：worker@acmeone.tv |
| 27  75f36f1e-570a-4cef-91e6-74e06f02683c | Whatsapp: +55 (55) 55555-5555 | Whatsapp：+55（55）55555-5555 |
| 28  ae1d61eb-90f7-424f-953c-888196597155 | and | 和 |
| 29  1b1a6d00-4731-440c-8405-20d3ef28c126 | Acmeone is a video streaming platform that enables users to watch live TV, movies and series over the internet. | Acmeone是一個視頻流平台，使用戶可以通過Internet觀看直播電視，電影和系列節目。 |
| 30  bb358680-0ab6-46d8-888d-9166b931c8c0 | A user needs to download the Acmeone application in order to have access to the Acmeone platform. | 用戶需要下載Acmeone應用程序才能訪問Acmeone平台。 |
| 31  4d363312-0c4f-4b0f-9f9e-b8af80078a52 | Once the Acmeone application has been downloaded, the Acmeone landing page will enable the user to register, login or explore Acmeone. | 下載Acmeone應用程序後，Acmeone登錄頁面將使用戶能夠註冊，登錄或瀏覽Acmeone。 |
| 32  f2c8b843-55ed-4cb3-a18e-f3977f4961d2 | Once the user completes registration or login (or enters Acmeone in explore mode), the user will be taken to the Acmeone home page. | 一旦用戶完成註冊或登錄（或在瀏覽模式下進入Acmeone），該用戶將被帶到Acmeone主頁。 |
| 33  8a264635-2092-4e18-93b8-e8b3e601f283 | The Acmeone home page will present the main menu, where users will be able to: | Acmeone主頁將顯示主菜單，用戶可以在其中進行以下操作： |
| 34  f5553722-e43b-4b15-82c8-9dce573f668a | \*Watch Live TV | \*觀看直播電視 |
| 35  0e526458-40bf-4d03-893e-5fe0f0c09ba9 | \*Watch On Demand Movies | \*觀看點播電影 |
| 36  bb9a955c-3a86-4fcb-816d-f5180efd7d3f | Acmeone will also enable users to save favorites, rate and search for content. | Acmeone還將使用戶能夠保存收藏夾，評分和搜索內容。 |
| 37  652e8cd1-d852-4fee-92bd-c44f1702ece8 | The Acmeone Settings section will enable users to review their account, change passwords, logout, set parental controls and change the language to/from Spanish and English. | “Acmeone設置"部分將使用戶能夠查看其帳戶，更改密碼，註銷，設置家長控制以及將語言更改為西班牙語和英語。 |
| 38  52c30267-14a9-4173-9dc0-088494b8b07f | Thank you for being a valued Acmeone user. | 感謝您成為Acmeone的寶貴用戶。 |
| 39  386540a0-1f28-4ed5-a27c-84be4ed8e8f2 | For additional help and support, please contact us using the following contact information: | 如需其他幫助和支持，請使用以下聯繫信息與我們聯繫： |
| 40  8d8cb911-7051-4010-a945-94c08743dc3c | Phone: | 電話： |
| 41  9168b47a-22a6-4594-b8ca-6439a288d523 | 1-555-555-5555 | 1-555-555-5555 |
| 42  8222ec52-e2ce-4cc8-b769-c3df4b6fbcc3 | Email: acmeonesupport@acmeone.com | 電子郵件：acmeonesupport@acmeone.com |
| 43  367241b4-0fea-43c3-b853-20f7980fe1f1 | Password recovery email | 密碼恢復電子郵件 |
| 44  c1adb085-579a-4b42-b513-3a25006e8515 | You need to set the verbiage for the password recovery email. | 您需要為密碼恢復電子郵件設置密碼。 |
| 45  0c24218d-de71-42d1-971c-a8a8a1b203f3 | Here are two examples on which you can base your actual email: | 這是兩個示例，您可以在這些示例中使用實際的電子郵件： |
| 46  c6682d75-b3c1-4e01-bde3-1f776043e8ef | RECOVER TOKEN: ##RECOVER\_CODE## | RECOVER TOKEN：## RECOVER\_CODE ## |
| 47  58f45f52-515d-4452-9283-bb8a3878b54e | If you experience any inconvenience please contact MY\_COMPANY support at: | 如果您遇到任何不便，請通過以下方式與MY\_COMPANY支持人員聯繫： |
| 48  4442b766-4c65-4fc4-b42a-31df7af384fe | Email: \[my-company@myco.com|mailto:my-company@myco.com] | 電子郵件：\[my-company@myco.com | mailto：my-company@myco.com] |
| 49  35008d04-e61b-4765-8343-ab51d44a8f61 | and | 和 |
| 50  f3016b9c-c728-4acc-bd48-706550a3a224 | RECOVER TOKEN: ##RECOVER\_CODE## | RECOVER TOKEN：## RECOVER\_CODE ## |
| 51  803a69e5-399c-4745-9997-df036e9972bb | If you experience any inconvenience please contact MY\_COMPANY support at: | 如果您遇到任何不便，請通過以下方式與MY\_COMPANY支持人員聯繫： |
| 52  ffccb4ae-a585-4f40-81e7-4bc3f0712b76 | \[http://ww.myco.com/contact/contact-technical-help] | \[http://ww.myco.com/contact/contact-technical-help] |
| 53  835908f0-7073-4371-80f5-e4624ca03c32 | or call our technical support department at (800) 334-0453. | 或致電（800）334-0453與我們的技術支持部門聯繫。 |
| 54  c34acf7e-716e-437e-8657-c765210c4a7d | Note that [1}[2]{3] is a placeholder and is replaced by the actual code generated by Brightcove Beacon. | 注意[1}[2]{3]是一個佔位符，並由Brightcove Beacon生成的實際代碼代替。 |
| **learning-guide-bc-beacon.html**  **MQ971010 b18e2281-7395-4326-a410-5e8311e47015** | | |
| 1  6f7c24b4-bf50-49a9-b867-9662aa394811 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ac0911a4-1c9a-46a3-8e64-7aa1aa1396de | Learning Guide - Brightcove Beacon parent: | 學習指南-Brightcove Beacon父母： |
| 3  7863c528-42f9-4d65-bc15-17e64ee1138b | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  83283a7b-0934-471b-9781-e2fd4014e116 | Learning Guide | 學習指南 |
| 5  9566aeb4-8c01-4c8a-bd13-c59d2d31528d | This learning guide provides a starting point for your understanding of Brightcove Beacon. | 本學習指南為您了解Brightcove信標提供了一個起點。 |
| 6  07e780dc-4aaa-450d-8c40-a6c11f133c5f | What is Brightcove Beacon? | 什麼是Brightcove信標？ |
| 7  08b3d339-75e9-42b7-aa7e-371076e2b253 | Brightcove Beacon is a platform which enables you to create and configure a single media streaming experience which is then used across multiple devices. | Brightcove Beacon是一個平台，使您可以創建和配置單一媒體流體驗，然後在多個設備上使用。 |
| 8  1abed976-eae0-4c54-b507-ee96536e20f4 | With Brightcove Beacon you can curate your content, implement monetization strategies, and design viewer experiences. | 借助Brightcove Beacon，您可以策劃內容，實施獲利策略並設計觀看者體驗。 |
| 9  5bdf9896-caab-4f46-a1bb-c414403a5bc4 | In doing so, you can: | 這樣，您可以： |
| 10  a406828b-27b2-4589-8239-5c308b85e2b2 | Greatly reduce overall costs. | 大大降低了總體成本。 |
| 11  e640ea80-1be8-4897-9b67-0789fa569460 | The costs of developing apps for each platform are considerable, anywhere from $50K-$250K for a custom app targeted at just ONE platform. | 為每個平台開發應用程序的成本相當可觀，僅針對一個平台的定制應用程序的成本就在5萬美元至25萬美元之間。 |
| 12  8cf82c28-dabe-4d2d-9fa0-d0cc2643259e | Brightcove Beacon allows creation of multiple apps from a single configured experience. | Brightcove Beacon允許從一次配置的體驗中創建多個應用程序。 |
| 13  4c5e18dc-a7ca-4df9-b460-13797e2a0816 | Provide a consistent experience for viewers across all platforms. | 為所有平台的觀看者提供一致的體驗。 |
| 14  2e26cd36-3671-4713-842e-0bd7acd14074 | Allow monetization of video content via options like AVOD and SVOD. | 允許通過AVOD和SVOD等選項將視頻內容獲利。 |
| 15  bacfbc55-de0c-4496-a7e0-f94db39f2050 | Apps can be generated to run on the following four device types (some specific examples included): | 可以生成可在以下四種設備類型上運行的應用程序（包括一些特定示例）： |
| 16  313846cd-c389-4681-9088-5d43e1665c0e | Mobile (Phone / Tablets) | 手機（手機/平板電腦） |
| 17  07dd8491-5d3e-424b-b53e-c528fb62c93c | Android | 安卓 |
| 18  d34fc2f6-901b-4c3b-93d2-a891fe10ac5d | iOS | 的iOS |
| 19  f576a583-fc87-4946-b94a-8259e63501af | Connected TVs | 聯網電視 |
| 20  105b4c31-93e3-423a-8027-50978025e730 | Android TV | 安卓電視 |
| 21  404bdfd3-d43b-4f0d-807e-d268b115a2d4 | Apple TV | 蘋果電視 |
| 22  f95e1c54-8de1-4008-87cf-00b551b1b22e | Fire TV | 消防電視 |
| 23  5a62e7cf-547f-4716-b5fc-94bcf5c3a7bd | Roku | 六oku |
| 24  e6532a88-1284-4f99-860b-caac410bbd55 | Smart TVs | 智能電視 |
| 25  b4216299-7942-43e5-846c-ba18f0a419c7 | Panasonic | 松下 |
| 26  4d5ee828-14b1-474c-b203-ae561a24dd02 | Samsung | 三星 |
| 27  79bd1998-9b76-4926-98e2-a4039861a8f8 | Sony | 了索尼 |
| 28  d366317a-2329-4809-9c97-c2495a2ed48d | Toshiba | 東芝 |
| 29  0cf46900-1f6a-4671-9fee-1d09d6b7c065 | Web | 網頁 |
| 30  4ddc9a44-c0dd-4222-95b1-b8355c9680f4 | Not only do you get multiple device apps from a single source, but Brightcove Beacon also allows you to control the content and layout for each device app from your single Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 您不僅可以從單一來源獲得多個設備應用程序，而且Brightcove Beacon還可以讓您從單個Brightcove Beacon Experience中控制每個設備應用程序的內容和佈局。 |
| 31  669f18dd-091a-4cf2-9221-50067711bd69 | The following is a visual representation of Brightcove Beacon: | 以下是Brightcove信標的直觀表示： |
| 32  44f5fe2f-3442-416e-bedb-d297fe2385eb | [1] | [1] |
| 33  f209da24-3d3b-4351-980e-cf4a5554c5b5 | introductory diagram | 入門圖 |
| 34  7ccce8dc-cfaf-4c6d-b47d-56149adbd743 | How is Brightcove Beacon implemented? | Brightcove信標如何實施？ |
| 35  841017a0-d792-4d7d-bd69-810932102151 | The phases listed in this table are detailed in the [1}Implementation Phases{2] document. | 該表中列出的階段在以下內容中有詳細說明：[1}實施階段{2]文檔。 |
| 36  a0589f2d-bea6-4361-a841-252ec1242561 | Implementation Phase | 實施階段 |
| 37  616aa21c-1bce-49bc-a9b6-b733d34b3c6a | Description | 描述 |
| 38  7bf36843-9611-4e67-8c56-185ad32ac657 | Prepare for Brightcove Beacon Experience Creation\* | 為Brightcove信標體驗創建做準備\* |
| 39  b803d033-d3d3-4ecf-88bf-3c85f36cfe3b | Gather design artifacts, create your application design and plan strategies for advertising and monetization. | 收集設計工件，創建應用程序設計併計劃廣告和獲利策略。 |
| 40  35c3f8b2-372a-4bb6-96af-9ee895f95c26 | Establish Relationships with 3rd Party Vendors\* | 與第三方供應商建立關係\* |
| 41  c7d3913b-2519-472e-9249-8fc79de51c28 | Create accounts for: | 創建以下帳戶： |
| 42  da5bab7c-5a13-4613-b641-6e1667d84084 | Stores to which you wish to submit device apps, advertising server, online payment vendor, etc. | 您希望向其提交設備應用程序，廣告服務器，在線支付供應商等的商店。 |
| 43  b907d74a-d953-4e6a-8f78-f60677bb3d8e | Create Your Application Design | 創建您的應用程序設計 |
| 44  00aa140c-88cd-4013-9602-46434acee5e7 | Determine you information architecture around which videos will be available for viewing, as well as how they are grouped and ordered. | 確定圍繞哪些視頻可供觀看的信息架構以及如何對它們進行分組和訂購。 |
| 45  1e4f8008-9036-44aa-a844-cedc65393225 | Ingest or Add Content and Configure Your Brightcove Beacon Experience | 攝取或添加內容並配置Brightcove Beacon體驗 |
| 46  75284cdb-ea79-447d-a59a-c5914f6fdaf7 | Configuration of, and media assets added to, your Brightcove Beacon Experience. | Brightcove燈塔體驗的配置和媒體資產已添加。 |
| 47  8006b725-6cda-4d89-b756-9366262eefd1 | Create Device Application(s) from Your Brightcove Beacon Experience | 根據Brightcove Beacon體驗創建設備應用程序 |
| 48  a1e72c87-757d-4a2b-921a-6189f7b5980d | Work with a Brightcove representative to finalize the configuration of your Brightcove Beacon Experience, from which the device apps are then generated. | 與Brightcove代表合作，完成Brightcove Beacon Experience的配置，然後從中生成設備應用程序。 |
| 49  6cf72f56-82bd-4c90-abd5-be6fc4a76b6a | Submit Your Device Applications to Corresponding Stores | 將設備應用程序提交到相應的商店 |
| 50  ca2671f3-98e0-4418-80d3-cd4e4896d33d | Submit the newly generated device app(s) to corresponding store(s) for approval, and then your apps are ready for customers’ use. | 將新生成的設備應用程序提交到相應的商店以供批准，然後您的應用程序就可以供客戶使用了。 |
| 51  6cccf307-30ff-472d-8441-c9607b31a743 | \* The first two phases should be executed simultaneously. | \*前兩個階段應同時執行。 |
| 52  0657c48e-a26b-4dd3-9555-86464dca0937 | How are the device apps updated? | 設備應用程序如何更新？ |
| 53  cfafddad-32de-410c-98a0-02c0c921b9a8 | Your specific device apps are submitted initially to vendors for approval, and only need to be resubmitted in very rare instances like an OS update. | 您的特定設備應用最初是提交給供應商批准的，僅在極少數情況下（如操作系統更新）才需要重新提交。 |
| 54  8d28a02d-1f34-4622-a7ac-576fa6b9d578 | Of course, you will want to change the media that is offered for viewing, alter the app layout, or change your monetization for advertising strategy. | 當然，您將需要更改用於查看的媒體，更改應用程序佈局或更改用於廣告的獲利策略。 |
| 55  231d9bc6-be79-4225-983f-7f83d0db7aee | This is done by altering the experience, which does NOT require a resubmission to a vendor store. | 這是通過更改體驗來完成的，不需要重新提交給供應商商店。 |
| 56  bbdd25aa-d266-48e7-9888-fa3adb689c67 | The key to updating the app, but not having to resubmit to the vendor store, lies in the architecture of Brightcove Beacon as shown here: | 更新應用程序而不必重新提交給供應商商店的關鍵在於Brightcove Beacon的體系結構，如下所示： |
| 57  4ba98faa-40ca-4ba5-8003-6fd39c7f3e59 | The diagram assumes you have, of course, downloaded and installed the Brightcove Beacon app on a device. | 該圖假定您當然已經在設備上下載並安裝了Brightcove Beacon應用程序。 |
| 58  1c7c95fd-3d7a-4765-9fac-c30bba9bae26 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  ba24cc1a-6a1a-4f63-862d-ab123266d248 | load process | 加載過程 |
| 60  48aab33a-8ddc-4213-973d-b98bbfd97f2d | This architecture provides the functionality to only alter the single Brightcove Beacon Experience to update the layout or configuration of all your device apps. | 此體系結構提供的功能僅更改單個Brightcove Beacon Experience即可更新所有設備應用程序的佈局或配置。 |
| **creating-your-app-design-layout-options.html**  **MQ971010 d1836333-d240-45ea-8b3d-7a480bb97353** | | |
| 1  200d8f16-b698-45ee-a4ce-15e44f20df5d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0fdee4fc-fd10-491c-a7eb-a9093d241681 | "Creating Your Application Design - Layout Options" description: | “創建應用程序設計-佈局選項"描述： |
| 3  d7f6bdf3-bca8-4b75-9614-cbf1d222d7e2 | "In this topic, you will answer a series of questions, recording answers in a spreadsheet, that will lead you to the look of your Brightcove Beacon Experience application design." parent: "getting-started" --- | “在本主題中，您將回答一系列問題，並在電子表格中記錄答案，這將使您擁有Brightcove Beacon Experience應用程序設計的外觀。"父級：“入門" --- |
| 4  b20f9778-b918-4929-9e81-cf5d3b03d05a | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  7c2cbf50-f4df-4a45-82f1-f088b958d98d | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  02fe28ac-8ab8-452d-8ea0-24228cd6145e | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  c8c81fe6-643b-48f6-b709-cea25d4a0ddf | This document will lead you through a series of questions about how you want the layout of your Brightcove Beacon Experience to appear. | 本文檔將引導您解決一系列有關如何使Brightcove Beacon Experience的佈局出現的問題。 |
| 8  51a875d2-77c9-4ee6-bcb2-cafe1de96d17 | The result of answering these questions will help you build your application design for the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 回答這些問題的結果將幫助您構建Brightcove Beacon Experience的應用程序設計。 |
| 9  80076479-0921-4e7d-9976-f56d50e2bb8c | A very simple example of what you want to have defined for your app is pictured here: | 您想要為應用定義的內容的一個非常簡單的示例如下所示： |
| 10  c8f5f79e-9029-490a-aca9-23dc341ef2a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  874fd989-415f-45c7-86ea-195d1f3ef78f | You may not have experience in designing a UX for an OTT app. | 您可能沒有為OTT應用程序設計UX的經驗。 |
| 12  4634ee7b-fdb0-450d-913e-c208d076c956 | In the last section of this doc, [1}Is guidance available?{2] , a list of vendors' advice is shown. | 在本文檔的最後部分，[1}有指導嗎？{2]，將顯示供應商建議的列表。 |
| 13  01216e8d-6d3a-4813-a63c-cd4b2e4d048f | You may wish to read and consider their guidance before designing your UI. | 在設計用戶界面之前，您可能希望閱讀並考慮他們的指導。 |
| 14  4f63d1e0-0279-41b5-aae8-4cf2d4c3bbf3 | Recording your categories/selections | 記錄您的類別/選擇 |
| 15  a400baea-77af-4dd9-a8c1-7875bf088a1b | You will record your decisions as you work through this document in a spreadsheet. | 在電子表格中瀏覽本文檔時，您將記錄自己的決定。 |
| 16  03e8a3db-1f4e-45a8-96f3-999891defad2 | To prepare the spreadsheet follow these steps: | 要準備電子表格，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 17  3a317015-c5c3-4e30-a132-b6f7a07f1488 | Download a template by clicking on this link: [1} app-design-layout-options.xlsx {2]. | 通過單擊以下鏈接下載模板：[1} app-design-layout-options.xlsx{2]。 |
| 18  f12a05bd-f37a-40f3-945e-33819c385ca6 | Be sure to remember where it is saved. | 請務必記住它的保存位置。 |
| 19  13cf3dc1-9203-40ad-8f9c-2629a12fb6e0 | Open a blank spreadsheet from the Google Sheets app. | 從Google表格應用中打開一個空白電子表格。 |
| 20  6c8bce9d-ec19-4b11-971b-3b5f82cc2375 | From the Google Sheets menu select [1}File > Import{2] . | 從Google表格菜單中選擇[1}文件>導入{2]。 |
| 21  77c9b9cc-04ac-4dcd-934a-87ca95745f8f | From the dialog that appears, first choose [1}Upload{2] then click the [1}Select a file from your device{2] button, as shown here: | 在出現的對話框中，首先選擇[1}上載{2]然後點擊[1}從您的設備中選擇一個文件{2]按鈕，如下所示： |
| 22  bf7fd760-3cc5-436f-97ba-e3561dfff6c4 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  c813c072-0c70-4af5-b633-e442c6935c9d | Find the Excel file just downloaded, select it, then click [1}Open{2] . | 找到剛剛下載的Excel文件，選擇它，然後單擊[1}打開{2]。 |
| 24  4bdbfc80-a5b3-4935-a0ff-228cdd656b2b | From the [1}Import file{2] dialog that appears, choose [1}Replace spreadsheet,{2] then click the [1}Import data{2] button. | 來自[1}導入文件{2]出現的對話框中，選擇[1}替換電子表格，{2]然後點擊[1}匯入資料{2]按鈕。 |
| 25  455cb732-2058-41e5-bed3-b73718c2452c | [1] | [1] |
| 26  da8815d7-ae7c-457b-b745-2965f057fbc6 | After the spreadsheet is imported you will see something similar to the following: | 導入電子表格後，您將看到與以下內容相似的內容： |
| 27  9f7d312f-6ae0-4c30-881b-9eab526859a1 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  1b332f86-8aae-4995-a39a-5c8885bd53b7 | In the spreadsheet you will record the answers to the questions in this document. | 在電子表格中，您將記錄本文檔中問題的答案。 |
| 29  b8217e71-27f5-4844-8512-a73362cb7f3f | You will make selections from dropdown lists indicating your choice of layout for a screen. | 您將從下拉列表中進行選擇，以指示您對屏幕佈局的選擇。 |
| 30  c98c8c8b-ff84-45aa-9421-40384d412aa9 | At the end of this process, you will share your completed Google Sheet with the Brightcove representative helping configure your experience. | 在此過程結束時，您將與Brightcove代表共享完成的Google表格，以幫助您配置體驗。 |
| 31  887cb757-6ab8-418e-9524-63102ea377d1 | Choosing site layout options | 選擇網站佈局選項 |
| 32  28011010-5d85-4e76-8b5b-c3738886b1db | The following provide layout options for different parts of your app. | 以下內容提供了應用程序不同部分的佈局選項。 |
| 33  f4d0232c-cd5d-464b-a7a0-dabe3d07cd34 | The images shown, and from which you will choose your preference, are from a mobile app. | 所顯示的圖像以及您可以從中選擇偏好的圖像均來自移動應用程序。 |
| 34  b8811fa6-cb4d-4a0a-b14e-d19462513b54 | Of course, the screens for TV or web will look slightly different. | 當然，電視或網絡的屏幕看起來會略有不同。 |
| 35  8c1ca237-84f3-46f2-9100-ef60ccd0102f | For instance, shown first below is a movie details screen from a mobile app, followed by the same movie details screen from the Apple TV app. | 例如，下面首先顯示的是來自移動應用程序的電影詳細信息屏幕，然後是來自Apple TV應用程序的相同的電影詳細信息屏幕。 |
| 36  b1be5312-c342-483f-aaba-d6ef46a38190 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  fa3da03f-d918-4c73-b5a7-ae03dad45297 | movie details a mobile | 電影詳細介紹了手機 |
| 38  4c715acb-adf9-453f-b5c0-8ba57a5f860d | [1] | [1] |
| 39  809d47f6-99eb-46a0-8fca-2ca4a8a2f687 | movie details a apple tv | 電影細節蘋果電視 |
| 40  2734dddc-4ff1-4751-8083-c1c93e2e229d | Now it is your time to start choosing options. | 現在是時候開始選擇選項了。 |
| 41  9c92101c-69d1-4e46-82c5-e838698a6488 | The following provide layout options for different parts of your app. | 以下內容提供了應用程序不同部分的佈局選項。 |
| 42  e948fa36-3e26-4230-936e-9c7e8941b280 | Review the options for the particular layout, then record your selection in the spreadsheet. | 查看特定佈局的選項，然後在電子表格中記錄您的選擇。 |
| 43  a485ba76-34f8-494f-a9d0-840b5fb656b5 | Landing page | 登陸頁面 |
| 44  8f946b68-2d7f-406f-af06-9cf762a72d73 | The landing page is optional. | 登陸頁面是可選的。 |
| 45  166cc121-c1d6-4d14-bbd8-111b9b987b5f | If you wish to have a landing page choose your layout, otherwise choose [1}None{2]. | 如果您希望擁有目標網頁，請選擇佈局，否則請選擇[1}沒有任何{2]。 |
| 46  e18ca09e-854c-4b82-b9c6-b08ab60520ea | Note, there is no landing page on the web app. | 請注意，Web應用程序上沒有登錄頁面。 |
| 47  597a6c74-7d3b-4bc4-ab1b-56349de8d579 | There are [1}two{2] options from which to choose. | 有[1}二{2]從中選擇的選項。 |
| 48  8f05e431-87ed-415d-afd5-76ffb9557bde | Landing A | 登陸A |
| 49  6564d91c-5abb-415e-8287-6574804183a6 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  a33ed5ac-c1f5-407f-96fb-09cd181b9b76 | landing\_A | landing\_A |
| 51  b6eb4f8c-bcc4-452a-949d-d5440e042a54 | Landing Carousel | 著陸輪播 |
| 52  71a43b59-b8d6-4bb1-bdeb-ca7735d3cd22 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  f84b7caa-6f98-4149-a1e0-cf23cd542905 | landing\_carousel | landing\_carousel |
| 54  ee85314b-30c2-45bc-b323-dc6489cc56ce | Movie details page | 電影詳細信息頁面 |
| 55  3014dc4d-0202-4c59-acee-62da19f15dab | The movie details page displays details for a particular movie, and a list of related movies. | 電影詳細信息頁面顯示特定電影的詳細信息以及相關電影的列表。 |
| 56  398c9f2a-ddf9-4590-a1e1-d1f45289254f | There are [1}four{2] options from which to choose. | 有[1}四{2]從中選擇的選項。 |
| 57  07ff6240-0f08-4997-901f-3f4710390198 | Movie Details A | 電影詳細資料A |
| 58  1f7067e5-3a73-429a-9be9-2b3da24f41cd | [1] | [1] |
| 59  682bbf81-1e7a-43b2-894d-4c0f74236e4a | movies\_details\_A | films\_details\_A |
| 60  c6fc5603-4e88-4dce-9960-90d455dd7389 | Movie Details F | 電影詳細資料F |
| 61  afaabd8c-eb00-4b4b-8290-54d904660cf8 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  a7b44d86-39bd-4798-a04e-a03fa7ff017b | movies\_details\_F | films\_details\_F |
| 63  dcd81b5b-6511-44f8-8202-b7f41b0e1256 | Movie Details G | 電影詳細信息G |
| 64  51867cca-cd7f-4f0e-839d-b7612bea10d9 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  61ff2962-0949-40dd-8baa-ecf9d931f778 | movie\_details\_G | movie\_details\_G |
| 66  e82f090a-a5c3-4d21-9bf2-1ec11a72beeb | Movie Details H | 電影詳細信息H |
| 67  b532fc9b-4ebe-4d4a-92ff-50bb916bab18 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  58b79f82-0433-42a4-8efd-7c4916e1c4ff | movie\_details\_H | movie\_details\_H |
| 69  18e7c04c-4974-4d13-aeea-f2a8be3a3611 | Series details page | 系列詳細信息頁面 |
| 70  2d2ce0f6-7c03-4f10-9bf6-4f6255e2b51d | The series details page displays details for a particular series, and a list of related movies. | 系列詳細信息頁面顯示特定係列的詳細信息以及相關電影的列表。 |
| 71  060f344e-c10d-4334-95aa-11d25efb3203 | There are [1}two{2] options from which to choose. | 有[1}二{2]從中選擇的選項。 |
| 72  8ed2db0b-e1cc-498a-8865-3aac19533fb3 | Series Details A | 系列詳細信息A |
| 73  1b7fd984-5632-4691-a0ae-3d9b02b05c38 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  7190b778-4d70-4d4b-88f1-3f8c55375502 | series\_details\_A | series\_details\_A |
| 75  69378f2d-b606-405e-a3a8-4cb4db6b1ea3 | Series Details G | 系列詳細信息G |
| 76  af6aeb56-1fa2-4c4a-88bc-1c43fe5dd428 | [1] | [1] |
| 77  69099a7b-bd7b-43fb-9bec-1a831059f37f | series\_details\_G | series\_details\_G |
| 78  cecdd58a-5a64-46a7-acab-f3b57a383ed3 | Live TV | 電視直播 |
| 79  2aaf2480-48db-494a-9de2-188f6b566abb | The customer can check what is playing now and what will play next on the selected channel. | 客戶可以檢查當前正在播放的內容以及在選定頻道上接下來將播放的內容。 |
| 80  01d5f8c3-94ee-4dc1-b849-c45ce03e02c4 | There is [1}one{2] option, and it is shown here. | 有[1}一{2]選項，並在此處顯示。 |
| 81  aa43db1a-bcbc-4a09-970f-a874e8412cd7 | Live TV D | 直播電視D |
| 82  26f860ed-ec95-4164-8d28-d06894aa56dd | [1] | [1] |
| 83  77bd3fac-7a73-409c-a612-7a9854712546 | live\_tv\_D | live\_tv\_D |
| 84  375e300c-5b59-4973-877b-ebb56f1625a6 | Player | 播放器 |
| 85  ef6e3574-57c8-42d2-a592-4bf818afcd7e | The player controls appear different, as well as other videos in the series, if any. | 播放器控件以及該系列中的其他視頻（如果有）看起來都不同。 |
| 86  03a39778-4d19-4596-a953-b589f393be33 | There are [1}three{2] options from which to choose. | 有[1}三{2]從中選擇的選項。 |
| 87  15626cf5-c7d5-4b20-b693-dd5bfbe43402 | Player A | 玩家A |
| 88  e231767e-f2ff-4767-8c47-d7e3d10b7a02 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  f8dbee7c-f40f-4b02-a159-b3c81b053146 | player\_A | 玩家\_A |
| 90  fd910065-d7fc-4b4b-98a7-70230559ecc7 | Player B | 玩家B |
| 91  f630b657-21c7-493f-b985-8d9ed2e00a38 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  7f162f6e-8c86-48b2-ad05-f0b6667574d6 | player\_B | player\_B |
| 93  aac95986-05f7-43d6-9436-c32f736b875c | Player D | 選手D |
| 94  fba18a31-ef25-402e-9311-cc1e3e928e5a | [1] | [1] |
| 95  b7ba8162-0ce1-4368-9310-11d5555e14f2 | player\_D | player\_D |
| 96  3d2f2be2-57eb-4d1b-8c14-c39148dd1754 | Live TV Player | 直播電視播放器 |
| 97  b406fab9-3cb2-4bb5-944d-09a83670770a | Player used when live TV is playing. | 播放直播電視時使用的播放器。 |
| 98  a8faaad9-394c-4277-9811-0f8d95779d74 | There are [1}three{2] options from which to choose. | 有[1}三{2]從中選擇的選項。 |
| 99  d66a27e5-93c5-485a-8648-c418422ec2fd | Live Player A | 現場播放器A |
| 100  bae91627-06bb-4eea-b70d-64596d45bec1 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  fd8bfcc6-cc0c-49a5-892e-82b1ae4fbecc | live\_player\_A | live\_player\_A |
| 102  319b085e-c9ed-409d-8b6f-b3c3e8ff6fe9 | Live Player B | 直播玩家B |
| 103  89d4e586-a63f-4bf8-b6a9-47404cd826ea | [1] | [1] |
| 104  36532482-2ed8-4417-97b9-6f255497be1a | live\_player\_B | live\_player\_B |
| 105  425ad310-6d8e-4752-9c17-4603ea42d481 | Live Player D | 現場播放器D |
| 106  a461f648-53a8-4332-9505-787caf342944 | [1] | [1] |
| 107  c6eda117-187d-4195-8e26-7919c985fead | live\_player\_D | live\_player\_D |
| 108  032a006a-e89b-4be4-a9f9-3a55e4bf8ff3 | Customer Settings | 客戶設定 |
| 109  c02b6b0b-641f-46af-82e2-dd550950ce1e | Displays the customers' settings options. | 顯示客戶的設置選項。 |
| 110  cd973b62-0742-4544-af4a-573d46e9919e | There are [1}three{2] options from which to choose. | 有[1}三{2]從中選擇的選項。 |
| 111  af0c03d7-4f8c-4caa-8762-98054931da7d | Settings A | 設定A |
| 112  7f091c7c-f74b-4381-9ffd-97006077bb39 | [1] | [1] |
| 113  e9cca190-de2e-4cb3-a03d-e7072c3261de | settings\_A | settings\_A |
| 114  08745bf4-5c0e-444f-a0fa-95af1e590e27 | Settings Carousel | 設置輪播 |
| 115  db347e5e-91ba-418e-bb13-1ab592986e47 | [1] | [1] |
| 116  4006b15e-93f1-4db4-8c9b-2d5f6f578f8c | settings\_carousel | settings\_carousel |
| 117  295c570a-f53b-496f-9f8d-112b1b60ea5f | Settings Grid | 設置網格 |
| 118  03c4d02c-1bac-4dfd-9ce1-83893897b8ac | [1] | [1] |
| 119  c0d5afdf-7596-47e8-8d6e-bbe479304faf | settings\_grid | settings\_grid |
| 120  fd843a18-3696-4704-bbfc-3678944cd3d1 | Optional items | 可選項目 |
| 121  3b9de5ed-0aef-484e-9767-50e82cb94c2b | In this section you will decide if you wish to include some optional items. | 在本節中，您將決定是否要包括一些可選項目。 |
| 122  0e87d39b-9a2d-4669-9887-9ab71e3897da | In the spreadsheet you will answer with [1}Yes/No{2] . | 在電子表格中，您將回答[1}是/否{2]。 |
| 123  bac25082-0aaf-4bc7-bc5f-9baf599c3117 | Rating popup | 評分彈出 |
| 124  5029c46a-d1db-48ec-90c2-16b1cccfc78c | Determine if you wish to use a rating popup.. | 確定是否要使用評級彈出窗口。 |
| 125  67341825-f0e5-4158-9193-b9a5c0192b75 | [1] | [1] |
| 126  cdd9e0fc-38d8-423f-96e0-00c093a09fbb | rating\_popup | rating\_popup |
| 127  acff19b1-fc55-4d80-83ff-70fc3f74ee64 | More Info popup | 更多信息彈出窗口 |
| 128  ee8edd63-952d-4156-b384-b8e6f690dc81 | Determine if you wish to use a More Info popup. | 確定是否要使用“更多信息"彈出窗口。 |
| 129  5d90d723-33cd-4330-a4b4-3dcdd8939167 | [1] | [1] |
| 130  b54e82f5-6b4e-4f1f-beb6-4ca57ffdd7a7 | more\_info\_popup | more\_info\_popup |
| 131  df0eb3bd-d71d-4fa2-abd8-486a67533671 | About screen | 關於畫面 |
| 132  dc3dc93f-c183-4835-96da-183903aaa05d | Determine if you wish to use an About screen. | 確定是否要使用“關於"屏幕。 |
| 133  4c153a9c-ed3b-4b6c-8a11-93c20163bd5a | [1] | [1] |
| 134  6c917904-69a7-4c27-948a-fb2d4ee421a8 | about | 關於 |
| 135  20e8d3e1-f7a2-40c2-9cc0-c23ca2caae01 | Moving forward | 向前進 |
| 136  1d835b48-1a2d-4bdb-a1bc-0062154e3d1d | You've completed this task. | 您已完成此任務。 |
| 137  3a822f70-9352-4a90-86d7-21b3ea4e1a98 | Be sure to save the spreadsheet you have been working on for later submission to Brightcove personnel when your Brightcove Beacon Experience is built. | 確保構建了Brightcove Beacon Experience之後，請保存您正在處理的電子表格，以便稍後提交給Brightcove人員。 |
| 138  638f17ad-0d94-425f-8651-44d22f89133a | If you have not done so, you need to complete the other part of defining your application design by working through the [1} Creating Your Application Design - Information Architecture {2] to determine what videos you want displayed and how to group and order them. | 如果尚未這樣做，則需要通過完成以下步驟來完成定義應用程序設計的另一部分：[1}創建您的應用程序設計-信息體系結構{2]確定要顯示的視頻以及如何對其進行分組和訂購。 |
| 139  e058d6d9-df19-4032-beb5-472e9bd76188 | Is guidance available? | 有指導嗎？ |
| 140  1a115066-5483-4fe2-aab1-ef9d52557c8d | UX design is a complicated matter, and you may wish to see what others consider when building a design. | UX設計是一件複雜的事情，您可能希望了解其他人在設計時會考慮什麼。 |
| 141  d47acaa1-3487-4abd-bb5f-33878ac6004a | The following are links to some of the major OTT players advice on design and best practices. | 以下是一些主要OTT參與者有關設計和最佳實踐的建議的鏈接。 |
| 142  0620584b-3fa5-464b-9cc7-db69c869dbfd | Roku: | Roku： |
| 143  6a3b06be-f8a9-4ac9-bf7e-62bef643ca41 | [1} Design Best Practices {2] | [1}設計最佳實踐{2] |
| 144  82497cdd-b72c-449c-a4f6-f0badf664f8d | Apple TV: | 蘋果電視： |
| 145  7b1a628f-4ddd-4075-9374-aa7dd4fa94e0 | [1} Human Interface Guidelines {2] | [1}人機界面準則{2] |
| 146  809800a7-a7e2-4260-b9af-02132480d42e | Fire TV: | 消防電視： |
| 147  bede32d0-4bf5-401c-8c9a-acd2d2b00775 | [1} Design and User Experience Guidelines {2] | [1}設計和用戶體驗準則{2] |
| 148  deca1fa0-924b-4879-9242-9a1c0e618b25 | Android TV: | Android TV： |
| 149  8c8d2dd6-4819-4c7d-b45f-cdca0f9dc8ee | [1} Design for Android TV {2] | [1}Android TV設計{2] |
| **implementation-phases.html**  **MQ971010 35548e34-8d3e-4df3-a3c3-b02357c27f87** | | |
| 1  48c2ccc4-8d39-4001-822f-576ab5fabe06 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  74f6aac6-d2e1-4b5d-bcaa-29a5a8126b8f | Implementation Phases parent: | 實施階段的上級： |
| 3  178cfcbf-0864-4db0-968c-e66944debb93 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  1c6d4f47-417c-4a80-8b10-0faa1c0c3be8 | Implementation Phases | 實施階段 |
| 5  083b2fd4-a6f2-48c8-88e9-30428b5325eb | In this topic, you will examine the phases of a Brightcove Beacon implementation. | 在本主題中，您將檢查Brightcove Beacon實施的階段。 |
| 6  2dd6b5a0-82d4-44ad-8099-151e9f9da027 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  a9495da4-fca0-491a-bcdb-e66f88a4fa5e | In this document, a high-level look at the entire process of implementing Brightcove Beacon is provided. | 在本文檔中，提供了有關實施Brightcove Beacon的整個過程的高級概述。 |
| 8  a8426c67-eb11-4610-9a86-ab1411cce6ed | It will emphasize that you as a customer have a number of tasks to perform before meeting with a Brightcove representative to build your device apps. | 它將強調您作為客戶要與Brightcove代表會面以構建您的設備應用程序之前要執行許多任務。 |
| 9  9489dfbb-ee45-430c-8798-57daa9792b28 | Overview | 概述 |
| 10  b86c5ced-5ff0-4755-83c9-0c05befd1268 | In this section, the phases are introduced, briefly defined and the result of the phase is stated. | 在本節中，將介紹這些階段，並對其進行簡要定義，並說明該階段的結果。 |
| 11  a8c21cf2-cbae-4ec6-bebf-babdabe97de7 | Later in the document, checklists, where appropriate, are provided to help you prepare for each phase. | 在文檔的後面，將提供適當的清單，以幫助您為每個階段做準備。 |
| 12  d55de801-e37f-48f2-bbed-53b8e3229dbb | Phase 1: | 階段1： |
| 13  255bc6fa-e12d-4d01-b173-d32c5558eac1 | Prepare for Brightcove Beacon Experience Creation | 為Brightcove信標體驗創建做準備 |
| 14  7a994961-02e8-4b10-84bb-dd5dba171600 | Later in the Brightcove Beacon implementation process (Phase 4), you will build the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 在Brightcove Beacon實施過程的後期（第4階段），您將構建Brightcove Beacon Experience。 |
| 15  58d996a1-50bd-4161-96bb-545d8376ab75 | You will do this while working with a Brightcove representative. | 您將在與Brightcove代表一起工作時執行此操作。 |
| 16  95a9cb90-bac4-4545-8456-cdc95ca5ad8b | At this time you will need to have some design artifacts ready, as well as decisions made on platforms to which you wish to deploy, monetization strategy, advertising strategy, etc. | 此時，您將需要準備一些設計工件，以及要部署到的平台上的決策，貨幣化策略，廣告策略等。 |
| 17  32b25f4d-d8fb-47cc-8611-df18b53c30af | [1}END RESULT{2] : | [1}最終結果{2]： |
| 18  8aedff8c-859d-4ddc-b8c0-59bdc1cf9758 | A collection of resources and strategies defined for use when meeting with a Brightcove representative to build the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 定義了與Brightcove代表會面以建立Brightcove信標體驗時使用的資源和策略的集合。 |
| 19  c2fef8aa-04a3-45dc-9bc0-87674de3761f | Phase 2: | 階段2： |
| 20  702b0290-ae7e-45cc-90cd-de441dcd3cf9 | Establish Relationships with 3rd Party Vendors | 與第三方供應商建立關係 |
| 21  b15614f5-38b6-42e6-aef1-6f73d635c383 | There are numerous relationships with 3rd party vendors you need to establish before meeting with a Brightcove representative to build the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 在與Brightcove代表會面以建立Brightcove燈塔體驗之前，您需要與第三方供應商建立許多聯繫。 |
| 22  d70b100b-4db1-4b93-9336-4ff690efef4c | This would include contacting the vendors for the platforms to which you choose to deploy an app, an advertising server provider, Stripe for online payments if launching web and/or Smart TV apps, etc. | 這將包括與供應商聯繫，以獲取您選擇將應用程序部署到的平台，廣告服務器提供商，Stripe用於在線支付（如果啟動Web和/或Smart TV應用程序）等。 |
| 23  52df683a-9198-4062-abb6-b22553adb4a2 | [1} It is VERY IMPORTANT that this process starts as early as possible as to not cause delays at time of device app submission. {2] | [1}非常重要的是，此過程應儘早開始，以免在提交設備應用程序時造成延遲。{2] |
| 24  553a1178-2927-4c80-8f13-06a05f154b26 | [1}END RESULT{2] : | [1}最終結果{2]： |
| 25  3b3b4bde-75a1-4cff-92d8-87ecfdb40a30 | Accounts created with all desired 3rd party vendors for use when meeting with a Brightcove representative to build the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 與所有所需的第三方供應商創建的帳戶，供與Brightcove代表會面以建立Brightcove燈塔體驗時使用。 |
| 26  6f0f8f70-4183-4068-96dd-1b211783002f | Phase 3: | 階段3： |
| 27  528c5ed1-70ed-4030-be99-760aa9dd8c94 | Create Your Application Design | 創建您的應用程序設計 |
| 28  b4a58aeb-c038-4faa-969b-e0cb6dc3b66c | Two parts of your application design are done here. | 在這裡完成了應用程序設計的兩個部分。 |
| 29  209b6487-ee5e-4f5d-8844-fa9a71134e97 | The first is planning what videos will be available to customers and how to group and order them. | 首先是計劃向客戶提供哪些視頻以及如何對其進行分組和訂購。 |
| 30  8f3a3bc8-6ed2-40cf-98cd-10cd72c70af5 | In essence, your information architecture. | 從本質上講，您的信息體系結構。 |
| 31  91a99c8f-46ff-4d62-8c13-dbc71a0be5cc | The second part consists of choosing how specific screens of your app should look, given a number of choices. | 第二部分包括給定許多選擇，選擇應用程序特定屏幕的外觀。 |
| 32  dea6ce4f-6870-4e6a-8719-672d3a11c825 | [1}END RESULT{2] : | [1}最終結果{2]： |
| 33  38f2e4b2-8aea-46ce-93b3-bf7f72ab5639 | Two spreadsheets, created when working through the appropriate docs, are filled in and ready for submission to Brightcove personnel when the Brightcove Beacon Experience is ready to be created.. | 當準備好創建Brightcove Beacon Experience時，將填寫在處理適當的文檔時創建的兩個電子表格，並準備提交給Brightcove人員。 |
| 34  7ad13e01-1012-4100-b00d-b2fa574803f5 | Phase 4: | 階段4： |
| 35  25f988c3-ec6f-4576-ac77-55ca3dcd989f | Ingest or Add Content and Configure Your Brightcove Beacon Experience | 攝取或添加內容並配置Brightcove Beacon體驗 |
| 36  eaa35f25-695b-41c9-bbe5-ba9e5ec1d706 | Here you will use the Brightcove Beacon Administrative Console to configure your experience. | 在這裡，您將使用Brightcove Beacon管理控制台來配置您的體驗。 |
| 37  c791624c-4a05-49f4-941b-4780038abdc3 | Here you will import media assets from Video Cloud, and add other content. | 在這裡，您將從Video Cloud導入媒體資產，並添加其他內容。 |
| 38  b1ca05a7-60a8-4a58-92f3-fb7be967b191 | Configuration of monetization and layout are also done. | 營利和佈局的配置也已完成。 |
| 39  f77105f3-910c-44a2-b86e-3ff2c2bae3d2 | At this point not ALL content needs be added, but at least representative content for thorough testing is needed. | 在這一點上，不需要添加所有內容，但是至少需要用於全面測試的代表性內容。 |
| 40  de5ac8ac-d61d-4320-a2e6-ba7ac073052e | [1}END RESULT{2] : | [1}最終結果{2]： |
| 41  2dfe46dd-2f87-4df4-b42b-439e890073db | Content is added, and configuration is performed, via Brightcove Beacon. | 通過Brightcove信標添加了內容並執行了配置。 |
| 42  921bf831-566c-486a-9482-751ae423827a | Phase 5: | 階段5： |
| 43  6f1c3196-5f8a-4c5d-ba7e-9a5ab1dbb7d2 | Create Device Application(s) from Your Brightcove Beacon Experience | 根據Brightcove Beacon體驗創建設備應用程序 |
| 44  0a5d36eb-505e-43e4-a448-71d9d599f022 | You will work with a Brightcove representative to build the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 您將與Brightcove代表一起建立Brightcove燈塔體驗。 |
| 45  42284c66-e511-446e-a4ae-0a612a21382d | The work done in Phases 1-4 is utilized to create the experience. | 階段1-4中完成的工作可用來創造體驗。 |
| 46  c8817763-dafd-4e75-9cac-e71045442f82 | From the Brightcove Beacon Experience, the device apps are built. | 根據Brightcove Beacon Experience，可以構建設備應用程序。 |
| 47  6bbc9feb-3615-43c5-b6d5-841def47b6da | At this point user acceptance testing is also done to be sure apps function as desired. | 在這一點上，用戶接受測試也已經完成，以確保應用程序能夠按需運行。 |
| 48  c7c4c176-f836-4596-8832-a16eed4a30a7 | [1}END RESULT{2] : | [1}最終結果{2]： |
| 49  8d631f75-32f1-4f94-a82b-c05f6b86fe0a | The device app files are created, tested and available for submission to desired vendors/stores. | 設備應用程序文件已創建，測試並可以提交給所需的供應商/商店。 |
| 50  5d3e745b-1f61-4fb0-9f92-27ec9fe21add | Phase 6: | 階段6： |
| 51  b2115e90-34a4-4b85-8e48-7407b6a3f00a | Submit Your Device Application(s) to Corresponding Store(s) | 將您的設備應用程序提交到相應的商店 |
| 52  28aaa660-6c7d-4bd6-8377-98b2f89ddede | At this point you have the applications for your desired platforms in hand, as well as configuration performed, so you can now submit the applications. | 此時，您已經掌握了所需平台的應用程序以及已執行的配置，因此現在可以提交應用程序。 |
| 53  04f7119d-5392-43f6-8231-3aabc0cbcf9d | END RESULT: | 最終結果： |
| 54  1bb507c8-503d-4bf5-8bbd-0f1a8448dcf4 | Device apps appropriately submitted and viewers begin to use the apps on vendor approval. | 適當提交的設備應用程序，查看器在供應商批准後開始使用這些應用程序。 |
| 55  69b528c3-393b-4f03-a368-cccbe517f6bf | Phases timing | 階段計時 |
| 56  e06a66c2-45e7-4c8d-b343-48809d6bc6b4 | Note that Phases 1 and 2 can and should be executed simultaneously. | 請注意，階段1和階段2可以並且應該同時執行。 |
| 57  f6c0c8fe-50b2-4b57-87bd-39ba7ddd10d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  592ef69e-8444-47e4-b4f9-67b0513e3d83 | phases timing | 階段計時 |
| 59  a9e34c88-f2e6-4d6a-bc3c-6f7a1fa0bfa2 | Of course, once the device applications are launched, you can continue to configure and add content to Brightcove Beacon without having to resubmit your device applications to their respective stores. | 當然，一旦啟動設備應用程序，您就可以繼續配置並將內容添加到Brightcove Beacon，而不必將設備應用程序重新提交到其各自的商店。 |
| 60  1a05b902-cb52-41a5-8f15-68498c556c57 | Details - Phase 1: | 詳細信息-階段1： |
| 61  c52616dd-5790-46e1-a550-82660983d365 | Prepare for Brightcove Beacon Experience Creation | 為Brightcove信標體驗創建做準備 |
| 62  bda3f33f-4f4e-4ee6-8c36-39f2fb3580f6 | Following are tasks to complete for Phase 1: | 以下是第1階段要完成的任務： |
| 63  948fb67c-b7c6-42af-867d-494ea1ea723b | Determine device app platforms required and any priority platforms | 確定所需的設備應用程序平台和任何優先級平台 |
| 64  400819fa-cc3a-41d9-90b6-43cfd61253e0 | Determine monetization strategy | 確定獲利策略 |
| 65  36364ee6-bc6e-4eef-8245-2ee224375ce6 | Determine if any custom user authentication services are needed | 確定是否需要任何自定義用戶身份驗證服務 |
| 66  8dcb1f78-84bc-48be-a956-6ca2ad41a0bd | Obtain your branded color(s) and logos for building the experience and for device specifications | 獲取您的品牌顏色和徽標以構建體驗並確定設備規格 |
| 67  73153b0a-7d1e-47e1-aaf7-82e22f2aa419 | Attend Video Cloud training - Webinar or Training on Demand | 參加視頻雲培訓-網絡研討會或按需培訓 |
| 68  d5053d40-6ef6-4243-b91f-5b6fdb98e15c | Ingest media assets into Video Cloud; you will need a [1}minimum of 40 videos{2], and create [1}3 to 5 playlists{2] that use those videos | 將媒體資產吸收到Video Cloud中；您將需要一個[1}至少40個視頻{2]，然後創建[1}3至5個播放清單{2]使用那些視頻 |
| 69  7652d33f-f54b-43bf-b22b-1aa428b9d16d | Create the required custom fields in Video Cloud; see the [1} Video Cloud Custom Fields {2] document for further details | 在Video Cloud中創建所需的自定義字段；看到[1}視頻云自定義字段{2]有關更多詳細信息的文檔 |
| 70  7b62b257-4558-4dc7-bdd1-9fc89bf9f218 | Determine analytics requirements | 確定分析要求 |
| 71  b7827b4b-5f5a-42a9-8f55-7d802a93c796 | Determine restricted geo-locations, if any | 確定受限制的地理位置（如果有） |
| 72  acad66b2-b274-44fc-bb61-eb0bd23ce934 | Details - Phase 2: | 詳細信息-階段2： |
| 73  c1e53509-172d-49d6-b30f-6492c0651bac | Establish Relationships with 3rd Party Vendors | 與第三方供應商建立關係 |
| 74  e1611cf2-13ee-4d89-a893-7023fa197b10 | Following are tasks to complete for Phase 2: | 以下是第2階段要完成的任務： |
| 75  2f094780-7294-4fb1-9f1b-cc28909b5ab4 | Determine ad strategy and establish relationship with appropriate vendor | 確定廣告策略並與適當的供應商建立關係 |
| 76  b23efd76-b319-4e90-95b2-c30a4fdf2478 | Establish relationship with Stripe for online payments, if launching web or Smart TV device apps. | 如果啟動Web或Smart TV設備應用程序，則與Stripe建立在線支付關係。 |
| 77  937adca4-c415-41f2-8c6b-30cab80dd7a0 | Other platforms have a payment process built in. | 其他平台內置了付款流程。 |
| 78  16237a01-89f7-4b53-9e0a-90ee7c01f63b | Set up store accounts and confirm credentials. | 設置商店帳戶並確認憑據。 |
| 79  c4f7920f-70b7-48e9-a213-671827eb5970 | Vendors could include but are not limited to: | 供應商可以包括但不限於： |
| 80  3dbf2756-53ae-4310-ac09-434a5fd71225 | Apple Developer Platform | 蘋果開發者平台 |
| 81  83db1ce8-7db2-44ca-a7cd-e686cdf03859 | Google Developer Platform | Google開發者平台 |
| 82  293b5f4a-3268-4e63-b167-8f5daee1dd36 | Amazon Developer Platform | 亞馬遜開發者平台 |
| 83  91173c09-178c-4888-b6f3-440d74941b72 | Roku Developer Platform | Roku開發人員平台 |
| 84  f7c0df5e-8401-4f85-9571-f81663ad4126 | Other Developer Platforms (e.g. Samsung, Panasonic) | 其他開發者平台（例如，三星，松下） |
| 85  f309cead-7c17-475c-820b-4b53dfa24d9d | See the [1} Submitting Device Apps to Stores {2] for information and corresponding URLs for starting this process. | 見[1}將設備應用提交到商店{2]有關啟動此過程的信息和相應的URL。 |
| 86  62280877-eef1-4915-9da3-521e37fc27a2 | Details - Phase 3: | 詳細信息-階段3： |
| 87  1a668e8f-c21c-426b-ace5-364a6984358a | Create Your Application Design | 創建您的應用程序設計 |
| 88  3ef7c721-d140-4dac-a4c5-5ae930995514 | You need to think through how you want your device applications to appear to your customers. | 您需要仔細考慮如何讓您的設備應用程序出現在客戶面前。 |
| 89  129d4bef-40a1-4440-b8fe-4e262b3859c8 | In this phase you should work though the two documents: | 在此階段，您應該通過以下兩個文檔進行工作： |
| 90  2a1689df-259e-41e6-b520-904876eed9ce | [1} Creating Your Application Design - Information Architecture {2] | [1}創建您的應用程序設計-信息體系結構{2] |
| 91  2fa0d4dd-5f43-499f-8b3e-5634c415cff0 | [1} Creating Your Application Design - Layout Options {2] | [1}創建應用程序設計-佈局選項{2] |
| 92  873c61e0-882c-4906-93d7-e3023a0a1809 | After working through these two documents you will have two spreadsheets, one created in each document, that you will give to Brightcove personnel when it is time to create the Brightcove Beacon Experience (Phase 4). | 處理完這兩個文檔後，您將擁有兩個電子表格，每個文檔中都創建了一個電子表格，這些電子表格將在創建Brightcove Beacon Experience（第4階段）時提供給Brightcove人員。 |
| 93  1d5a1e25-cda8-4080-939d-3c2f07a2267f | The information in the two spreadsheets details the videos presented to users, including how they are grouped and ordered. | 這兩個電子表格中的信息詳細介紹了向用戶展示的視頻，包括它們的分組和訂購方式。 |
| 94  3014e7cc-4452-4ac6-a3a9-f36e225558cb | Also specific screen layouts are selected. | 還選擇特定的屏幕佈局。 |
| 95  b4a43486-f3d6-4e96-b838-7c310a0d44b9 | Details - Phase 4: | 詳細信息-階段4： |
| 96  6a2803f3-d2fd-4a44-89dd-b3004133466a | Ingest or Add Content and Configure Your Brightcove Beacon Experience | 攝取或添加內容並配置Brightcove Beacon體驗 |
| 97  e8d7f841-ca06-4c52-84f7-89e1c5bc20ba | You may have done other testing and configuration, but in this phase you want to complete configuration. | 您可能已經完成了其他測試和配置，但是在此階段中，您想完成配置。 |
| 98  719d2480-d301-428a-8966-bb5acbe5ed23 | You don't have to have ALL content added, but for testing purposes be sure you have representative content for all types of media you will be using. | 您不必添加所有內容，但是出於測試目的，請確保您具有要使用的所有類型的媒體的代表性內容。 |
| 99  ae6e45ac-b45e-4b56-9392-5976cac38630 | You will use the Brightcove Beacon Experience Administrative Console to perform further configuration. | 您將使用Brightcove Beacon Experience管理控制台執行進一步的配置。 |
| 100  196701e2-037f-41dd-89b9-903f6aace198 | Details - Phase 5: | 詳細信息-階段5： |
| 101  f3a4d5c5-be40-4d63-bed4-ded1c2813a01 | Create Device Application(s) from Your Brightcove Beacon Experience | 根據Brightcove Beacon體驗創建設備應用程序 |
| 102  b0baa805-d623-423d-ac6c-fea8787b38d6 | This phase takes place with the assistance of Brightcove personnel. | 此階段在Brightcove人員的協助下進行。 |
| 103  fbbbeced-d2cd-46ac-b701-b5a9b89746d6 | The assets, vendor relationships, defined strategies, etc. from the first three phases are used by the Brightcove representative to build and do initial configuration of the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | Brightcove代表使用前三個階段的資產，供應商關係，已定義的策略等來構建和進行Brightcove Beacon Experience的初始配置。 |
| 104  63eeeb68-a37a-418a-8388-047bec717efd | From this collaboration, the actual device app files are generated from Brightcove Beacon. | 通過這次合作，實際的設備應用程序文件是從Brightcove Beacon生成的。 |
| 105  d8578abc-0081-4e2b-8b50-fbbc30959310 | Also in this phase, you can do acceptance testing on the device apps. | 同樣在此階段，您可以在設備應用程序上進行驗收測試。 |
| 106  736bb05b-3454-43ae-a0ef-fde273f75cdb | Details - Phase 6: | 詳細信息-階段6： |
| 107  58197b93-07a8-4a20-adb7-72ac7197fc20 | Submit Your Device Application(s) to Corresponding Store(s) | 將您的設備應用程序提交到相應的商店 |
| 108  fea9a28c-8a86-4d1d-8ddc-feff6c7327ff | For each vendor for which you have a device app, you must submit the app to the corresponding store. | 對於擁有設備應用程序的每個供應商，必須將應用程序提交到相應的商店。 |
| 109  5faec157-dcbd-446d-a13a-db3ae4b80915 | In Phase 2 you previously established a relationship with the vendor’s platform, so in this phase you submit the app to begin the approval process. | 在第2階段中，您之前已與供應商的平台建立了關係，因此在此階段中，您提交了應用程序以開始批准過程。 |
| 110  e26e7c33-d3f8-4594-bb77-09a58a617eae | In the [1} Submitting Device Apps to Stores {2] document you will find specific steps and links to appropriate vendor documentation for help in the submission process. | 在裡面[1}將設備應用提交到商店{2]文檔，您將找到特定的步驟，並鏈接到相應的供應商文檔，以在提交過程中尋求幫助。 |
| **creating-your-app-design-info-architecture.html**  **MQ971010 ca493b9b-98fc-41b4-96e9-2b2e6ee1de99** | | |
| 1  da6796ba-5f6a-45e1-94ac-50f6ef20209f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  dd5db73f-facc-4fb2-abc1-b51b7edf621c | Creating Your Application Design - Information Architecture parent: | 創建您的應用程序設計-信息體系結構父級： |
| 3  c7525810-ab8e-41b1-bdf5-dd099df20ba9 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  c205596e-451e-4053-ad43-290247ba2440 | Creating Your Application Design - Information Architecture | 創建您的應用程序設計-信息體系結構 |
| 5  1bd6a236-0236-4bb2-a9cb-b460046223c0 | In this topic, you will answer a series of questions, recording answers in a spreadsheet, that will help you determine which videos are displayed in your app, how they are grouped and the order in which the videos are displayed. | 在本主題中，您將回答一系列問題，並在電子表格中記錄答案，這將幫助您確定在應用程序中顯示哪些視頻，如何對其進行分組以及視頻的顯示順序。 |
| 6  f980a2eb-e329-468c-bfd1-b1b9d19fb173 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  7588da1f-99ed-4971-9d37-5e1d6f54ea7a | This document will lead you through a series of questions about what videos should appear, and how those videos are organized, in your Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 本文檔將引導您解決一系列有關Brightcove Beacon Experience中應顯示哪些視頻以及如何組織這些視頻的問題。 |
| 8  6ef26544-9cfd-47a0-b1e4-cd40fe93c26b | The result of answering these questions will help you build your application design for the Brightcove Beacon Experience. | 回答這些問題的結果將幫助您構建Brightcove Beacon Experience的應用程序設計。 |
| 9  9bed9488-26e7-4a0f-acdd-a2fc75fb4e20 | A very simple example of what you want to have defined for your app is pictured here: | 您想要為應用定義的內容的一個非常簡單的示例如下所示： |
| 10  3aca2854-8194-44c3-96a8-e4c8caa29240 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  8cb3bf0d-67d0-43e6-86f5-6025c256c5dc | You may not have experience in designing a UX for an OTT app. | 您可能沒有為OTT應用程序設計UX的經驗。 |
| 12  4b07831c-6317-484c-a2e3-f8ac871e34bb | In the last section of this doc, [1}Is guidance available?{2] , a list of vendors' advice is shown. | 在本文檔的最後部分，[1}有指導嗎？{2]，將顯示供應商建議的列表。 |
| 13  33d74f54-79e4-468d-a778-73d7507d7a95 | You may wish to read and consider their guidance before designing your UI. | 在設計用戶界面之前，您可能希望閱讀並考慮他們的指導。 |
| 14  2271a1da-7438-4321-8aa1-a4f7b20942b4 | Structure of a page | 頁面結構 |
| 15  57100785-9921-4058-90ee-e505f3eca089 | It will be helpful for you to have a high-level understanding of how pages are built before selecting your categories. | 在選擇類別之前，深入了解頁面的構建方式將對您有所幫助。 |
| 16  1900fd38-f895-4efa-bd4e-3f6ec54d897d | Pages of your app are made up of the following: | 您的應用頁面由以下內容組成： |
| 17  481c311c-8e2f-41ed-8556-5018c5d908b6 | [1}Playlists{2] : | [1}播放清單{2]： |
| 18  2a9134bc-7f43-4568-b226-bcdc5338cac1 | A group of related videos. | 一組相關的視頻。 |
| 19  3b3c6707-34e5-4e48-8e99-1a5ed406595a | The relationships that tie the videos together are defined by you, the app creator. | 將視頻聯繫在一起的關係是由您（應用程序的創建者）定義的。 |
| 20  0247a636-c7de-41f6-b7c7-5ec282c9f249 | [1}Blocks{2] : | [1}積木{2]： |
| 21  b4df13aa-1ab1-49da-81a4-85d1db1d03b4 | A set of playlists that use the same layout. | 一組使用相同佈局的播放列表。 |
| 22  597adacc-e40c-4432-b14a-f18a8cf1408f | You can arrange blocks in a list, tab or dropdown. | 您可以在列表，選項卡或下拉列表中排列塊。 |
| 23  a265411f-8643-4732-9c96-885216c9a768 | [1}Layouts{2] : | [1}版面{2]： |
| 24  983defd1-59ac-4cfc-8f07-5d258e3b1423 | The settings on how to present each playlist in a block. | 有關如何在塊中顯示每個播放列表的設置。 |
| 25  ca87f55f-5d8a-4a2a-9dbf-0bd99dc83a62 | You can set tiles aspect ratios, number of assets on screen, number of elements, among several other properties of the presentation. | 您可以設置圖塊的縱橫比，屏幕上的資產數量，元素數量以及演示文稿的其他多個屬性。 |
| 26  5d00ef7a-cf3f-4315-9070-eed36ab4985f | Some examples will help clarify those, now somewhat abstract, definitions. | 一些示例將有助於澄清那些現在有點抽象的定義。 |
| 27  217fd704-6970-4e42-82e4-8989f11388b8 | The screenshot below shows three blocks on a page. | 下面的屏幕快照在頁面上顯示了三個塊。 |
| 28  1dec4928-18a0-4aaf-aaf8-a24ec0998cac | To the right of each block you see the configuration. | 在每個塊的右側，您將看到配置。 |
| 29  484dd8ba-f97d-493f-bf4e-96e9c8c30a44 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  6f83ce82-3fe6-4d61-86f0-eec553159ce8 | The reason of showing the different possibilities is not to have you decide at this point the blocks, layouts and playlists, but to show options for display when you are deciding how to organize your content via playlists. | 顯示不同可能性的原因不是要在此時決定塊，佈局和播放列表，而是在決定如何通過播放列表組織內容時顯示要顯示的選項。 |
| 31  fbf2b968-9256-4a4d-86b7-d6a4f93a1624 | Recording your categories/selections | 記錄您的類別/選擇 |
| 32  8c9e7ac0-74a9-4f2e-8b59-fb741c905738 | You will record your decisions as you work through this document in a spreadsheet. | 在電子表格中瀏覽本文檔時，您將記錄自己的決定。 |
| 33  86433812-6826-4655-a695-31f530f45ffb | To prepare the spreadsheet follow these steps: | 要準備電子表格，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 34  fcd7e631-4faf-417d-8d44-35f839006dea | Download a template by clicking on this link: [1} app-design-info-architecture.xlsx {2]. | 通過單擊以下鏈接下載模板：[1} app-design-info-architecture.xlsx{2]。 |
| 35  4a370680-641a-490f-9e7c-7be64c30b1a6 | Be sure to remember where it is saved. | 請務必記住它的保存位置。 |
| 36  3252fd94-f71e-4a79-9840-7a7726232018 | Open a blank spreadsheet from the Google Sheets app. | 從Google表格應用中打開一個空白電子表格。 |
| 37  336ff339-89a3-4c95-9285-9ef839afa233 | From the Google Sheets menu select [1}File > Import{2] . | 從Google表格菜單中選擇[1}文件>導入{2]。 |
| 38  cd9773c9-1ece-47aa-836c-179e31e55d67 | From the dialog that appears, first choose [1}Upload{2] then click the [1}Select a file from your device{2] button, as shown here: | 在出現的對話框中，首先選擇[1}上載{2]然後點擊[1}從您的設備中選擇一個文件{2]按鈕，如下所示： |
| 39  aea4e0f7-c654-4f24-ac80-ea6fd6e41405 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  a086b132-a3cf-41a4-9de2-9bc1be2c3a14 | Find the Excel file just downloaded, select it, then click [1}Open{2] . | 找到剛剛下載的Excel文件，選擇它，然後單擊[1}打開{2]。 |
| 41  aa1c3597-c9c6-4d05-9627-c2456fe74e63 | From the [1}Import file{2] dialog that appears, choose [1}Replace spreadsheet{2] , then click the [1}Import data{2] button. | 來自[1}導入文件{2]出現的對話框中，選擇[1}替換電子表格{2]，然後點擊[1}匯入資料{2]按鈕。 |
| 42  5b0cde22-7e77-4192-8070-fd459e06f112 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  58ed055a-e8e6-4783-86fd-fb75f70bfb0a | After the spreadsheet is imported you will see something similar to the following: | 導入電子表格後，您將看到與以下內容相似的內容： |
| 44  f7dfb6c4-be0b-4dad-af12-42469f44650b | [1] | [1] |
| 45  ec28968c-4636-430e-bdee-90d9f4229230 | In the spreadsheet you will record the answers to the questions in this document. | 在電子表格中，您將記錄本文檔中問題的答案。 |
| 46  0e5ee5b9-8154-485b-9214-47a4eeffd74a | At the end of this process, you will share your completed Google Sheet with the Brightcove representative helping configure your experience. | 在此過程結束時，您將與Brightcove代表共享完成的Google表格，以幫助您配置體驗。 |
| 47  c48f1804-e506-42a9-85e9-7fab9d9b9d99 | How to organize your content | 如何組織您的內容 |
| 48  65ff6dc4-4b78-4152-918a-d99783c60feb | For an effective presentation of your video assets you need to consider categories for those assets. | 為了有效展示視頻資產，您需要考慮這些資產的類別。 |
| 49  7a1b6ecd-a307-488e-ab31-5760e49398d4 | The categories are groups of videos where you define the grouping rules for each category. | 類別是視頻組，您可以在其中為每個類別定義分組規則。 |
| 50  79d82756-321d-48a3-b081-7b10b3633de7 | These categories will be implemented as playlists, whose use was shown in the proceeding section. | 這些類別將被實現為播放列表，其使用方法已在後續部分中顯示。 |
| 51  276edd50-5e05-42df-a8f4-f2badb6a8cab | The driving force behind the categories should be if your customers can find the videos they want logically and quickly. | 類別背後的推動力應該是您的客戶是否能在邏輯上快速找到他們想要的視頻。 |
| 52  d2b9d753-b413-4f2d-98c4-55d3db873aa0 | Types of categories | 類別類型 |
| 53  b2fe0439-2ae8-47ae-bf94-a5f570edc38c | You have two types of categories from which to choose, they are: | 您有兩種類型的類別可供選擇，它們是： |
| 54  62e33479-8d95-4727-8528-a57ab9259b1b | [1}Manually Built{2] : | [1}手動建造{2]： |
| 55  8453906a-850a-42c3-8fac-c3f8ef989161 | These are categories that you choose, and to which videos are assigned via Video Cloud Studio playlists. | 這些是您選擇的類別，並且通過Video Cloud Studio播放列表分配了視頻。 |
| 56  d57537d6-8d6b-4e46-ac9e-b26129256ee2 | [1}Brightcove Beacon Automated{2] : | [1}Brightcove信標自動化{2]： |
| 57  5365c5c7-272b-4499-bd22-bd75c86435e5 | These are categories that Brightcove Beacon automatically creates. | 這些是Brightcove信標自動創建的類別。 |
| 58  dc33cd52-2712-4d79-a58b-90a456361d64 | The three are: | 這三個是： |
| 59  177ea0e2-fa4b-42bf-9de7-92bf79b9e494 | [1}Recently Watched{2] , [1}Most Watched{2] and [1}Favorites{2]. | [1}最近看過{2]，[1}最受關注{2]和[1}收藏夾{2]。 |
| 60  01f906f9-27de-4d52-9b07-e5a44118de3c | Further details on these types of categories are provided in the next section of this document. | 有關這些類型的類別的更多詳細信息，請參見本文檔的下一部分。 |
| 61  38147de2-a49f-453d-b90f-b6b53a7037cf | Examples | 例子 |
| 62  360d749d-e199-40dc-885d-3da13291a985 | Some examples are shown here to help focus on what it means to choose categories. | 這裡顯示了一些示例，以幫助您集中於選擇類別的含義。 |
| 63  5c72d945-cba4-454e-b18d-54643afd853a | [1}First example{2] | [1}第一個例子{2] |
| 64  6db93650-ab4b-420d-bfe6-4e561326327f | Here is a reminder of how the example at the top of the page appears: | 這提醒了頁面頂部示例的顯示方式： |
| 65  4eb37836-7eda-460c-b925-0087385d151b | [1] | [1] |
| 66  c93cc397-cc54-440d-b38d-02b68e9675ce | You see the categories are: | 您會看到以下類別： |
| 67  dbac6933-6e46-416f-9550-e21d678997fd | Scenic Florida Coast | 風景秀麗的佛羅里達海岸 |
| 68  aec68b2c-3870-45a6-bafb-5192be991e8f | Scenic Oregon Coast | 風景秀麗的俄勒岡州海岸 |
| 69  2bdfbf7c-6e59-45b6-86d6-61e6f958191b | Travel Show | 旅遊節目 |
| 70  e9c7aa13-5fd1-4bed-a9f0-e626424ff1b7 | VC Cooking Show | VC烹飪表演 |
| 71  2ac5985d-8f80-4233-833d-2d65f58613c0 | The categories will always appear in uppercase in the actual UI. | 類別在實際用戶界面中始終以大寫形式顯示。 |
| 72  44f69fa2-2050-4516-b1ae-6c89d9e927c8 | [1}Movie Categories{2] | [1}電影類別{2] |
| 73  a1f66a20-15b4-450a-a419-43f42790799b | Below are some of the categories, or genres, for movies taken from Wikipedia: | 以下是從維基百科拍攝的電影的某些類別或類型： |
| 74  8b04d3f2-2549-4e50-bf04-33e0ac8095a4 | Action | 行動 |
| 75  2e37a441-7b54-4c06-8786-5313826dabc6 | Adventure | 冒險 |
| 76  fc3560df-8d85-44bc-8396-b701702a300d | Comedy | 喜劇 |
| 77  83124f34-4511-4915-8eb4-491e4509ef0a | Crime | 犯罪 |
| 78  309cbff4-55f2-4fdb-bc08-f861533da920 | Drama | 戲劇 |
| 79  1e61c424-8243-4d46-a823-e6b3b5e56691 | Fantasy | 幻想 |
| 80  51e0c7e4-5eb5-491c-a13e-56bde2d36d18 | It may be genres work well as categories for your customers. | 對於您的客戶，流派可能很好地作為類別。 |
| 81  fc2ee430-8bb7-40e4-8089-e879b95545d6 | On the other hand, perhaps your customers have special interests, and the following would be more appropriate: | 另一方面，也許您的客戶有特殊興趣，那麼以下更合適的方法： |
| 82  4b1c7878-7754-4507-a5c6-a8b7d7ea5f71 | Animated | 動畫的 |
| 83  02fb7355-9742-4a35-b9b7-d4444a598c51 | Film Noir | 黑色電影 |
| 84  7a92eb07-e696-4214-8a4b-e0a70c605414 | Documentary | 記錄 |
| 85  6acdb898-31a5-4f49-89ee-da5e34267256 | Cult Classics | 邪教經典 |
| 86  adc64ef2-69ad-4b1d-bbec-e56d42d0850c | Silent Films | 無聲電影 |
| 87  9334dc40-5ae8-455b-b835-188746973db7 | [1}College Athletics{2] | [1}高校田徑運動{2] |
| 88  e3020524-89ab-44ea-abef-48d5eed34bdd | It might be that the large quantity of categories at the top level. | 可能是頂層有大量類別。 |
| 89  4128319d-7709-41e0-9126-1b307d6d788a | For instance, there are 347 Division 1 (generally large) schools. | 例如，有347個1級（通常是大型）學校。 |
| 90  522cea0f-7394-4b46-86e4-32bd953e0db5 | You could have the home screen of your app list all 347 schools, but some customers would most likely find that long list too scroll through a poor user experience. | 您可能擁有所有347所學校的應用列表主屏幕，但是某些客戶很可能會發現冗長的列表也會在糟糕的用戶體驗中滾動顯示。 |
| 91  7321fdc2-4879-4442-9d8c-c59d8918d812 | You can use sub-categories, or even sub-categories of sub-categories to make the search for a particular set of videos easier. | 您可以使用子類別，甚至子類別的子類別來簡化對特定視頻集的搜索。 |
| 92  bd109099-328b-40fe-81f8-75da9db3198a | The following displays a partial structure of possible categories for a college athletics site. | 下面顯示了大學田徑網站可能類別的部分結構。 |
| 93  4ab8a8c1-1108-41dd-8480-444b416818ca | Here the structure follows the [1}Conference -> School -> Sport{2] organizational pattern: | 這裡的結構遵循[1}會議->學校->體育{2]組織模式： |
| 94  da91ee0d-0da8-4c99-843e-30f91a0cb4b9 | Southeastern Conference | 東南會議 |
| 95  5037ca35-c34a-4d9a-9fd1-e1e80c72d816 | Florida | 佛羅里達 |
| 96  eaa4d91e-fec3-4d4f-a5b4-33cca1b6e88f | Football | 足球 |
| 97  da3400c0-8221-47f1-a77b-063c418ecefd | Basketball | 籃球 |
| 98  128717de-4571-457b-8dc0-b738f78a6fd3 | Volleyball | 排球 |
| 99  6bd27652-d9fc-46e2-977a-aa616dc4cbbb | ... | ... |
| 100  8fc983bc-e405-4b77-ae90-36e84c5b4374 | Georgia | 喬治亞州 |
| 101  f7633095-5600-4c84-a212-7435a99a4a8a | Football | 足球 |
| 102  821f92d5-81fe-4040-9b1e-b9ded52fe670 | Basketball | 籃球 |
| 103  d05e3631-2e38-45da-978f-ea0a56b3681c | Volleyball | 排球 |
| 104  7c567455-50d6-420c-9535-ef6d9c749b4c | ... | ... |
| 105  e25d31b5-b7e9-4b5d-a598-dce7a9478c75 | ... | ... |
| 106  321b723f-e851-42b1-86b3-a55d0c5f0151 | Pac-12 Conference | Pac-12會議 |
| 107  09c1a7c3-8b1f-49d3-9da7-2d2c66a65f2a | Arizona | 亞利桑那 |
| 108  ab89a68b-c417-4a6d-8a8f-947b13555a34 | Football | 足球 |
| 109  e0d0937d-92d4-4a68-9699-9d269a8b5d26 | Basketball | 籃球 |
| 110  99ee69c1-0845-45a7-8d1c-a728c106d1b0 | Volleyball | 排球 |
| 111  6f946f95-5212-447a-80cf-be256d05d581 | ... | ... |
| 112  b6d1ae3d-c4c1-4b46-b816-46389af363e6 | Oregon | 俄勒岡州 |
| 113  eb52fcce-7dab-48f9-a161-e4cba2121672 | Football | 足球 |
| 114  726239d0-d77b-49b7-86a7-7e08a33c87cc | Basketball | 籃球 |
| 115  24ab53fc-cf26-4a53-842c-8cd5b8cfc86f | Volleyball | 排球 |
| 116  dd8c68db-f3df-4a1c-9d2a-56c2f3efc49b | ... | ... |
| 117  fdf903a8-c306-4504-a00b-b82d7f5a7ccd | ... | ... |
| 118  2d860c04-7777-408b-92df-10e890d2062f | ... | ... |
| 119  2d467c8f-ee83-4fdd-8503-b20cfd9996c0 | If you believe the sport, rather than the conference, is most important to your customers you would maybe change the categorization to follow the [1}Sport -> Conference -> School{2] organizational pattern. | 如果您認為這項運動而不是會議對您的客戶最重要，那麼您可以更改類別以遵循[1}運動->會議->學校{2]組織模式。 |
| 120  115c2ea4-4177-4f45-a33c-7a834150c524 | Your categories | 您的類別 |
| 121  0478dea8-ccdb-4853-b747-89c03d8da781 | From the examples you can see deciding on your categories and organization structure might be a straightforward, or very complex, task. | 從示例中您可以看到，確定類別和組織結構可能是一件簡單的事情，也可能是非常複雜的任務。 |
| 122  30cff1b1-fe23-41fa-9963-c319df1e12f0 | You need to consider both your content, as well as your customers, for optimal design. | 您需要同時考慮內容和客戶，以實現最佳設計。 |
| 123  72201fe8-caf5-4f06-b02c-726a4d7e69b0 | It is imperative that you take time to think through your organizational structure and categories for your videos. | 必須花時間仔細考慮視頻的組織結構和類別。 |
| 124  4cb66a33-6eaf-41bb-97bf-90cb1cc5704c | Record your categories | 記錄您的類別 |
| 125  21979e64-e538-4943-9546-f6677afe4ac2 | Now that you have determined your categories, you will enter them into the spreadsheet. | 現在您已經確定了類別，然後將其輸入電子表格中。 |
| 126  63728569-814c-468c-a3a5-4c172ef2b1c6 | Enter them IN THE ORDER IN WHICH YOU WANT THEM TO APPEAR in the app. | 在您希望它們顯示在應用程序中的順序中輸入它們。 |
| 127  46903f56-a929-43eb-8cf0-e35a5032332f | In the spreadsheet, enter your ordered categories starting in cell B1, then B2, etc. | 在電子表格中，輸入您要排序的類別，從單元格B1開始，然後是B2，依此類推。 |
| 128  0542788b-8bbb-4d4d-8f85-daea3f4e2b37 | A simple example appears as: | 一個簡單的示例顯示為： |
| 129  858568ef-6b1d-409b-88ba-a122211c5228 | [1] | [1] |
| 130  36eb6295-91e4-429f-b8f9-cd70e2ee2bf9 | You may wish to have some of your playlists grouped, as shown in this screenshot with tabs for [1}Scenic Oregon Coast{2] , [1}Travel Show{2] and [1}VC Cooking Show{2] . | 您可能希望將某些播放列表分組，如此屏幕截圖所示，其中包含用於[1}風景秀麗的俄勒岡州海岸{2]，[1}旅遊節目{2]和[1}VC烹飪表演{2]。 |
| 131  44577b65-21e7-4c2a-8836-114a5ad3fc46 | [1] | [1] |
| 132  f18c703b-d0c7-4b0f-858d-907f3de1d3cc | If you want playlists displayed in such a way that only one shows in the app at a time, and the viewer must act to see the others, represent this in your spreadsheet by placing them horizontally, as shown here: | 如果您希望播放列表顯示為一次只能在應用中顯示一個播放列表，並且觀看者必須採取行動才能看到其他播放列表，請通過將其水平放置在電子表格中來表示此列表，如下所示： |
| 133  b84bb2bc-e612-4368-a132-a90416d16af5 | [1] | [1] |
| 134  83de1387-d1e8-4668-9b80-3817802afce9 | What Brightcove Beacon built categories do you want? | 您想要什麼Brightcove Beacon構建的類別？ |
| 135  6f2fc7fc-5c2c-4c50-ba8b-1d3fd1b7907f | Brightcove Beacon can provide three categories you can choose to include or not. | Brightcove信標可以提供三個類別，您可以選擇包括或不包括。 |
| 136  3950662e-9525-4cde-a4f7-5324ef4dea23 | They are: | 他們是： |
| 137  ab6d9395-cc66-4402-a453-73fe2be1f2d7 | Recently Watched - The top 20 videos with the most recent bookmarks | 最近觀看-具有最新書籤的前20個視頻 |
| 138  95d3ea93-116c-4519-94d1-1c9833f69de3 | Most Watched - The top 20 videos based on bookmarks | 觀看次數最高-基於書籤的前20個視頻 |
| 139  5fbf798a-161d-472a-9a66-e80c1cc8244f | Favorites - This category is dynamically built as customers mark video assets as a favorite | 收藏夾-當客戶將視頻資產標記為收藏夾時，將動態建立此類別 |
| 140  b4269b76-0bbc-4087-9d54-cde66ef06f4b | Now add your desired Brightcove Beacon categories to your list, in the position in which you want to see them. | 現在，在想要查看它們的位置，將所需的Brightcove Beacon類別添加到列表中。 |
| 141  15ddd871-18fe-460a-9a37-cad7ea49162a | Note that you may have to use the menu commands [1}Insert > Row above{2] and/or [1}Insert > Row below{2] to make room for your additions. | 請注意，您可能必須使用菜單命令[1}插入>上方一行{2]和/或[1}插入>下一行{2]為您的添加物騰出空間。 |
| 142  2dca0552-66db-4ba3-8bdd-28f49ac51606 | The altered example could appear as: | 更改後的示例可能顯示為： |
| 143  f53b32d0-e6af-43c0-88fe-e89483b00c55 | [1] | [1] |
| 144  bb0dc7d9-2782-4f23-b863-6bf604a46255 | Do you want to feature a video or videos? | 您要精選一個或多個視頻嗎？ |
| 145  a29b4578-cf02-45ec-99a8-251699db433e | You can feature a video or a set of videos. | 您可以播放一個視頻或一組視頻。 |
| 146  e1940a1b-2b1c-4ae2-91aa-6a3e6ebe651d | The featured video(s) appear at the top of your app and the thumbnail for the video(s) is larger. | 精選視頻出現在應用程序的頂部，並且視頻的縮略圖較大。 |
| 147  7b0b2f4b-e5c7-4e30-b2a4-32dd7653c695 | Here you see an app with a set of six videos featured (you can tell the number of videos by the dots below the carousel): | 在這裡，您會看到一個應用程序，其中包含一組精選的六個視頻（您可以通過輪播下的點來區分視頻的數量）： |
| 148  38bc8295-f70a-4c96-a481-6b10a471b49a | [1] | [1] |
| 149  69aa54ca-07fa-403b-a123-e7de25970c2e | featured videos | 精選視頻 |
| 150  325b52b3-fe0b-48b7-897a-6d23a0274792 | In the spreadsheet, locate the [1}What do you want featured, if anything?{2] cell. | 在電子表格中，找到[1}您想要什麼特色（如果有的話）？{2]細胞。 |
| 151  22b7bbf7-77f7-4c4e-b1f1-ea9f5149a582 | In the cell to the right of that question detail what you would like featured, if anything. | 在該問題右側的單元格中，詳細說明您想要的功能（如果有）。 |
| 152  1fbda182-321b-4aed-9d7a-26da305ccbb7 | Moving forward | 向前進 |
| 153  02779500-ca57-410e-a2e6-9cf8c6948fe7 | You've now completed this task. | 您現在已完成此任務。 |
| 154  970221b8-2f86-41fb-b175-e399e16dedff | Be sure to save the spreadsheet you have been working on for later submission to Brightcove personnel when your Brightcove Beacon Experience is built. | 確保構建了Brightcove Beacon Experience之後，請保存您正在處理的電子表格，以便稍後提交給Brightcove人員。 |
| 155  c10c5e31-3317-469b-8c86-0dee63fad43d | If you have not done so, you need to complete the other part of defining your application design by working through the [1} Creating Your Application Design - Layout Options {2] to select your choices for specific app screen layouts. | 如果尚未這樣做，則需要通過完成以下步驟來完成定義應用程序設計的另一部分：[1}創建應用程序設計-佈局選項{2]為特定的應用程序屏幕佈局選擇選擇。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 c5a11086-5834-4cb8-bebb-a44b115fdc8f** | | |
| 1  f9252cee-676e-4839-b179-accc58635a2a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  4bec5394-8515-4100-8c1a-0cdc095a3f23 | Support parent: | 支持家長： |
| 3  daebdff6-0d05-4610-85a1-70b85e9a6d35 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  f907bbfc-66ec-4d01-8de2-8ea444888153 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 5  7a9a3e6f-62cf-4586-bf0b-2f9a6c6ee628 | Support | 支持 |
| 6  91b646b0-4591-4cdc-97e5-1248601d290d | Learn how to open a Support case with Brightcove and check the System Status page. | 了解如何使用Brightcove打開支持案例並查看“系統狀態"頁面。 |
| 7  9269a078-d818-4a0a-acfd-e74295b0b302 | [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2] | [1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2] |
| 8  9157cc2b-418f-4d8f-847d-b99e32aeaac8 | [1}Opening a Case with Brightcove Support{2] | [1}在Brightcove支持下打開案例{2] |
| **register-training.html**  **MQ971010 02a281fa-9f29-41a9-a003-d16e5634f106** | | |
| 1  743a33af-6fe9-4b5d-a817-efd9a75b808b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  161bcfb2-636d-4256-951d-246f12bcb2bc | Register for Training description: | 報名參加培訓說明： |
| 3  18455936-3e7c-4c18-a447-d7d2d4abab30 | 'Register for online training classes on several topics.' parent: | “註冊有關多個主題的在線培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  80e5f5b1-c768-461b-8eb2-8dfb78502e78 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  d660f10f-5e0c-4069-bf16-4140add8aea9 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  b6623523-ce12-4cb6-b427-fa990ede7d74 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  666314ff-5723-44c1-8432-c23ad0d1841a | As part of Brightcove’s commitment to helping you succeed with online video, we provide no-cost, instructor-led, online training. | 作為Brightcove致力於幫助您獲得在線視頻成功的承諾的一部分，我們提供免費，講師指導的在線培訓。 |
| 8  12114254-f689-4f22-8499-5560853264dd | [1] | [1] |
| **contact-sales.html**  **MQ971010 fc65fb16-a067-482f-940a-afc1ab437d15** | | |
| 1  4809bd21-ef79-4639-a1a6-3423f66d1f4d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a747d8e8-dc66-42d9-8ecc-da9f891acc47 | Contacting Brightcove Sales description: | 聯繫Brightcove銷售說明： |
| 3  f11dacb2-bee6-4de8-afc8-78b478c84f80 | 'In this topic you will learn how to contact Brightcove Sales or your Account Manager.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何與Brightcove Sales或您的客戶經理聯繫。"父母： |
| 4  e712d826-f16a-41c9-bbb9-e887335c3f97 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  25e901f5-9e46-4062-8268-07a0c05dd779 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  f651340f-705d-4da3-b32e-67e116933e48 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  1d557ba0-fb5b-4a1b-9d03-e51218a5ac3f | New to Brightcove? | 是Brightcove的新手嗎？ |
| 8  af41725d-659d-47c9-99d9-c6fdc94daee2 | If you are new to Brightcove and interested in purchasing Brightcove products or services, you can contact our Sales organization by going to [1}this page{2] and filling out the form, or by calling one of the phone numbers listed at the bottom of that page. | 如果您是Brightcove的新手，並且對購買Brightcove的產品或服務感興趣，可以通過以下方式與我們的銷售部門聯繫：[1}這一頁{2]並填寫表格，或致電該頁面底部列出的電話號碼之一。 |
| 9  b18b6ef6-b0f1-4953-aaae-52f64ee36dad | Already a customer? | 已經是客戶了？ |
| 10  d263de31-cc70-45d9-b570-b1b0b619deb5 | If you are already a Brightcove customer and interested in purchasing add-ons, additional products or services, contact you Account Manager. | 如果您已經是Brightcove客戶，並且對購買附加組件，其他產品或服務感興趣，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 11  a538c878-6aca-481c-a7ab-346e496dd23e | If you are not sure who your Account Manager is, [1}open a support case{2], and someone in our Support organization will give you the information. | 如果不確定您的客戶經理是誰，[1}打開支持案例{2]，我們支持組織中的人會為您提供信息。 |
| **online-training-courses.html**  **MQ971010 d574872d-be63-42e0-8bf8-b566edfeac65** | | |
| 1  d7d267d6-230e-4b6b-9083-ff24dfb62e2a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  4f11b4b2-ce8a-4850-90b8-acd395a4992d | Online Training Courses description: | 在線培訓課程說明： |
| 3  1e601c42-653b-4927-b0e0-6e9bdcbb2328 | 'This topic lists all of the on-demand training courses that are available.' parent: | “本主題列出了所有可用的按需培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  a41a17da-5d02-4c64-844f-87112d718280 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  c5abfc0b-0604-4abd-8039-2195439a681c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  e5acd40b-61ea-4387-953f-aa4cb969ba0a | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  c0644361-3f20-4a4e-9832-31da35029e33 | Name | 名稱 |
| 8  3f759e54-fd57-4731-8dfe-dfd8def42cc3 | Product Focus | 產品重點 |
| 9  e0e3a8dc-bb28-464c-b6ca-1dba9b132c3e | Role | 角色 |
| 10  32caff4f-f712-48b5-9e40-7db6a26d8c3c | Duration | 期間 |
| 11  29a8b7c9-6c2c-4f16-acab-4b2af0ca8737 | Description | 描述 |
| 12  4acb4d5d-4862-4d81-8acb-aeac45a57b73 | [1}Video Cloud Basics{2] | [1}視頻雲基礎{2] |
| 13  3da48868-df66-4717-8963-66aecf3a4653 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 14  5bf182d0-c744-4954-aca3-5e4ccb96c0fe | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 15  5e8eae29-ac38-440a-b2bf-97ddf8989309 | 16:38 | 16:38 |
| 16  b16a9ed2-0529-4940-93e0-a5559286ca5f | Learn the basics on how to upload and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解有關如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳和發布視頻的基礎知識 |
| 17  a4f48912-3ed9-4a17-accc-255bf19eb932 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] | [1}視頻雲簡介{2] |
| 18  0a9e2245-2be4-4c14-a001-1d13655e7550 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 19  cbc25cf4-42ec-43dc-b9e2-6f201399498b | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 20  ada21c65-e560-4034-976a-238d9de7bf42 | 35:37 | 35:37 |
| 21  521f561d-4d4b-4f9d-8a03-3870cef222d2 | Learn how to upload, manage and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳，管理和發布視頻 |
| 22  0b3642d7-5e1b-461a-a29c-9fa457869654 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] | [1}視頻雲分析簡介{2] |
| 23  df204517-3304-46f8-a9fd-c48b6fdad5c5 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 24  1a6968ac-0aea-4687-a03d-a2cee4a92098 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 25  cde5796a-3229-488d-adca-f143da5110fb | 24:06 | 24:06 |
| 26  edf01a34-9bd2-49da-b7e2-fe42b34fddfd | Learn about the types of analytics that are available inside Video Cloud Studio | 了解Video Cloud Studio中可用的分析類型 |
| 27  8e5f5e08-a839-4fb2-a0ed-0e6d31188072 | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Gallery{2] | [1}Brightcove畫廊簡介{2] |
| 28  e03a7be9-93be-44f4-9c17-55220c006288 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 29  b7ef0498-59fc-45f2-8ef5-a8eb00ff37c8 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 30  b6861c2b-568d-44d5-a959-c2fbc06b1320 | 17:39 | 17:39 |
| 31  553bdbba-a5d6-47c3-900b-596ce714e8d4 | Learn about Gallery and the types of experiences that can be created. | 了解圖庫以及可以創建的體驗類型。 |
| 32  617fe34e-5cd0-428c-85a8-3c9d0f2584df | [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 33  e39f8afe-d88a-4d39-8dc1-2d396a179d5e | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 34  4a1643fe-48c6-431f-afcc-e6739136bfd1 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 35  412345bf-6a68-44e2-be1a-d6aaf8216719 | 32:17 | 32:17 |
| 36  183a99d4-8c70-4208-8b91-de91842d6d4d | Learn how to create and publish an in-page experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布頁內體驗。 |
| 37  33b35b9d-ea53-4fde-adcc-40f86d955c0f | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 38  e962c223-d65f-45dc-b5b9-3df4878f2041 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 39  64767177-7773-4e04-8ceb-bea1f540e638 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 40  c6ad8a4b-4bef-497b-ba0b-d0722f37dda2 | 33:46 | 33:46 |
| 41  0eb5f5cf-722e-41ad-b756-1a7931964553 | Learn how to create and publish a portal experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 42  a95524d0-85ff-481b-9265-07fb21a48d61 | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Player{2] | [1}與Brightcove Player一起開發{2] |
| 43  45af1577-3a87-4d4d-9ae0-af9dfac8aab6 | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 44  3ea3c294-7485-4a91-a5f8-cbf37c11f482 | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 45  26cf2ba6-97bb-4ac4-9285-8751a974cccb | 1:12:14 | 1:12:14 |
| 46  3fc70f8a-1e96-4ae5-b5d6-4871a4ba01d1 | Learn to use JavaScript, CSS and HTML to customize the behavior and appearance of the Brightcove Player. | 學習使用JavaScript，CSS和HTML自定義Brightcove Player的行為和外觀。 |
| 47  75934c88-73b5-496f-95f4-2da35a7f29bb | [1}Quick Start to Player Management{2] | [1}播放器管理快速入門{2] |
| 48  b239f87f-9e9f-4ff1-a15b-c0b59bb1ed18 | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 49  9fce3807-e817-4c3f-ba2e-f5bad46981db | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 50  0a7192a7-57bb-4129-90e0-1df7194e7d66 | 32:45 | 32:45 |
| 51  3240cedb-9336-4033-8173-680ea977976b | Learn to create, update and publish a player using Terminal and the curl tool. | 學習使用終端機和捲曲工具創建，更新和發布播放器。 |
| 52  7f9bced3-459b-4c4e-9763-0656cf7aba97 | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android{2] | [1}使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android進行開發{2] |
| 53  42dbb0d3-a001-40cf-b95a-a9309e95ec8c | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 54  a69ea881-44da-4682-b9b8-4fced0af9ef2 | Device SDK Developer | 設備SDK開發人員 |
| 55  db7de4d5-0933-49a5-bff5-9f35d5d768f4 | 29:27 | 29:27 |
| 56  ce53c639-e53d-4cfa-936e-8b5552d27174 | Learn to create a native video app for Android devices. | 了解如何為Android設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| 57  5579e125-b08c-4173-9153-fc2f8c16408b | <a href="https://sdks.support.brightcove.com/ios/basics/training-demand-developing-brightcove-native-player-sdk-ios.html>Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS</a></td> <td>Video Cloud<br /> Brightcove Player</td> <td>Device SDK Developer</td> <td align="center">25:31 | <a href="https://sdks.support.brightcove.com/ios/basics/training-demand-developing-brightcove-native-player-sdk-ios.html>使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS進行開發</a> </td> <td>視頻雲<br/> Brightcove Player </td> <td>設備SDK開發人員</td> <td align ="center"> 25:31 |
| 58  408fb996-39f5-4a79-b349-528a7dd5084b | Learn to create a native video app for iOS devices. | 了解如何為iOS設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| **viewing-brightcove-system-status-page.html**  **MQ971010 3c1154ff-c23f-48e9-a73b-cde51ecc94f4** | | |
| 1  2aaedd1f-dd55-4d50-bde1-c137e786b2d9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bfdaaca8-156f-4d42-8eb9-98a28e58dd8d | Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page description: | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面說明： |
| 3  9a2a2500-c965-46f9-a4f5-121a6ffdd1a1 | 'In this topic you will view the Brightcove System Status page for updates on Brightcove services and applications.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面以獲取Brightcove服務和應用程序的更新。"父母： |
| 4  7cbc1436-df3c-427f-8fe5-afa78aa17a22 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  53226914-748a-44e9-a0dd-dafda1c3ed5c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  fddacf7b-af98-4917-b401-4d77eddd262b | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  f5b6d738-f815-4c62-9867-191750502b79 | Brightcove continuously monitors the status of all Brightcove Services and applications. | Brightcove持續監視所有Brightcove服務和應用程序的狀態。 |
| 8  a840ef12-7950-4f0b-908c-fd2fb300c9dc | If there are any interruptions in service, a note will be posted on the System Status Page. | 如果服務中斷，則會在系統狀態頁面上發布註釋。 |
| 9  1b0d93a6-6559-43a6-a9c8-94a1431402b5 | All scheduled maintenance notices will also be posted on this page. | 所有計劃的維護通知也將發佈在此頁面上。 |
| 10  79bddf08-caa1-4bce-b9be-5bff29ecc47f | To access the System Status Page, visit [1}https://status.brightcove.com{2] or from the navigation header, click the Support icon ([3]) and then [4][5}System Status{6]. | 要訪問系統狀態頁面，請訪問[1}https://status.brightcove.com{2]或從導航標題中，單擊“支持"圖標（[3]） 然後[4][5}系統狀況{6]。 |
| 11  d7e10fd5-34c4-47be-8681-6f438412a0a4 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  610b805e-4ab1-4575-9165-bf038f972076 | All posted notifications will include the following information: | 所有發布的通知將包括以下信息： |
| 13  44dc6e50-d5db-4b24-935a-420fed45e84f | Incident Status | 事件狀態 |
| 14  dd0ea4f3-0484-448e-bef1-28a7c6606b48 | Operational (Green) | 運行（綠色） |
| 15  edcb5741-3d85-4d64-99fe-a5e04d5d01f1 | Notification (Blue - systems are currently in operation but affected by delays or intermittent outages) | 通知（藍色-系統當前正在運行，但受到延遲或間歇性中斷的影響） |
| 16  99e52e6a-347b-4062-8501-5002e10494aa | Partial Service Disruption (Yellow) | 部分服務中斷（黃色） |
| 17  f66eac82-96a9-47d2-9901-cf55a606163c | Full Service Disruption (Red) | 全面服務中斷（紅色） |
| 18  86eec48a-7ebc-4668-8d0b-dc58bcb067fb | Components - Service or area affected | 組件-服務或受影響的區域 |
| 19  ba56ae07-b110-40ff-945f-b67ae3e56a2a | Locations | 地點 |
| 20  a4a15817-3724-48b0-8a25-5111e48c0e7a | APAC | 亞太地區 |
| 21  46b40144-15cd-4316-85ab-a752628a518e | Americas | 美洲地區 |
| 22  ed5bcc6b-4d50-44d0-b442-489c3a42f57d | EMEA | 歐洲，中東和非洲 |
| 23  d28751c5-f7e2-4f36-be09-9dea2c0dbd80 | Japan | 日本 |
| 24  9cd9cff8-c6b3-49ce-b000-68c1a946d499 | Current State and status. | 當前狀態和狀態。 |
| 25  540b76a2-7058-4a78-857a-346935de2c36 | States include: | 狀態包括： |
| 26  9c9581ad-d4b7-4844-ba28-f5023a1f096d | Investigating - Engineers are looking into the issue | 調查-工程師正在調查問題 |
| 27  d8cc74b6-8f0a-46b4-a031-7f010b833798 | Identified - Engineers have identified the issue and are looking to correct | 已確定-工程師已確定問題並希望糾正 |
| 28  58f7de97-627c-48b0-aad4-5d57ed0f4935 | Monitoring - Issue resolved and Engineering monitoring to ensure all is healthy | 監控-解決問題並進行工程監控以確保一切正常 |
| 29  e1912497-606d-4408-be8c-a69270de8176 | Resolved - Issue resolved | 已解決-問題已解決 |
| 30  a399fd18-2574-4182-8402-42ce09f12e9e | All posted messages will be in English and the time used is Eastern Standard Time (GMT-5). | 所有發布的消息將使用英語，並且使用的時間為東部標準時間（GMT-5）。 |
| 31  1ca84738-09b5-4284-96ca-43c697a351cb | Viewing the system status history | 查看系統狀態歷史記錄 |
| 32  eaea8a15-426e-4cd7-bffd-e6cf288b3235 | To view the System Status history, click the [1}History{2] link at the bottom of the page. | 要查看系統狀態歷史記錄，請單擊[1}歷史{2]頁面底部的鏈接。 |
| 33  2344a08b-bad1-4acc-96b2-0df89ee650b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  b351a6fd-c1d0-4f39-8678-37f5bebb8ec3 | Subscribing to system status changes | 訂閱系統狀態更改 |
| 35  28f1159f-ca24-4993-a4f2-4b33bdba02ef | You can sign up to be notified when the system status changes. | 您可以註冊以在系統狀態更改時收到通知。 |
| 36  c3bf3d80-2be2-4d70-acf1-3cb3fb75e5ad | This section is organized as follows: | 本節的組織如下： |
| 37  dba4a7e9-e8c4-4ffa-a148-f51b7d1569b1 | [1}Subscribing to email{2] | [1}訂閱電子郵件{2] |
| 38  16b5339d-997c-4319-816c-118fb1dba66b | [1}Subscribing to webhook{2] | [1}訂閱webhook{2] |
| 39  77bc8c34-1c63-4d2c-9cf7-5b6c7067847e | [1}Managing your subscription{2] | [1}管理您的訂閱{2] |
| 40  b23165b1-3b2d-4972-99a6-9bbf9ae1e410 | Subscribing to email | 訂閱電子郵件 |
| 41  6827219b-77e7-4cf8-ae40-a4437fff6f01 | To receive notifications by email, click the [1}SUBSCRIBE{2] button, enter your email address and then click [1}Subscribe{2]. | 要通過電子郵件接收通知，請單擊[1}訂閱{2]按鈕，輸入您的電子郵件地址，然後單擊[1}訂閱{2]。 |
| 42  8386cb49-a585-46eb-a67f-7b802e71661e | [1] | [1] |
| 43  d4fef0c6-8048-40ad-88da-04f1cb787a56 | Subscribing to webhook | 訂閱webhook |
| 44  8a683f88-e446-42cb-945c-f2d21b73aab3 | A webhook is a defined callback made with HTTP POST. | Webhook是使用HTTP POST進行的已定義回調。 |
| 45  9be8b2c6-6a47-482b-9a41-6f615b4df93b | You specify a URL where the callback will post a JSON object when there is a status update. | 您指定一個URL，狀態更新時回調將在該URL上發布JSON對象。 |
| 46  7304aa6f-e5e7-4818-83b6-a1986c96e065 | To sign up to be notified when the system status changes, select the [1}SUBSCRIBE{2] button. | 要註冊以在系統狀態更改時收到通知，請選擇[1}訂閱{2]按鈕。 |
| 47  30d5fae8-8b52-4772-b927-287cb9703aa9 | Then enter a URL to receive the JSON payload along with your email address. | 然後輸入一個URL，以接收JSON有效負載以及您的電子郵件地址。 |
| 48  58a31f21-4212-4075-9303-ed24dc8f5594 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  d8316884-d482-4674-8088-51e82c7f4bf2 | webhook subscribe | webhook訂閱 |
| 50  a3cbeb2d-5f8e-47f1-ace2-24006a151dd7 | When system status changes are sent, your webhook address should receive a JSON object similar to this: | 發送系統狀態更改後，您的Webhook地址應收到類似於以下內容的JSON對象： |
| 51  6b9528fc-2f2c-4852-beef-1465f3b14fbd | [1] | [1] |
| 52  8298cca6-dd04-4bbe-81fd-b93efd62cb22 | webhook json | webhook json |
| 53  688f7a50-9fdb-4a23-a183-aefb2d58aa16 | Managing your subscription | 管理您的訂閱 |
| 54  907d7f81-2cfc-40a1-ac84-5ce2f79e788c | After you have subscribed, you will receive an email with a link to a Manage Subscription page that allows you to manage your subscription. | 訂閱後，您將收到一封電子郵件，其中包含指向“管理訂閱"頁面的鏈接，該頁面可讓您管理訂閱。 |
| 55  cfa62183-6b4b-46e6-9a1b-a07e95f3b594 | You can choose the components/products/regions you are interested in receiving notifications for. | 您可以選擇要接收通知的組件/產品/區域。 |
| 56  b204e385-8b34-485a-a6bc-8313662b7900 | Make your selections and then click [1}Save Subscription{2]. | 進行選擇，然後單擊[1}保存訂閱{2]。 |
| 57  1b2caea2-1559-493a-942e-9a5a0a074f1b | [1] | [1] |
| 58  ec6ad10a-37bc-4b09-825b-4dcd342e641b | To unsubscribe, click the [1}Unsubscribe{2] link at the bottom of the Manage Subscription page. | 要取消訂閱，請點擊[1}退訂{2]鏈接位於“管理訂閱"頁面底部。 |
| 59  c38a8bf8-e9bf-47dd-a7a0-ee9e2870b1fd | Getting notifications in Slack | 在Slack中獲取通知 |
| 60  42c99e04-ede4-4c1f-8c8b-33f41d624619 | Slack has its own webhook system that can be used to connect status updates. | Slack有自己的webhook系統，可用於連接狀態更新。 |
| 61  8b52490a-bf9b-4ae3-a6e6-82596bb621a5 | Consult the [1}Slack documentation for details.{2] | 諮詢[1}鬆弛文檔以獲取詳細信息。{2] |
| **opening-case-with-brightcove-support.html**  **MQ971010 f5ade64d-d2f6-4e67-b485-f7e5eadcba54** | | |
| 1  a7f13d09-0916-4a80-89f3-2eb07eb113a3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bf00742e-aa1b-4d63-b589-1ffd26b5f3d8 | Opening a Case with Brightcove Support description: | 使用Brightcove支持打開案例說明： |
| 3  01e1cd7b-8a8b-4b1e-b5b8-a1df78d4d3c2 | 'In this topic you will learn how to use the Brightcove Support Portal to open a case with Brightcove Support.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove支持門戶網站來使用Brightcove支持開立案件。"父母： |
| 4  901aa8fc-9a7a-4e7e-866a-38b3127efe2c | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  e2c3b333-0f9a-4833-ab2b-50cbeb4c2783 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  60e787d0-e77f-4ddc-ac90-e09e7dc1f4e6 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  56075139-dead-47e1-8a40-681c574b8c56 | Brightcove offers a variety of support programs to meet the needs of our customers. | Brightcove提供各種支持計劃，以滿足客戶的需求。 |
| 8  58203533-57c9-438c-abe4-f82eab9dbe96 | For information on these programs, check the [1}Brightcove Support section{2] of our website. | 有關這些程序的信息，請檢查[1}Brightcove支持部分{2]我們的網站。 |
| 9  9f5a1e75-6a51-47df-95b3-5264194d5038 | One support option is the Support Portal that can be used to open a case with Brightcove Support | 一個支持選項是支持門戶，可以使用Brightcove支持來打開案件 |
| 10  53db0905-7412-4a04-b894-f97e6b59efef | Creating a new support account | 創建一個新的支持帳戶 |
| 11  476ccc28-b36b-44f4-a54c-e12f9122874b | Before you can create cases using the Support Portal you have to create an account. | 您必須先創建一個帳戶，然後才能使用支持門戶網站創建案例。 |
| 12  e7399785-407e-4c21-a242-3d2ddb47fb06 | To create a new account, follow these steps: | 要創建一個新帳戶，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 13  5287feb2-5267-413a-bad4-337d9b93236a | Access the Support Portal using one of these methods: | 使用以下方法之一訪問支持門戶： |
| 14  0e0eb130-681c-47aa-8232-a2924a1c6a96 | In the application header, click [1}SUPPORT > Contact Support{2] | 在應用程序標題中，單擊[1}支持>聯繫支持{2] |
| 15  dbc6ecb6-240a-4082-a01a-65ac545285fa | Go to [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2] | 去[1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2] |
| 16  de77d2a4-2fb2-4f67-ae40-12d669594c97 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  7365d6a5-5ae1-4a9b-a9ff-d3b3dd050d12 | Click [1}Sign Up{2]. | 點擊[1}報名{2]。 |
| 18  ac993fd3-5a34-46d5-9415-2096120f8e35 | Enter your [1}First Name{2], [1}Last Name{2],[1} Email{2] and [1}Password{2]. | 輸入您的[1}名{2]，[1}姓{2]，[1}電子郵件{2]和[1}密碼{2]。 |
| 19  2a60f45d-5b09-4118-affe-bf41e1163db8 | Click [1}Submit{2]. | 點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 20  69097513-b2d0-4055-af79-55143da07ce0 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  a6bcfb80-97de-41ee-aef6-1b274acaca60 | Confirm that you are redirected to the Brightcove Support Portal home page. | 確認您已重定向到Brightcove支持門戶主頁。 |
| 22  c68dcca7-d02b-42b5-a9ed-92af2925afa7 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  4292b67c-ad7e-4f7a-9f62-0810243d93a7 | Opening a support case | 打開支持案例 |
| 24  3fd1d6f7-17f2-41d5-b3e1-1c8f7d41e4c7 | To open a case with Brightcove Support using the Support Portal, follow these steps: | 要使用支持門戶網站通過Brightcove支持開立案件，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 25  c3705028-265d-4343-93b5-46723f9ac58b | Log in to the Brightcove Support Portal at [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove支持門戶，網址為：[1} https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 26  c0f5764b-45b6-47b3-824d-b4944ab2fe3b | Click [1}SUBMIT A CASE{2] in the page header. | 點擊[1}提交案例{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 27  59235fb8-cd65-4f6d-b939-644e034ef78a | Enter case information: | 輸入案例信息： |
| 28  e9ada0d8-405c-448d-96cb-a7431dd39a37 | [1}Subject{2] - Title of the case | [1}主題{2] -案件名稱 |
| 29  b6a636c9-2d64-4306-8b33-765fadd2da68 | [1}Description{2] - Description of the issue, question or problem | [1}描述{2] -問題，問題或問題的描述 |
| 30  c83a55a1-3b56-45b4-b235-540c216020c9 | [1}Priority{2] | [1}優先事項{2] |
| 31  57d482d4-052a-47d7-8421-b3f92a7c5a4e | [1}P1{2] - Critical - Loss of a Brightcove Service or critical loss of significant publishing availability to a live production player | [1}P1{2] -嚴重-丟失了Brightcove服務，或嚴重喪失了實時製作播放器的大量發布可用性 |
| 32  05014d09-da85-4c4f-bf90-5813b49179f1 | [1}P2{2] - Important - Brightcove Service is operational, but there are blocking issues regarding expected publishing capabilities specific to a live production player (i.e. relating to uploads, console activity, specific players). | [1}P2{2] -重要-Brightcove Service可以運行，但是存在與現場製作播放器特定的預期發布功能有關的阻止問題（即與上載，控制台活動，特定播放器有關）。 |
| 33  a33c0fcb-91e8-4c8d-949b-e04c166bb611 | [1}P3{2] - Normal - Requests which are not defined as Critical or Important (including requests for account/user modifications) | [1}P3{2] -正常-未定義為“嚴重"或“重要"的請求（包括帳戶/用戶修改請求） |
| 34  f520f79c-2022-4a73-885a-89f5f752b37c | [1}Product{2] - The Brightcove application to which the support request relates to | [1}產品{2] -與支持請求有關的Brightcove應用程序 |
| 35  f8cd6ad9-ff33-41a4-907a-ad9d73994bb4 | [1}Brightcove Account{2] - Account name where the support request relates to | [1}Brightcove帳戶{2] -支持請求所涉及的帳戶名 |
| 36  e11ec318-f87f-4fa9-9b59-aa71b9b40213 | [1}URL{2] - Page URL where the issue can be observed (if available) | [1}網址{2] -可以發現問題的頁面網址（如果有） |
| 37  3865dcb0-305c-4235-892f-7c02517de158 | [1}Additional CC{2] - On top of the default CC list, you can decide to add additional email addresses of collaborators that should be informed of the case progress | [1}附加CC{2] -在默認抄送列表的頂部，您可以決定添加協作者的其他電子郵件地址，以告知案件進展情況 |
| 38  ae8b78be-4328-4524-92e1-d1491d3f7e00 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  b499b65a-7c9a-42a1-a130-bf772c94be33 | Click [1}Submit{2]. | 點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 40  bcdcf40f-8613-4f0a-abd1-1f391ea247c1 | The case details will be displayed. | 案件詳細信息將顯示。 |
| 41  e228cef5-b51e-4d33-b016-b7f26fd2885d | [1] | [1] |
| 42  006b0c2c-bab1-4cfe-a64b-8527932390cf | Click on the [1}Write a new comment...{2] link to add additional comments or to upload a screen shot. | 點擊[1}寫一個新的評論...{2]鏈接以添加其他評論或上傳屏幕截圖。 |
| 43  55a518e6-5c06-43c8-a3a1-522ca246ddcd | Detailed steps to reproduce the issue and screen shots of the behavior/issue are always helpful to Brightcove Support and can speed up the time needed to resolve your case. | 重現問題的詳細步驟和行為/問題的屏幕快照始終對Brightcove支持有幫助，並可以加快解決案件所需的時間。 |
| 44  858f1f8f-971d-4750-bc25-327cdbf22c3e | Viewing your support cases | 查看您的支持案例 |
| 45  ffb2f5c3-7152-4ad8-92bd-a3ac422bf1fd | All support cases can easily be viewed in the Support Portal. | 所有支持案例都可以在支持門戶中輕鬆查看。 |
| 46  0a3b618e-5797-4d4d-a44e-a5793daea943 | The [1}CASE STATUS{2] will be one of: | 這[1}案例狀態{2]將是以下之一： |
| 47  f50dd481-be04-4b67-b190-5fa2f814fd72 | [1}New{2] - Case was just created and is awaiting Brightcove review | [1}新的{2] -案例剛剛創建，正在等待Brightcove審核 |
| 48  a372fe2a-e455-476f-bbeb-f38299fed7f5 | [1}Open{2] - Case is in progress | [1}打開{2] -案件正在進行中 |
| 49  bf30aa1e-56a9-4ac6-a0e8-f4992b28c21b | [1}Awaiting your response{2] - Brightcove Support requires additional information or a solution has been provided and Brightcove is waiting for a response | [1}等待你的回复{2] -Brightcove支持需要更多信息或已提供解決方案，並且Brightcove正在等待響應 |
| 50  949ecc10-7ba6-415b-b76e-1c63e5f7c056 | [1}Closed{2] - Case has been resolved | [1}關閉{2] -案件已解決 |
| 51  d074e528-fa04-47bf-a6f5-05e8d082a2a5 | [1}Closed Awaiting{2] - Case was closed due to no response from publisher; case will be reopened if publisher contacts Brightcove | [1}封閉等待{2] -由於發布商未回應，此案已結案；如果發布商聯繫Brightcove，將重新開箱 |
| 52  78cb6baf-085b-4c2a-acfa-5045cbf3d660 | Note that cases that have been deleted by Support as duplicates will not appear in the Support Portal. | 請注意，被支持人員刪除為重複的案例不會顯示在支持門戶中。 |
| 53  c4ba8ea3-c9f3-40ca-b393-4c6108318095 | To view your cases with Brightcove Support, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove支持下查看您的案例，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 54  df01a3eb-8462-4bca-83a6-c225e5287788 | Log in to the Brightcove Support Portal at [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove支持門戶，網址為：[1} https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 55  2d9e553b-62bd-4826-a3a6-13c24d5ec336 | Click [1}SUPPORT CASES{2] in the page header. | 點擊[1}支持案例{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 56  fae5ad31-cfb2-4688-bb80-214dfd76036a | A list of [1}Open Cases{2] will display. | 的列表[1}開箱{2]將顯示。 |
| 57  5a58f4ac-e878-418d-b0b6-dd100a7038cd | [1] | [1] |
| 58  ea34e77d-fec5-4a0d-94ff-c5cac8daa9c4 | Click the [1}Case History{2] link to view a list of closed cases. | 點擊[1}病歷{2]鏈接以查看已結案的列表。 |
| 59  3d6898b9-39df-40d4-bfe0-8309715f1787 | Click on a [1}Case Number{2] to view the case details including comments from Brightcove Support. | 點擊一個[1}案件編號{2]查看案例詳細信息，包括Brightcove支持人員的評論。 |
| 60  c9c95f89-1b6c-4b28-b421-b322ad449c1e | Clicking on a column header will sort the list by that column. | 單擊列標題將按該列對列表進行排序。 |
| 61  82d15ee6-b3ef-47de-b6fc-955454cdb470 | Updating a support case | 更新支持案例 |
| 62  67797a5b-bc7e-4c9e-95ad-b19717547a6b | Once the case has been created three are a few actions you can take to keep your cases up to date: | 創建案例後，您可以採取以下三項操作來使案例保持最新狀態： |
| 63  accc0e64-8e9e-465c-9351-73106c62cda4 | Add new comments to communicate with our support team | 添加新評論以與我們的支持團隊聯繫 |
| 64  8c809a82-b49b-4d2a-823a-1bad0962c690 | Upload or delete attachments with more information to help us identify the issue as fast as possible | 上傳或刪除包含更多信息的附件，以幫助我們盡快發現問題 |
| 65  d4b7aff9-9733-4a6f-91de-ddf568ae6731 | Update the case priority in the event that you need more attention on a case or it becomes more urgent than initially expected | 如果您需要更多關注某個案例，或者它變得比最初預期的更為緊急，請更新案例優先級 |
| 66  b1c9827f-9118-4eb5-bce1-be701658003f | Update the CC list to add more watchers to the case | 更新抄送列表以向案例添加更多觀察者 |
| 67  69631aee-42ce-4443-975a-02d5a978f20f | Request case closure after your issue has been resolved | 解決問題後，要求結案 |
| 68  95c2a99d-5cf5-4d4b-8ebd-9e17b5a84d60 | Updating your default CC list | 更新默認抄送列表 |
| 69  3dcf2850-694b-48df-913a-70c1ebb52ea0 | The default CC list is a per account email list that is notified of all of the account’s case activity. | 默認的抄送列表是每個帳戶的電子郵件列表，通知該帳戶的所有案例活動。 |
| 70  360809dc-c0f9-4077-be02-eeb03fdf3f07 | To update the list, follow these steps: | 要更新列表，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 71  98bd98b3-677a-47dd-92cf-8d1c5f475f9f | Go to the top right corner and click on the user icon. | 轉到右上角，然後單擊用戶圖標。 |
| 72  201c8c21-8d5a-4e76-aca0-e834490714ee | [1] | [1] |
| 73  ba43ac13-e658-4a44-bddd-97e95f4f3877 | Click [1}My Account{2]. | 點擊[1}我的帳戶{2]。 |
| 74  4f56edf9-bda3-4a97-b89e-87f0432038fd | Enter the new email addresses or remove existing addresses in the [1}Account default CC list{2]. | 輸入新的電子郵件地址或刪除現有的地址[1}帳戶默認抄送列表{2]。 |
| 75  27d62215-7fe0-4e26-a101-cd22d812f3e4 | Click [1}Update default CC list{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}更新默認抄送列表{2]保存更改。 |
| 76  459d468f-a621-40fe-bfe4-b3ec217d5fee | Viewing the Brightcove System Status page | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面 |
| 77  2e684aa5-02e4-4a83-b9d6-b7c99a2dd08b | Brightcove continuously monitors the status of all Brightcove Services. | Brightcove持續監視所有Brightcove服務的狀態。 |
| 78  0aa02a5d-41c3-4b75-9c6b-f42570b2a633 | If there are any interruptions in service, a note will be posted on the System Status Page. | 如果服務中斷，則會在系統狀態頁面上發布註釋。 |
| 79  27f16c24-c80e-4ae6-a92e-aeb3529a1a2a | All scheduled maintenance notices will also be posted. | 所有預定的維護通知也將被發布。 |
| 80  6b154815-4004-48eb-9414-545face157d9 | To access the System Status page, login to the Support Portal and click SYSTEM STATUS in the page header or go to [1}status.brightcove.com{2]. | 要訪問“系統狀態"頁面，請登錄支持門戶，然後單擊頁面標題中的“系統狀態"或轉到[1}status.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 81  9d78b57e-7ced-4216-985d-bed5e86f4077 | To learn more about the System Status page, see [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2]. | 要了解有關“系統狀態"頁面的更多信息，請參閱[1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2]。 |
| **authorization-oidc.html**  **MQ971010 04666261-a17a-4aca-8043-1250531ba2db** | | |
| 1  38b7f0e3-74a7-48fc-b4b7-41fbb469ed20 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e4c6bfb5-c8ba-46d6-9936-dd85eae2abe3 | 'Implementing Open ID Connect (OIDC)' description: | “實施開放ID連接（OIDC）"說明： |
| 3  07a201fd-7b36-4cd1-a6e6-05f4a53e85e1 | 'In this topic, you will learn how Open ID Connect can be integrated with Brightcove Beacon.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何將Open ID Connect與Brightcove Beacon集成在一起。"父母： |
| 4  9f1e68bf-58b7-4023-a8ae-e4a450d2704b | 'Using Brightcove Beacon' published: false --- | “使用Brightcove信標"發布：錯誤- |
| 5  027397e9-3654-47d1-93f0-287f02ad3aa8 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  99f32329-7c19-46f5-a093-2bec1a9ded8b | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  8d379882-a3c4-477e-a4bf-68f2297ff85f | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  7a902287-005d-43d9-ae87-989840cb4d98 | To provide integration between customer user management systems (UMS) and Beacon, Brightcove has implemented Open ID Connect (OIDC) for the most reliable way of providing authentication. | 為了提供客戶用戶管理系統（UMS）與信標之間的集成，Brightcove實施了Open ID Connect（OIDC），以提供最可靠的身份驗證方法。 |
| 9  71e9c4df-276d-4c03-b8c3-6fa98e0b0cd4 | The Open ID Connect (OIDC) is a layer on top of the OAuth 2.0 protocol for external authentication for services like Auth0 and It allows clients to verify the identity of the end user based on the authentication performed by an Authorization Server. | 開放ID連接（OIDC）是OAuth 2.0協議之上的一層，用於Auth0等服務的外部身份驗證，它允許客戶端根據授權服務器執行的身份驗證來驗證最終用戶的身份。 |
| 10  68f89904-eca9-4e73-8e81-5652434c7fa4 | Here are the prominent features of our OIDC integration: | 以下是我們OIDC集成的突出特點： |
| 11  70b213d9-05c4-4c65-8e82-8b5e665cecf4 | Existing 3rd party databases can be used to authenticate Beacon users. | 現有的第三方數據庫可用於驗證Beacon用戶。 |
| 12  93e746fc-9361-4358-a785-b013e8a4e656 | [1][1] | [1][1] |
| 13  d556c98e-ad89-494f-aec0-50c34584fd5c | Beacon Users register, authenticate and change passwords through their Beacon apps. | 信標用戶通過其信標應用程序註冊，認證和更改密碼。 |
| 14  8d77323a-b312-4bdc-b20f-dcdeb22d0a2e | Beacon apps support in app purchases. | 信標應用程序支持應用程序購買。 |
| 15  e1fd6b35-87f2-438c-adce-83d8bdeebada | [1] | [1] |
| 16  49c565bf-ff4a-4b32-acc4-6fd765966152 | Existing applications and Beacon apps share the same authentication database. | 現有應用程序和Beacon應用程序共享相同的身份驗證數據庫。 |
| 17  0b0ea1dd-b58e-4fda-9085-1295e803b9bc | New viewers can register in the 3rd party system. | 新觀眾可以在第三方系統中註冊。 |
| 18  684e38ab-357d-42dc-b50d-d9bac3931218 | Device pairing workflows (2nd device, enter code on screen to auth the TV app). | 設備配對工作流程（第二個設備，在屏幕上輸入代碼以驗證電視應用程序）。 |
| 19  a2a0e9b4-1c3b-4fcc-80f7-54dac27d5138 | Social logins if they are supported by the OIDC provider. | OIDC提供程序支持的社交登錄名。 |
| 20  0f881d76-8f9d-4346-b8bd-70c4b1f393b4 | Beacon Stream concurrency limiting is supported. | 支持信標流並發限制。 |
| 21  fd8d0085-4cd0-4ca0-913b-d0e9258aab05 | The OIDC provider may offer additional Authentication methods beyond User name & psw (multifactor, passwordless, device pairing, google account pairing). | OIDC提供商可能會提供用戶名和psw之外的其他身份驗證方法（多因素，無密碼，設備配對，谷歌帳戶配對）。 |
| 22  62facc1e-f854-4b34-940f-352f9ae470db | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 23  d6e09304-8df8-455b-81e5-6d7b0dfee819 | Implementing an OIDC Auth0 Provider | 實施OIDC Auth0提供程序 |
| 24  93db709e-52fb-435a-a8fb-ae2495489328 | Here are the detailed steps to follow in Brightcove Beacon to implement the OIDC Auth0 Provider: | 以下是Brightcove Beacon中實現OIDC Auth0提供程序要遵循的詳細步驟： |
| 25  a6dff20d-e764-4004-a588-b34958d93d0f | Enter to your Brightcove Beacon account. | 輸入您的Brightcove Beacon帳戶。 |
| 26  d4617746-06e9-4f78-8a80-fee15460c334 | Click on the gear button at the top right. | 點擊右上角的齒輪按鈕。 |
| 27  16d6963f-702d-464c-8cfd-3fc4e5f17e69 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  18d82ec4-bcdf-4097-9278-7f67495bb59b | Click the [1}Auth Providers{2] button on the left menu. | 點擊[1}身份驗證提供者{2]左側菜單上的按鈕。 |
| 29  e34d5959-2cb7-4b6e-902e-637162ab543e | [1] | [1] |
| 30  ad40bdf9-6235-4313-91a4-dfd13d9f418f | Add the [1}Auth Endpoint:{2] [1}/account/social\_login{2] . | 添加[1}驗證端點：{2][1} / account / social\_login{2]。 |
| 31  55a523f8-668d-4761-ba69-47aa68c9681e | [1] | [1] |
| 32  b12e85eb-1a1e-4522-8b2c-fc5fff688140 | For the [1}Auth Type{2] field, select [1}openid\_connect.{2] | 為了[1}驗證類型{2]字段中，選擇[1}openid\_connect。{2] |
| 33  16d764c8-585a-4753-8c76-54a3a828e017 | Fill the fields for each of the OpenID Connect settings: | 填寫每個OpenID Connect設置的字段： |
| 34  09d61df7-c808-4172-b25a-4b422aa5a247 | Most of the information to fill in the fields for this form is in your [1}Auth0 account{2]. | 填寫此表單字段的大多數信息都在您的[1}Auth0帳戶{2]。 |
| 35  45135c63-c7a7-4509-aed6-f7523ebf84cd | [1] | [1] |
| 36  8e0734b3-f634-4543-9b5c-db6295460afc | A) [1}Base Url:{2] | 一種）[1}基本網址：{2] |
| 37  756bf389-1062-4b7e-93a0-e871bf20aef2 | Please review the value for this field with your Brightcove representative. | 請與您的Brightcove代表一起查看此字段的值。 |
| 38  f5fe61bf-b35b-43a4-b5a3-d2cc37e1fb4a | B) [1}Revoke Refresh Url:{2] | B）[1}撤消刷新網址：{2] |
| 39  7990f3fe-13de-4602-9845-dcef4b701eb5 | Set as [1}oauth/revoke{2] | 設置[1}oauth /撤銷{2] |
| 40  85405f91-7781-41e8-9085-4f9e103ccf05 | C) [1}Pairing Codes Url:{2] | C）[1}配對代碼網址：{2] |
| 41  f05d23ce-9524-4bc9-9bc8-1c7a911725b2 | Set as [1}oauth/device/code{2] | 設置[1}oauth /設備/代碼{2] |
| 42  3d1b6904-b609-46e6-aa0a-3279c6b5a854 | D) [1}Has Audience:{2] | D）[1}有聽眾：{2] |
| 43  9187399d-4868-47f6-be07-6811a9b44f65 | Please review the value for this field with your Brightcove representative. | 請與您的Brightcove代表一起查看此字段的值。 |
| 44  6e6bc926-5c8d-46e1-b138-ef26b873b5bb | E) [1}User Info Url:{2] | E）[1}用戶信息網址：{2] |
| 45  d3256146-ea99-4121-a429-e64b37df7650 | Set as [1}userinfo{2] | 設置[1}用戶信息{2] |
| 46  4bec870e-74fc-45d6-a5f7-aba3f88be98f | F) [1}Access Token Url:{2] | F）[1}訪問令牌網址：{2] |
| 47  9523b353-0a3d-4545-ac21-9c676bdcfe54 | Set as [1}oauth/token{2] | 設置[1}oauth /令牌{2] |
| 48  35b2e62d-eb34-4ffd-832f-d8352d20f0c5 | G) [1}Logout Url:{2] | G）[1}登出網址：{2] |
| 49  1efca42a-7e5d-458e-ac1b-fec813e47312 | Set as [1}v2/logout{2] | 設置[1}v2 /登出{2] |
| 50  4c7760d1-0d19-40a1-b1e7-89371df08b0c | H) [1}Jwks Location:{2] | H）[1} Jwks地點：{2] |
| 51  4316e564-96e3-4ef9-a50b-6312e8a55fb7 | Is the [1}JSON Web Key Set{2] located in the [1}Advanced Settings > Endpoints{2] tab from your application in your [5}Auth0 account{6]. | 是個[1}JSON Web密鑰集{2]位於[1}高級設置>端點{2]您的應用程序中的標籤[5}Auth0帳戶{6]。 |
| 52  ac441d9a-d7ce-4b91-b149-8b42f2dd9b81 | I) [1}Refresh Token Url:{2] | 一世）[1}刷新令牌網址：{2] |
| 53  52a40008-0e4e-4ac7-8108-363c41670ee3 | Set as [1}oauth/token{2] | 設置[1}oauth /令牌{2] |
| 54  08de4806-46b0-4456-8be1-bf470e12cac1 | J) [1}Authorization Url:{2] | J）[1}授權網址：{2] |
| 55  8f2bec37-1e7b-4fcb-aea7-b74be36cf960 | Set as [1}authorize{2] | 設置[1}授權{2] |
| 56  2e676ac0-b9e9-4ab8-907f-3b01bf7db7d1 | K) [1}Scopes:{2] | K）[1}範圍：{2] |
| 57  a8244af4-3ceb-40c1-ab80-6a02f0378304 | Please review this field with your Brightcove representative. | 請與您的Brightcove代表一起查看此字段。 |
| 58  c12d9a7b-13d1-464f-8c18-7cb3d08ece3f | Click the [1}Save Settings{2] button. | 點擊[1}保存設置{2]按鈕。 |
| **integrating-ums.html**  **MQ971010 37bce399-97bb-4004-9d7d-b7f7a1af652b** | | |
| 1  4da52894-7b4a-4c93-a90a-62d07bbdac18 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e2acea15-b020-4556-894a-903d6de015ab | Integrating a User Management System with Beacon description: | 將用戶管理系統與信標描述集成： |
| 3  ecb07e40-3e8f-47b5-b2c0-c29fc43430c8 | This topic explains how an external user management system (UMS) can be integrated with Brightcove Beacon using OIDC for user authentication and the Beacon webhook API to inform Beacon of user entitlements. parent: | 本主題說明如何使用OIDC進行外部用戶管理系統（UMS）與Brightcove Beacon集成，以進行用戶身份驗證，並使用Beacon webhook API通知Beacon用戶權利。父母： |
| 4  9f192198-4386-41b1-b801-a8d1f837e1b7 | Integration published: false --- | 集成發布：false- |
| 5  4c82c2ca-6231-4130-ac0f-a5fcd8a4bcf7 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  9af2e0f7-1a7c-4310-acd3-1809d24aab7c | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  674aefd9-e10f-4ee1-8c6d-373bce370f11 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  10cee08c-bf97-4e72-9206-dd77590fc782 | You may already have a user management system - for a web store or some other purpose - that you would like to integrate with Brightcove Beacon rather than replicate and maintain it manually in Beacon. | 您可能已經具有用於Web商店或其他目的的用戶管理系統，您希望將其與Brightcove Beacon集成，而不是在Beacon中手動複製和維護它。 |
| 9  de78b978-57a9-4953-b88f-7864dc9628c9 | This is possible using Open ID Connect (OIDC). | 使用開放ID連接（OIDC）可以做到這一點。 |
| 10  ad8e9fbd-5dfc-4d9b-a8d0-4f913a2832db | Features of OIDC external authentication | OIDC外部認證的功能 |
| 11  92ae638e-0b41-4349-8fc4-de874a86a301 | Existing 3rd party databases can be used to authenticate Beacon users. | 現有的第三方數據庫可用於驗證Beacon用戶。 |
| 12  46acdb68-4d4f-4533-9656-c45461d07446 | [1][1] | [1][1] |
| 13  3b6c3971-fddf-4a9c-b6f1-9566180f12d1 | Beacon users can register, authenticate and change passwords through their Beacon apps. | 信標用戶可以通過其信標應用程序註冊，認證和更改密碼。 |
| 14  82062b50-c64b-47be-b521-d8f5fc6bd2e2 | Beacon apps support in app purchases. | 信標應用程序支持應用程序購買。 |
| 15  f9fb135f-3071-4182-84ce-26fe861a7751 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  c6681a14-2f4f-42b2-8fa8-5e1596ac384a | Existing applications and Beacon apps share the same authentication database. | 現有應用程序和Beacon應用程序共享相同的身份驗證數據庫。 |
| 17  1d72b0bf-aabc-4114-b8be-e6382fdd76a6 | New users can register in the 3rd party system. | 新用戶可以在第三方系統中註冊。 |
| 18  aecb2259-2b60-4b6a-8f63-c52fbe7376f6 | Device pairing workflows (2nd device, enter code on screen to authorize the TV app). | 設備配對工作流程（第二個設備，在屏幕上輸入代碼以授權電視應用程序）。 |
| 19  ae4c49e4-f964-4a89-ac0a-15e99f568b4a | Social logins - if they are supported by the OIDC provider. | 社交登錄-如果OIDC提供商支持它們。 |
| 20  1e8bf295-d0d9-4ecd-8709-6d34ad6bd0c8 | Beacon Stream concurrency limiting is supported. | 支持信標流並發限制。 |
| 21  5a775c12-a541-45ae-86e0-a0a985efa754 | The OIDC provider may offer additional Authentication methods beyond username and password (multi-factor, passwordless, device-pairing, Google account pairing). | OIDC提供商可能會提供用戶名和密碼之外的其他身份驗證方法（多因素，無密碼，設備配對，Google帳戶配對）。 |
| 22  8258e205-ec44-4620-80dc-7cce9024668f | Limitations of external authentication | 外部認證的局限性 |
| 23  d14bbaf1-2da2-4a6f-9f35-3e5be44fcc33 | IF customer requires smart TVs and connected TVs THEN the OIDC system MUST support Device Flow ([1}https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc8628{2]) for authenticating TV apps. | 如果客戶需要智能電視和聯網電視，那麼OIDC系統必須支持設備流程（[1} https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc8628{2]）以驗證電視應用。 |
| 24  d4e79868-baa1-44b9-b158-2c703bad137b | Password reset - NOT SUPPORTED in Beacon Admin console. | 密碼重置-在Beacon管理控制台中不支持。 |
| 25  a689ea96-ada9-4823-b0cb-0484bf733c2d | Viewers are able to update PSW through apps. | 觀看者可以通過應用更新PSW。 |
| 26  60b7f452-5851-4648-9370-fa5530583fb6 | No Beacon device management (therefore limiting and managing the number of devices in an account is NOT supported with 3rd party authentication) | 無信標設備管理（因此，第三方身份驗證不支持限制和管理帳戶中的設備數量） |
| 27  77be4928-55c2-4a98-bb5e-adca4fd2a266 | Authorizing data retrieval | 授權數據檢索 |
| 28  ca652afb-500d-4274-94e0-682be590c997 | Data retrieval authorization is done in two ways in Brightcove Beacon, authentication and entitlements for users. | 數據檢索授權在Brightcove Beacon中以兩種方式完成，即用戶身份驗證和權利。 |
| 29  92900bfd-3bcb-48f3-a740-bb53e5a65f1b | Authentication | 驗證 |
| 30  4d4ae69c-e847-4528-9fbd-69f9bdf9ac36 | Brightcove leverages the following OAuth 2.0 flows for authentication: | Brightcove利用以下OAuth 2.0流進行身份驗證： |
| 31  34e33a1f-b249-42cc-bbb9-fade06de432b | Authorization Code with PKCE: for [1}iOS{2], [1}Android{2] and [1}Web{2] | 帶有PKCE的授權碼：[1}的iOS{2]，[1}安卓{2]和[1}網頁{2] |
| 32  5bdadb4d-93d6-4053-a415-374218208454 | Device Flow (OAuth 2.0 Extension) for [1}Connected TVs{2] and [1}Smart TVs{2] | 的設備流程（OAuth 2.0擴展）[1}聯網電視{2]和[1}智能電視{2] |
| 33  9a7c66fb-eade-4c52-b97e-7175076d9ddb | There are three tokens that need to be made available to Brightcove Beacon: | 需要為Brightcove Beacon提供三個令牌： |
| 34  e56beb6c-e6f5-46cb-bf0c-920c943f63af | [1}Access token{2]: | [1}訪問令牌{2]： |
| 35  58cf88af-0d2f-463f-a81d-2918dafa78d0 | Validates that a user was able to authenticate and should be granted access to Brightcove Beacon. | 驗證用戶能夠進行身份驗證，並應被授予對Brightcove Beacon的訪問權限。 |
| 36  f7b72c1c-681e-4847-b234-f53b738b34b0 | The access token needs to be in [1}JWT format{2] and include [3}[4]{5] and [3}[7]{5] claims. | 訪問令牌必須位於[1}JWT格式{2]並包括[3}[4]{5]和[3}[7]{5]索賠。 |
| 37  d103f7d1-beb3-41ba-ae8f-f64c03c722bd | [1}Refresh token{2]: | [1}刷新令牌{2]： |
| 38  014e7c0c-4a09-4548-9434-32ac9f1a9120 | Allows the user to remain logged in after the access token expires by providing a mechanism to automatically obtain a new access token on behalf of the user (as long as user is allowed access). | 通過提供一種代表用戶自動獲取新訪問令牌的機制（只要允許用戶訪問），允許用戶在訪問令牌到期後保持登錄狀態。 |
| 39  590c82ad-95f4-411a-ba12-808f0da895df | This is especially important on TVs. | 這在電視上尤其重要。 |
| 40  a358bcee-7cdc-44db-9aa9-8e5068f2b6cd | [1}Identity token{2]: | [1}身份令牌{2]： |
| 41  8d880760-b621-4823-9831-88723e44143b | Standardizes the way Brightcove obtains information about users. | 標準化Brightcove獲取有關用戶信息的方式。 |
| 42  3d0c4010-512e-4c4e-8421-d332bbb69e52 | The following grant types should be supported: | 應支持以下授權類型： |
| 43  526ac89f-388e-46fa-9c98-a263a97c71d9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 44  91c42010-61b7-4ba6-a772-fc8fba459c63 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 45  627c6499-9826-463a-ba67-b89a7654e451 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 46  debe2734-f06e-4906-b624-398b532c5151 | The following Authentication provider endpoints will need to be configured in Brightcove Beacon. | 需要在Brightcove Beacon中配置以下身份驗證提供程序端點。 |
| 47  f2e8ea03-0649-4fca-9291-ec2b7143525c | You need to provide these to Brightcove for proper configuration. | 您需要將它們提供給Brightcove進行正確的配置。 |
| 48  147048ee-7b0b-4da9-9e7c-30b96cc9f51a | If [1}OpenID Connect Discovery{2] is available Brightcove can discover these: | 如果[1}OpenID Connect發現{2]可用Brightcove可以發現以下這些： |
| 49  a4b6abbf-e7ba-4742-9c50-5125aba1238b | Access Token | 訪問令牌 |
| 50  f5f8ec7c-a17f-4bf5-ab35-ba77511b4972 | Refresh Token | 刷新令牌 |
| 51  875843c3-6bfb-4eec-9c5d-530606f59d44 | User Info | 用戶信息 |
| 52  39a018ac-9a48-4111-9323-95d67f6211a7 | Revoke Token | 撤銷令牌 |
| 53  c5925686-4722-4f6e-b78a-6b02fb881ba3 | Authorize | 授權 |
| 54  3c519a5f-4777-4485-8cd0-849a15fb116d | Pairing codes | 配對碼 |
| 55  cfa89e1d-1098-4157-812a-e3c7fdc54dd6 | JWKS ([1}JSON Web Key Sets{2]) | JWKS（[1} JSON Web密鑰集{2]） |
| 56  72dcde4a-fc13-43f9-8856-c83e878cbd39 | Logout | 登出 |
| 57  7f93316b-0ead-4fe0-92ea-4c88b11ced5b | [1}OpenID Connect Discovery{2] (/.well-known/openid-configuration). | [1}OpenID Connect發現{2]（/..known/openid-configuration）。 |
| 58  8b4f2ba2-23c1-4af3-9890-53a4709eb2e5 | This is used for configuration of the system. | 這用於系統配置。 |
| 59  a6d628c6-e193-4beb-82e9-d01644dbbdb4 | Optional (but recommended) : | 可選（但推薦）： |
| 60  c1dcc3bd-3196-40c8-8fa2-67365b0aa332 | Requesting customized [1}[2]{3] (audience) by client app. | 要求定制[1}[2]{3]（受眾群體）通過客戶端應用。 |
| 61  42b69735-2c59-4743-82e4-436494a862e7 | This is used for extra validation. | 這用於額外的驗證。 |
| 62  b00bf7e4-793e-423e-bd1f-9b13a4bb4931 | For each application, Brightcove will need to get from you the [1}[2]{3] to be set up in the apps, recommended one per platform. | 對於每個應用程序，Brightcove將需要從您那裡獲得[1}[2]{3]要在應用中設置，建議每個平台安裝一個。 |
| 63  be74b177-04c9-4bcd-a5cf-d3f7502f1020 | Brightcove will also provide the [1}[2]{3] to be used for web and mobile applications (as applicable). | Brightcove還將提供[1}[2]{3]用於Web和移動應用程序（如適用）。 |
| 64  f941b87d-b915-41c8-9224-3be48fc9050b | Entitlements | 權益 |
| 65  54e8cd86-1a33-4c04-aea7-c668acb35a67 | To inform Brightcove Beacon about entitlements for users, Brightcove Beacon provides the following API: | 為了向Brightcove Beacon告知用戶權利，Brightcove Beacon提供了以下API： |
| 66  f1495508-29ff-47ff-857c-609a4b4f8fdb | [1}https://beacon.brightcove.com/[2}\{instance}{3]/webhook/beacon{4] | [1}https://beacon.brightcove.com/ [2} \{實例}{3] / webhook /信標{4] |
| 67  914ab6a2-645b-4dce-b518-ab61c63629f1 | The API key is provided by Brightcove. | API密鑰由Brightcove提供。 |
| 68  9606ee4b-5fd1-426f-9002-b88bf8129996 | The payload for the data exchanged via the API is JSON formatted and appears as follows: | 通過API交換的數據的有效負載採用JSON格式，並顯示如下： |
| 69  30fe2969-c0a5-45cb-9d01-66997b106231 | [1}\[ | [1}\[ |
| 70  8744897b-86c7-4c79-82fe-aef00ed8c4a6 | \{ | \{ |
| 71  e6ba53c1-d9d5-4e0c-b432-178e90527642 | "package\_name": "string", // Commerce package for SVOD or SKU for TVOD purchases - required | “package\_name"：“string"，//用於購買TVOD的SVOD或SKU的商業軟件包-必填 |
| 72  34d2bbcb-c359-4b73-a810-5cd4d61dc384 | "external\_user\_id": "string", // User identifier (username or email depending on configuration of users)- required | “external\_user\_id"：“字符串"，//用戶標識符（用戶名或電子郵件，取決於用戶的配置）-必需 |
| 73  4d70b24e-9108-459e-845f-cbb48d87dd61 | "transaction\_id": "string", // Unique transaction id for purchase - required for subscriptions (this will be used in renewal) | “transaction\_id"：“string"，//購買的唯一交易ID-訂閱所需（將用於續訂） |
| 74  924a756c-fcbf-4ad8-97ae-51f99bff41b7 | "start\_date": "string", // Start date for entitlements | “start\_date"：“string"，//授權的開始日期 |
| 75  39147017-5bb2-4439-872f-a00158267e50 | "end\_date": "string", // End date for entitlements (applicable if a rent or a subscription) | “end\_date"：“string"，//權利的結束日期（適用於租金或訂閱） |
| 76  135e221d-42e5-48bb-95c4-c0e18e9ec498 | "trial\_end\_date": "string", // End date for a trial if applicable | “trial\_end\_date"：“string"，//試用的結束日期（如果適用） |
| 77  f55b4420-1f14-4c57-a3ee-bf302a475ec6 | "effective\_cancelation\_date": "string", // Date by when cancellation is effective (for example, end of current subscription period) | “effective\_cancelation\_date"：“string"，//取消生效的日期（例如，當前訂閱期的結束） |
| 78  4e90837f-6aa8-49fe-87ef-6e8807f36023 | "notification\_type": "new", // One of: new, renew, cancellation, buy or rent - required | "notification\_type": "new", // One of: new, renew, cancellation, buy or rent - required |
| 79  dd1a2293-382f-4036-bc1b-bd5ab3698ac3 | “payment\_gateway”: “beaconstore” // One of: “beaconstore” | “payment\_gateway"：“信標店" //其中之一：“信標店" |
| 80  b4cfedec-9d34-496b-b639-ec5c42f0b1ea | } | } |
| 81  d791179c-0d82-473b-9e31-650052dc1aeb | ]{1] | ]{1] |
| 82  79cf6c8b-f080-46ff-a9cd-f761f8a4ecac | When using an external authentication system, the [1}[2]{3] corresponds to the subject value in the Access token. | 使用外部身份驗證系統時，[1}[2]{3]對應於訪問令牌中的主題值。 |
| 83  b0568b38-5758-45c7-b066-cc0a575764c5 | Also note the following: | 另請注意以下幾點： |
| 84  75cc554a-fad9-4c0e-bdf8-abb0fa599ed4 | The API key will need to be sent in the [1}[2]{3] in the [1}[5]{3] key. | API密鑰將需要通過以下方式發送：[1}[2]{3]在裡面[1}[5]{3]鑰匙。 |
| 85  37bfd3db-cae4-49ab-9052-ee619ac3245c | It is possible to send multiple records at the same time. | 可以同時發送多個記錄。 |
| 86  37a6c566-e87b-4147-9067-075b94c8f4df | If there is an error in any of the items in the JSON payload the entire payload is rejected. | 如果JSON有效負載中的任何項目存在錯誤，則將拒絕整個有效負載。 |
| **googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html**  **MQ971010 902c0813-093b-4e77-960e-895537e25f8c** | | |
| 1  6f91be6a-cc99-4b30-bf69-a82b3ab5e048 | google-site-verification: googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html | google-site-verification：googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 86017f9f-36c8-4796-85a2-c830495f4822** | | |
| 1  9d9481cc-a73d-47b1-991c-e272bc8c5731 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3ba25f2d-b923-4b48-acd1-08deb3c596ef | Search Results parent: | 父級搜索結果： |
| 3  f98a7459-7c74-4c60-93d8-dbeb96370dab | Home layout: search --- | 佈局：搜索--- |
| 4  a3835e9f-6a63-4605-946d-d8a33950ffe7 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **index\_old.html**  **MQ971010 1781a05e-fc02-4855-ad8f-3cc016d321c4** | | |
| 1  19bb1453-a243-495d-a423-2f9f756217f9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f81f1c77-1e21-4aff-9a6e-0b23c2a59592 | Brightcove Beacon Home layout: default --- | Brightcove Beacon主頁佈局：默認- |
| 3  388e92d7-02ee-4013-9777-81eebe63383e | \{\{ site.product }} Home | \{\{ site.product }}主頁 |
| 4  d20c177b-fd20-482e-a58a-0b7084bbc829 | Coming soon... | 即將推出... |
| **404.html**  **MQ971010 58a39f47-2858-4e3c-8cad-b57021d2a178** | | |
| 1  b67908ae-24db-4078-8775-aec8af3d175b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fc7c9950-c3b2-4c27-a98a-bfefbecf02e5 | 404 - Page Not Found parent: | 404-找不到頁面父級： |
| 3  21d8591d-7913-4d14-b6c7-5bab6ed86d1e | Home search: exclude layout: page --- | 主頁搜索：排除佈局：頁面--- |
| 4  d5b8b9b1-bba4-475e-a929-e53cc14fa658 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  10addf78-6065-4d2f-9b2b-55c9a9b729c2 | Sorry, the page you requested does not exist. | 抱歉，您請求的頁面不存在。 |
| 6  54f4158e-6c35-456a-8c39-13e416bc7c85 | Try going to [1}Home page{2] and navigating to it or searching for it. | 嘗試去[1}主頁{2]並導航到它或進行搜索。 |
| 7  ee6fd9fc-8a48-4a78-96f5-39763181881a | For additional help, [1}email us{2]. | 要獲得更多幫助，[1}給我們發電子郵件{2]。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 0e1741ae-464e-4858-8867-92a751879e4d** | | |
| 1  427936d8-4691-44ee-9288-367498e4dcde | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c2008d5b-540a-44ea-a8cf-1de0079c6cb9 | Brightcove Beacon Home --- | 布萊頓灣燈塔之家--- |
| 3  fadf7f34-c5c5-419b-9c5d-8f73c6bc4249 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 4  762ccf44-47d9-4775-9fc8-2950459fe8db | \{\{ site.description }} | \{\{ site.description }} |
| 5  a6ae06c7-11cc-48dd-ba66-53653b4c15dd | [1] | [1] |
| 6  d8140873-45c6-450a-af3f-c15a27432a6d | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs != nil %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs != nil %} |
| 7  b24bab2f-af2a-454d-9982-7b7ea729bc83 | \{\{ item.name }} | \{\{ item.name }} |
| 8  5b4b0ff6-0f11-4b8e-ad80-d00ce55304ee | \{% for entry in item.docs %} | \{% for entry in item.docs %} |
| 9  10871335-6a77-454d-a0f0-0b22e454f26e | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] |
| 10  40405088-c158-426f-8664-2e858404a492 | \{% if entry.docs != nil %} \{% for subentry in entry.docs %} | \{% if entry.docs != nil %} \{% for subentry in entry.docs %} |
| 11  02d948c9-8655-4165-9350-5ece577e9e83 | - [1}\{\{ subentry.name }}{2] | -- [1} \{\{subentry.name}}{2] |
| 12  08b5621d-8462-4ed3-ae42-fbd5078b1682 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 13  2b3c3863-6c2e-48be-8d3e-61a1992b8e80 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **icons.html**  **MQ971010 50f7cae0-c21b-4465-ba2a-2bd93e6f2275** | | |
| 1  fb7f39af-2a49-4833-b970-93990804e1ad | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  535f8d9f-d3a8-42f6-8eaf-24e9e0d16841 | Brightcove Icons parent: | Brightcove圖標的父級： |
| 3  5b3f974e-5a2f-46c4-be74-f642636bae39 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  fdb4c18f-1ab9-4c8d-aad8-67382902f0db | Standard Icons | 標準圖標 |
| 5  3325e7f9-250b-4a90-8604-af5ed9b6acb3 | You can set the color and size of the icon using the style attribute - for example: | 您可以使用樣式屬性設置圖標的顏色和大小，例如： |
| 6  5863650e-f41f-430b-bd97-d76d8c6a161b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 7  945a4f63-5812-45a1-815c-11aac8d853af | Fontawesome icons | Fontawesome圖標 |
| 8  f0e7892f-260b-440c-b423-c93a7a854012 | Fontawesome Icons | Fontawesome圖標 |
| 9  95664f95-b8d2-4d55-87e4-2488f8e99d5d | Icon | 圖標 |
| 10  a313e8b3-f453-45d5-9533-1fd82b022342 | Code | 代碼 |
| 11  17802776-0e6a-45eb-9a0d-3a7a76b790af | Standard Use | 標準使用 |
| 12  e5f740e2-32b7-403a-ac2d-b737f27ec54c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 13  fe19c643-c654-45bd-9ed5-c4ca377d22a3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 14  79d75dbd-65a3-4d2b-8b85-419bc2000633 | Administration | 行政 |
| 15  7b51bdd7-b818-49d0-a98b-d9e9df30b842 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 16  57725c02-5b0b-467b-bbf6-821595d53c35 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 17  bb31500b-0dc9-4411-b69d-0f008d4a55a4 | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 18  ab4b2036-aaa6-4ce8-a9e8-93b831c26661 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 19  6ecc43dd-9983-42fb-91a0-d4d101440cc2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  2c95aa8e-3635-4b15-988e-ed66c9728632 | Analytics | 分析工具 |
| 21  eba56830-1c3b-478e-821f-d8732d053f8e | [1}{2]/td> | [1}{2]/td> |
| 22  bd2edf33-09b0-4441-9a92-8ef8a8091ed6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 23  33a10b04-895f-4637-bc56-f8c6aedebacb | Basics | 基本 |
| 24  ce169e78-f754-42e3-84f3-c1bd790a88fc | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 25  a035cfa1-bb6f-415a-aa69-1f539b51ee77 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 26  02ccc791-4b34-465f-9ac3-dcad1d25ad42 | Code | 代碼 |
| 27  7e5f42ce-0a6f-4eb8-a19e-72644ec208e2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 28  34de11ef-48fc-4480-8890-805b44201a60 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 29  c5de6b8d-4523-469a-a18c-5734545336ce | Code Solutions | 代碼解決方案 |
| 30  1dfc9ee5-be89-4cd5-a6bc-2dcc07c7da5e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 31  6662a558-aee4-4a0f-a836-d7c6030aad90 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  b2e51433-bb63-4638-ab07-a2234de11817 | Create Mobile App | 創建移動應用 |
| 33  731847e9-f308-4389-9ce8-08f1c2f12c3c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 34  c2bf9d69-ad3a-4f08-be60-f3ecf266ef96 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 35  b72adee0-c6a8-465a-97a8-f79db3de1155 | Create a Web App | 創建一個Web應用 |
| 36  d62f244d-61e3-4335-beed-fbbdb00e2b55 | <[1}{2] | <[1}{2] |
| 37  ebb57389-54de-4b11-8c84-c472d890c655 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 38  0b8f4369-8b79-40d8-8d23-bb3adeb3b2f3 | Create App Design | 創建應用程序設計 |
| 39  96110812-aeba-48b3-a603-4c485d264ac7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 40  8487deb6-523e-49b9-916c-8e9123015d51 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 41  8a497d37-5257-4ee1-b5a6-8e9bea70cba3 | Create Experience | 創造經驗 |
| 42  fee741fd-a481-4dce-8f54-6aa35bb7ecc9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 43  876c2ccc-fc78-446d-8c77-64fcf1f6a2d7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 44  55f7a087-168b-408c-865c-27dc141b21ab | Create Users | 建立使用者 |
| 45  04f92512-9ea9-4fc2-ad4e-95e6d335e5b2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 46  d7111d7a-abb8-4e3b-a8b6-558a8df946e9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  911e0104-e30d-4d3c-9794-7f3f9246fec9 | Creating Apps | 建立應用程式 |
| 48  875ae9eb-cac1-4eb9-904f-ac7befa0d960 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  6be01ce0-78d6-4017-be1f-22727b62591b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  4985c591-4881-4408-91fa-079f30eea089 | Creating your Application | 創建您的應用程序 |
| 51  5714bece-38c6-4795-bfd4-4d7cc529b3d9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 52  45dd2f81-ada6-44c3-ab61-8bc9a1873e61 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 53  69de2897-d025-4ba6-960a-539a77176c89 | Create Playlist | 建立播放清單 |
| 54  5913830e-13cc-49a6-9485-e8511f0927be | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 55  d2d34959-f1e4-4b22-b283-268851856277 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 56  b73e14e3-963b-4368-b891-e922b9a481ac | Dashboard | 儀錶盤 |
| 57  fc207590-95d5-476e-9d6d-2ce576762b80 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 58  0c1154a4-89da-4d6a-89dc-ab2aee503533 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 59  714dde81-f556-4705-ae6c-cf16b1547bd0 | Data Collection | 數據採集 |
| 60  5303e049-dc9b-48ce-b2f3-5a61c0d11aa8 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  0a25a423-93e9-459f-b9d6-a86ab7fce6ea | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 62  0a58e56a-1cb4-4e29-8fc3-fc4a047c5264 | Design Considerations | 設計注意事項 |
| 63  c3c5b50e-2a38-4571-8ce4-ce9dd79f82ee | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 64  01d0b9e5-5387-4ad3-a174-1305e02473f9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 65  e6b40f7d-dbb4-467a-a311-a945d956ee34 | Delivery System | 輸送系統 |
| 66  00b68320-3f96-4807-b15a-d9b89ad83b8f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 67  f357a572-67ad-47b3-b658-2be545e57ca5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  326d95cd-7b1f-4c1e-af4f-ddb21fc8af30 | Developer | 開發者 |
| 69  7b34e85e-cc06-4d39-9535-7363cb93df6a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 70  08c9e375-8e3c-424f-a600-5859fdb80707 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 71  c1519805-ddd1-4218-8605-048f7e6ab711 | Documentation | 文獻資料 |
| 72  b3e374d7-e71d-4ca9-9ccc-24a10e532199 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 73  419fa245-2101-4095-93bd-b5d7818c7e60 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 74  317833ac-7175-4b91-b36b-1590566f439d | Encoding Guides | 編碼指南 |
| 75  8f158c87-d98c-4e0d-ae38-f258f0310ba5 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 76  ab7e00c3-3f50-4002-914c-0e22a83060b5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 77  deae9b07-3d1e-46b4-9075-70137a008325 | Encoding Settings | 編碼設定 |
| 78  0f095a9a-e4b4-489d-9f61-9d4cdd0a8320 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 79  ef46ab3d-a549-4a18-b100-6a2bf0a7202b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 80  ef35b22e-8cd2-4ec9-b0b1-d3757f0dc0b2 | Errors/Troubleshooting | 錯誤/故障排除 |
| 81  09df6b2c-61ac-42b5-8fd3-0ead17bd12e8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 82  88c06594-4a87-460c-9a32-0418016929f6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 83  d5b7941f-d0cb-43b9-96e5-57ca0734b83b | External Link | 外部鏈接 |
| 84  42354b31-e608-4a90-9b49-431ed45fbee6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 85  27d7e77b-db2f-4446-a774-be271e5dae6a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 86  dee5ab59-a247-4b31-b06a-b5ac3e4c3c29 | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 87  5fab207d-a509-40db-babc-288e70cfa9d1 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  48cd83e2-f188-4db5-a1e3-bfe0d07e169f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 89  3310a562-2d47-4e29-b5f1-b635430172ae | Getting Started | 入門 |
| 90  09ed8319-d3be-4473-ab8a-c8ce8f2b0c0e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 91  8b4db032-b102-4b5c-8a73-66af5e189e6d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 92  337b11d5-7d70-470e-8832-efc106f92d24 | Guides | 導遊 |
| 93  31343465-a5d7-4c13-8cfb-e3919e6bcc9a | [1] | [1] |
| 94  677d8b11-bd57-458b-8fd4-8ec84b148844 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 95  845c5317-f08d-478c-9c83-90042f0974e1 | Implementation Phases | 實施階段 |
| 96  99d5918f-329a-40af-87d7-2cb442436197 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 97  3ccd9e38-bb69-4347-82dc-d5fb10831d4d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 98  91b16589-9fc5-4047-ba60-d4cd900160f9 | Ingest Profiles | 攝取個人資料 |
| 99  fd7b86f3-0422-46fe-9ba2-78e85843fd4d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 100  7c98055a-4182-4b64-b7a6-de2aeb60bc94 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 101  ee537de8-d5f2-46f8-908c-c44d1df74885 | Install Chrome Plugin | 安裝Chrome插件 |
| 102  b91957b8-cd1f-4443-ab2c-eae89276964a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 103  7552f25d-2935-4865-96ea-e3cf4d77dc20 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 104  28e0e6ff-6278-4394-9a88-14ca72eb59ea | Install on your device | 在您的設備上安裝 |
| 105  31bdc56a-dd7c-4e15-a226-34bfd474e75d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 106  d98aba38-0d01-4dbd-9bb1-592fdab28dc4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 107  ffd5a051-4910-45fd-9efb-350b62573dcd | Integration | 一體化 |
| 108  63efc377-d674-4618-8d31-385047bdc566 | [1] | [1] |
| 109  cc005ab5-65c6-47fe-ada5-4ac6a5042d70 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 110  7a9be387-5409-4820-aec6-94ea09d10b3c | Learning Guide | 學習指南 |
| 111  d247026b-4eb9-48a2-a773-74b957c74a05 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 112  820eeff7-27f9-4e4e-b396-7ff75d913098 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 113  51a1897b-b5ab-4fec-9c6a-22ffbc50f651 | Live Video | 實況視頻 |
| 114  cc03f578-c4dc-4a83-b46b-a4262db2f2a3 | [1] | [1] |
| 115  108d6b5b-25f5-486c-8a41-daaec97f4869 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 116  543bf787-eb95-40ff-9f6b-4680270d04af | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 117  cd523c80-fa30-4626-b299-4a738f89b336 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 118  675a5976-7867-422a-9b2f-8b8c8a1a4cc3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 119  10632632-f390-4557-a26b-92d099505a92 | Navigate the UI | 導航UI |
| 120  fe151853-e689-4294-97cd-617473c191f3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 121  8b6dc70f-4f8b-47cd-9cd1-8c1b3600ca24 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 122  4f77b34d-78ef-40c6-ae3b-6695374d18cc | Playback | 回放 |
| 123  3453dfd8-53a1-43ec-8b25-1ac1919f3e6d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 124  84dc7d4f-f3ce-4408-81f3-75f7b31e3265 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 125  b12bf7dc-31be-45d9-b6a0-058bfd13f4b9 | Playback API | 播放API |
| 126  6535ef14-ef1e-418c-87d2-aacc22042005 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 127  ab2947f8-b0aa-403b-8e12-3375a885283c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 128  233cd83b-4d02-4e33-8093-036518ba97f2 | Player Management API | 播放器管理API |
| 129  6ea307c9-7066-41bb-a8a7-16213e1eb385 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 130  6df3e277-cef7-4022-9b93-7707f63f3c41 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 131  e9f18bd4-f6fc-4966-b2a7-11ae95748259 | Plugins | 外掛程式 |
| 132  e593f464-dc31-4953-8320-b49a2951b995 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 133  58fcdb45-9cbf-4255-b9cc-f3480821f814 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 134  909860b8-e19e-4b23-8e36-cf68d731b7e4 | Policy API | 政策API |
| 135  7b96e8a9-9eb7-4cc3-9983-e6e5d2eeeea6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 136  30c6a1f3-7dbe-4ea2-a01c-1e4b982ab138 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 137  b266b4fb-42b2-4298-99c3-22db63004822 | Publish | 發布 |
| 138  6efd3669-6579-4324-8787-073e36c5da09 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 139  2110e7ed-6b19-44ca-a5a5-646d665b5091 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 140  3731a7d6-6ce2-463d-91e9-57fd7f609f9e | References | 參考 |
| 141  f442ba9c-84f2-4b28-a0b3-613a6ff5b0a7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 142  ecae8b8b-d106-492a-8433-a1059d301075 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 143  623c63e0-b8eb-481e-9dae-565302c719ba | Release Notes | 發行說明 |
| 144  214bc6e1-b95e-423d-948a-ba952dd734c7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 145  628ddf42-99ed-4edd-a7bf-4c5bfdaee752 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 146  f5bb2603-c6b5-4caf-b338-a878ffafe904 | Search | 搜索 |
| 147  055f52ac-bf73-4ca2-8d8d-caacda8edcbe | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 148  32192c39-aeb1-4cb0-930e-544b5e5485b4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 149  24f80360-df6b-489c-beca-22254a1d823a | Security, OAuth, DRM | 安全性，OAuth，DRM |
| 150  6bf0fd89-20db-484d-a527-428a1a8bb37d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 151  2ad1be84-8b34-4e8e-aa56-eb8261e4a6ba | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 152  ada3ec99-db1d-4c4c-91fd-aa4d7c490f77 | Styling | 造型風格 |
| 153  d622cfbf-cbe8-403e-aae8-2ef256596d43 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 154  bf055036-b68c-47b4-ad3e-90efd03ec51f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 155  53761811-cdb6-4cb4-a051-b55d387b05f9 | Support | 支持 |
| 156  d7f482de-a9c1-497c-b377-6e4ae3a28f20 | [1] | [1] |
| 157  12e997cd-b789-4a48-93be-69c465cd0a97 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 158  3fc37eb5-a33b-4049-831f-54a367696e56 | Syncing | 正在同步 |
| 159  dceac843-b29d-4d08-9de3-7651dfa8f3e3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 160  800b4ecc-0dd8-4de4-9f11-5e07d7823df5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 161  e8ac5df9-4380-437f-8007-513515c91fe8 | Syndication | 聯合組織 |
| 162  85ac2a05-ce93-4b79-a210-0127bbe10d5e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 163  49755ee1-f413-4eda-b38d-7d21453429fe | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 164  7e833bad-c6e0-44f7-ba7f-9d74708f66db | Troubleshooting | 故障排除 |
| 165  391690a2-a180-42e9-bee9-56b032013dfb | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 166  1b15b83c-3961-47df-b733-ad9f92fc3e67 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 167  601e2c41-f30e-47b2-adb5-25556d81cd61 | Upload | 上載 |
| 168  e0a6e547-df0c-46c1-9f14-f1a9afee7be9 | [1] | [1] |
| 169  1ca83096-5e6e-4e2c-9b28-dd74072c8b7e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 170  ec6e4066-97c5-46c0-b7cb-34bd47924f45 | Using \{product} (need to create the icon) | 使用\{product}（需要創建圖標） |
| 171  2fa88194-d13d-4490-8689-7bddd28e7079 | Brightcove.com icons | Brightcove.com圖標 |
| 172  7f049827-9984-4418-ac80-f3803da819f1 | BC Icons | BC圖標 |
| 173  ddaace61-901f-4cb3-9845-a153a413e41b | Icon | 圖標 |
| 174  31e6701f-4b17-4146-82ff-d88ab64ce72a | Code | 代碼 |
| 175  4fbabec0-cefd-4b1f-bd47-cdc2e59f485a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 176  93caada6-5f08-42c4-887d-fb582d8a93fc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 177  086977d8-28de-414e-b0c1-ab633502560e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 178  9c55beb7-a0b9-4344-a052-cd56952a5bb8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 179  d5e93878-e08f-4f82-bca9-c42dc5e26a6f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 180  922cca70-a0e8-4333-9977-0f6d3c5e589f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 181  fad2618a-b474-409b-a48a-52de267e6b1c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 182  2bfdf43b-e7f8-474e-9772-0a1a5adb4116 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 183  d361770f-87da-4ca4-b560-2ca2265ba559 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 184  49d2eb86-61de-456a-bf08-e15117124667 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 185  af52b7d4-602d-48a4-a408-9d3660cc5582 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 186  6b619b78-11a5-4965-8b84-9e6eb07f2d22 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 187  56bc4845-43cd-4d4d-89a6-f2d50f7df259 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 188  6839f64e-6b95-4c1b-a026-7675be983a65 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 189  b0718c76-3299-4b4e-9fe5-2464e7289c2d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 190  982f7ffb-7314-4e66-8d67-1c32c79d70ce | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 191  c5565445-ed56-450c-9d9a-c05537c18077 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 192  52eb15a7-e8a2-47ac-b393-ff4f6d557f39 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 193  79cf8de7-c886-4610-8c13-37ff5c0a3151 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 194  d99d8462-f72c-4938-b923-e59478c532b9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 195  cb6ff589-f4a5-4e8f-9e06-144b03ebbc40 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 196  fe5bca4a-51d4-4859-b8f2-3b845974c82c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 197  8bb3f93b-b245-494c-abdf-20a624487c97 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 198  540e160f-60f1-485b-8b43-f3d5053cc08e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 199  36ca18dd-918c-4ccf-8964-0b7aada22a60 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 200  b0db2bfe-3f5a-4fa8-a8f3-3b737d3a1a28 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 201  026dfc5b-9365-4748-8dd5-24b63c43acaf | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 202  aad85a94-49f8-4d33-8506-b23784cf0c35 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 203  76fe277b-d18e-4f92-a68e-121ff02fa33c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 204  ceea03d6-653c-4776-9a5e-10189ce5d327 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 205  5a2dbb3d-6b13-49d1-a926-0da2802cd103 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 206  ae640d85-abc1-4d1d-965f-abb64ba12c00 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 207  fd6d764c-124d-442e-9f4e-3f29886898f7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 208  f601efe5-e35c-4477-b9af-7bf2b88dc9a5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 209  93cd2350-b77d-4991-88fc-f14b468c00f3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 210  8538a766-36d9-4661-8989-218af47dc00a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 211  9c0dfb57-faa2-4486-b440-4b9205df9de9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 212  ccaf89cb-0906-44f8-b017-d0ae1227618f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 213  00d17f69-eb73-490f-8352-5cf9876f3d45 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 214  c478f362-3762-4348-a865-85cb9550f105 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 215  61d5c9d9-c563-441b-a92a-6b8ac49dbe4b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 216  39799f86-6bc7-492c-924d-19758868fc4c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 217  19c8125d-1d38-4581-bdf2-cc371dd63357 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 218  3888f6bc-8c2f-439f-8c86-7d602db93c85 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 219  248b401e-1a80-439c-931c-e35cc4c34141 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 220  02bcefd2-60ad-4bf4-9f3a-ee1534f08778 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 221  d61334a9-a339-4a7b-8fe8-aea4517b4c5d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 222  83f97e7a-337b-4c63-8809-31ffbb9b57ef | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 223  94ac33d1-ece8-4be1-be14-47dbfa888a94 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 224  0f5f6bd0-8eb1-4899-8870-b053197aeac5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 225  1faa9001-c363-459f-878e-70b73936f25f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 226  2776e5c9-51ea-4862-b9f0-9a647d03f44a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 227  5f47f5ac-90e6-4026-bc68-cd79eac1f90c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 228  ec100f20-9c67-4438-a299-e35aa621841d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 229  93ddf54d-92e3-47fb-b546-1ad2658f413a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 230  355dfbba-6947-4d48-abec-947650979156 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 231  47d077b2-12a0-4121-9d7c-93ee5fa9435f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 232  ebcaad81-df95-46c4-8bef-caef9d702541 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 233  0ceb0e78-6491-484b-8794-a54cb4b19960 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 234  37216bf6-0863-4864-84d1-1012756d801c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 235  1d3857a2-cc2d-4e88-b7a4-c61df2180601 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 236  b2e2650f-db55-49f4-afab-bd6e7d4fcf54 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 237  b3cd6ff2-a124-4ffd-9b48-73c19ca45c39 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 238  2b412a12-5594-43ad-9dd9-3d707365845d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 239  99edf619-0792-4f3f-ad5d-57f0643d53eb | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 240  1ba4bba5-b522-40fd-8c17-b1a53678dd3f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 241  e687c202-eb87-4625-b576-40d5ed77f8aa | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 242  7c7e7a6e-c91b-4ae1-8363-0617d01f31a0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 243  ae42d3d0-65dc-44b6-b2f7-936da3c79a0b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 244  50c53023-5854-419a-9b9f-3d82199c802d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 245  13648f8a-b61c-442a-a46a-a870e1e17379 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 246  46485320-152c-4b51-bbb3-2b728ee85c21 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 247  c1fc9fed-8d67-48bf-a5fd-be0619b9fe5f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 248  c58385ff-39c0-4196-8388-5820ccb0a163 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 249  4c6aac81-1c8a-4243-985f-584a19975eb3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 250  c8f16880-dccc-4028-9744-ae244df26df1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 251  619b3f6b-67f4-4813-a493-bb4ac143d6a0 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 252  b1061d63-8c9e-48b2-b874-e113e2cb281b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 253  b6fca0a4-083d-4411-8625-6de5ce15a195 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 254  b47ff14e-f553-4eb9-a451-14582d9c5ea7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 255  b8d02022-c308-4ae8-912f-4a715400a291 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 256  9b0f84e9-63b3-447c-a745-6df7993af685 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 257  e245ff16-4935-47a2-8402-875abd1c213f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 258  adf5680c-0a38-4042-9e86-f03bf881a4c5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 259  8a17a521-ecaa-491b-97fc-613e538ad403 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 260  68cd18b2-54c5-491a-9cdd-e8f23759a16a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 261  e0377d60-71e7-4663-ad1e-1e1ef5d3e20a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 262  2356d021-0783-43ec-b242-efd2ad16a2d3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 263  f5545c7a-8210-47e0-b3cc-a0a0162a28a6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 264  d0d68c57-45c6-4fa1-89c2-7307003701c8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 265  2bef4a64-8489-41f2-9f50-47c855f95cd1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 266  3d1485c7-552b-4409-9873-897c51063a30 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 267  a95db57e-c078-488a-875f-44f3e44bbcac | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 268  780a7df0-70ed-48f1-9b75-32d05bff7840 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 269  159627ec-318d-411c-bdeb-50083d621922 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 270  61ad03c2-1fdf-4ea6-a910-3a5403ffa83f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 271  7e562927-092e-4f96-af44-9596c9119268 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 272  ee765a47-7bfa-4fb6-8e39-8494d010dbf9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 273  8038b47a-8283-4131-bbd6-0c945876014f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 274  25bf5457-dfb8-458c-86a7-c05943fee755 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 275  1b9390cc-90bd-4631-8f8e-25e406be9d92 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 276  4b15b94e-f3c4-41c1-8e7a-76ebee36d324 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 277  ae8800ac-3150-4f3d-a5a7-da8efada28f0 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 278  1e574188-b02a-4b81-983b-f6392a4bfe39 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 279  0540fa7a-b961-4e7e-8791-029563062368 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 280  0e3dbeb5-a7e0-4cf9-b9b8-55fb6dc39c4e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 281  95ae9f61-6133-4810-87f4-ad3229b60d0c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 282  5ae785f6-1225-4a93-b22c-c9e2b1bf419b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 283  dac37459-3b39-4088-bb1e-2ce463f40bd3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 284  a9d76f3d-119d-462f-abd6-216435b49279 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 285  a9ab0009-7e25-42f3-832c-137320b6973d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 286  a2b875ee-2205-4727-a6d7-5bcb56983042 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 287  55fcffb7-d28b-41d4-838f-c3ab4b418086 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 288  49f8796f-3629-4fbb-b989-ebbc4928a263 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |